CU AMIGA

BRITAIN
FASTEST GROW
AMIGA MAGAZIN

THE MAGAZINE FOR A500, A600, A1200 & CD32 OWNERS

WHAT A GOAL!

THREE WHOLE DISKS COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS: THE UTILITY BONANZA CONTINUES WITH VIDEOTRACKER AND THE SUMMER OF SOCCER STARTS HERE WITH SUPERB DEMOS OF TACTICAL MANAGER AND SIERRA SOCCER!

AMIGA GRAPHICS AND VIDEO SPECIAL

THE TURTLE AND MORE ON PAGE 24

PLUS: A
COMPLETE
BUYERS'
GUIDE

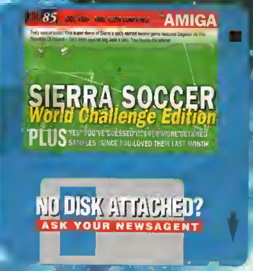
REVIEWED
JAMES POND 3
IMAGE FX 1.5
AND MORE

EXCLUSIVE!
PAGESTREAM 3 PREVIEW

FRONTIER 2
REVEALED-
SEE NEWS

DISK 83
A500, A500+, A600, A1200 COMPATIBLE
CU AMIGA
VIDEOTRACKER
Create stunning demos and videos instantly
Create blinding demos incorporating synchronised sound and visuals with this amazing full program. Use it with OctaMED, DPaint, ProTracker, SoundTracker, Brilliance etc. We've even included AGA and non-AGA versions to push your Amiga to its limits. Genlock support makes it perfect for video work too!
NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

DISK 84
A500, A500+, A600, A1200 COMPATIBLE
CU AMIGA
TACTICAL MANAGER
PLUS
PLUS
SUPERB SAMPLES FOR OCTAMED 4
OF THE CU AMIGA SAMPLE LIBRARY!
NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT


DISK 85
A500, A500+, A600, A1200 COMPATIBLE
AMIGA
SIERRA SOCCER
World Challenge Edition
PLUS
YES! YOU'VE GUESSED IT: EVEN MORE OCTAMED SAMPLES (SINCE YOU LOVED THEM LAST MONTH)
NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

JUNE £3.95
US$7.95 CA$9.95 DM20
PTA 995 L13800 ASCH 170
AN EMAP PUBLICATION

SO REAL

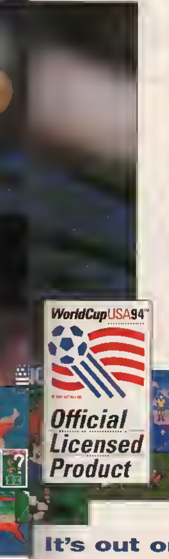
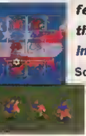
Germany v Bolivia

©1991 WC '94 / ISL ©1992 WC '94 / ISL ©1994 U.S. Gold LTD. All rights reserved. Official Licensee U.S. Gold Ltd. Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366. U.S. Gold is a registered trademark of U.S. Gold Ltd. 'SEGA' 'MEGA DRIVE' 'MEGA-CD' 'MASTER SYSTEM' and 'GAME GEAR' are trademarks of SEGA Enterprises Ltd. ©1994 SEGA Enterprises Ltd. Nintendo® Super Nintendo Entertainment System™ 'GAME BOY'™ and the Nintendo Product Seals are trademarks of Nintendo.

Screen shots are from various formats and are illustrative of gameplay and not the screen graphics which may vary considerably between formats.

U.S. GOLD

IT HURTS

nothing matches the anguish...

...of a missed penalty in a SHOOT OUT that could take you to the World Cup final. That's the reality of World Cup USA '94 from U.S. Gold.

Serious game play and the only one serious enough to carry the official license.

You get *more* options, *more* CUSTOMISATION, *more* frames of animation and *more* playability than any game ever, plus a few unique SURPRISES guaranteed to keep your opponents guessing.

What we're talking about is a football game that gives you the ***feel, guts, smart thinking and downright inspired moves*** of real World Class Football.

So if you want to play real football, put your brain in gear and get U.S. Gold's World Cup USA '94.

MEGA-CD
MEGA DRIVE
MASTER SYSTEM
GAME GEAR
SUPER NINTENDO
GAME BOY
AMIGA
IBM PC
CD-ROM

U.S. GOLD
WorldCupUSA94

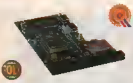
...this is a game for players.

It's out on *June 3rd* and it's the *only one worth waiting for*

WorldCupUSA94™

© 1993 WC 94 / ISL

REVIEWS
COMPUTE



VIPER 68030

The amazing Viper 030 board is a feature packed accelerator card which out classes the equivalent competitors 030 boards at a fraction of the cost

The Viper will give an amazing 440% overall speed improvement over your Amiga 1200, making it even faster than an Amiga 4000/030! Some operations have speed increases in excess of fifteen times

Some floating point operations are an incredible sixty seven times quicker, faster than an Amiga 4000/040!

Viper Features

- Full 030 with MMU running at 28Mhz
- FPU running up to 50Mhz
- Industry standard 72 pin SIMMS
- RAM, upgradable to 128MB using 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 64 or 128MB SIMMS
- On-board battery backed clock
- Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- Full kickstart remapping (FASTROM option)
- 68882 maths co-processor (28MHz)
- Faster than an Amiga 4000/030
- Supports instruction + data burst modes 50% cheaper than the competition

Viper Standard (no FPU)	**£159**
Viper 2MB (no FPU)	**£239**
Viper 4MB (no FPU)	**£309**
Viper 8MB (no FPU)	**£479**
20MHz FPU	**£25**
33MHz FPU	**£60**
40MHz FPU	**£80**

PC1202-8

PC 1202-8 is an A1200 accelerator memory board.

PC1202-8 Bare	**£79.95**
PC1202-8 68882 20MHz	**£99.95**
PC1202-8 2MB (no FPU)	**£159.95**
PC1202-8 4MB (no FPU)	**£239.95**

PRO-SOFTWARE

Please enquire for software prices.

MEGACHIP RAM

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering is required.

MegaChip RAM	**£159**

MEMORY EXPANSION

We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for the Amiga 500, 500+, 600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000 and 4000. Please telephone us for prices and availability

EMPLANT MAC EMULATOR

This Macintosh emulation board boasts too many features to list all of them, for further details please contact Power. Some of the features include full colour support, stereo sound, hard drive support Mac 800K and Mac/IBM 1.44MB support, Appletalk, SCSI devices, printers, scanners and CD-ROM etc.

Basic	**£299.95**
Basic + Appletalk	**£349.95**
Basic + SCSI Interface	**£349.95**
Basic + Appletalk/SCSI Interface	**£399.95**

SCSI-2

SCSI 2 adaptor	**£79**

DKB 3128

Up to 128MB of RAM on your Amiga 3000/400 using 4,8,16 and 32MB Simm modules. This is a true Zorro III 32-bit memory board.

DKB 3128 0MB RAM	**£279**

OCTOGEN SCSI-2

SCSI-2 board for the Amiga 2000 including memory expansion capabilities of up to 8MB.

Octogen SCSI-2	**£129**

DKB 4091

The DKB 4091 (licensed by Commodore) SCSI Host Adaptor is a high performance board that connects up to seven SCSI devices to your Amiga. The DKB 4091 features: Full Zorro III implementation, Fast SCSI-2 implementation, SCSI internal connector and ribbon cable, high density SCSI-2 external connector, direct memory access (DMA) and hardware to install a 3.5" hard drive on the board.

DKB 4091	**£299**

VIDEO BACKUP

Use a VCR as a backup storage device. Two hundred Amiga floppy disks fit on to a 4Hr tape which can be used for an alternative hard disk backup system. What's more you can now watch television on your 1084s monitor. A Scart or Phono version is available.

Video Backup Scart	**£65**
Video Backup Phono	**£60**

TANDEM CD-DE

- For 1500/2000/3000/3000
- Supports Mitsumi LU005 CD-ROM & FX001D double speed CD-ROM drives
- Supports Syquest 3.5" drives
- Supports IDE hard drives
- Play audio CD utility
- Requires KickStart 2.04 and above
- Includes cables, software and manual

Tandem CD-DE card	**£69**
Tandem CD-DE & Double Speed CD	**£229**

CO-PROCESSOR

All maths co-processors include crystals

20MHz	**£25**
33MHz	**£60**
40MHz	**£80**
50MHz (PGA)	**£154**

POWERSCAN 4

Produce 256 greyscale images (on a AG machine), scan in 64 greyscales (non AGA Amig can only display 16) add colour to greyscal images, special effects, new support for 18-b scanner add text to scans, available with mono colour scanner. A1200/600 version available soon

PowerScan 4 (Mono)	**£11**
PowerScan 4 (Colour)	**£23**
PowerScan 4 inc. OCR	**£13**
PowerScan 4 upgrade interface	**£5**
PowerScan 4 upgrade software	**£2**
OCR Full version	**£4**

EPSON SCANNE

The GT-6500 and GT-8000 24-bit colou flatbed scanners from Epson scan up to A4 in si with output resolutions of up to 1200DPI on th GT-6500 and 1600DPI on the GT-8000 in 16 million colours, greyscale or line art. The scanne include either PowerScan or Image FX scanne software

Epson GT-6500 PowerScan	**£59**
Epson GT 6500 Image FX	**£99**
Epson GT-8000 PowerScan	**£94**
Epson GT-8000 Image FX	**£92**
Document Feeder	**£39**

DISK EXPANDER

- Can add 50% to your hard drive capacity at a stro
- Fast compression and decompression
- Flexible and expandable as new compressio libraries are developed
- Works with all drives, including SCSI, ID Floppies, and even the RAM disk
- Reliable in tests no data corruption
- Once installed the program is transparent to the u
- Works on any Amiga and any KickStart

Disk Expander	**£3**

AUTO ROM SHAR

ROM Share	**£19.9**
ROM Share including v2 04	**£5**
ROM Share including v1.3	**£3**
ROM Share A600	**£2**
ROM Share A600 v1.3	**£5**

Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, and all trademarks are acknowledged. All Power Computing Ltd products come with a back to base 12 month

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a/b Stanley Street Bedford MK41 7RW
Tel 0234 273000 Fax 0234 352207

a AGA
GA Amiga
greyscale
for 18-bit
mono or
able soon.

£119
£239
£139
£50
£20
£49

it colour
A4 in size,
PI on the
0 in 16 7
e scanners
scanning

£599
£699
£949
£929
£399

t a stroke

pression

SI, IDE,

o the user

.£35

9.95
£50
£39
£29
£55

CALCOM V.32 BIS

- External Fax & Data modem
- Supports up to 57,600 bps
- Full Haynes AT command set supported
- Supports class 1, 2 and 3 fax commands
- Call back security
- Optional power on auto-dial
- Supports error correction + detection
- Leased line support
- Supplied with Amiga and PC software for Windows
- All cables & Power supply included

Calcom v.32 bis	£169
Calcom v.32 bis inc. TrapFax	£199

FARGO PRIMERA

Now you can produce stunning high quality output on paper, transparency film or even T-Shirt transfer from your Amiga. The Primera colour printer, recent recipient of countless awards in the IBM PC and Macintosh markets is also the perfect companion to any Amiga. Primera uses wax thermal transfer technology, a technology once associated with much higher priced printers. Some of the features include, software drivers for Amiga, PC and Macintosh, optional photo-realistic upgrade kit (dye sublimation) and monochrome ribbon cartridges available for text printing only

Primera printer	£949
Photo realistic upgrade kit	£199
Photo realistic refill kit (100 prints)	£250
Photo realistic refill kit (25 prints)	£79.95
4 colour ribbon (80 prints)	£39.95
colour ribbon (115 prints)	£39.95
Monochrome ribbon (400 prints)	£31.95
Primera paper (A4 200 sheets)	£18
Shirt transfer paper (A4 10 sheets)	£17.95
Primera & Studio DS software	£699

Studio software is a true 24-bit printer driver)

XL DRIVE

The XL Drive can be used with any Amiga Computer, and allows you to store a massive 1.76MB on a high density floppy diskette. The drive can also act as a standard 880K drive and can read and write disks written on an A4000 internal high density drive. XL Drive requires Kickstart 2 or above.

XL Drive external	£99.95
XL Drive internal (all Amigas)	£79.95
XL Drive internal A4000	£89.95

POWER DRIVE

The new Power Drive is the most impressive disk drive of its kind on the market. The drive includes a strong aluminium casing, an anti-click device, virus blocker, Cyclone compatible chip and the latest built-in backup hardware which allows X-Copy to copy and verify

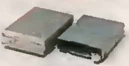
Power Drive	£90
Cyclone & Blitz Software	£15
Power Drive 1.76MB Upgrade	£49.95

Features	Power	Amitek
Anti-click	●	●
Anti-virus	●	●
Aluminium extrusion	●	
Sony mechanism	●	●
Isolation switch	●	●
Thru port	●	●
Upgradable to 1.76MB	●	
Cyclone compatible chip	●	
Built in backup hardware	●	
Amiga Format Gold	●	

Beware - Flickering LED's on your disk drive mean that the drive has not been modified by Sony for 100% Amiga compatibility

NEW MIDI INTERFACE

Midi Interface (new Midi chip)	£19.95



INTERNAL DRIVE

We use the same drive mechanisms as Commodore so that you get the kind of reassurance at a cheaper price than other internal drives on the market

PC881 A500 Internal drive	£40
PC882 A2000 Internal drive	£40

SCSI/IDE DRIVES

We can supply SCSI or IDE 3.5"/2.5" hard drives in many different sizes. Including cables and installation software.

80MB IDE 2.5" Internal	£160
130MB IDE 2.5" Internal	£229
170MB IDE 2.5" Internal	£270
260MB IDE 2.5" Internal	£359
52QMB SCSI/IDE	£169
80MB SCSI/IDE	£179
160MB SCSI/IDE	£249
200MB SCSI/IDE	£349

PC880E DRIVE

This drive is a high quality external floppy drive at a fraction of the price. As with all of our drives the PC880E has a thru'port, disabling switch, anti-click and a 12 month guarantee.

PC880E Economy Drive	£49.95

Products shown with this distinctive emblem have been tested and approved by Commodore ensuring the quality and complete compatibility with Commodore computers

Power Drive
XL Drive Internal/External
Power Scanner 4
PC880E
Viper 68030 Turbo

SYQUEST DRIVES

3.5" IDE Internal	£499
3.5" IDE External	£579
3.5" 105MB Cartridge	£79

3.5" SCSI version available £POA

POWER OPTICAL

128MB Optical Internal	£699
128MB Optical External	£779
128MB Optical Disk	£35
SCSI Controller A2000	£129

DUAL DRIVE

Our Dual Drive is packed with the many features of the PC880B whilst having two drives using only one port.

Dual Drive	£125

X-BACKUP PRO

X-Backup Pro (Hardware designed by us)	£29.95

Order Form

Name ....
Address ....
.... Postcode ....
Telephone No ....
System Owned ....
Description ....
....
....
I enclose a cheque/PO for £ ....
Credit Card No ....
Expiry Date ....
Signature ....

Delivery next day £5.00 2-3 days £2.50 Saturday £10.00 deliveries are subject to stock availability
Please make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

12 month guarantee. *Prices are valid for the month of publication only. E & OE. All prices include VAT. Power Computing Ltd 1994*

OFF THE CUFF

EDITORIAL

Okay, so some of you may have heard recent rumours of Commodore's imminent demise. Well, don't worry. The current position is fully explained on page 17, and David Pleasance gives his own version of events in Commodore Writes on page 23. Let me give you a worst case scenario though. Commodore UK go bust. Their warehouses all over the world are sucked into another dimension and prospective purchasers of their technology (some of the largest corporations in the world) suddenly have a cash flow crisis and can't afford to rescue them. In the short term, the only people likely to be directly affected would be Chelsea Football club, I'm not joking. The Amiga is a world computer. Upwards of three million have been sold in the last eight years and the peripherals, support and software industry that has been built around it is worth millions of pounds every year – this is not all going to fizzle out over night. You'll still be able buy advanced software, you'll still get the best games, you'll still be able to have your Amiga repaired and you'll still have CU AMIGA. Don't panic, your investment is safe for the moment.

Alan Dykes
Editor

AD INDEX

[illegible]	100	081 546 9575
BRUCE SMITH BOOKS	72	0923 894355
CU AMIGA CLASSIFIEDS	169 171	071-972 6700
CYNOSTIC PD	81	0703 861607
DART COMPUTER SUPPLIES	106	0533-470604
DAZE MARKETING	67 75	071 328 2762
DELTRAX PD	136 137	[illegible]
DIRECT SOFTWARE	60	[illegible]
ECU	60	[illegible]
ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL	10-11	081-343 9143
EMERALD CREATIVE	103	081 715 8866
EPIC MARKETING	22 43 45	0793-432176
EVESHAM MICROS	150	0386-765500
EXPRESS PD	100	[illegible]
FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE	120-121	0532 319444
FIVE STAR PD	100	[illegible]
GASTEINER	78	081 345 6000
GOLDEN IMAGE	111	[illegible]
GORDON HARWOOD	33-34	0773 836781
GROUND ZERO	100	[illegible]
HI SOFT SYS.	139	0525-718181
HOBBYTE	[illegible]	0727-856005
HOME COMPUTER SUPPLIES	81	
IMAGINEER	20	
[illegible]	94-97	[illegible]
[illegible] COMPUTERS	96	[illegible]
LADBROOKE COMPUTING	116	0772 203166
LCL	111	0491-579345
LIVE 94	76-77	
[illegible]	21	0454 326 532
MICRO BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY	[illegible]	[illegible]
MICROVITEC	113	[illegible]
NEXUS PD	[illegible]	041-641 1142
ORION PD	101	081-435 5481
OWL ASSOCIATES	[illegible]	[illegible]
PD SOFT	100	[illegible]
PEN PAL	[illegible]	
PHOENIX COMPUTERS	70-71	[illegible]
POWER COMPUTING	4-5 98	0234-273000
PREMIER MAIL ORDER	100	[illegible]
PSYGNOSIS	OBC	051 709 5755
RASPUTIN SOFTWARE	[illegible]	[illegible]
RENEGADE	18	071 481 9918
ROMBO	IBC	[illegible]
17 BIT SOFTWARE	100 133	0924-366982
SEASOFT	100	[illegible]
SELECTAFONT	118	[illegible]
[illegible] SOFTWARE	[illegible]	[illegible]
SILICA SYSTEMS	126 180 183 187	081 309 1111
SOCCER STARS	60	[illegible]
SOFTWOOD PRODUCTS	[illegible]	[illegible]
SOFTWARE BUSINESS	57 91	[illegible]
SNAP COMPUTERS	73	[illegible]
SPECIAL RESERVE	24-29	0279 600204
[illegible] MEDIA	84 100	
TRILOGIC	[illegible]	0274-691115
[illegible]	[illegible]	081-625 3300
VIRUS FREE PD	127	[illegible]
WMC PD	141	[illegible]
WTS ELECTRONICS	106-107 118	[illegible]

CU AMIGA CONTENTS

24 ACIO VS PROFESSIONAL VIDEO

All over the world the Amiga's abilities are being used for much more than just gaming and word processing. Its advanced graphics and video capabilities are utilised by TV production companies, movie makers, museum interactive displays and even the London Underground (though not on the Northern Line we hear, it's so slow it's still using ZX81s). Andy Leaning scoured the USA for cartoons and movies, hung around underground stations taking down train numbers, and watched days of television and video to bring you the latest on the best professional Amiga users around. And Tony Horgan? He just partied around the country. From Land's End to John O' Groats, CU AMIGA's very own VJ has pumped his jam and strutted his funky stuff to find out who's who in the underground video production scene. Plus. A buyers' guide to practically every graphics, art and video package and peripheral you'll need.

GET SERIOUS

PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS PRODUCTIVITY REVIEW PRODUCTIVITY REVIEW

We've got the lot this month when it comes to serious software and hardware reviews. There's an exclusive behind-the-scenes look at the new *Pagestream update*, reviews of Power Computing's new low-cost hand scanner and the clever GP Fax system, along with tests on the new Microvitec monitor, *Hanna Barbera Animation Studio* and stacks more!

98 POWERSCAN PROFESSIONAL
We take a 400 DPI-look at Power Computing's latest offering

99 DISTANT SUNS 5.0
A planetarium in your Amiga – that's what's on the menu in *Distant Suns 5.0*

99 DIR WORKS 2
It works and it's far from dire! *Dir Works 2* could be the answer to your SHELL nightmares

99 AMIGA ASSEMBLER INSIDER GUIDE
Read up on what's what with everyone's favourite programming language assembler

100 PAGESTREAM 3
The powerful DTP system is nearing release version 3.0. We take a sneak peek

104 IMAGE FX 1.5
Now that *Art Department Professional* has upped the image processing stakes, can *Image FX* keep up?

108 HANNA BARBERA ANIMATION STUDIO
Cartoon animation made easy

111 FMV CD32 COMPETITION
We've got three FMV-equipped CD32s up for grabs!

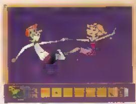
112 GP FAX
Turn your Amiga into a fax machine.

115 A1200 RAM BOARD COMPARISON
The AmiTek Hawk and Blizzard 1220/02 boards go head-to-head

118 MICROVITEC 1438 MONITOR
Fuzzy images? Blurred vision? Too many bits wobbling around? You're getting old – either that or you need a new monitor

119 SHARP DV-3750H TV
Use a TV instead of a monitor and watch *Home and Away* too!

122 PROGRAMMING GUIDE
CU AMIGA's guide to programming tools, and all you need to get started



Could Empire's Hanna Barbera Animation studio be the missing link between traditional cartoon production and computer animation?

Image FX is under pressure from the new AdPro update – can it hold its own?

AGA
3.0
PageStream
ARe

Pagestream 3.0 The face of modern desk top publishing?

CD32 FMV MEGA COMP

Last month, we reviewed the first movies available for the CD32 with its Full Motion Video card. This month, there's even more. Not only that, many record companies are putting their top stars' videos onto CD too. The first 5,000 FMV cards available have already sold out, but we've got hold of three for you (and three CD32s too). See page 111.

SCREEN SCENE

GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS

If we told you we had the greatest review section in the world, we wouldn't be lying. Where else can you thumb through the pages and find everything you could want to read about, from the brilliant *James Pond 3* to the not so brilliant *Mr Nuts* from Ocean. We even review *Monopoly*!

52 FIRST IMPRESSIONS
Another chance to take an early look at some of the hot new games coming your way, including *Elfmania* and *Ruff n' Tumble*

54 SIMON THE SORCERER 2
Can a month go by without us mentioning it? I don't think so. Join us as we take an exclusive look at Adventuresoft's sequel

56 ISHAR 3
Silmarils are about to release their latest in a never ending line of enormous RPGs. Steve Keen gets in the mood.

59 VALHALLA
You may not have heard much about it, but *Valhalla* could be the success story of the year. We take an early look.

61 WORLD CUP USA '94
US Gold have got the official licence, and they're very pleased about it. Join us on our American tour

64 JAMES POND 3
That lovable fish finally reappears on the Amiga, and CU AMIGA were waiting with their fishing rod to see what they could catch

69 TACTICAL MANAGER
Yet another football management game? Ah, but this is a bloomin' good one. Check the coverdisk if you don't believe us.

73 SYNERGY
Puzzle games are a bit of a rarity on the Amiga at the moment. Imagine our surprise when two turned up at once!

75 MR. NUTS
Ocean Software have developed a console-like platform game with a cute and cuddly character. But is it any good?

76 ARCADE POOL
Chalk your pool cue and get ready to play with *Arcade Pool*

81 MONOPOLY
Invite some friends round, crack open the wine and start buying property. Or you could get Supervision's *Monopoly*.

62 SIERRA SOCCER
Even more football craziness, and yet another good one. Again, if you don't believe us, check the coverdisk

84 BENEATH A STEEL SKY SOLUTION
Part one of our two-part game solution will show you everything from how to blow up lifts to stealing drinks in clubs

REGULARS........

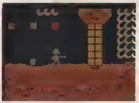
16 NEWS
More exclusives! *Frontier 2 - The First Encounter* announced! CD32 price drop! Plus an in-depth look at the Spring 1994 ECTS

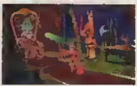
39 CD32 ZONE
CD32 titles galore this month, with games such as *Gunship 2000* and *The Chaos Engine* making the move to CD.

130 PD SCENE
What's the noise? That's not noise, that's Tony Horgan's PD scene

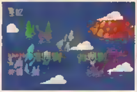
134 PD UTILITIES
Thrills and spills aplenty in this month's three-page extravaganza

142 ART GALLERY
Lisa's had a bad day so make sure your pictures are good.


Pond is back and he's brought a friend. Sorry I can't think of any good fish jokes


Simon The Sorcerer is back.

Robot building in *Beneath a Steel Sky*.


Mr Nuts. Not our favourite game.

NEXT ISSUE ON SALE 19 MAY

EDITOR: Alan 'Tinem' Dykes **DEPUTY EDITOR** Lisa 'Oo's a naughty one' Collins **GAMES EDITOR** Tony 'Lonely child' Dillon **TECHNICAL EDITOR** Andy 'Egg sandwich' Leaning **ASSISTANT TECHNICAL EDITOR** Tony 'Bass sample' Horgan **ART EDITOR** Jeanne 'Bye, bye' Winslow **ADDITIONAL DESIGN** Wendy 'Caravan' Martin **TECHNICAL CONSULTANT** John Kennedy **CONTRIBUTORS** Andy Mitchell, Vampyre, Steve Keen, Matt Broughton **DISK COMPILER** Kenny Grant **ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER** Sean Collings **SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVES** Chris Perera & Karen Roche **AD PRODUCTION** Tina Gynn & Balvinder Ryan **GROUP ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER** Nigel Taylor **MARKETING SUPPORT** Karen Williams & Fiona Mulloch **PUBLISHING DIRECTOR** Mike Frey

CU Amiga offices Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane London EC1R 3AU Tel 071 972 6700 Fax 071 972 6701 Distribution BBC Frontline Ltd Park House Park Road Peterborough PE1 2TR Tel 0733 551 161 Subscriptions and enquiries Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill St, Market Harborough Leics LE16 9EF Tel 0858 468 888 Annual Subscription Rates (inc postage) for 12 issues UK & BFPO £47.50 Overseas surface mail £60.00 Airmail Europe & Eire £60.00 Airmail [illegible] £95.00

PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

ABC 112,780 July-December 1993

DISKS

Another three disks! Can you believe how good we are to you? This month we give you complete playable demos of *Sierra Soccer* and *Tactical Manager* plus a level of the superb puzzler, *Stetix*.

Video Tracker is also yours to keep, and it's all fully functional! Make your own music and graphics demos and videos without any programming knowledge!

DISK 83 PAGE 8

AMIGA
VIDEOTRACKER

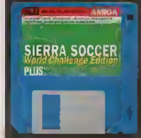
Quite simply the best coverdisk you'll find on any magazine, *Video Tracker* gives you the key to unlock your imagination and create brilliant music and graphics demos and videos, and it's all fully functional!

DISK 84 PAGE 12

AMIGA
TACTICAL MANAGER
PLUS

Fancy trying out one of the latest and greatest soccer management games? Here's a full working demo of *Tactical Manager*. PLUS: *Stetix* – a complete level!

DISK 85 PAGE 13



Sierra are trying their hands at a *Sensible* beater, and they might have cracked it. Try a match for yourself. PLUS: Loads more of Tony Horgan's sample collection plus an exclusive look at the number one song for Christmas (well, not quite).

83
CU AMIGA
VIDEOTRACKER

COVERDISK 83

You've always wanted to make blinding music and graphics demos. Now you can with *Video Tracker!* Perfectly synchronised demos and videos are just a few mouse-clicks away with this fully operational demo-making package, and video users can shine better with the genlock option. Sorted!

VIDEO TRACKER

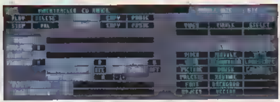
We've got three versions of *Video Tracker* on coverdisk 83 this month. The first is written to work specifically on 1.3 Amigas, the second is enhanced for Kickstart versions 2.04 and higher and the third caters for A1200 and A4000 owners with improved AGA features. See page 15 for instructions on loading the right version for your Amiga.

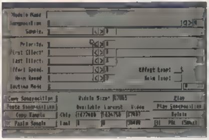
LOADING THE DEMO

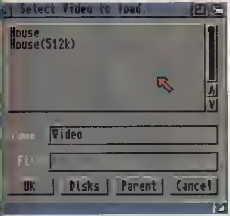
There's a demo included on the disk to give you some idea of what *Video Tracker* can do. Select LOAD VIDEO, and you'll be shown a file requester with two demos. If you've got a 1Mb Amiga, select House (512K). If you have any more RAM, you can load the other demo (House) which is a little larger than the first. Once it has loaded, select PLAY to view it. Clicking the left mouse button brings you back to the control panel.

WHAT IS VIDEO TRACKER?

Good question. *Video Tracker* lets you create your own top notch demos and videos without any programming knowledge whatsoever! The basic theory is that you load in an *OctaMED* or *Protracker/Soundtracker* music module, and then build your audio-visual extravaganza around the soundtrack, assigning various effects, pictures and animations to the samples in the song, resulting in a perfectly synchronised flow of sound and vision. For the more adventurous video user there's a genlock option too, so you can mix your sound and Amiga graphics with any other video source. Pretty smart, we think you'll agree.







GENERAL OPERATION

Although they look very different, the three versions of *Video Tracker* all work in the same way. The main differences are the layouts of the control panels. These instructions will apply to all three versions, but before we get onto them, you'll first have to get the hang of working your particular version. Look at the two pictures above. The one on top is the main control panel of the 1.3 version, and the second is the control panel of the 2.04 and AGA versions.

1.3 USERS

The 1.3 version uses a customised interface with no pull-down menus. Everything is controlled from the main panel with just the mouse. To change the values in any of the boxes, move the pointer over the number, sample name or whatever, and click the right and left mouse buttons to increase and decrease the value, or scroll through samples and effects. Clicking on the boxes with the white lettering has no effect.

To load a file into *Video Tracker*, use one of the buttons in the panel at the bottom right of the screen. If you want to load in a picture for example, click on the PICTURE button. Likewise, when you want to save a file, use the buttons beneath the SAVE box. Routine Mode can be altered just like the other parameters, but it also has + and – buttons that add or subtract in steps of 1024. This is because a routine can have up to 65,000 variations, and you probably don't fancy the idea of clicking the mouse button 65,000 times do you?

To remove the control panel and reveal the whole screen, click the small box in the top right corner of the panel. Click the left button again to bring it back. The box in the top left corner quits the program. Be very careful not to click on this accidentally as there's no "Are You Sure?" requester – it just quits straight out, wiping your current video from memory.

NB. Save your video regularly to minimise the risk of losing your work this way. (It can be most annoying.)

2.04 AND A1200 USERS

You lucky lot get a much nicer front end than the 1.3 version. All the parameters are altered with slider bars and increment/decrement buttons. All loading and saving is carried out via the pull down menus. Most of the other options are selected from buttons on the main screen.

HOW IT WORKS

The core of any demo made with *Video Tracker* is the sound track. This can be a standard *Protracker* module or an *OctaMED* module. Your module is made up of a series of 'song positions'. Each time you add a block to the song in *Protracker* or *OctaMED*, you create another of these song positions. For example, song position 0 would be the first block in the song and song position 1 would be the following block in the song, even if you had repeated the same block twice at the start of the song.

For each song position, you can allocate a single visual effect or a string of effects for each sample. Song position 0 might have a bass drum and a high hat playing. You could allocate a short animation, a picture or an effect to the bass drum, and allocate something else to the high hat. When the bass drum played, your chosen effect would be shown on screen, and the graphics for the high hat would be shown when the high hat sample played. If both sounds played at once, and you wanted the bass drum graphics to over ride the high hat graphics, you would give the bass drum sample a higher priority than that of the high hat. The graphics that are assigned to a sample will be displayed until the sample stops playing. Look at the demo that's on the disk. Move to song position 0 and select sample number 29. This is an 'empty' sample which was included in the original module as a cue-point. The Priority value is set to 1 which is the lowest priority. A sample with a Priority setting of 0 will have no visual effect.

The First Effect is set to effect number 0 which is Smile brush (the smiley face graphic in the form of an IFF brush. Last Effect is set to effect number 1, ColourGnd rot. This is one of Video Tracker's "routines" which is indicated by the .rot extension on the filename. Routines are clever effects like plasma, starfields, picture warps and so on. In this case the two effects are shown simultaneously, because they both use compatible screen modes. The Effect Speed setting of 1 tells the program to display them both, if possible. No other effects are set for song position 1. To check, move through all the samples in the sound track, and make sure that the Priority value is set to 0 for all the other samples. The settings for sample number 29 can be completely different in each block and are not automatically carried forward into the following blocks. In other words, if you move to another song position sample number 29 will not necessarily be set up to show the face picture and the colour background.

Move to song position 1 and go through the list of samples, keeping an eye on the Priority value to see which samples are used to trigger effects in the second block. Sample 29 now displays a screen of concentric circles, and then uses the PictureMove.rot routine to move it around. It's now joined by another sample called 'beep' which goes through a sequence of displaying four different screens of concentric circles. First Effect for 'beep' is set to Effect number 42, while the Last Effect is number 45. Each time the beep plays it moves one step through its sequence from effect 42 to 45. Try changing the first and last effect settings for the beep sample, then play the video to see the results.

Mess around until you've got a basic idea of how the thing works, then you can get on with making your own demos and videos.

DO IT YOURSELF

To make your own demo, you'll need either *OctaMED*, *Protracker*, or a similar tracker that saves out standard modules. *Video Tracker* has a special player routine for *OctaMED* modules so you don't need to emulate *Soundtracker* modules. Load your music program and write a module, preferably using small samples rather than lots of long loops. This will give you more opportunity to cue-up graphics in time with the music. Save your module out to disk. If you don't have much RAM, keep it short, as you'll need to leave room for the graphics.

The other half of the demo will be your graphics. Use *Deluxe Paint* or a similar art package to create a few pictures and animations.

Use low resolution and fewer colours if you need to conserve RAM. Save these to disk and have them handy for loading into the *Video Tracker* program. You should now have a music module, and some animations and pictures on disk. Now you can really start cooking.

OCTAMED USERS

There's a bug in the player routine that handles *OctaMED* modules. If a sample stops playing, and there's nothing else playing after it in the same channel, you get a very high pitched whine. To avoid this, put loops at the end of all of your samples from within *OctaMED*. You don't actually want to loop the original sample, you just want to keep it playing to avoid this whine when played with *Video Tracker*. The best thing to do is set up a very short loop right at the end of the sample (the last two bytes), and change the volume of these two bytes to zero. That way, the loop will be silent. Because the samples will actually still be playing, you won't get the whine. This is a bit of a pain, but *Video Tracker* is just about the only program that allows the use of *OctaMED* modules as well the usual *Soundtracker* format, so don't knock it!

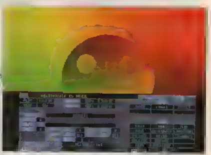
COOKING WITH DELIA

Load up *Video Tracker* once again, and select LOAD MODULE. Leave the *Video Tracker* disk in the drive until the access light goes out. Replace the *Video Tracker* disk with the disk containing your music module. Click on DF0: from the devices list on the right of the file requester, and then double-click on the name of your music module when it appears in the directory listing. If you're running from a single floppy drive, you'll be asked to replace the *Video Tracker* disk (referred to as VT). Do as it says. A couple of disk swops later, you should arrive back at the main control panel.

Now you need to load some graphics and effects. Click on LOAD PICTURE. When the access light has gone out, insert the disk containing your graphics, and click on DF0: from the devices list. Select a picture file from the directory listing by double-clicking it with the mouse.

Once you return to the control panel, move the First Effect counter forward by one, and then select LOAD PICTURE again. Load in another picture. Any effects or graphics are always loaded into the current First Effect slot.

You should now have two pictures and a soundtrack loaded. Select PLAY and listen to the soundtrack. Pick out one of the samples that plays in the first block, and get it up in the SAMPLE selector by cycling through until its name appears in the box. Set the SONG POSITION counter to zero, and the PRIORITY value to 1. Change the First Effect setting to zero, which should also show the name of the first picture you loaded. Change the Last Effect setting to 1 which should show the name of the second picture you loaded. Set EFFECT LOOP to ON (a tick mark on the AGA/1200 versions). Select PLAY and you should see your two pictures jumping back and forth from one to the other each time the sample plays.



ADDING MORE EFFECTS

So long as the sound you've just selected doesn't play continuously throughout the first block, you should now be able to assign another effect to a different sample which should jump in between the first effect you set up. Keeping the SONG POSITION counter on zero, move to another sample that's played in the first block, and then change the First Effect setting to 2.

Load an effect from the *Video Tracker* disk, or from your extra Effects disk that you decompressed earlier (see Loading Instructions p 15, for details on how to make up your extra Effects disk). Change the PRIORITY setting to 2. This tells *Video Tracker* to give this sample's graphics and effects priority over the first sample.

DATA AND ROUTINES

Some routines or effects need data files in order to work. For example, the Vector L2.rot routine is for displaying spinning vector objects, but in order for it to work, you first need to load in a vector object file. Routines such as this will take their object file from the effect slot immediately preceding them. So, if you wanted to have a spinning vector on screen, you would load a vector object file into effect slot number 10, for example, and then load in the Vector L2.rot routine into slot 11. If you happen to have the *Videoscape 3D* program that we gave away on the November 1992 issue of CU AMIGA (now out of print and no longer available from the back issues department), you can design your own vector objects with the ROT program that was included on the disk.

Settings for samples and routines must be made for each song position. When you move to song position 1 or 2 you'll find that none of the samples are assigned to any effects. This is to give you greater freedom to keep the visuals changing from start to finish, but it also means that if you want to repeat the patterns in a following song position, you'll need to use the copy and paste functions to duplicate them from the previous positions.

LOADING AND SAVING

There are two ways of saving out your videos. Selecting SAVE VIDEO will save out just the data for your video. In other words, it saves out the sequences that you set for all your samples and animations, but doesn't save the sounds and graphics themselves. This has the advantage of saving disk space and loading time. When it comes to loading the video back in, you'll be asked to insert any disks containing the relevant files.

SAVE VIDULE will give you an executable file, which includes all the sound and graphics data. You can then run this from a CLI or SHELL window, or make an auto-booting disk and run it from a startup-sequence script.

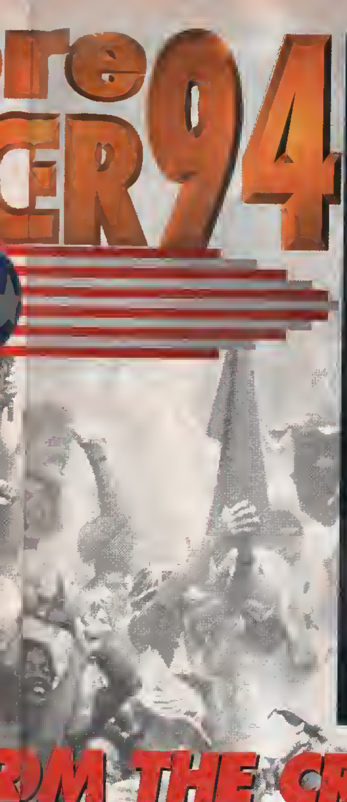
Before you can use the SAVE VIDULE option, you first need to save out your video with the SAVE VIDEO option. Now select SAVE VIDULE and you'll be asked for a video to load. Insert the disk with your just-saved video, and select it from the directory listing. Your video will now be re-loaded, and you'll then be asked to select a vidule to save. Put you data disk back into the internal floppy drive, and click on DF0: from the devices list. Enter a filename for your vidule (don't using any spaces or punctuation marks) and press RETURN. Your video will be saved out as an executable file. For info on how to make up an autobooting disk with a startup sequence, consult the Amiga manual that came with your computer. CU

FURTHER HELP

The documentation included on the disk is very good. If there's anything that you're still unclear about, load up Workbench if you have a 1.3 Amiga, and double click the document icon. Apart from general instructions, this also gives very detailed descriptions of each of the effects and their many variations. This version of *Video Tracker* does not entitle the user to the support disks that come with registration of the disabled public domain demo version.

empi
SOCC
Germany
Speed Burst
Computer
1
0
Exhibition
Possession
Shots
Fouls
empire
STANDS OUT FR

EMPIRE SOFTWARE, THE SPIRES, 677 HIGH F



THE SUPREME
FOOTBALL CHALLENGE

Empire have teamed up with leading developer Graftgold, the masters of arcade excitement to create a totel NEW soccer sensation!

MATCH THIS!

Speed burst
Power Drive - Snap shot
Banana shot
Super dribble - Super barge

Overhead kicks
Sliding tackles
Back heels
Headers - Diving headers
Passing
One/two passing
Keeper drop kicks
Trap the ball

Free kicks
Throw-ins
Special long throw
Corners
Sendings off
Penalties
Bookings
Substitutions

Action replays with special video control mode
Fully variable skill levels
Novice modes - Professional modes
Atmospheric crowd effects
Superb graphics
Leagues
Training - Exhibition
World cup Tournament and
customised tournaments
8 player competition - 32 teams
Results + full game statistics

IF YOU ONLY EVER BUY ONE SOCCER GAME, BUY THE BEST!

empire
SOCCER 94

H ROAD, N FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 0DA. TELEPHONE: 081 343

AMIGA
TACTICAL MANAGER
PLUS

COVERDISK 84

After Arsenal's superb win the other week, we've gone football mad in the office. This month, the super football management game *Tactical Manager* graces Coverdisk 84.

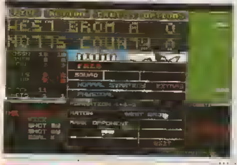
TACTICAL MANAGER

What would you say if we said we were going to give you a complete, playable demo of one of the best football management games around? How would you feel if we told you there were absolutely no options disabled whatsoever. The only catch is that after 9 Premier Division Saturdays or 11 Division One Saturdays, the demo ended, regardless of any number of friendlies or international challenges. We know that you'd be over the moon. That's why we've done it.

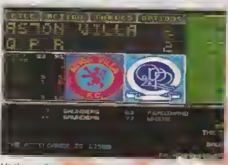
Of course, when you've got a game of this size, you can't really give full and complete instructions after all, the manual is around 80 pages long! So what we'll do is take you through a brief tutorial that should outline the main points of the game and then you're on your own. Don't worry though, if you've played a football management sim before, you'll feel right at home with this one.

FOOTBALL CRAZY

Look at page 15 for full instructions on how to load the game. Once the game has loaded, you'll be shown the main screen, with the 'Talking Birds' logo in the middle, a menu bar along the top and news scrolling up from the bottom of the screen. Watch the news for a bit and you'll see just how much information there is in the game. To see more, click on the 'Options' menu and select 'Brief News', which will switch to 'All The News'. Now you can sit back and watch the progress of your favourite clubs.



If you want to view any teams at this point, go to the 'Action' menu and choose 'Select Club'. A screen showing the badges of all the clubs in the currently selected division appears. Single click on one, and you'll return to the main screen with that club's badge shown on it. To change divisions, click on the large square on the left of the screen that is showing the current division.



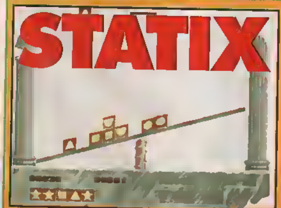
So you want to check out a team? Single click on the badge you've brought to the main screen, and a small information window will appear. Click through the options on it to see what they do, and then choose the 'Select' option. A squad list will appear, and as you move the mouse pointer down the list of players, see how the large list of statistics on the right of the screen change. With that knowledge of the game, you should be able to check out your favourite players and see just how authentic the information is.

Still, enough messing around. Once you've had a look through the menus and seen what everything does (to get back to the main menu at any point other than when matches are being played, click with the right mouse button), it's time to choose a team. Unfortunately though, you can't just waltz in and play the team of your choice.

In the full game you have to earn management points before you can handle really big teams, so you'll have to go in at the bottom end. Go to the 'Action' menu and select 'Managers'. A list of the current managers will appear, with Fred at the top of the list. Select Fred, and three menu options will appear. Choose 'Edit' and enter your own name, and then choose 'Join'.

A list of all the clubs in the game will appear, and you can select any with a rating of three or lower. Once you've selected one, click with the

STATIX



Yes, we've even managed to cram another game demo onto this disk. If you've read the review this in issue, then you'll already know how to play this simple but extremely addictive little *Columns* clone.

If you don't, then here's the basic breakdown. Blocks with symbols on them appear at the top of the screen, and you have a limited time to position them before they drop onto the see-saw below. Get three in a line in any direction to remove them, and try to keep the see-saw balanced, as the moment one of the sides touches the ground, it's game over.

Don't stack the blocks any more than four high, as the see-saw drops a level under the weight, and there's no way of raising it again. Skull blocks can't be removed, so you have to be very careful where you put them. In our demo, all you can do is head for the highest score. In the finished game there are all sorts of challenge levels to work through. Have fun now!

AMIGA
SIERRA SOCCER
World Challenge Edition
PLUS

COVERDISK 85

Even more fantastic soccer! Play till you drop with this brilliant football game from Sierra.

SIERRA SOCCER

right mouse button and you'll be back on the main screen.

FOOTBALL MAD

Before you start moving your squad about, let's get straight into the first match of the season. Go to the 'Options' menu and make sure that the fourth item from the top reads 'Highlights'. If it doesn't, click on it a couple of times until it does. Then click on the centre circle of the pitch, in the top right corner of the screen.

All the matches of the first Saturday will be played. Wait until your team appears on screen, and your match will start. Let it run for a little while, and then hold down the left mouse button over your team's badge. The information window for your team will then appear, with the third and fourth lines reading 'Normal strategy' and 'Normal playing'. Now you can change the way your team plays.

Click with the left mouse button on each line to cycle through the options, and watch the difference it makes to your game. Choose 'Physical' from the fourth line, and watch how many of your players get booked! See if you can win your first match by finding the right strategy, and then return to the main menu after the game.

Take a look at the various tables and information under the 'Tables' menu, and you will already begin to get some idea of who are the players to watch over the next few weeks. What you may find, however, is that your team isn't among them. Time to sort out your squad. Click with the left mouse button on your badge, and click on 'Select' to bring up the squad details, then you're ready to go.

To change players around in your squad, click on the first player to move, and then click on the position you want them to move to. To change a player's style (for players who can either be Midfield or Attack, denoted by M-A after their name) click on the MID, or ATT after their name. If you want to position players manually, click on the word 'Manual' at the bottom of the screen, and you'll be shown a visual layout of the team. Clicking on a shirt allows you to drag the player to their new position. Once you have the set up you are happy with, click with the right mouse button to go back to the main menu.

That should give you enough of an insight as to how to win in this game. Play around with the transfer list to improve your team, and in no time at all you should see the match results improving.

The game cuts out after eleven Division One matches, and if you aren't winning by then, all I can suggest is go back to the start and try it with a better team.

Good luck!

LAST ISSUE'S AGA ONLY GAME DEMOS...

Bubble & Squeak

We received quite a few phone calls about two of last month's demos, *Bubble and Squeak* and *Banshee*. These demos will only work on AGA machines (each has a logo on the label saying so, and it's also mentioned in the instructions): ie the A1200 or A4000. Users of other machines will not be able to load and play them. This will also be true of the final versions, should you want to buy them. If you have an A500, A500+, A600, A1500 or A3000 do not buy programs or magazines solely on the strength of games which are marked for AGA or A1200 only. OctaMED, on disk 80 (worth £45), the fonts and clip art on disk 81 and Bump n' Burn on disk 82 are all compatible with non AGA machines – so don't worry, your disks aren't faulty. Remember, a large proportion of new games are being programmed specifically for AGA machines, so watch out for AGA only or A1200 only when purchasing full software packages or magazines. This month's demos are universally compatible with all machines.

Oooops...

We detected an error in the loading instructions for last month's fonts and clip art. If you have been having problems with it then try the following: Follow the preview instructions as provided, but change the line which read "MAKEDIR FONTS/COLOURFONT' to "MAKEDIR FONTS/COLOURFONTS" – notice the extra S. This should now work. Many apologies.

Team Selection

What if football management games aren't your thing? Not to worry, CU AMIGA wouldn't want you to feel left out. Just for you we've added a third disk to this month's issue, complete with a full playable match between England and the Republic of Ireland in *Sierra Soccer* – the game so good you'll wonder why they ever spent so much time on adventures. One or two players can partake in this one minute each way full on soccer explosion. Reach the end of the match in a tie, and it's into 20 seconds of extra time each way. Still tie at the end of that, and it's penalty shoot outs. This isn't the kind of demo that just gives you a minute and then cuts out. The only way out of this match is in victory.

The controls are remarkably simple for a game of this sort. The arrow above a player shows who you are controlling, and, as a rule this is always the one closest to the ball. To take possession of the ball, you simply need to walk up to it, unless an opposing player has it. When that happens, you need to perform a sliding tackle, done by simply pressing the fire button.

The rest of the controls are just as easy. Pushing in a direction makes your player run that way, and pressing the fire button kicks the ball in the direction the player is facing.

Aftertouch can be added by keeping the fire button held down after the kick and then pressing the joystick left or right. On corner and free kicks you will see an 'arc of fire' which basically points out the direction your shot will go in. This can be moved with the joystick. On throw-ins, press and hold the fire button, then move the on-field player to the position you want him in. Releasing the fire button allows your player to throw the ball.

England 0-0
Ireland

ELFMANIA
エルフマニ

"Trouser-wettingly fantastic... This is the closest an Amiga owner is going to get to owning a high-spec arcade machine" -*The O*

FOR ALL AMIGAS (1 meg of memory required) **£25.99**

Renegade, C1 Metropolitan Wharf, Wapping Wall, London E1 9SS

TERRAMARQU

HOW TO LOAD YOUR CU AMIGA COVERDISKS

LOADING DISK 83

There are three versions of *Video Tracker* included on Coverdisk 83: one for Kickstart 1.3 Amigas, another for Amigas running Kickstart 2.04 or [illegible] and a third for A1200 and A4000 owners which makes use of the improved graphics capabilities of the AGA machines.

Put the disk in the internal drive and turn the Amiga on. You will be asked if you have Kickstart 1.3. If you do, enter Y and press return. If not, enter N and press return. (If you see a hand holding a disk when you turn on the computer without a disk in the drive, you have a 1.3 machine.) If you enter Y for yes, the 1.3 version of *Video Tracker* will be loaded automatically.

If you entered N for no, the disk will boot up to a Workbench screen. Double click the disk icon marked [illegible], then double click the *VideoTracker* drawer icon. If you have an A500 Plus, an A600, or any other Amiga running Kickstart 2.04 or higher, double click the icon marked *VideoTracker* to load the program. If you have an A1200 or an A4000, double click the *VideoTracker_AGA* icon.

DECOMPRESSING THE ROUTINES

In order to fit all the *Video Tracker* routines on the disk, they've all been compressed into a single file. Before you can use these routines, they have to be decompressed onto a separate disk. If you have a hard drive and run the installer program that's on the disk, these files will automatically be expanded and copied over for you. Follow these steps to make up your Routines disk.

Boot your Workbench disk.

Format a blank disk.

DISK VIRUSES

We try to ensure that all our coverdisks are completely free of viruses. We always have the most advanced virus checkers available when the disk is compiled and every program goes through rigorous testing on all relevant Amigas. However, we can not accept any responsibility for possible damage incurred by viruses which [illegible]

3 Replace the Workbench disk, double click on the Workbench disk icon, then double click the CLI or SHELL icon.

4 Type the following, pressing RETURN after each line:

```
resident c copy
resident c dir
resident c list
```

5 Replace Coverdisk 83 into df0

6 Type the following, pressing RETURN after each line (df0 is entered with a zero, not the letter O):

```
cd df0
copy archived lha to ram:
cd df0 c
lha x ram archived lha ram:
```

7 Replace the Workbench disk when prompted, then wait for the disk activity to finish.

8 Put your blank disk in the internal drive.

9 If you are using any Amiga other than an A1200 or an A4000, enter the following, pressing RETURN after each line:

```
cd ram
copy routine to df0
```

10 A1200 and A4000 users enter the following, pressing RETURN after each line:

```
cd ram
copy routineaga to df0
```

11 You now can load these routines into the *Video Tracker* program.

NOTE FOR HARD DRIVE USERS:

A slight amendment to your startup-sequence needs to be made once you've installed *Video Tracker* on your hard drive. Edit the startup-sequence by entering

```
ed s/startup sequence {return}
```

Move down to where the lines read "Assign >NIL etc..." enter the following and press return:

```
assign >nil VT drivename
```

Change drivename to the name of the hard drive partition where you've installed the *Video Tracker* program.

SOUND SAMPLES

Both disks 84 and 85 contain sound samples for *OctaMED* and other music programs. Disk 85 has nearly 300K of samples, plus a super tune. This can be loaded into *OctaMED 4* or previous versions of *OctaMED*. It can also be loaded into *OctaMED 5*, but you'll need to load the samples in manually. Disk 84 also contains a few samples, once again in a directory called Samples.

LOADING DISK 84

You've seen the instructions, so now you want to know how to load *Tactical Manager*. Before you can, you'll need two blank, formatted floppy disks, as we've had to compress the data to get it to fit – this is a huge demo!

1 WRITE PROTECT YOUR DISK! You'll be doing a lot of disk swopping, so move the small black tab in the corner of your disk up so that the hole is open. This ensures that you don't accidentally write over your coverdisk.

2 Insert Coverdisk 84 into the internal drive of your machine, and switch on your Amiga.

3 When Workbench loads, double click on the CU#84 disk icon, and then double click on the Tac1 icon.

4 Follow the on screen instructions, swopping the coverdisk for one of your blank disks when prompted. The blank disk must be write enabled (with the hole closed). This is your program disk.

5 Repeat steps three and four, this time selecting the Tac2 icon, and insert the other of your blank disks. This is your data disk.

6 To load *Tactical Manager*, reset your machine and insert the program disk. After a while a screen will appear asking you for your data disk. Swop disks, and away you go!

7 To load *Statix*, switch off your machine and insert the Coverdisk 84 disk. Switch the machine on and wait for Workbench to load.

8 Double click on the CU#84 icon and again on the *Statix* icon when it appears. The program will load and run automatically.

LOADING DISK 85

SIERRA SOCCER

Make sure disk 85 is write enabled (with the hole covered by the tab) and insert the disk into the internal drive of your Amiga. Switch your Amiga on and wait; before you know it, you'll be shown the intro screen for *Sierra Soccer*. Make your game selections from the menu, press fire to play and enjoy!

IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

If your coverdisk doesn't seem to work as it should, then follow this simple guide. Firstly, remove all unnecessary peripherals such as printers, modems etc. Follow the instructions on these pages to the letter and if, after that, you find that the disk still doesn't work, call the DiskXpress helpline on 0451 [illegible] between the hours of 3pm and 5pm from Monday to Friday. If they advise you that the disk is faulty, fill in your details below, and send this form along with the disk and a 28p stamped self-addressed envelope to the following address.

CU AMIGA disk returns, DiskXpress, Unit 3,
Old Coalyard Farm, Northleach,
Gloucestershire GL54 3EP.

Name

Address: ____ ____________________

Type of Amiga owned. ____________________

Disk number: ____________________ ______

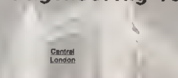
Describe exactly what happens when you try to load the disk?____________________

FAST AMIGA REPAIRS
FOR QUICK QUALITY WORK DONE AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
Upgrades + Engineering requirements

★ NORMAL SERVICE
£24 99 + parts
Free Quote

★ GUARANTEED SAME DAY SERVICE
+£10.00
computers received by 12.00 mid-day

also Monitors repaired
Door to door pick up + delivery anywhere in the U K
or see us at our workshop in Central London



REPAIRS DONE ON THE FULL AMIGA RANGE
* Including A600+A1200
Low Cost upgrading

1/2 MB A500	£17 50
1MB A500+	£29 99
Hard Drives	P O A
Internal Drives	£49 00

*SPARES AVAILABLE

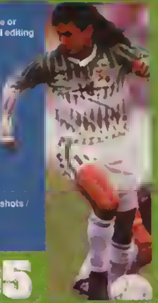
FAST COMPUTER SERVICES
144, Tanner St., Tower Bridge, London SE1 2HG
Tel. 071-252 3553

Can YOU win the World Cup?

THE DESIGNERS OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST & MOST SUCCESSFUL
SOCCER PLAY-BY-MAIL GAME PRESENT THE COMPUTER VERSION OF

SOCCER STAR
WORLD CUP
Edition

THE ULTIMATE WORLD CUP SIMULATION



[illegible]

Fully correct player details from every competing country. Play in a world league or create your own player / sides to play in which ever tournament you like. With full editing facility!

[illegible]

boasting player after-touch, superb responsive player control, huge positional / tactical possibilities available right down to your subs! EVERY player from EVERY team is different with all skill ratings shown!

[illegible]

Full match statistics giving massive detail from play percentage down to how many good or bad passes a particular player has made.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

In the most versatile and comprehensive game of its kind!!! (with vast range of shots / crosses / set pieces / player control)

SPECIAL OFFER

DISCOUNT PRICE OF £24.95

APPLICABLE ONLY WHEN REPLYING VIA THIS ADVERT!

FREE
MEMBERSHIP TO
SOCCERSTAR PBM
(Worth £5)

MAIL ORDER FORM

SOCCER STAR WORLD CUP Edition

AVAILABLE FOR:
AMIGA 500, 500+, 600, 1200
PLEASE STATE MODEL WHEN ORDERING!

Name
Address

Postcode . . Computer Model
Daytime Phone No.

I enclose cheque/P O to the value of £24 95 MADE PAYABLE TO SOCCERSTAR (Name & address on back of cheque please)

I wish to pay by Access/Visa My number is
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature . . . . Exp date

Send to: SOCCERSTAR, 9 Trent Drive, Hucknall, Nottingham NG15 6GR

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: (0602) 642188

VISA

MAIL ORDER FORM

CU NEWS

FANCY A JOB?

If you would like a job using and supporting Amiga applications and know your stuff, then contact Meridian Distribution (tel: 081 543 3500). One of the UK's leading serious Amiga software suppliers, Meridian is looking for a dedicated and knowledgeable Amiga user to support their customers.

COMMODORE - THE FACTS!

It's been a hectic month for Commodore. Reports circulated that Commodore France had gone into receivership, then even more reports surfaced, to the effect that one of a dozen companies (ranging from the unbelievable to the very possible) would be buying them, and finally that Commodore had been liquidated! In reality of course, things were very different – but this didn't stop the rumour mongers going overboard.

Firstly, as part of their on-going consolidation process, Commodore France was closed. This was done because Commodore is restructuring its various operations and reducing overheads. As the operations in France were effectively being duplicated by those in other countries, Commodore closed their French arm and are now running their Gallic operations from Germany etc.

Secondly, Commodore International Limited (the parent company of the UK operation) sought protection of the courts in Bahamas (where they are registered) which is similar to Chapter 11 in the USA. This does NOT mean Commodore have closed down, are in receivership or have folded. What it means is that they are continuing to trade with protection of the courts while they try sort out their financial affairs and problems, possibly by linking with another company who can bring much needed investment to their depleted vaults. It is worth noting that many companies recover from such situations – Commodore's previous on-site repair company, Wang, for instance. And throughout the process Wang continued to operate in the UK!

Thirdly, negotiations are proceeding with a potential investor. David Pleasance told CU AMIGA that there is an organisation very interested, that an announcement would be made, hopefully, in the next few weeks, and if it went ahead this buyer would be keeping the Amiga on sale and supported in Europe. One of the reasons they have sought the protection of the courts is to allow these, "active discussions regarding investment and re-organisation" to be sorted out.

Mr Pleasance also told CU AMIGA that as far as he was concerned Commodore UK would continue as normal with all models of Amigas continuing to be sold and fully supported. It is also believed that Germany, Scandinavia, Italy and Canada would also all continue.

CU AMIGA spoke to many of the UK and the world's largest Amiga developers, dealers and distributors and they all remained very positive about the future. SDL, the UK's largest supplier of Amigas to dealers, said, "We believe there is a bright future for the Amiga, no matter what, and will continue to support it and independent Amiga dealers."

In short, while Commodore parent's company are having problems at present, the future is still bright and the Amiga in whatever form is likely to continue being sold and supported.

A4000 motherboard upgraded?

A4000 UPGRADES

Commodore have updated the A4000 mother board, although no official announcement has been made. The changes include the 68030/40 moving from the daughter board to the main board, and the ChipRam now being soldered onto the mother board.

Previously the CPU (Central Processor Unit, ie the 68030 or 040) was held on a daughter board, Commodore's original plans were to announce replacement daughter boards that would hold more powerful CPUs. This would give A4000 users an easy processor upgrade path. In reality, no further daughter boards have been announced, and Commodore have moved the CPU onto the motherboard, although a daughter board socket is still present.

Although no reasons were given, it is likely the changes are part of Commodore's continued drive to cut costs. By including the CPU and ChipRam on the motherboard, Commodore don't need to produce daughter boards for each A4000, thus saving them money. Commodore are on 0628 770088.

PHILIPS DANCES WITH ORION

More FMV magic to come!

Philips Media, distributors of FMV movies, have signed up another major studio to bring further blockbusters to VideoCD platforms, including the CD32 with its FMV module.

Philips have tied up Orion films to bring blockbusters such as *Silence of the Lambs*, *Dances With Wolves*, *Robocop*, *Mermaids*, *Bill and Ted's Bogus Journey*, *Married to the Mob* and *Mississippi Burning* out on 5" CD disc.

The deal will see 10 titles released at first, and negotiations are currently in progress to sort out when these will appear in the UK and Europe.

Herb Dorfman, Senior Vice President at Orion Home Video, said: "The high quality video combined with Compact Disc audio is an awesome combination and the ultimate in quality for the home viewing of prerecorded movies."

The Orion films will join existing blockbuster films on the VideoCD format already available from Paramount and MGM/UA, such as *Patriot Games*, *The Hunt for Red October*, *Star Trek IV*, and *Naked Gun Two And Half*.

For further information on the new CD films you can contact Philips on tel: 081-781 8457

»

» COMMODORE CUTS PRICE OF CD32

In a surprise move Commodore have slashed the price of the CD32 to just £249 including VAT! For this price, you will now get *Microcosm*, *The Chaos Engine*, *Diggers*, *Oscar*, *Dangerous Streets* and *Wing Commander*.

The move comes following recent announcements by Sega, which has announced a 32-bit games platform of its own. The price cut is obviously designed to preempt Sega's launch and keep Commodore ahead in the 32-bit console market – making it even more difficult for the Far Eastern console giant to compete with Commodore's now market leading system.

The new price also makes the CD32 the lowest priced system available for watching VideoCD. Commodore are on 0628 770088.

APOLOGIES TO...

Firstly to Softwood Products Europe. In our May issue we reviewed the amazing *Final Writer*, (an absolute stunner of a program says Andy Leaning!) unfortunately, a mistake crept in and we inadvertently said that this product would only work on A1200s. It will of course run on any Amiga that has Workbench 2.0 and above, 2Mb of RAM and a hard drive.

We'd also like to point out that when fully installed *Final Writer* eats up 8.5Mb of hard drive space, this being for a complete installation. A minimum installation however will only require 2.5Mb of space.

For users who purchased early versions of *Final Writer* (prior to release 2) you can get the new version FREE. Softwood Products Europe do however require £2.95 for administration and postage. For users who purchased *Final Writer* before March 1st, there is an upgrade cost of £7.95 including post etc. Either way, it's worth having!

Secondly, apologies to Gordon Harwood Computers for accidentally stating that the Blizzard 1230-II has a SCSI-II port built-in. It doesn't. This feature is purely optional. The Blizzard A1230 II will have a price point of £[illegible].95 including VAT and delivery.

Sincere apologies to both companies for these mistakes.

FRONTIER 2!

David Braben is currently hammering away on a sequel to *Frontier – Elite 2*, aiming for release towards the end of this year. Going under the unassuming title of *The First Encounters*, the product will be a complete, stand alone game – not an update disk as was originally intended. Using the same game engine as *Frontier*, the game is set a few hundred years before the original, and will give the player an insight into how the Federation was formed. We'll have more information very soon.

DO THE IMPOSSIBLE AGAIN!

MicroProse are about to release the follow up to that amazing 8-bit platform game, *Impossible Mission* – the game that launched a thousand others, including games like *Flashback*. Anyone who ever owned a Commodore 64 will tremble with excitement at the thought of a souped up rendition of this fabulous game, and judging by these screenshots, they are fully within their rights to get excited. The new version sticks fairly closely in content to the original, but adds things like scrolling, three different characters to play plus a pixel perfect copy of the original game, if you fancy making the comparison. We'll have a full review next issue.

POWER UP WITH A DISK DRIVE!

Power Computing are planning to release a new low-cost Amiga disk drive. The new drive which should be available in June will feature anti-click technology. (Power Computing invented anti-click disk drives – a mechanism which stops the disk drive constantly clicking.)

At the time of going to press no prices were available but it is known that the drive will compete with many of the lower cost disk drives available, probably around £49.

Power are on 0234 273000.

SEALED UP

Commodore (UK) has introduced an official Seal of Approval for Amiga peripherals and software. Commodore claim that any product that passes their "rigorous tests in Commodore's US and UK offices" will be a guarantee of quality.

David Pleasance, Commodore UK's joint-managing director, said: "We want to give users reassurance when they invest in a machine. The Seal of Approval will provide that reassurance."

Several leading peripheral developers have already applied for the Seal of Approval, with Power Computing expected to get it for their scanners, disk drives and RAM cards.

Some industry observers however questioned the value of the Seal of Approval, querying whether it would be worth the added cost, citing magazine awards, the CU AMIGA Technical Excellence award for example, as possibly more effective.

Power Computing are on 0234 273000. Commodore can be contacted by calling 0628 770088.

FREE SHOW TICKETS FOR SPOT LIGHT 1994

A show dedicated to the Amiga and Atari ST will be held on 28th and 29th of May, 1994, at the Novotel Hotel Hammersmith. This will be the second SPOTLIGHT show, the first was held last year and received an enthusiastic reception.

Dubbed 'the thinking Amiga users show' it has been organised by a group of manufacturers, distributors and dealers to cater for all users. In particular, it aims to support users interested in productivity applications rather than games. There will be a range of products from third-party developers, both new and old, on display. The products will include scanners, monitors, disk drives, applications, and development tools. The show will also provide visitors with a unique opportunity to see new hardware and software, watch demonstrations of different configurations, and ask experts from the many of the leading Amiga developers any questions you may have.

CU AMIGA should be there in force, alongside Power Computing, Golden Image, Meridian Software, Gasteiner, First Computer Centre, Hisoft and many more.

The doors will open at 10am on both days, with tickets costing £5.00 on the door, or £3.50 for advance bookings. To help get the show off to a good start CU AMIGA have arranged with Gasteiner to give away free tickets to the first 500 CU AMIGA readers who call **081-345 6573** and ask for their free CU AMIGA ticket. If you are too late for a free ticket, call the above number and book your ticket in advance.

FASTER BBS

Global information network Compuserve has introduced high speed 14,000 baud modem links for the UK. The new modems will allow Compuserve users to access the information and files on Compuserve much faster than they previously could.

Compuserve has 1.8 million members worldwide, and 45,000 users in the UK alone. For further information on CompuServe call 0800 289378.

KEEP TAKING THE TABLETS

The boys and girls of First Computer Centre have released Tabby - a compact low cost graphics tablet for the Amiga. The tablet has a price of £49.99, which includes tablet and Amiga driving software, and runs under Workbench 2.04 or higher.

The driver software was written by Nik Lines of First Computer Centre and includes on-line Amiga guide documentation, hotkeys and definition of the tablets active area.

CU AMIGA will be reviewing Tabby next month. In the meantime you can find out more about Tabby by calling First Computer Centre on 0532 391444.

NO CHEAP FODDER UNTIL 95

Some readers found the recent story on The Hit Squad's batch of Virgin releases a little misleading concerning the release date for Sensible's *Cannon Fodder*. Virgin Interactive Entertainment would like to point out that *Cannon Fodder*, although it has been signed to The Hit Squad will not be released until January 1995, giving it at least 12 months as a full-price game.

Sensible Jon Hare.

VIRGIN GREENS

Sensible Golf is on the way, and by crikey it looks good! Due for release in November the Sensible team have abandoned the more traditional view of golf games in favour of their tried and tested top view with small characters system "Instead of having a boring landscaped 3D view or recreating *Leaderboard* for the 35th time, we decided to take our totally original *Mega-Lo-Mania Sensible Soccer and Cannon Fodder* style and apply it to golf," says Sensible chief Jon Hare There are these four guys walking around the courses, and they each have their own charm and personality To appease the style-over-content consumers, we have decided to introduce a liberal sprinkling of big snazzy graphics such as oversized pictures of each bloke as he takes his shot "

The game looks like it's going to be very original indeed with some striking new ideas built in. For example as you play through the tournaments, you can earn money which is spent on better equipment, such as laser guided balls and rocket powered clubs! We'll have more news when we get it.

VIRTUAL REALITY

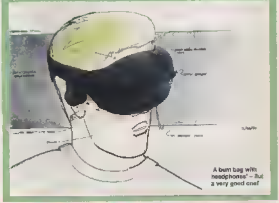
An interesting development appeared courtesy of ICE during the ECTS. An American company, VictorMaxx Technologies, displayed a virtual reality system that will eventually work on the Amiga What's so great about that?' you might say, I don't want one of those two ton headsets lying around my living room!' Well fear not, it's an extremely compact system, consisting of a set of stereo headphones over your ears and the smallest possible pair of television screens mounted just in front of your eyes Picture it you will, a bum bag strapped over your eyes with the tv screens in the bag part and two small headphones on each of the straps. Now you've got it

The version we saw was running on the PC with a specially developed landscape program and a copy of *Doom Doom* was impressive (it always is) but it's still basically a 2D game designed for a regular screen and you also needed to control it with the keyboard, but this last point will be remedied soon On the other hand, the 3D landscape was stunning The brilliant thing about this mini VR headset is that it works in exactly the same way as its two ton arcade ancestor. When you move your head right or left, up or down or even sideways, sensors pick up the movement and the view changes accordingly The only part you need a joystick or keyboard for is physically moving in a given direction or, of course, shooting something

The PC version we saw had stereoscopic vision Unfortunately when the Amiga adaptor becomes available it will only allow monoscopic vision, but don't worry you're not alone here the Nintendo, Sega and Jaguar adaptors will only allow a monoscopic view too

Needless to say most games will not have been programmed with the headset in mind, but VictorMAxx assure us that this will only involve minor tweaking to overcome

ICE, who will distribute the system in the UK for VictorMaxx, are very confident of its appeal One for launch during the summer (if everything goes according to plan), it should be priced around the £500 mark Watch this space for more news.


A bum bag with headphones' – But a very good one!

A4000 ACCELERATES

If you're the proud owner of an A4000 you've probably been reading the recent reviews of A1200 accelerators with some envy. Some of the latest A1200 upgrades can make Commodore's entry level AGA machine surpass even the A4000 in processing speed.

If you're one of these people (are you reading this John?) Blittersoft have the product for you Called X-Calibur the Blittersoft A4000/40 upgrade is reportedly four times faster than the a normal A4000/040. According to Blittersoft, the card employs innovative memory design which is better than Commodore's original, producing an improvement over normal memory access by 400% (at 25MHz).

Additional plug-in upgrade processors are available, boosting the performance still further. Initially, a 33MHz will be available to compliment the standard 25MHz model, although Blittersoft hope to introduce 40MHz 68040 shortly, and a 68060 processor version when it ships

The upgrade is a piggy-back board which doesn't use up a Zorro slot, and apparently there are virtually no incompatibility problems. The 25MHz version of X-Calibur has a price of £499.95 and should be available by the time you read this. Blittersoft are available on 0908 220196. We will hopefully have a full review of the X-Calibur next month.

»

LEANING OVER THE EDGE!

What's [illegible] column hosted by our technical supremo Andy Leaning. Here, every month, Andy checks out the possible new Amiga technologies that we may, or may not, see in future.

News reaches my finely tuned ears this month of a stunning new peripheral now in development. The Vinyl Drive combines the latest technology combined with tried and tested vinyl storage technology to give a very low cost, high capacity medium capable of the storage and playback of full motion video and stereo sound.

Powered by an [illegible] S[illegible] chip codenamed RADS [illegible] and [illegible] is repo[illegible] is [illegible] pull data off the sto[illegible] faster tha[illegible] and dec[illegible] the fly. The RADS ch[illegible] state-of-the-art [illegible] converters, with [illegible] on-board [illegible] ca[illegible] P[illegible] ession chips [illegible] DSP chip provid[illegible] reproduction at freque[illegible] kHz – just higher [illegible] at 44.1kHz.

Beta [illegible] are already with de[illegible] are working to prod[illegible] and other interactive prod[illegible] take advantage of it. Millennium of *James Pond 4* fame, are already working on the first interactive vinyl games and no doubt many others will get in on the turntable soon.

By combining production lines already in place to produce the mechanics of the vinyl drive, with state-of-the-art digital and microprocessor technology the unnamed manufacturer can produce the drives for as little as 15,000 yen (translating to a UK price of £90)! Even better, by using a low cost Vinyl based medium the actual films and pop albums will retail for under £10!

And best of all, the Vinyl drive will play all existing vinyl albums and records, at either 78 or 45 rpm – dig out those Beatles albums now.

ECTS ROUNDUP

The ECTS was a veritable hotbed of games software for the Amiga, although disappointingly, almost everything we saw has already been reviewed or previewed. Yes, we know we're hot and fast and everything, but you still want to have some surprises at the show. Biggest promotion of the weekend has to be Ocean's *Inferno*, which had a whole stand to itself, constantly packed with people waiting to take a look at the PC CD-ROM extravaganza.

Team 17 were inviting all and sundry into their back rooms to see what the future holds in store. The two most interesting screens on their stands were running the long awaited *Arcade Pool* and interestingly enough, *Superstardust* from Bloodhouse. Quite why Bloodhouse have moved from Daze on this one is unclear, but both parties seem happy with the product move.

Speaking of Daze, both *Robinson's Requiem* and *Ishar 3* were on view for all to see, and Silmarils boss Louis Marie didn't leave the meeting rooms once! Both games are looking wonderful, even if the PCs they were running on did crash regularly! Just around the corner were Kompart and Black Legend, displaying *Demomaniac*, the product that everyone seems to want, *Tactical Manager* – as seen on this month's coverdisk, and *Turbo Trax* from Arcane. Steve Hey of Arcane was as proud as ever but we're still not going to pass comment until we see it moving, Steve!

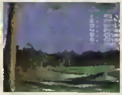
MicroProse had their usual enormous stand, displaying a wide range of PC and console product, plus *Gunship 2000* CD32 and *Impossible Mission 2025*, the 32-bit update of the game that launched a thousand others. We'll have a full review of *IM* soon. Another enormous stand holder was Virgin – they had three in fact – and it was the large tin box on the ground floor that was attracting all the attention. Admittedly, a lot was in the PC sector, but that didn't stop names like '*Sensible Golf*', '*Crash Dummies*' and '*Lost Eden*' raising Amiga eyebrows (for different reasons).

Mindscape had a large comfortable suite, along with a poor person wandering around the show in a Pierre Le Chef costume to celebrate the release of *Out To Lunch* soon. Not quite so comfortable, but hectic and busy all the way through the show were Millennium with *James Pond 3* (see our review on page 64) and their next big hit *Pinkie*. Oddly enough they didn't have any stuffed costumes, not even their old faithful *Pond* one. As a footnote it's worth pointing out the promotional costumes that didn't quite come up to the mark (and there were a few), such as the Snowman who was wandering around with a two inch gap where his neck should have been, or Nintendo's *Kirby* character, who was seen having a terrible time actually trying to get up the stairs into the show. His costume was about two feet too wide!

There were plenty of old favourites to be found at the show too, such as *Cyberspace* and *Dreamweb* from Empire, *Nick Faldo* from Grandslam, numerous *Dizzy* games from Codemasters, and even *Simon The Sorcerer* CD made an appearance. A good time was had by all.

MORE BIG BUDGET SIGNINGS

The Hit Squad aren't the only company signing up big games at the moment. Action 16, the budget arm of Digital Integration have recently taken on board the wonderful RPG *Worlds Of Legend* from Mindscape, which, if you remember, received a mammoth 90% in CU AMIGA, and the Accolade golfing classic *Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf & Course Design*. Both should be available soon, costing a meagre £10.99 each.



STAR CUTS PRICES

Star Micronics has reduced the RRPs for all its dot matrix, laser and colour thermal printers, in some cases by as much as twenty five percent. The new prices see the popular LC-100 fall from £199 to £149, and the LC24-100 drop from £209 to £159.

For further information on the range of printers from Star Micronics contact 0494 471111

DEVELOPMENT & ANIMATION

Another product creating massive interest at the ECTS was DPS's Personal Animator Card, or PAR for short. This astonishing card was plugged into an A4000, recording and playing back full motion, full screen video – but it wasn't using MPEG or VideoCD compression standards. Instead, it was compressing the video in real time using a variant of the JPEG compression technology and then storing the images to a hard drive. It provides component video and S-Video in and out and will store the images on high capacity hard drives. CU AMIGA will be reviewing this exciting Amiga card next month.

Elsewhere around the show Amigas in various guises could be found. Long time Commodore trade distributor SDL was drawing crowds with the CD32 and FMV card showing various films and pop VideoCDs whilst Empire software were showing their recently launched *Hanna Barbera Animation Workshop*. Psygnosis were showing a CD32 being used to demonstrate a new development system called 'PSY-Q'.

In addition to the various organisations with stands there were also a great many serious Amiga developers wondering around, usually hovering near the bar. These included Almathera, Hisoft, Power and Amitek.

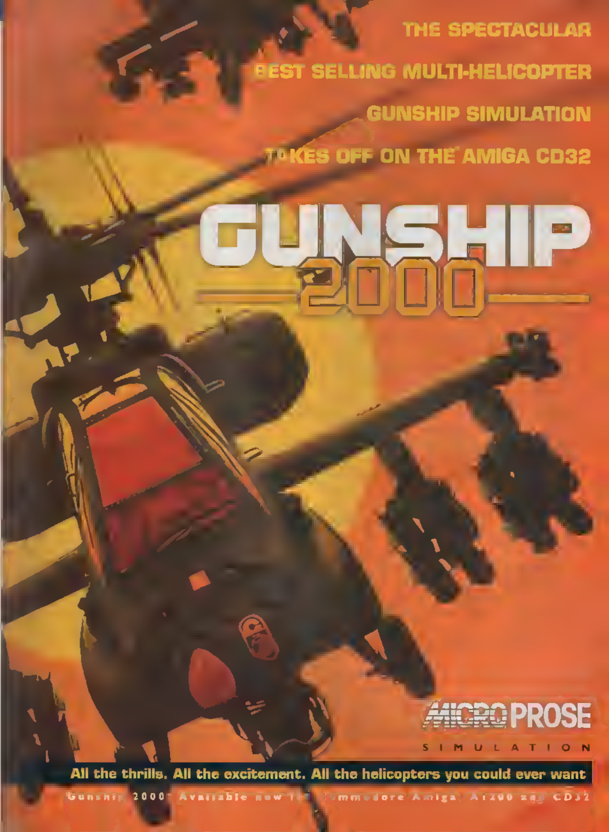
Considering that this show was essentially dedicated to games, the large number of serious Amiga developers and users around was surely a good sign for the Amiga in the future.

COMMODORE SHIPS ITS WARES

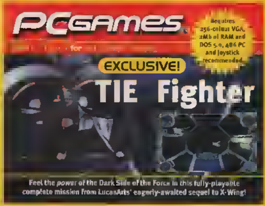
ECTS is primarily aimed at the games playing market, something particularly obvious with the number of Amiga games on display at the show. But even so there were, scattered around, several companies using the Amiga for other purposes.

The most notable of these was, not surprisingly, Commodore. The Big C didn't just have a stand, they had a whole suite to themselves, in which they were showing off their wares. All the existing Amiga models plus several new products, were on display. These included the new CD-ROM drive for the A1200 (as exclusively revealed in last month's CU AMIGA) and the new A4000 tower system. The tower system was shown sampling sound and graphics linked up to a high speed SCSI hard drive.

The Commodore suite was also used by several prominent Amiga developers to show off their new products. These included RAMIGA, PREMIER Vision, and other people from Commodore's ACE initiative. The products on display ranged from very large, very fast SCSI based hard drives and optical drives to the acclaimed Video Toaster running on UK systems via a PAL converter.


THE SPECTACULAR
BEST SELLING MULTI-HELICOPTER
GUNSHIP SIMULATION
TAKES OFF ON THE AMIGA CD32
GUNSHIP
2000
MICROPROSE
SIMULATION
All the thrills. All the excitement. All the helicopters you could ever want
Gunship 2000™ Available now for Commodore Amiga A1200 and CD32

DISKS!



PCGAMES

Requires 256-colour VGA, 2Mb of RAM and DOS 5.0, 486 PC and joystick recommended

EXCLUSIVE!

TIE Fighter

Feel the *power* of the Dark Side of the Force in this fully-playable complete mission from LucasArts' eagerly-awaited sequel to X-Wing!

PCGAMES

Requires mouse, 256-colour VGA, and DOS 5.0; 386 PC recommended

EXCLUSIVE!

Heimdall 2

Requires 2Mb RAM

Play this slice of Core Design's fab arcade adventure and *WIN* a multi-media 486 PC worth over £1500!

The Settlers

Requires 4Mb RAM

Is Blue Byte's latest the cutest God game ever? Find out for yourself in this fully-playable demo!

Not content with creating the finest games mag ever, we've also bolted two high density disks onto the cover bearing three of the finest demos EVER!

- Fly for the Empire in a complete playable mission from LucasArts' fab TIE FIGHTER, stunning Star Wars sequel to the classic X-Wing!
- Find the Ro'Geld of Midgard in our fully-playable HEIMDALL 2 demo, and you could WIN a multimedia 486 PC worth over £1500!
- Discover what happens if you cross-breed the Lemmings with Sim City in our playable demo of THE SETTLERS!

WHAT YOU'LL FIND IN THE FIRST ISSUE OF PC GAMES!

- A whole bundle of **EXCLUSIVES,** including top-secret, hush-hush, mum's-the-word previews of BioForge from Origin, Desert Strike from Gremlin and Battledrome from Dynamix!
- Over 40 — yes, FORTY! — hot games reviewed, including the FIRST review of Origin's Pacific Strike!
- Complete solutions of Gabriel Knight and Police Quest: Open Season, plus comprehensive playguides for Litil Divil and Sim City 2000!
- Loads of other really good stuff!
- And more besides!

First issue on-sale now! Price 'only' £3.95.

PCGAMES

If you play games on your PC, you've got to read PC GAMES!

3 INCREDIBLE DEMOS!

TIE Fighter!

Heimdall 2!

The Settlers!

£3.95

June/July 1994

Printed in the UK

1

NO DISK? ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT!

PLAY & WIN!

EXCLUSIVE!

BIG GUNS!

We take the wraps off Origin's most innovative game ever — the amazing BioForge! Read all about it in our EXCLUSIVE in-depth preview!

NO DISK? ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT!

REVIEWED!

PREVIEWED!

TIPPED!

AN AWARDING EXPERIENCE

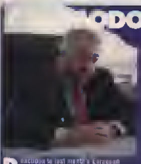
[illegible] Woodyatt and [illegible] with Virgin's award for software publisher of the year.

Every year at the ECTS the giants (and the not-so-big) of the games and publishing industry get together and give each other awards. This year, the ceremony was held in grand style at the London Regent's Hotel on the first night of the three day show. Hosted by Radio 1 DJ Mark Goodier with guest appearances from Dominic Diamond and Mike Edwards from Jesus Jones, the 18 categories were voted on by a panel of editors from games magazines around the world, along with readers from certain regions. The full Amiga roll of honour is:

Most Original Game: SYNDICATE
Software Publisher Of The Year: VIRGIN
BBC Live And Kicking Award: FRONTIER – ELITE 2

The other 15 categories were predominantly PC and console based, with Lucas Arts scooping three awards for *Rebel Assault* and *X Wing*.

ODORE WRITES



Reactions to last month's European Computer Trade Show appear to be a peculiarly mixed bag. On the one hand the organisers tell me it was the biggest ever with around 7,800 visitors through the doors. But then again quite a few delegates bemoaned the lack of good new software ideas.

I found it a refreshing occasion, if an exhausting one. It was Commodore's first appearance at this important trade show in quite a few years. That was my decision – I believe it's crucial for us to be available to the trade, whether it's publishers or retailers. Good communication has been the foundation of the Amiga's success. I want to keep it that way.

Well, I'm pleased to say that ECTS marked the beginning of some exciting new relationships – at least seven new publishers have committed to developing for Amiga CD32.

They obviously noticed that the machine now accounts for more than half the CD software sold in the UK.

Those I can talk about include SCI who are working on *Cyberwar* (a game in the vein of *Lawnmower Man*), Maxis who will convert *Sim City 2000* and may put compilations of their back catalogue out on CD and Empire who are putting *Empire Soccer* out in about six weeks.

CU AMIGA readers will be aware of the fact that Mirage's *Rise of the Robots* will be a CD32 title when it is launched in October. We're delighted that this is the case.

Nothing could really match *Robots* for the excitement it generated at ECTS. What's encouraging for us is that Time Warner Interactive is distributing the title so we're dealing with a global player. TWI are currently looking at developing more software for our format.

From my meeting room behind our stand I could see what a buzz was being created. Two installations accounted for this. First, was NewTek's VideoToaster which was being expertly demonstrated by our Californian friends with PrimeImage's PAL converter. It's been called the best Amiga peripheral ever – you could see why if you battled your way past the hordes of stunned onlookers.

NewTek are setting up distribution channels as we speak. When that's all taken care of I'm confident the Toaster will come to dominate UK broadcasting just as it has in the US.

Secondly, the Amiga 1200 CD drive. After months of speculation there it was, in prototype form, at last. My position on the add-on is that we have to work towards a fair price. It can't support MPEG and I think this will be a disappointment for some people unless we price it right. If all goes well, we're aiming at a September launch.

Finally, you may have read about our disappointing financial performance. Don't be discouraged. We're on the right track – costs have been cut by 70 percent, sales are motoring. And the UK is still the heartland of the Amiga. Where else does a specialist Amiga magazine appear amongst the top 100 best sellers as CU AMIGA does? No, the UK is special. That's never going to change.

TOAST OF THE SHOW

It was on the Newtek stand that perhaps the most exciting news of the entire show could be found. Newtek are currently in negotiation with several trade distributors to establish an official network of UK dealers for the Video Toaster and we should see the first Newtek supported Toaster and PAL converters available by mid summer. At the time of going to press SDL are hotly tipped to be Newtek's official UK distributor. The PAL converter was a £6000 Prima Image system, and it converted the NTSC signal the Toaster produces to an UK PAL signal wonderfully. According to Newtek they are now working on a real PAL Toaster, and although not definite yet, they hope to have versions ready 'sometime' next year.

Newtek are also evaluating the potential for releasing LightWave as a stand alone application and selling it to games developers. One of the reasons Newtek have at last decided to move into the PAL market is the new generation of games consoles now appearing. Modern games are no longer about sprites and poor animations, but more often 24-bit graphics, 3D backdrops and rendered images – *Rise of the Roberts, Microcosm* et al. To create such graphics software developers need hefty graphics workstations. Unless of course they happen to have a Toaster! The advantages in speed and intuitive user interface on display were enough to convince many graphic artists that they should spend their money on a Commodore-based system, and that was before they found out how much cheaper an Amiga system was compared to Silicon Graphics etc. It's ironic but Commodore is at last making a name for itself and doing so by helping games developers on other platforms!

JARGON BUSTER

PAL - The standard for UK TV signals, most UK televisions can only handle PAL TV pictures and not American NTSC, and vice versa.

NTSC - The standard for US TV signals. The Video Toaster (see below) is designed to only work on NTSC systems. To use a Toaster in the UK you the pictures must be converted to the PAL standard.

LIGHTWAVE - an extremely powerful 3D image rendering application which only runs on the Video Toaster, and is only available with Newtek's product.

LIGHTRAVE - A very handy software utility that allows LightWave to be run on most Amigas, even without a Video Toaster.

VIDEOTOASTER - The best graphics card available for Amigas in America. The Video Toaster lets the Amiga create special effects, images and video captions equal to, if not better, than some of the top TV production graphics workstations. The Video Toaster is one of the main reasons why Commodore have done so well in America.

BET YOU'LL LIKE THIS!

Those lovely people down at Sidmouth Software like CU AMIGA readers. In fact, they like them so much that they're offering their top horse racing prediction program *The Tipster* at the knock down price of £24.95 to you select few thousand. If horse racing isn't your thing, they'll even do you their surprisingly accurate pools predictor *The Punter* for the same price.

To take advantage of this most generous of offers, simply fill in the coupon below, and send it with a cheque or postal order made out to 'Sidmouth Software' to this address: CU AMIGA Special Offer, Sidmouth Software, PO Box 7, Sidmouth, Devon, EX10 0TD

Name:
Address

Please send me ☐ copies of *The Tipster* @ £24.95
Please send me ☐ copies of *The Punter* @ £24.95

I enclose a cheque/postal order to the value of

Acid Video vs Professional Video

There's a Jeckyll and Hyde streak running through the world of Amiga video. On the one hand, it's all shiny logos and spaceships, quietly rendering away in plush offices around the world. On the other, it's mindwarping plasma tunnels and rough cut-up video samples being chopped and pasted together in [illegible] and projected to masses of gyrating ravers on the underground party scene. What's it all about, what kit do you need, and how can you get a piece of it all? CU AMIGA investigates.

Professional VIDEO

The cutting edge of video production is being sharpened to a point by Amiga users. These people use their systems to produce videos, be it low-cost productions for underground raves and parties or more expensive work used for feature films, business presentations and corporate adverts. Over the next few pages we reveal who they are, what they do with their Amigas and how they do it. In short, we give you the complete low down on Amiga visuals, from the rave scene to the Hollywood and TV film industry and on to the business market. Andy Leaning is your guide through the pin-striped respectable end of Amiga video and Tony Horgan then takes a look at the Acid video scene.

MIND THE GAP

We start off by looking at the UK corporate market. One of the highest-profile users of Amigas in the UK corporate market at present is the London Transport Museum.

The display at the London Transport Museum is a fine example of what can be achieved with the Amiga for interactive work. Scattered around the museum are various displays and interactive terminals providing information on the history of transport etc. The train driving simulator is perhaps one of the LTM's most popular and unique demonstrations. This uses state-of-the-art technology gives members of the public the chance to see the London Underground from a [illegible] point of view. Surprisingly, [illegible] don't use high-powered [illegible], VideoToasters, or even [illegible]200. Nope, they use the CD32 for creating and [illegible] their videos.

The Amiga's association with the London Transport Museum was set up by Index Information, operating out of Basingstoke. Index Information has been responsible for setting up a great many of the corporate users now employing Amiga technology, and they lead the way in this area here in the UK. Other organisations they have snapped up include BBC Scotland and British Telecom.

Index Information have developed a hardware expansion for the LTM which enhances the [illegible]. Called the CD32x it provides two serial ports, a parallel port, networking and even an optional genlock. This expansion has proved hugely popular amongst Amiga users, so much so that it may well be released as a commercial product shortly.

ROLL 'EM!

The UK film industry is another area which has benefited from the power and versatility of the Amiga. David [illegible], a freelance designer who uses his Amiga to produce titles and captions for films. He started with a BBC Master 128 computer, working in an independent video facility five years ago. Then he came across the Amiga and was amazed by its ability to genlock easily, the large colour palette and the general ease of use.

Now he's worked his way up to an Amiga 3000, fitted with an Opal Vision 24 bit graphics card, a 1 gigabyte hard drive, a Sharp JX300 scanner and a DPS Personal Animation Recorder (PAR) card. He also uses *DPaint*, *Scala*, *AdPro*, and *Broadcast Titler*.

Most of the work he does is video titling, although with the DPS PAR card he is now doing compositions and effects with videos. "It gives the best quality playback I've seen from any hard-drive system", says David.

For video titling he uses both *Scala* and *Broadcast Titler*, but [illegible] *Titler* [illegible], "it is more geared [illegible]."

His [illegible] work is [illegible] feature film called [illegible]*ets Girl*, which, when we spoke, was unfortunately still with the film censors. The film is broken down into [illegible] chapters, and each chapter has a [illegible]. For the [illegible] he used *Opal Paint* to create textured titles and borders.

Another film he recently worked on is called *Away Day*. For this he used the Sharp scanner to scan in source material and then produced titles with [illegible] and *Opal Paint*.

Dave hopes to expand, and is currently experimenting with the DPS PAR card to see what else he can do with it.

ANYONE FOR TOAST?

In America, NewTek's Video Toaster is probably the one product that has done more for getting the Amiga accepted by professionals than all other related products and companies combined.

For those that haven't heard of the *VideoToaster*, I should explain. The

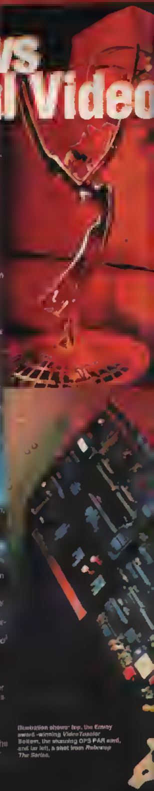
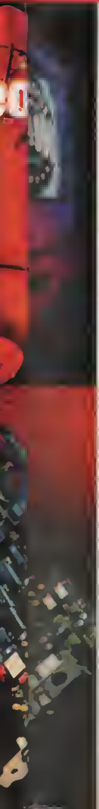


Illustration shows: top, the Emmy award-winning *VideoToaster*. Bottom, the stunning DPS PAR card, and far left, a shot from *Reboot The Series*.



VideoToaster is an expansion card that plugs into the Amiga 2000, 3000 and 4000 and comes with a suite of powerful graphics software. It allows users to create animations, titles, 3D graphics and effects that are frequently beyond the capability of TV production systems. It's also far cheaper than any other comparable system.

The *Toaster*'s appeal is widespread, finding favour amongst hobbyists, corporations, film companies (both small and large), and production agencies.

ROBOCOP

The power and the price of the Toaster has created a vast market of professional users (sales of the Toaster have reached between 50,000-80,000!) *Robocop, SeaQuest DSV, Star Trek: The Next Generation and Babylon 5* are just some of better-known visuals that some high-end production companies have created using the *Toaster*. Hell, this thing's even won an Emmy Award for advancing television technology!

Robocop, The Series has also been receiving the *Toaster* treatment. One of the most popular sci-fi TV series in America at the moment, it's an extension of the film, with the same high quality of effects, gloomy future feel and satire of the original.

This American syndicated series is produced by Canadian-based SkyVision Entertainment, and is hugely popular throughout America. In fact, the second episode got the second highest viewer rating across the United States the evening it was shown! The series has so far proved even more popular than *Star Trek: The Next Generation* – we're talking millions of viewers here!

The Amiga is used extensively throughout the show, creating many of the special effects both on its own combined with traditional visual effects, and in conjunction with work subcontracted out to an agency using a Silicon Graphics workstation.

Thanks to the *Toaster*, SkyVision can save the time and expense of traditional special effects. Combined with the Silicon Graphics workstation, they've got all bases covered, as Lee Wilson, SkyVision's Visual Effects Supervisor explains: "The combination of the two systems incorporates all the elements of visual and special effects design and computer animation with live action, against blue screen and mattes, creating an exciting and totally unique look."

The Visual Effects team use an Amiga 4000 with a Video Toaster and although the Amiga system was not originally in their budget, SkyVision went for it in the hope that the added computer power would pay for itself. The result was unexpected.

"A few days after the Toaster arrived, I came in to work to find the entire visual effects crew still in the department after pulling in an all-nighter. The outstanding work they deliver is saving the production time and money, creating elements we don't have to sub contract to other companies," explained Stephen Downing, Executive Producer, SkyVision.

Typical uses of the Toaster include creating much of the imaging used in Robocop's visor – dubbed RoboVision – showing elements such as targeting, computer feed and systems diagnostics. Many on-screen animations and effects that would normally be either impossible or costly to produce are also produced using the Amiga.

Explosive pucks thrown by Robocop, for instance, are actually animated, and every shot of the puck after it leaves Robocop's hand is created by Lee's team using the Amiga. One example of the flexibility and power that the team have put the Toaster to is creating an entire helicopter flight.

Lee elaborated, "In a merging of the two systems *[Amiga Toaster and SGI workstation – ed]*, the helicopter was built and animated in the computer using *Toaster* and the *Lightwave 3D* program then flown over Delta City and John Fraser's beautiful matte painting." Here the artist, John Fraser, created the futuristic cityscapes on the workstation, which were then dropped in, using a blue-screen matte, to live footage shot on a set, and the helicopter (created with the Toaster) was then added.

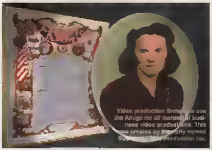
The end result is people in a city, with city scraper backgrounds and a helicopter flying in over them – yet in reality only the actors and their surrounding set actually existed!

What's interesting to Amiga users is that rather than simply use the Amiga for static backdrops (if at all) the visual effects team chose to create the moving helicopter with it, and leave the still pictures to an, in theory at least, more powerful workstation! I don't know about you, but I for one can't wait for the UK showing."

SEAQUEST

Another guy doing wondrous things with the Amiga in the film industry is Tony Stutterheim from Amblin Images. Amblin are one of the most ambitious Amiga users around, using it to create some well known TV programs in the US. Most notable of these is *SeaQuest DSV*.

Nearly all of visuals in *SeaQuest* are created with an Amiga, to do this they really push their Amigas and pack them with RAM, hard drives and accelerators – in the words of Tony, their Amigas are all 'maxed-out'. As a result they have some of the best Amigas you can get. But even so they would still like more power – particularly to increase the screen redraw speeds.



Video production firms [illegible] use the Amiga for all manner of business video productions. This was created by the aptly named Business Video Production Inc.

Most of the work is carried out with *Lightwave* and Toasters, although they also use *DPaint 4* for many of the graphics seen on the monitors on the ship. *AdPro* is also used to convert files from other formats.

But it's not all action and adventure for the *Toaster*. Another avid user is Guy Bickel, a graphics designer and 3D-animator for Business Video Productions Inc of Denver and Tampa, Florida.

Business Video Productions produces a variety of different types of work for some major organisations and corporations in the states – and charges some major fees as well!

Their customers include Price Waterhouse, TCI International, AT & T, and Novacare. They use the Toaster for a variety of operations, such as video titling, 3D presentations, and business graphics. The work is used in training videos, employee communications, and sales and marketing. In addition to the Toaster Guy also uses *DPaint* and *AdPro* - these and the *Toaster* run on an A2000 and A4000.

According to Guy they use the Amiga and Toaster because, "it's both flexible and powerful."

He originally started using an Amiga, the A500, because "it looked like a happening machine". He's stuck with it ever since, and now feels that "it's more flexible than any other format."

GENIUS

Another keen Toaster user, but one with a difference is Stephen Harris. Stephen is odd. Odd because he is on his way to becoming one of the most sought after Toaster users in the US, yet he's only 16!

His work is used on TV, creating visuals for the WTVI TV channel, an organisation that has very high regard for his work – "You're a genius!" is how WTVI director Stuart Grasberg described him – and he was only 15 then.

Stephen's work has also been seen on the mighty CNN, and on several other nationally shown TV shows. His most recent work being for a program on women's health. The animations included a camera moving inside a modelled-woman's body and seeing a beating heart and various organs. It also included an animation of a medical balloon that travels in a blocked artery to unclog fat tissue, this will be shown across the USA on June 9th.

Stephen uses an Amiga 2000 with the Toaster and likes it because, "The Toaster is so easy to use and has the capability of a higher priced workstation."

With it he creates stunning 3D images and animations. "It's fun" he says, "you can be as creative as you want to be."

As well as being fun, it also makes him a lot of money: his company, Optical Art charges about $120 an hour for modelling, and $250-$400 per second for the actual images! And this is cheap for corporate and film video, for which prices often run into tens of thousands of pounds. Steven is doing so well he recently bought himself a Mercedes – his first car! Not bad for having some fun with an Amiga.

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW MORE!

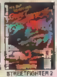
CU AMIGA thanks everyone who assisted with this article. In particular:
David Bernard who can be reached through the CU AMIGA editorial offices and CIX
Lee Wilson of Robocop productions
Christine Knighton of Newtek, Inc
Lallie McMaster from GVP Inc
Stephen Harris Jr and Snr of Optical Art

»

NICK FALDOS GOLF
13.99

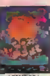
SUPER TETRIS
12.99

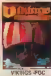
SETTLERS
23.49


STREETFIGHTER 2
11.49

ELITE 2
19.99

SHADOWWORLDS
6.99

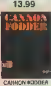

LEMMINGS 1
13.99


VIKINGS -FOC
11.49

SPEEDBALL 2
8.99

CHAOS ENGINE
13.99

SKIDMARKS
18.49


CANNON FODDER
20.49

CHAM MGR 93/94
12.99

COMBAT CLASSICS
13.99

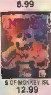
SENSI SOCCER 92/93
13.99

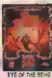
PREMIER MGR 1
9.99

LOTUS 2
9.49

PREMIER MGR 2
13.99

OVERDRIVE
11.99


S OF MONKEY ISL
12.99


EYE OF THE BEHO
12.49

PINBALL FANTASIE
15.99

SPECIAL FORCES
10.99

ELITE
9.49

A TRAIN
13.99

SPORTS MASTERS
13.99

LS LARRY 2
11.49

BODY BLOWS
12.49

FIRST SAM/MEGA LO MANIA
13.99

DELUXE PAINT 3
14.99

REACH FOR THE SKIES
14.99

PINBALL DREAMS
13.49

WING COM 1
9.99

IMPORTANT - PLEASE NOTE
NOP = will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200.
NO12 = will not work on the A1200.
1 MEG = requires at least 1 meg of RAM to run.
*** = NEW item**

AMIGA A1200 VERSION GAMES

[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN BREED 2	19.99
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	19.99
[illegible] BUBBER	11.49
[illegible] ERATION	[illegible]
CHAOS ENGINE	11.11
CIVILISATION	11.29
GUNSHIP 2000	21.11
ISHAR 2 LEGIONS OF CHAOS	11.99
JAMES POND 3 OPERATION STARFISH	11.99
JURASSIC PARK	11.41
KINGS QUEST 6	20.99
MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS	18.99
[illegible]	14.99
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP	19.49
OUT TO LUNCH	14.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	29.99
RYDER CUP	19.99
[illegible] TEAM	19.99
[illegible]	22.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	24.99
SOCCER KID	18.99
STAR TREK 25TH ANNIVERSARY (HARD DRIVE ONLY)	29.99
SUPER STARDUST	11.99
ZOOL	11.41

AMIGA GAMES

FOR OUR FULL RANGE SEE OUR CATALOGUE

688 ATTACK SUB	16.49
A-TRAIN (1 MEG)	11.99
A320 AIRBUS (1 MEG)	11.99
A320 AIRBUS (USA VERSION) (1 MEG)	30.99
A320 APPROACH TRAINER (1 MEG)	11.99
ADDAMS FAMILY (1 MEG)	[illegible]
AIR FORCE COMMANDER (1 MEG)	10.99
AIR SUPPORT	11.99
ALIEN BREED (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG)	9.99
ALIEN BREED 2 (1 MEG)	17.11
ANOTHER WORLD	11.99
APOCALYPSE (1 MEG)	20.41
ARABIAN NIGHTS	8.49
ARCADE POOL (1 MEG)	[illegible]
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL	11.49
ASSASSIN REMIX	[illegible]
B17 FLYING FORTRESS (1 MEG)	20.99
BATTLE ISLE 93	11.49
BATTLES OF TIME (PERFECT GENERAL, BATTLE ISLE, MEGA LO MANIA, FIRST SAMURAI) (1 MEG)	11.49
BENEATH A STEEL SKY (1 MEG)	22.49
BIRDS OF PREY (1 MEG) (NO11)	11.99
BLACK CRYPT (1 MEG)	11.49
BLADE OF DESTINY (1 MEG)	25.11
BODY BLOWS (1 MEG)	11.41
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (1 MEG)	11.11
BRIAN THE LION	11.99
BRUTAL FOOTBALL	13.99
BUBBA N STIX	11.99
CAESAR DELUXE	11.45
CAMPAIGN 2 (1 MEG)	22.49
CANNON FODDER (1 MEG)	20.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93 UPDATE DISK (1 MEG)	8.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 (1 MEG)	18.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLLECTION (93/94 + UPDATE DISK) (1 MEG)	16.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA 93/94 (1 MEG)	17.99
CHAOS ENGINE	13.99
CIVILISATION (1 MEG)	20.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 2 (F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2, 688 ATTACK SUB, TEAM YANKEE) (1 MEG) (NO12)	13.99
COOL SPOT	20.49
CORRUPTION (MAGNETIC SCROLLS)	7.49
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	11.99
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1 MEG)	11.99
DARKSEED (1 MEG)	21.49
DESERT STRIKE (1 MEG)	11.49
DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE	11.49
DOGFIGHT (1 MEG)	22.99
DREAMLANDS (TRANSARCTICA, STORM MASTER, ISHAR) (1 MEG)	18.99
DUNE 2 BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS (1 MEG)	19.99
DUNGEON MASTER & CHAOS STRIKES BACK (1 MEG)	20.49
DYNA BLASTERS (NO12)	20.49
ELITE	8.99
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) (1 MEG)	19.99
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS (1 MEG)	11.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (1 MEG)	11.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 (1 MEG)	24.99
F1 (DOMARK) (1 MEG)	11.99
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0 (1 MEG)	30.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER (1 MEG)	7.99
FACE OFF ICE HOCKEY (NO12)	8.49
FANTASTIC WORLDS (REALMS, PIRATES, MEGA LO MANIA, POPULOUS, WONDERLAND) (1 MEG) (NO11)	22.49
FIRST SAMURAI & MEGA LO MANIA (NO12)	13.99
FLASHBACK (1 MEG)	9.99
FLY HARDER	[illegible]
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	22.99
GENESIA (1 MEG)	20.49
GOAL	11.99
GRAHAM GOOCH DATA DISK	12.99
GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS CRICKET (1 MEG)	11.49
GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER MANAGER (1 MEG)	[illegible]
GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG)	[illegible]
HERO QUEST 2 THE LEGACY OF SORASIL (1 MEG)	16.99
HIRED GUNS (1 MEG)	22.49
HISTORYLINE 1914-18 (1 MEG)	22.99
HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION (ROBOCOP, GHOSTBUSTERS 2, INDIANA JONES ACTION, BATMAN THE MOVIE) (NOP)	10.99
IK+	[illegible]
INDIANA JONES ADVENTURE	11.99
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADVENTURE (1 MEG)	24.49
INNOCENT (1 MEG)	24.99
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE	[illegible]
ISHAR 2 LEGIONS OF CHAOS (1 MEG)	11.49
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT PLUS ANTHEADS DATA DISK (1 MEG)	14.99
JAGUAR XJ220 (1 MEG)	9.99
JAMES POND	4.99
JET STRIKE	11.99
JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER (NO11)	11.49
JUPITER (MICROPROSE)	4.99
JOHN MADDEN'S US FOOTBALL	11.99
JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	11.99
K240 (UTOPIA 2) (1 MEG)	11.49
KGB	20.49
KINGMAKER (1 MEG)	23.49
KINGS QUEST 5	11.49
KINGS QUEST 6 (1 MEG)	16.99
KINGS QUEST 1 (1 MEG)	25.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG)	11.99
LASER SQUAD	[illegible]
LEGEND (WORLD OF LEGEND)	[illegible]
LEGENDS OF VALOUR (1 MEG) (NO12)	22.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 (1 MEG)	11.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 (1 MEG)	11.99
LEMMINGS 2	10.99
LEMMINGS DATA DISK OH NO!	[illegible]
LINKS (GOLF) (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) (1 MEG)	18.99
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	[illegible]
LORDS OF CHAOS	8.99
LOST VIKINGS	18.99
LOTUS 3 THE FINAL CHALLENGE (1 MEG) (NO11)	[illegible]
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS (1 MEG)	11.99
MAELSTROM (1 MEG)	20.99
MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS (1 MEG)	11.99
MANCHESTER UNITED	[illegible]
MICRO MACHINES	11.99
MONOPOLY	11.99
MORTAL KOMBAT (1 MEG)	20.99
MR NUTZ	11.99
NICK FALDO GOLF	10.99
NIGEL MANSELL WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP (1 MEG)	11.99
OVERDRIVE (1 MEG)	11.99
[illegible] (1 MEG)	30.99
PGA TOUR GOLF	16.99
PINBALL DOUBLE PACK (PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES) (1 MEG)	21.99
PINBALL DREAMS (1 MEG)	12.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	11.99
[illegible] (NOP)	11.99
POLICE QUEST 2	15.99
POOLS OF DARKNESS	[illegible]
POPULOUS 2 (1 MEG)	[illegible]
POPULOUS 2 DATA DISK	30.99
POWERMONGER + WW1 DATA DISK (NO12)	14.99
PREMIER MANAGER (1 MEG)	4.99
PREMIER MANAGER 2 (1 MEG)	13.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA (1 MEG)	7.99
PROJECT X (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG)	14.99
QUEST & GLORY (CLOUDKINGDOMS, MIDWINTER, CADAVER, BAT) (NO12)	11.99
QWAK	[illegible]
RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG) (NOP)	12.99
RAINBOW COLLECTION (BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS, NEW ZEALAND STORY) (NOP)	11.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES	11.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS (1 MEG)	20.99
ROAD RASH	11.99
ROBOCOP 3 (NO11)	14.99
[illegible]	11.99
SABRE TEAM	14.99
SCRABBLE (US GOLD)	[illegible]
SECOND SAMURAI (1 MEG) (NO12)	9.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	10.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG)	24.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER (92/93 SEASON)	14.99
SETTLERS	23.49
SHADOWWORLDS (NO12)	5.99
SIERRA SOCCER (WORLD CUP EDITION) (1 MEG)	17.99
SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG)	11.99
SIM CITY DELUXE (SIM CITY, FUTURE CITIES & TERRAIN EDITOR)	11.99
SIM CITY/LEMMINGS (NO12)	16.99
SIMON THE SORCERER (1 MEG)	21.99
[illegible] (1 MEG)	14.99
SLEEPWALKER	20.99
SOCCER KID	13.99
SPACE HULK	30.99
SPACE QUEST 4	11.41
SPECIAL FORCES (1 MEG)	10.99
SPEEDBALL 2	8.99
SPORTS MASTERS (PGA GOLF PLUS, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP 1992) (1 MEG) (NO12)	13.99
STARDUST	12.49
STREETFIGHTER 2	11.49
SUPER FROG (1 MEG)	14.99
SUPER HANG ON	7.99
SUPER SPACE INVADERS	8.99
SUPER TETRIS	14.99
SYNDICATE (1 MEG)	30.99
TEAM 17 COLLECTION (BODY BLOWS, SUPER FROG, OVERDRIVE)	25.99
TETRIS [illegible]	14.99
THE BLUES & THE GREYS (1 MEG)	21.41
THE GREATEST (JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER, LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS, DUNE) (1 MEG)	11.99
TITUS THE FOX	7.49
TORNADO (1 MEG)	24.99
UFO ENEMY UNKNOWN (1 MEG)	22.99
ULTIMA 6 (NO11)	7.99
UNIVERSE (1 MEG)	22.99
URIDIUM 2 (1 MEG)	11.99
VIKINGS FIELDS OF CONQUEST (1 MEG)	11.99
WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR (1 MEG)	21.99
WING COMMANDER (1 MEG)	9.99
WINTER GOLD	10.99
WINTER OLYMPICS	21.99
WIZ-KID	14.99
WWF WRESTLEMANIA (1 MEG)	8.99
XMAS LEMMINGS	12.99
ZOOL (1 MEG)	12.48
ZOOL 2 (1 MEG)	11.99

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

10 OUT OF 10 DINOSAURS (3 & ALL OLDER)	16.99
10 OUT OF 10 EARLY ESSENTIALS (1 MEG AGES 3-7)	14.49
10 OUT OF 10 ENGLISH (1 MEG, AGES 6-16 COVERS MAJOR AREAS OF NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	16.99
10 OUT OF 10 FRENCH (1 MEG AGES 8-16)	16.99
10 OUT OF 10 JUNIOR ESSENTIALS (1 MEG AGES 5-11)	16.99
10 OUT OF 10 MATHS ALGEBRA (1 MEG, AGES 8-16)	16.99
10 OUT OF 10 MATHS NUMBERS (1 MEG AGES 6-16)	16.99
ADI ENGLISH (11 12 YRS)	11.99
ADI FRENCH (12 13 YRS)	11.99
ADI GCSE ENGLISH PACK (14-16 YEARS) 1 MEG DOUBLE LEVEL GROUP PACK	20.99
ADI GCSE FRENCH PACK (14-16 YEARS) 1 MEG DOUBLE LEVEL GROUP PACK	20.99
ADI GCSE MATHS PACK (14-16 YEARS) 1 MEG DOUBLE LEVEL GROUP PACK	22.99
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-6 YRS)	14.99
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-6 YRS)	14.99
ADI MATHS (11 12 YRS)	11.99
FUN SCHOOL 1 (2-6 YRS)	11.49
FUN SCHOOL 1 (6-8 YRS)	11.49
FUN SCHOOL 1 (1+ YRS)	14.49
FUN SCHOOL 1 (2-5 YRS)	11.99
FUN SCHOOL 1 (5-7 YRS)	13.99
FUN SCHOOL 1 (7+ YRS)	13.99
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL MERLINS MATHS (7 11 YRS)	11.99
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL SPELLING FAIR (7 11 YRS)	11.99
MEGA MATHS (A LEVEL COURSE)	14.99
MICRO ENGLISH (8 YRS TO GCSE)	11.99
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNER TO GCSE.) NOW FEATURES REAL SPEECH	16.99
MICRO GERMAN (BEGINNER TO GCSE AND BUSINESS LEVEL) NOW FEATURES REAL SPEECH	16.99
MICRO MATHS (11 YRS TO GCSE)	16.99
MICRO SCIENCE (8 YRS TO GCSE) (1 MEG)	16.99
MICRO SPANISH (BEGINNER TO GCSE) (1 MEG)	16.99
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE (FOLLOW UP TO NODDY'S PLAYTIME)	16.99
NODDY'S PLAYTIME (EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM (3+ YRS)) (1 MEG)	16.99

LOTS MORE TITLES AVAILABLE

AMIGA APPLICATIONS

AMIGA A1200 VERSIONS

BRILLIANCE AGA (2 MEG MINIMUM 2 DISK DRIVES OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED. PROFESSIONAL PAINT AND ANIMATION PACKAGE FOR OUTSTANDING RESULTS. FEATURES ALL AMIGA SCREEN MODES INCLUDING AGA)	[illegible]
IMAGINE 4 (AGA FOR AMIGA 1200 WORKS IN 256 COLOUR AND NEW 8 BIT HAM MODE 2 DISK DRIVES RECOMMENDED)	30.99
VISTA PRO (LITE VERSION). REQUIRES HARD DRIVE. CREATE SPECTACULAR VIRTUAL WORLDS WITH THIS POWERFUL SCENERY CREATOR AND ANIMATOR. SPECIAL LITE VERSION TO RUN ON A1200 OR ABOVE	49.99

APPLICATIONS - ALL AMIGAS

AMOS CRAFT AMOS EXTENSION TO AMOS GIVING OVER 100 NEW COMMANDS AND INSTRUCTIONS TO GIVE AMOS OR AMOS PROFESSIONAL GREATER FUNCTIONALITY AND POWER. REQUIRES AMOS OR AMOS PROFESSIONAL	18.99
AMOS PROFESSIONAL (1 MEG PROFESSIONAL VERSION OF GAMES CREATOR. MORE COMMANDS, MORE FLEXIBILITY, BETTER USER INTERFACE)	31.49
AMOS PROFESSIONAL COMPILER (COMPILES AND SPEEDS UP PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN AMOS, EASY AMOS OR AMOS PROFESSIONAL)	25.99
BLITZ BASIC 2 (A FAST AND NEW FAST AND EASY TO USE VERSION OF BASIC COMPLETE WITH [illegible]. THE HOTTEST NEW PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE AVAILABLE)	50.99
DELUXE PAINT 4 (A VERY POWERFUL ART AND ANIMATION PACKAGE WITH EXTENSIVE FEATURES. A BEST SELLER. [illegible] PRINTING OPTIONS AND SCALABLE [illegible] ANIMATION [illegible])	18.99
HANNA BARBERA ANIMATION WORKSHOP (1 MEG) [illegible] OF CREATING CARTOONS AND QUALITY ANIMATIONS	27.99
HOME ACCOUNTS	[illegible]
KIND WORDS 3 WORD PROCESSOR (SUPERB NEW FEATURES [illegible] LOW PRICE. 1 DISK DRIVE RECOMMENDED)	19.99
MINI OFFICE (1 MEG, WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE, DISK UTILITIES)	36.99
MONEY MATTERS (HOME ACCOUNTS) LATEST VERSION OF THE EXCELLENT MONEY PACKAGE FROM DIGITA	30.99
PC TASK (1 MEG) GOOD VALUE SIMPLE PC EMULATOR ALLOWS IBM PC APPLICATIONS TO BE RUN ON YOUR AMIGA. PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS NOT SUITABLE FOR WINDOWS OR HIGH MEMORY APPLICATIONS. REQUIRES A 1 MEG [illegible] SUPPORTS HARD DISK DRIVE	16.99
PEN PAL WORD PROCESSOR	37.99
PUBLISHER (PAGE LAYOUT PACKAGE). CAN PRODUCE BLACK AND WHITE NEWSLETTERS, LETTERS, ANNUAL REPORTS AND MAGAZINES. REQUIRES [illegible] HARD DRIVE OR TWO DRIVES (1 MEG) (NO12)	11.99
WORDWORTH 2 WORD PROCESSOR REQUIRES 1 MEG RAM, AGA COMPATIBLE, 2 DISK DRIVES RECOMMENDED	30.49
WORDWORTH 3 WORD PROCESSOR (REQUIRES 1 MEG RAM, AGA COMPATIBLE. 2 DISK DRIVES OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED. THE LATEST VERSION OF TOP QUALITY WORD PROCESSOR/PUBLISHER SYSTEM. RRP 149.99 LAUNCH OFFER WHILE STOCKS LAST	59.99

AMIGA CD32 SOFTWARE

ALFRED CHICKEN	11.99
ALIEN BREED [illegible] (CD32)	16.99
ALIEN BREED S/E + QWAK	11.49
ARABIAN NIGHTS (AGA)	12.99
BATTLECHESS	11.99
BRUTAL FOOTBALL	11.99
BUBBA N STIX	11.99
BUBBLE AND SQUEAK	11.99
CAPTIVE 2 LIBERATION	11.99
CASTLES 2	11.99
CAESAR/COHORT 2	11.99
CHAOS ENGINE	11.99
CHUCK ROCK	16.99
D/GENERATION	11.99
DENNIS	16.99
DIZZY COLLECTION (DIZZY, PRINCE OF YOLKFOLK, TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY, BUBBLE DIZZY, PANIC DIZZY, SPELLBOUND DIZZY, [illegible] FAST FOOD DIZZY, MAGICLAND DIZZY, FANTASY WORLD DIZZY, CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY)	16.99
DONK	11.99
ELITE 2	11.99
FIRE AND ICE	11.99
FIRE FORCE	11.99
FURY OF THE FURRIES	11.99
GLOBAL EFFECT	11.99
GUNSHIP 2000	11.99
[illegible] THE CLUES	14.99
HUMANS [illegible]	14.99
JAMES POND 3 OPERATION STARFISH	11.99
LABYRINTH OF TIME	11.99
LIONHEART	12.99
LITIL DIVIL	11.99
LOTUS TRILOGY (LOTUS 1, 2 & 3)	11.49
MEAN ARENAS	16.49
MICROCOSM	22.99
MORPH	11.99
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP	11.99
NO SECOND PRIZE	11.99
OVERKILL + LUNAR-C	11.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	11.99
PINKIE	11.99
PIRATES GOLD	11.49
PREMIERE	11.99
PROJECT X S/E + F17 CHALLENGE	11.99
ROBOCOD (JAMES POND 2)	12.99
SEEK & DESTROY	11.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	11.99
SKELETON KREW	14.99
SUPER STARDUST	11.99
TFX (DUE JULY '94)	27.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	18.99
TURNING POINTS	30.99
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS (BODY BLOWS 1 AND BODY BLOWS GALACTIC)	11.99
WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	11.99
ZOOL	11.49
ZOOL 2	11.99

PRINTER STAND FOR ANY PRINTER 7.99

FREE PRINTER LEAD WITH ALL PRINTERS

PANASONIC KXP2123 COLOUR PRINTER

24 PIN 80 COLUMN 192CPS/64LQ, 7 FONTS (3 SCALABLE), EXTREMELY QUIET 43.5 DBA NOISE LEVEL, FREE PRINTER LEAD, 1 YEAR WARRANTY
189.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 90C COLOUR PRINTER

9 PIN 80 COLUMN 240CPS/54NLQ, 11 LQ FONTS, 1 YEAR WARRANTY. FREE PRINTER LEAD. [illegible] WITH COLOUR FACILITY AND FULL PAPER HANDLING FUNCTIONS
169.99

CITIZEN ABC PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT

24 PIN 80 COLUMN 192CPS/64LQ, 8LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 1 YEAR WARRANTY. FREE PRINTER LEAD. THE EASIEST TO USE PRINTER ON THE MARKET. COMPLETE WITH FREE CITIZEN EASYSTART SOFTWARE FOR BOTH AMIGA AND PC
164.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200C PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT

24 PIN 80 COLUMN 216CPS/72LQ, 4 LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, AUTO SET FACILITY, INPUT DATA BUFFER, AUTO FRONT LOADING ENVELOPE FUNCTION, 1 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD
199.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 240C PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT

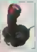
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN 192CPS/64LQ, 9LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 1 YEAR WARRANTY. ADVANCED VERSION OF 200 WITH AUTOSET FEATURE AND LCD CONTROL PANEL
239.99

SWIFT 1P200 JOYPAD FOR AMIGA/ST TURBO FIRE AND AUTOFIRE
7.99

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST CLEAR BASE MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE
11.49

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST AUTOFIRE
7.99

CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE
13.99


SCORPION PLUS JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST ARCADE STYLE WITH TURBO 3000
8.99

QUICKSHOT 138F MAVERICK 3 JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST AUTOFIRE
11.99

FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL (DIGITAL) SUITS MOST DRIVING GAMES
[illegible]

SAITEK MEGAGRIP 2 JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST AUTOFIRE
11.49

SUPER PRO ZIP STICK JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE
11.99

[illegible] JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE
14.99

KONIX SPEEDKING JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST AUTOFIRE
11.99

ALFA MEGAMOUSE FOR AMIGA OR ST 290 DPI HIGH QUALITY MOUSE FOR A BUDGET PRICE
11.99

LOGIC 3 SPEEDMOUSE FOR AMIGA
1.99

MOUSE MAT WITH SPONGE BACKING
1.99

FREE
PHONE FOR OUR 16 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE
0279 600204

COMMODORE AMIGA A1200 DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK PLUS FOUR FREE GAMES

4 TOP GAMES WORTH OVER £100 FREE

AMIGA A1200 2/0 DYNAMITE+4 PACK
WITH WORDWORTH 2 0 AGA WORD PROCESSOR,
DELUXE PAINT IV AGA, PRINT MANAGER, OSCAR AND
[illegible]
MHz ETC 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE
FREE ELITE 2, BATMAN, LEMMINGS 2
& CIVILISATION AGA SOFTWARE 325.99

A1200 DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACK AS ABOVE WITH INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVES

A1200 COMPUTER + 80 MB INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE.	499.99
A1200 COMPUTER + 127 MB INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE	549.99
A1200 COMPUTER + 200 MB INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE.	599.99
A1200 COMPUTER + 340 MB INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE.	...749.99

ALL WITH FREE ELITE 2, BATMAN, LEMMINGS 2 & CIVILISATION AGA GAMES

COMMODORE AMIGA A1200 LEMMINGS PACK

WITH FREE LEMMINGS & DELUXE PAINT 3

AMIGA A1200 2/0 LEMMINGS PACK
COMPUTER WITH 2 MB RAM,
32 BIT 68020 14 MHz PROCESSOR, MOUSE,
[illegible]
AND 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY
WITH LEMMINGS AND
DELUXE PAINT 3. .... 275.99

A1200 LEMMINGS PACK AS ABOVE WITH INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVES

A1200 COMPUTER + 64 MB INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE	415.99
A1200 COMPUTER + 80 MB INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE	439.99
A1200 COMPUTER + 127 MB INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE	489.99
A1200 COMPUTER + 200 MB INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE	539.99

ALL WITH FREE LEMMINGS AND DELUXE PAINT3 SOFTWARE

COMMODORE AMIGA A600 LEMMINGS PACK

WITH FREE LEMMINGS, FORMULA ONE GRAND PRIX, PUSHOVER, PUTTY & DELUXE PAINT 3

AMIGA A600 LEMMINGS PACK 1/0
WITH BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, MOUSE, WORKBENCH 2.0, 1 MB RAM
EXPANDABLE TO 10 MB, 1 YEAR IN-HOME WARRANTY, WITH LEMMINGS, F1
GRAND PRIX, PUSH OVER, PUTTY AND DELUXE PAINT 3 .... 199.99

WHY NOT BUY THIS CHAOS SOFTWARE PACK WHEN YOU BUY YOUR AMIGA
IT CONTAINS CHAOS ENGINE, NICK FALDO GOLF
PINBALL FANTASIES AND SYNDICATE AND ALL FOR ONLY 19.99

NEW AMIGA CD32 SPECTACULAR VOYAGE PACK

WITH MICROCOSM AND CHAOS ENGINE
PLUS ADDITIONAL WING COMMANDER, OSCAR, DIGGERS,
DANGEROUS STREETS (WHILE STOCKS LAST)
ALSO PLAYS AUDIO CDs VIA STEREO OUTPUT AND
VIDEO CD VIA OPTIONAL FMV ADAPTOR 229.99
COMMODORE CONTROL PAD FOR AMIGA CD-32 .... 14.99

CHOOSE A SCART TV FOR PIXEL PERFECT PICTURE

MEMORY UPGRADES

[illegible] 1 MB RAM WITH CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+	21.99
AS ABOVE WITHOUT CLOCK	18.99
[illegible] A500 PLUS RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK	29.99
[illegible] RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK	[illegible]
[illegible] PCMCIA UPGRADE FOR A600 OR A1200 PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO SMART CARD SLOT. THIS IS NOT BATTERY [illegible] USED AS A DISK ONLY AS RAM.	109.99

WORK CENTRES

PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGAS. STEEL MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES. CUSTOM FIT DESIGN) PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA 1200	39.99
PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA A500 OR A500+	39.99
PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA A600	34.99

DISK DRIVES

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR ANY AMIGA WITH SONY/CITIZEN DRIVE MECHANISM, 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM, [illegible] COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CONNECTION CABLE	[illegible]

SOUND EQUIPMENT

SCREENBEAT 1 STEREO SPEAKERS	14.99
[illegible] MAINS ADAPTOR	
[illegible] SPEAKERS	1.99
ZYDEC STEREO SPEAKERS FOR AMIGA WITH BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER AND VOLUME CONTROLS	37.99

DISK BOXES

DISK BOX 3.5" (120) STACKABLE DIVIDERS	9.99
DISK BOX 3.5" PLASTIC FLIP TOP (10 CAPACITY)	4.11
MEDIA [illegible] DRAWER (100 CAPACITY) STACKABLE DESIGN	12.99

CD32 ACCESSORIES

COMMODORE FULL MOTION VIDEO MODULE FOR AMIGA CD-32. GIVES [illegible] HIGH QUALITY FULL MOTION VIDEO CAPABILITY FOR MOVIES, MUSIC VIDEOS AND GAMES THAT FEATURE FULL MOTION VIDEO GAMEPLAY. SIMPLY SLOTS INTO BACK OF CD-32	199.99
TV LEAD AMIGA CD-32 TO AERIAL TV OR VIDEO	[illegible]
MONITOR LEAD AMIGA CD32 TO PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 OR 1084S MONITOR	[illegible]
SCART LEAD AMIGA CD32 TO TV WITH SCART INPUT. REQUIRES TV WITH MANUAL SWITCHING SCART CHANNEL	[illegible]

LEADS

ANTI SURGE 4 WAY MULTIPLUG EXTENSION LEAD FOR ANY ELECTRICAL DEVICE (EG. COMPUTER/CONSOLE/VIDEO). PROTECTS YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT AGAINST DAMAGING ELECTRICAL SURGES	24.99
MONITOR LEAD AMIGA TO PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 OR 1084S MONITOR	[illegible]
SCART LEAD AMIGA TO PHILIPS TV WITH SCART INPUT	[illegible]
SCART LEAD AMIGA TO SONY TV WITH SCART INPUT	[illegible]
SCART LEAD AMIGA TO [illegible] TV WITH SCART INPUT	[illegible]
SCART LEAD AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT	[illegible]

SONY
DSDD 3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS
PACK OF 50
22.99

COMMODORE AMIGA A4000 COMPLETE £995.99

CONSOLE SALE - INCLUDING OVER 40 MEGADRIVE TITLES AT UNDER £20 EACH - CALL FOR A FREE CATALOGUE

OVERDRIVE HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVES

"The fastest drive ever reviewed by CU Amiga"

FOR AMIGA A1200

- INCREDIBLY FAST
- STYLED TO MATCH AMIGA
- WESTERN DIGITAL DRIVE
- EASY INSTALLATION - PLUGS INTO PCMCIA SLOT
- AVERAGE ACCESS TIME 12MS
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

NO TOOLS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY

DOES NOT INVALIDATE WARRANTY

OVERDRIVE 120 MB HARD DRIVE (DRIVE MECHANISM MAY VARY)	239.99
OVERDRIVE 210 MB HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200	299.99
OVERDRIVE 260 MB HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200	309.99
OVERDRIVE 340 MB HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200	369.99
OVERDRIVE 420 MB HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE FOR A1200	459.99

CONNER HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A1200 & A600

CONNER HARD DRIVE (INTERNAL IDE, MODEL CP2064) HIGH SPEED 2.5" DRIVE, 15 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX), 32K CACHE AND ONE YEAR WARRANTY. KIT COMPLETE.
NOTE THAT OPENING YOUR AMIGA MAY INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY

CONNER 64 MB HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200	129.99
CONNER 64 MB HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A600	129.99

CONSOLE SALE : INCLUDING OVER 40 MEGADRIVE TITLES AT UNDER £20 EACH - PLEASE CALL

SEGA MEGADRIVES FROM £95 99

GENUINE UK VERSIONS

MEGADRIVE 1 WITH SONIC 1 AND 1 CONTROL PADS	109.99

MEGADRIVE GAMES

ALADDIN	39.99
BATMAN RETURNS	14.99
[illegible] ROCK	11.99
EA SPORTS SOCCER	36.49
[illegible]	11.99
FORMULA ONE RACING	33.99
GENERAL CHAOS	[illegible]
JOHN MADDEN [illegible]	11.99
JOHN MADDEN '93	11.99
JUNGLE STRIKE	33.99
LETHAL ENFORCERS (WITH LIGHT GUN)	54.99
MEGA GAMES 1 (WORLD CUP ITALIA '90, COLUMNS, SUPER HANG ON)	19.99
MICKEY AND DONALD WORLD OF ILLUSION	14.99
MICRO MACHINES	[illegible]
MORTAL KOMBAT	39.99
NBA JAM	[illegible]
NHL HOCKEY '94 (EA FOUR PLAYER GAME)	36.49
NHL PA ICE HOCKEY 93	19.99
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	29.99
ROAD RASH 2	19.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	30.99
SIMPSONS	17.99
SONIC 2	14.99
SONIC 3	43.99
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG	14.99
SPEEDBALL 2	11.99
STREETFIGHTER 2 CHAMPIONSHIP EDITION	43.99
SUPER MONACO GP	11.99
X MEN	11.99
XENON 2	11.99

GAME GEAR WITH SONIC 2

PLUS CHAMPIONSHIP TENNIS, PENALTY KICK, COLUMNS AND PAN AMERICAN RALLY. SAVE OVER £40 ON RRP. GENUINE UK VERSION (NO MAINS ADAPTOR) 79.99
MAINS ADAPTOR FOR GAME GEAR .... [illegible]

GAME GEAR GAMES

COLUMNS	[illegible]
MICRO MACHINES	24.99
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG	11.99
SONIC 1 [illegible]	21.49
NBA JAM	[illegible]

MICROVITEC 1438 MULTI-SYNC MONITOR

FOR AMIGA A1200/A4000 OR PC. COMPLETE WITH STEREO SPEAKERS, .28 DOT PITCH, HI RESOLUTION, 15 PIN RGB VGA PLUG. AMIGA ADAPTOR PLUG INCLUDED. SUITS ALL AMIGA, AGA AND ALL PC SCREEN MODES TO AVOID [illegible] 1 YEAR WARRANTY 299.99

GOLDSTAR CI14A80 14" COLOUR SCART TV

WITH REMOTE CONTROL AND SCART INPUT, ON SCREEN DISPLAY, AUTO POWER OFF, SLEEP TIMER OR TIMER, CHILD LOCK. FREE SCART LEAD (STATE AMIGA, CD32, MEGADRIVE 1 OR 2 OR SNES) 189.99

SONY KVM1400 14" FST COLOUR SCART TV/MONITOR

WITH REMOTE CONTROL, 60 CHANNEL TUNING, REAR SCART INPUT, EARPHONE SOCKET, TWO POSITION TILT, BLACK TRIM AND LOOP AERIAL.
FREE SCART LEAD (STATE AMIGA, CD32, MEGADRIVE 1 OR 2 OR SNES)

SONY KVM1400 (GRAY)	194.99
SONY KVM1400 (WHITE)	194.99
SONY KVM1401 (L FASTEXT	244.99

Special Reserve

The Discount Club

JOIN now from just £4.00

READ Special Reserve Magazine
48 Page colour club magazine sent bi-monthly to members only. The latest Reviews, Charts & Release Schedule

CHOOSE from our Huge Selection
Disks, CDs & Cartridges, Utilities, Education, Home Office, New Technology and Hardware. 16 Page colour catalogue

BUY at Best Possible Prices
Just one purchase from Special Reserve will normally save you the cost of joining. Top discounts on all products

SAVE with our Special Deals
Always hundreds of Special Reserve Offers. Top games at prices you won't believe and Hardware at amazing reductions

SAVE MORE with our XS Coupons
Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year off top games. You'll find them on the back page of each club magazine

AND ENTER our FREE competitions

Six reasons why over 200,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!

We only supply members but you can order as you join
Just send in the form below or phone. There's no obligation to buy

0279 600204

OPEN to 8pm DAILY or by Fax on: 0279 726842
FREE 16-PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE · JUST ASK

CLUB SHOPS

OPEN 11am TIL 8pm SEVEN DAYS A WEEK!
CHELMSFORD · 43 Broomfield Rd
just around the corner from the bus station
SAWBRIDGEWORTH · The Maltings
200 yards from the train station

SUPER NINTENDO STREETFIGHTER TURBO PACK
WITH STREETFIGHTER TURBO GAME AND 1 CONTROL PAD 96.96

ATARI JAGUAR 64-BIT CONSOLE
WITH JOYPAD AND CYBERMORPH GAME
FIRST SUPPLIES EXPECTED IN JUNE
FIRST COME FIRST SERVED
GENUINE UK VERSION 229.99

MEMBERSHIP FEES	6 MONTHS MEMBERSHIP	ONE YEAR MEMBERSHIP	TWO YEARS + FREE HARD BINDER
UK MEMBERS	4.00	7.00	14.00
OVERSEAS EC MEMBERS	6.00	9.00	18.00
OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS	7.00	11.00	22.00

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN
All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See below for overseas surcharges. We supply hardware orders to UK mainland addresses only
PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS) LAMB

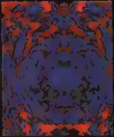
Name ____________________
Address ____________________
____________________ Postcode ____________________
Phone ____________________ Machine ____________________
Enter membership number (if applicable) or
NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)
item ____________________
item ____________________
item ____________________
item ____________________
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £
Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa (Switch Issue No ____)
Card expiry date ________ Signature ________

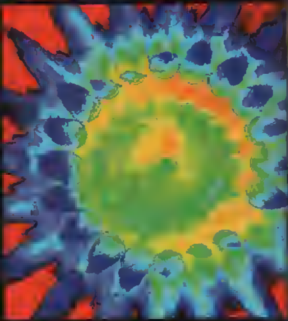
Cheques payable to **SPECIAL RESERVE**
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World)
Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card

[illegible]
We sell games and peripherals all at amazing prices for Megadrive, Mega CD, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST, PC, CD ROM, CDi, CD32 and Apple Mac
[illegible]

AcidVIDEO





Shiny company logos are all very well, but there's a raw flipside to all of that corporate video stuff. It doesn't have a name yet – it's too whacked out to be squeezed into a cosy pigeon hole (although we've called it 'acid video'). It's the cutting edge of visual entertainment, and it's all happening thanks to the Amiga! Digital sound-samplers totally revolutionised pop music in the mid 80s – the Amiga is now doing the same for video. Weirdo videos are taking underground clubs and raves across the country to new-found heights, and you could be a part of it all.

With a few bits of kit, anyone can become an 'underground' video jockey. The best thing about it, is that you don't need all that expensive high-end gear to knock out the kind of mind-bending images on these pages. You've probably already got enough to get started already. Just an Amiga and a copy of *Deluxe Paint* alone is a ticket to trip-out city, if you know what buttons to push.

KIT FOR STARTERS

Forget Time Base Correctors, toasters, kettles and microwave ovens – you won't be needing that lot for now. Here's a list of what you will need to get started, followed by a list of extra kit that will expand your options a great deal. You'll [illegible] that both lists are reassuringly [illegible]

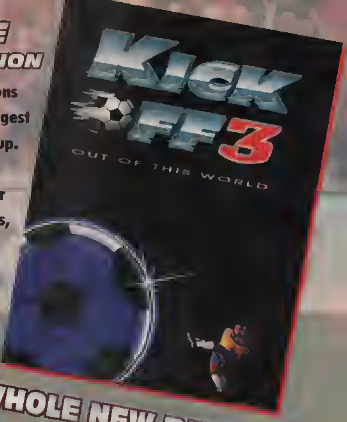
BASIC KIT:
Any Amiga
A home VCR
Deluxe Paint 4 (or AGA)
EXTRA KIT:
A genlock
A chromakey
A video digitiser
A hard drive
A second VCR
A camcorder
Check out the buyers' guide for info on the extras that suit your budget.

WHAT IS IT?

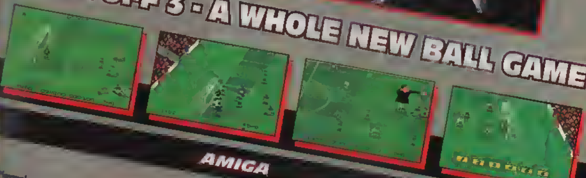
It can be absolutely anything you want it to be – there are no rules. The

EXPLOSIVE
SOCCER ACTION

32 Top footballing nations battle for soccer's biggest prize - The World Cup. The stage is set for the worlds best players to display their awesome skills. Flying Dutch wingers, Masterful Brazilian Playmakers, Powerful English targetmen. Every team plays differently and no two men perform in the same way.



KICK OFF 3 - A WHOLE NEW BALL GAME



AMIGA

PC COMPATIBLES

KEY PLAYERS
Playmakers, Liberos, Sweepers give each nation a style of its own.

TOP LEVEL SOUND
The deafening sound of live soccer into your home.

OVER 2000 FRAMES OF ANIMATION
Fast flowing actions and multi-directional pitch scrolling.

INDIVIDUAL & TEAM PRACTICE
Sharpen up your skills before the big kick off.

TEAM TALK
Switch your tactics and change the game.

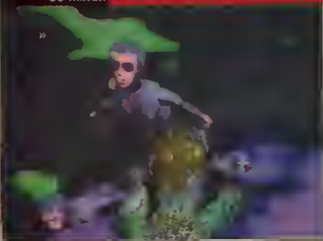
INSTANT PLAYABILITY
Control options to suit novice and master alike.

THIRTY DIFFERENT SET PLAYS
Give the most realistic dead ball situations ever.

ANCO

Published by Anco Software Ltd, Unit 7, Millside Industrial Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5RH Tel: 0322 292513 Fax: 0322 293422

ANCO



technology to sample any moving or still image is now available at 'affordable' prices, and the options for synthesising your own visuals is limitless. The question isn't so much "what is it?" as "what isn't it?"

TECHNOHEAD VJs

We've all heard of DJs. Now there's a new breed of club entertainer: the VJ. Video Jockeys are the ones responsible for the visuals that are titillating the eyeballs of clubbers and ravers at the more experimental parties around the world.

People are actually taking their Amigas out and gigging with them, live and direct for the hoards of sweaty party people at club nights – like Andy Weatherall's Sabresonic, Heaven's Megalopolis, The Ambient Club and stacks more regular and one-off events all over the country.

HEX

Matt Black of Hex and Cold Cut, is one of the new breed of VJs currently doing the rounds with his A1200, a copy of *Deluxe Paint*, and a couple of video decks. Mixing visuals from video tape with spontaneous animations, created on the fly with *DPaint*, he takes the visual stimulation a step further than the strobe and spinning lights of your average do. Wild explosions of colour from *DPaint* are cut up with the clinical animation of a ray traced sphinx, which rotates and zooms around the screen cloaked in a mass of video feedback fuzz. Then there are the slogans that worm their way into the subconscious, and stop-frame digitised animation loops, not to mention all the rest of the weirdness that defies description.

Hex and Matt Black can be caught at various clubs and parties around the country. Check your flyers and the music press for forthcoming gigs.

SP VISUALS

Steve and Pod are the S and P of SP Visuals. Using their Amigas to sooth the mind rather than hype it up, they supply the visuals for The Ambient Club, which has recently got off the ground in London. There's no wallet-busting hardware here – most of the images and animations are created on a single A1500 (I told you, any machine will do).

DPaint is the workhorse of the setup, responsible for most of the output. Inventive use of the animation features, and a good eye for what works has lead to them building up a bank of simple but very effective material.

SP Visuals are another collective who like to take their Amigas out with them and play live, but instead of relying on expensive video projectors to get their visuals to the masses, they use a clever concoction of slide projectors to combine transparencies of screens created on the Amiga.

For more info on SP Visuals, contact Pod on 081 341 0655, or Steve on 071 281 0512

DEEP EVOLUTION

Exactly one year ago, we ran a small piece on Deep Evolution, an enterprising pair who had just released a 20-minute video called CyberDream, which was made up mainly of fractal effects with a few digitised animations thrown in to spice it all up. Twelve months on, and Deep Evolution have progressed to far more impressive things.

Vision man Alix Pennycuick and DJ Steve Griffiths are now up to all sorts of things. They're the ones responsible for turtle picture which is gracing our front cover this issue. Deep Evolution is now a major force in club visuals. From a humble set-up of an A500 and a video recorder, they've now expanded the system to include AGA Amigas and video digitising facilities. Provisionally titled Narcotix, the follow up to the CyberDream video looks like it'll be a massive leap forward, with all kinds of new effects and tricks coming into play.

The turtle shot is a frame from a looping animation, which sees the aqua-tortoise flying through a plane that has sky both above and beneath, converging at a horizon in the distance. The turtle was grabbed from a video, cut-out, and then put over the sky backdrop, which was mirrored to give the effect of a second sky on the ground. It's nothing you couldn't do with the simplest digitising setup, and looks just amazing when it moves!

Combinations of digitised images and rendered objects courtesy of Real 3D make up a lot of the rest of the video. Even more mind-twisting is the sequence that has a head being sucked down a plug-hole, and lightning fast tunnel sequences.

Steve and Alix have even written part of the 40 minute video's soundtrack with *OctaMED*, and mixed in other MIDI music and bits and pieces from Steve's vinyl collection.

The real test of all this is in a party situation, and so far, the boys have had no complaints. Playing out at some of the top nights in the North and Midlands, Deep Evolution have been entertaining the crowds with a variety of visuals, with techno tunnels and computer generated imagery for the more ravey nights, through to short loops from old B-Movies, and digitised 'real world' images for the handbag clubs.

For more information on the forthcoming video, or the live Deep Evolution experience, contact Alix on 021 443 3223. Thanks go to UDO

Not just another ball game...!

SIERRA SOCCER

World Challenge Edition

SIERRA SOCCER - *World Challenge Edition* is not just another ball game. It's a whole new concept in soccer simulation, with a level of realism never achieved before.

Dribbling, Heading, Passing, Shooting, Lobbing and Volleying, specially designed corner and free kick features combine to give you the most comprehensive playability in a soccer game to date.

So when the referee blow that whistle, try that diving header, take that spectacular free kick, make that great run through the middle and who knows, you could be good enough to make the World Challenge Cup Final!

Features:

- 1 to 8 players
- Adjustable game duration of 2 to 20 minutes
- Over 500 team members, each with own ability levels
- 26 of the World's top teams
- Option to create over 40 new teams
- In-game substitution and formation changes
- VCR style replay includes slow-motion and freeze-frame
- Digital sound effects and speech
- Over 4000 animated player images
- Penalty shoot-outs
- Free-kick practice
- Ref, linesmen, physio and stretcher team animations
- And much, much more...!

Base configuration:

A500, 1 Mb of RAM
Compatible with all Amigas including A500+, A600
Enhancements for A1200, A3000 & A4000

«Frankly it looks excellent» - «It's shaping up to be a cracker» «In fact, Sierra Soccer could well turn out to be the dark horse of the season» . AMIGA ACTION

- An especially high level of artificial intelligence that really makes the players work like a team» . JOYSTICK

A Dynamix Production

SIERRA®

Sierra On-Line • 4 Brewery Court • Theale • Reading • Berks • RG7 5AJ • Telephone no : (0734) 303 171

® and/or TM designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved.

Team Selection Player 1
Russia 1 1 Italy

BUYERS GUIDE

Buyers' guide

You've seen what the experts can create on their Amigas, now for the definitive guide on the hardware and software needed for Amiga video and graphics. Plus: A complete run down of the latest Amiga paint programs!

Graphics Cards

With the AGA chipset now present on all production Amigas, you might be forgiven for thinking that the demand for graphics cards would have diminished but in reality more Amiga users than ever went to improve their visual style

All the currently-available Amiga graphics cards offer 'true 24-bit colour, which allows any pixel to be a colour picked from a palette of 16 million shades Most of these cards work at very high resolution, and the better ones have a video output quality which is good enough for television companies to broadcast directly

Graphics cards generally come with a paint program of some description, aimed at taking advantage of the superb colour range, and the extra speed made possible by the more direct way the colour data is stored

All these cards are designed to fit inside a 'big box' Amiga which rules out the A1200 and lesser machines They provide an excellent way for A2000 and A3000 users to get better-than-AGA graphics. In general they all use an Amiga graphics standard called EGS, and if you are considering buying a graphics card you should try to get one that complies with EGS. This standard is a way of allowing different graphics cards to remain compatible EGS creates a common set of library calls, which means any EGS program will run on any card A popular EGS-compatible program is *TV Paint* For value for money we recommend the *Picasso II* from First Computer

RETINA

One of the first true colour graphics cards, the Retina is still a bit special Not only does it come with the embarrassingly-named *VDPaint*, but it also manages to emulate the Workbench display which means a single monitor is required Many existing programs will run directly through the Retina system which makes integrating it into your own system quite easy One of its strongest features is the ability to link it with MacroSystem other s cards (VLab for example) to produce a very impressive image capture and display system

Name: Retina
Price: From £329
Supplier: Amiga Centre Scotland
Tel: 0896 87583

PICASSO II

Widely hailed as the best general-purpose graphics card ever, the Picasso card is basically a drop-in replacement for the existing Amiga graphics chipset

The video pass-through means you only need one monitor to see the improvements

Although it is not the fastest card ever, the Picasso is probably the best at coping with the Amiga's standard Workbench system.

Recommended.

Name: Picasso II
Price: £299 (1Mb)
£335 (2Mb)
Supplier: First Computer Centre
Tel: 0532 319444

RAINBOW III

The Rainbow is one of the most expensive video cards ever, due to the rather generous 4Mb of high-speed video RAM (more than enough for multiple high resolution, true colour screens) and the extra fast graphics chip used

The fact that a 32-bit card requires an A3000 or A4000 in order to work may have something to do with it as well.

The Rainbow is also one of the fastest graphics cards available It comes with EGS support as standard, which means a new-look Workbench (but no software to run on it) It can use *TV Paint*

Name: Rainbow III
Price: £1699
Supplier: ChartScreen
Tel: 0425 475515

SPECTRUM

It might be cheap, but the Spectrum is still one heck of a graphics card It comes with either 1 or 2Mb of RAM, and can support the EGS standard. An on-board blitter keeps up the pace, and takes advantage of the new slots in an A4000 (if you have the right buster chip) Only one monitor is required, as a special video pass through system is used

Multiple cards can be fitted to the same Amiga, which allows for really huge multiple-monitor displays It also runs *TV Paint* perfectly, so the Spectrum is one of the cheapest ways to get EGS compatibility

Name: Spectrum
Price: £349 (1Mb)
£399 (2Mb)
Supplier: Silica
Tel: 081 309 1111

OPALVISION

This was a card that promised so much – even as much as being the PAL answer to the video toaster. Sadly, not many of the promised options have become available, but it remains a mighty fine graphics card OpalVision comes with a vast hoard of support software which really puts the other cards to shame The *OpalPaint* program is excellent (rivalling *TVPaint2*) and the other items of software demonstrate the ease with which the Opal system integrates with existing Amiga graphics As it connects to the Amiga s internal video slot, an extra monitor isn't required.

Name: OpalVision
Price: £350
Supplier: Indi
Tel: 0543 419 999

HARLEQUIN

The Harlequin is a broadcast standard video card which has been used many times by professional video companies. The video output is rock solid, and the list of features is impressive, with an internal 8-bit alpha channel and double buffering options Software support is good too – most of the top graphics packages can be used with it

A second monitor is needed to see what Harlequin is up to, but watching *Real3D v2* using the card to render on a separate display is a great way to prove the Amiga s graphical dominance to passing PC users. There are many different versions of the Harlequin, each with differing amounts of video RAM and various optional genlocking options.

Name: Harlequin
Price: from £800
Supplier: Amiga Centre Scotland
Tel: 0896 87583

SPECIAL EFFECTS

A keyer is the shortened name of a 'chromakey a miraculous video device which is used all the time in professional TV studios A specific colour in a live video signal can be forced to become transparent, allowing the computer graphics underneath to show through For example in a TV studio a weather man or woman stands in front of a large blue sheet The blue colour is keyed out, and replaced by a computer-generated weather map, complete with animated clouds and raindrops. Both *CineMorph* and *Morph Plus* are capable programs, although *Morph Plus* has our vote

ROCKEY

This is provides about the best fun you can have with video and its uses will really only be limited by what you can dream up for it If you want to make some professional looking demo videos, then you must get hold of one of these You will also need to get hold of a normal genlock (the Rocgen looks well beside it) Getting the lighting right takes time, but with lumakeying and chroma keying options, this is one smart box of tricks. If you already have a genlock rush out and buy one of these now

Name: Rockey
Price: £129.95
Supplier: Silica
Tel: 081 309 1111

A SWITCH IN TIME?

A Time Base Corrector is essential if you need to combine two live video signals. The problem with video is that to mix it properly using fancy dissolves and overlays rather than basic edits, you need to synchronise the incoming signals perfectly. Each video frame changes fifty times a second, and the start of each frame from both sources must be matched perfectly. This is where a TBC comes in, providing the complex circuits needed to "sync" together two video sources. The Amiga Centre Scotland have recently released their Tri Code TBC, which is well worth investigating.

Name:	**TriCode**
Price:	**£TBA**
Supplier:	**Amiga Centre Scotland**
Tel.	**0896 87583**

Alternatively, GVP also produce a TBC, cunningly called the GVP TBC, which provides everything you'll need in a TBC – CU AMIGA will hopefully have a full review of these next month.

Name:	**GVP TBC**
Price:	**£TBA**
Supplier:	**Silica**
Tel:	**081-309 1111**

GENLOCKS

A Genlock is a piece of hardware which is vital for superimposing computer graphics over real, live video. The mixing can be very difficult. The signals need to be synchronised, and certain colours in the computer video signal must be made transparent to allow the live video to show through.

The more you spend, the better the quality of the output signal, and the more features. With better genlocks it is possible to fade in and out one or both of the two images, pick the colour you want to make transparent or even invert the transparent colour. We strongly recommend the GVP G-Lock.

MINIGEN

How can you possibly go wrong at this price? The Minigen is an ideal first genlock and will open the door to all sorts of video effects. The image quality, admittedly, is far from perfect, but it works well, especially with live video from a camcorder.

Name:	**Minigen**
Price:	**£49.95**
Supplier:	**Lola Marketing**
Tel:	**0858 880182**

MINIGEN PLUS

Add £100 and you get some extra keying options, a fader and an extra RGB output for monitoring. The picture quality is better than the Minigen, but far from exceptional.

Name:	**Minigen Plus**
Price:	**£149.95**
Supplier:	**Lola Marketing**
Tel:	**0858 880182**

ROCGEN PLUS

An altogether classier genlock, the Rocgen offers good image quality at a very reasonable price. It will fade and dissolve very smoothly, and is worth the extra if you are thinking of getting into Desktop Video.

Name:	**Rocgen Plus**
Price:	**£149**
Supplier:	**Silica**
tel:	**081 309 1111**

VIDEOCENTRE

Now here's something that looks a bit special – the VideoCentre from G2 costs a lot more, but delivers some really top-notch effects. It works with SVHS or normal VHS and offers all the standard genlock features and more besides – a miniature joystick controls video "windows" of different shapes and also some rather advanced wiping effects. A recent price cut makes it excellent value for more serious video buffs.

Name:	**VideoCentre**
Price:	**£495**
Supplier:	**G2**
Tel:	**0252 737151**

G-LOCK

Possibly one of the most techie looking genlocks available is the G-Lock from GVP. Don't let the little-black-box put you off, there are more features crammed in here than a typical issue of CU AMIGA. Not only are the normal fading and mixing effects here in abundance, but the G-Lock will also cope with the much crisper SVHS video standard, as well as providing an integrated audio mixer. To top it all off, all G-Lock's features are totally under the software control of *ARexx* which makes it ideal for those willing to experiment. Definitely a bargain at the current price.

Name:	**G-Lock**
Price:	**£299**
Supplier:	**Silica**
Tel:	**081 309 1111**

SCANNERS AND FRAME GRABBERS

As far as computers are concerned, there are two types of images – those which appear as real live video, and digitised graphics. Turning one into the other is quite tricky and will require extra hardware. If you want to use your computer and *Deluxe Paint* to process pictures taken from your video recorder or camcorder, you first need to digitise them. This process measures the levels of the primary colours, red, green and blue and uses this information to reconstruct the image on-screen in a standard image format. This image can then be loaded into a program such as *Deluxe Paint* for the customary adding of ridiculous moustaches. Some digitisers can even capture sequences of video, which can then be used for animation purposes.

For images which exist as printed pictures, such as an ordinary colour photograph, you'll need a scanner. Scanners come in two types, hand scanners, and flatbeds. Hand scanners, especially black and white ones, are relatively cheap. Their great advantage is that you don't need a video signal, any picture will do. Their disadvantage is the quality of picture isn't perfect. Simple line drawings work the best, but the results from hand scanning full-colour photographs won't be as good as pointing a video camera at the picture and digitising it.

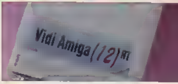
On the other hand, flat bed scanners give astonishingly good results – much, much better than video. The larger ones operate a lot like photocopiers, and can capture pictures at very high resolutions (600 dots per inch for example) in true 24 bit colour. For digitizers we recommend VLAB, whilst the Epson GT8000 gets our recommendation for scanners.

VLAB

From the same manufacturers as Retina, VLAB is an excellent piece of video grabbing hardware. It's available as a Zorro card, or as a box which connects to the parallel port, but the Zorro versions are a lot faster. Image quality is top notch, and the SVHS version can be used to digitise entire sequences of video by making several automated passes.

Name:	**Vlab**
Price:	**from £289**
Supplier:	**Hobbyte**
Tel:	**0727 856005**

VIDI



Rombo seem to have been churning out high quality/low price video digitisers for yonks now, and a large percentage of Amiga owners either have or want a Vidi 12 for their Amiga. With care, the image capture quality is pretty good and as all models of VIDI can be upgraded they are a good place to start. The Real Time versions make capturing colour images from live video footage possible.

Name:	**VIDI**
Price:	
(Vidi12)	**£99.95**
(Vidi12RT)	**£199**
(Vidi24RT)	**£299**
Supplier:	**Rombo**
Tel:	**0506 414631**

VIDEOMASTER

One of the first PCMCIA peripherals, VideoMaster will grab video frames and sound in real time directly into the memory of the A1200. If you experiment, you can create some amazing results, and the new software will allow standard IFF animations to be created. Videomaster will also grab colour full sized screens with quality comparable or better than Vidi12.

Name:	**VideoMaster**
Price:	**£79.97**
Supplier:	**HiSoft**
Tel:	**0525 718181**

JX100

With a scanning resolution of up to 200DPI in 18-bit colour, this miniature flatbed gives some amazing results. The supplied software is a bit old these days, but *ImageFX* will drive it directly. *Recommended.*

Name:	**JX100**
Price:	**£399**
Supplier:	**Silica**
Tel:	**081 309 1111**

EPSON GT6500/8000

For top of the range scanning, these Epson devices are the bee's knees. With scanning resolutions in the thousands of dots per inch, these devices will scan an A4 page for you in monochrome, greyscale or 24 bit colour. The ultimate!

Name:	**GT6500/8000**
Price:	**£599/£849**
Supplier:	**Power**
Tel:	**0234 273000**

»

» IT'S ALL IN A TITLE

Owning a genlock is only half the story you need software to help create and manage the graphics you wish to display. It's possible to get by with a program such as *Deluxe Paint*, but a dedicated titler is a better bet. These range from a program that does little more than allow text to be displayed in different fonts and moved up and down the screen, through to a true multimedia development platform which will handle animations and sound effects. For video titling it has to be *Video Stage Pro*.

BIG ALTERNATIVE SCROLLER 2

Simple, fast and basic. Allows titles to be entered and displayed in a variety of ways, nothing complex, just simple and easy.

Name:	**Big Alternative Scroller 2**
Price:	**£59.99**
Supplier:	**Emerald**
Tel:	**081 715 8866**

VIDEOSTAGE PRO

A great drag and click interface, and plenty of options makes the latest *VideoStage* more than capable of generating your titles.

With an *ARexx* compatible genlock such as GVP's G-Lock, some extremely advanced effects are quite possible.

Name:	**VideoStage Pro**
Price:	**TBA**
Supplier:	**Meridian**
Tel	**081 543 3500**

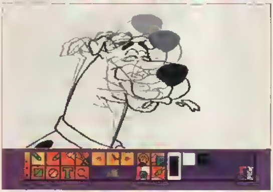
SCALA

More an authoring package than a video titling system, *Scala* is renowned for its ease of use and professional results.

Super smooth fonts with many different effects makes it the top of the range titler.

Name:	**Scala MM210**
Price:	**£149.99**
Supplier:	**Emerald**
Tel:	**081 715 8866**

LET'S GET ANIMATED



Most paint programs handle animation as standard – certainly both *Deluxe Paint* and *Brilliance* can be used to knock up some high-quality shorts. There are, however, several programs which exist only to aid in the development of animations. These programs offer an "onionskin" feature whereby previous frames can be seen faintly as you draw a new one, in the same way as a traditional animator would use several sheets of cells stacked one on top of the other. If you're into animations then you should consider one of these, although we prefer the more pricey *Disney Animation Studio*.

DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO

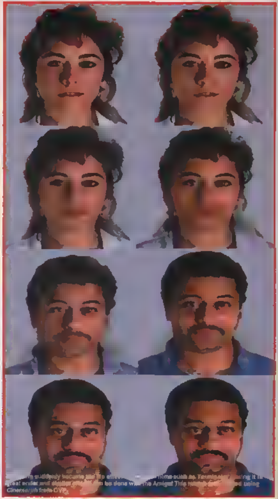
A good place to start is the *Disney Animation Studio*. It offers many features a beginner will need, and can produce reasonable anims, although advanced users may find it limiting.

Name:	**Disney Animation Studio**
Price:	**£79.99**
Supplier:	**Infogrames**
Tel:	**071 738 8199**

HANNA BARBERA ANIMATION STUDIO

This package is aimed more at younger users, and as such doesn't have as many features or capabilities. It can still create some basic animations though. (See the review on page 108 of this issue for more details.)

Name:	**Hanna Barbera Animation Studio**
Price:	**£49.99**
Supplier:	**Empire**
Tel:	**081 343 7337**



[illegible] suddenly became [illegible] effect [illegible] time-scale as Terminator [illegible] it is great [illegible] can be done with the Amiga! This [illegible] using CineMorph from GVP.

MORPHING CRAZY

Recently everyone needed to be able to morph to images. Why exactly this was so is open to question, but suddenly the ability to transform two images over several steps has become a much sought after feature.

CINEMORPH

GVP's first venture into software brought forth *CineMorph*, which is actually included in the image processing program *ImageFX*. It works by stretching a grid over the two images. The position of the points on the grid forms focal points for the image transformation, and when done properly the finished animation is impressive.

Name:	**CineMorph**
Price:	**£25**
Supplier:	**Silica**
Tel:	**081 309 1111**

MORPH PLUS

MorphPlus is the rival system from long time Amiga graphics experts ASDG. *MorphPlus* is a set of extra plug-in operators for *The Art Department Professional* and besides morphing (or warping), various other effects (spiral blur, twisting, perspective) are provided with typical *AdPro* control. *ARexx* makes creating complicated processes possible, although the animation support is still a little tricky to get to grips with.

Name:	**MorphPlus**
Price:	**£139.99**
Supplier:	**Silica**
Tel:	**081 309 1111**

ESSENTIAL ITEMS

Directory Opus – an absolute must

The following is a collection of general utilities and programs that CU AMIGA highly recommend. If you intend to work with graphics or video on your Amiga, you'll appreciate the power and flexibility that these programs provide.

IMAGEFX

At last, a true rival for *AdPro*. *ImageFX* offers just about everything that *AdPro* does (load and save images in every file format you can think of, process the image in a zillion ways in between) but does it in a different way. The image is always displayed on-screen, which means you can actually draw on it or specify sections to process. You might prefer this approach, but somehow *AdPro* has a more stable feel to it.

Name: ImageFX
Price: £199
Supplier: Silica
Tel: 081 309 1111

ART DEPARTMENT

The King of Amiga graphics programs has recently been given its most impressive upgrade yet. Out is the familiar grey button festooned screen. In is the increasingly common multiple window freeform interface. The same features are here, but support for a multitude of graphics cards has been added. Still the best choice for all sorts of image manipulation.

Name: Art Department Professional 2.5
Price: £199.95
Supplier: Meridian
Tel: 081 543 3500

With Amiga software such as *Vista* you too can create a pretty picture

DIRECTORY OPUS

Possibly one of the most useful Amiga programs ever written, *Directory Opus* soon becomes a vital part of your Amiga. Not only does it make copying and moving files a lot easier, but you can view images, listen to samples, use archiving tools, alter dates and protection flags – in fact, anything you can do from the Shell or Workbench.

Name: Directory Opus
Price: £49.95
Supplier: Emerald
Tel: 081 715 8866

VISTA PRO

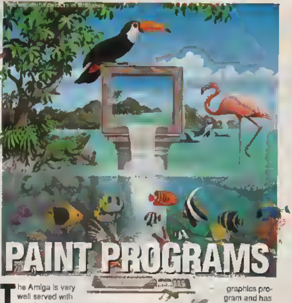
Vista is a program which can be surprisingly useful for quickly knocking up a few backdrops for genlocking or painting purposes. The 'Lite' version will work in only 2Mb of RAM which means even owners of unexpanded A1200s can experience the joys of terraforming.

Name: VistaPro Lite
Price: £39.99
Supplier: Emerald
Tel: 081 715 8866

VIDEO TOASTER

In America, the Video Toaster is the one peripheral which has sold more Amigas than any other. At one point, it was even possible to buy a complete Video Toaster system without knowing there was an Amiga inside. The Toaster is an NTSC-only video manipulation system. It offers just about everything that a professional TV studio or production house could need, from simple video titling to astonishing special effects which put dedicated equipment to shame. Included in the Toaster package is *Lightwave*, the most advanced 3D rendering system the Amiga has ever seen. More powerful than *Imagine* and *Real 3D* rolled into one, *Lightwave* has been used in many television programmes to generate everything from submarines (*SeaQuest DSV*) to spaceships (*Babylon 5*).

Newtek are currently in negotiations with several UK companies to establish a distribution network and make the Toaster and its powerful 3D image creation software – *Lightwave* – available in the UK. CU AMIGA will bring you full details just as soon as they are available.


The wonderful colours of Brilliance

PAINT PROGRAMS

The Amiga is very well served with excellent paint programs. Most borrow heavily from the grand-daddy of them all, *Deluxe Paint*, which is the standard against all others are judged. How do the current batch of programs compare? Would the contenders take to the ring please...

DPAINT

Price: £99.99
Supplier: Electronic Arts
Tel: 0753 549442

DPaint was originally the program chosen by Commodore to be included with Amigas – and remained so until recently. Over the years *DPaint* was upgraded and improved, to the extent that is now both powerful and very user friendly. It is probably one of the most used Amiga applications.

DPaint is a classic Amiga application with menus along the top, tool bar down the right-hand side and a drawing area in the middle. Pressing F10 on the keyboard removes the menu and toolbar allowing you to you draw over the entire screen area. Features include all the basic drawing/ painting tools you'll need, simple text entry control, flexible block handing (allowing you to cut, paste and distort sections of a picture), and a respectable number of image manipulation facilities letting you rescale, rotate,etc. You can also create small animations (dependent upon memory available). *DPaint* supports all the normal Amiga display modes and new enhanced AGA screen modes.

PERSONAL PAINT

Price: £59.95
Supplier: Meridian Distribution
Tel: 081-543 3500

Personal Paint has now replaced *DPaint* as Commodore's chosen graphics program and has a very similar look and feel. Unfortunately, however it doesn't support the AGA or HAM display resolutions or, for that matter, have any of *DPaint's* animation capability. The slow loading and saving times, and often confusing user interface may make you wonder why Commodore even considered *Personal Paint*.

Well it's not all bad. Not only can *Personal Paint* support different file formats, but it will also work with many third-party video cards (EGS and Picasso for example). It also has a number of file image processing facilities built in and has some impressive printing capabilities such as Postscript printing!

BRILLIANCE

Price: £149.95
Supplier: Meridian Distribution
Tel: 081 543 3500

Whilst *DPaint* and *PPaint* may be slugging it out, another application, *Brilliance*, is far in advance.

In the Jan issue of CU AMIGA we compared *Brilliance* with *DPaint* and came to the resounding conclusion that *Brilliance* 'was the only Amiga graphics package that can take *DPaint* on and win'. *Brilliance* offers all the tools that *DPaint* has, but improves most of them.

Brilliance has a vast range of drawing and painting tools, pretty similar block/brush handling, support for the AGA resolutions, animation and similar brush effects.

In conclusion, *Brilliance* is quite simply the best graphics package on the Amiga, and extremely deserving of the CU AMIGA 91% we gave it. CU

Harwoods have been established since 1985 providing Computer Systems since 1982. We always emphasise our quality of service which includes facilities that you may be charged for elsewhere...

the harwood Directory

Harwoods GOLD Service

In Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and by Mail Order...
NATIONWIDE! Always with speedy delivery!

THE APPLE ALTERNATIVE...

If you've ever thought about moving from the Amiga to a PC then why not consider the alternative offered by new lower cost Apple Computers! Apple is the worlds largest seller of personal computers which like Amigas, operate with the easiest icon based windowing system - not unfriendly DOS as found on IBM compatibles - that's why Apple have always been the leader in DTP/Graphics and Creative Business applications. Now with more and more entertainment and educational software available too, plus new pricing policies - an Apple won't cost as much as you thought! With a vast range of expansion possibilities it's the system of the future!

IF YOU'D LIKE TO KNOW MORE ASK FOR YOUR FREE APPLE INFO PACK!

MACINTOSH LCIII

APPLE MACINTOSH LCIII ENTRY LEVEL BARGAIN!!! £819.95 INCLUDING...

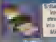
- ◆ Apple LCIII 4/80 (4Mb RAM with an 80Mb Hard Drive) ◆ Keyboard II ◆ Apple 14" Colour Plus Hi-Res Monitor ◆ On site Maintenance ◆ Claris Works ◆ FREE Starter Pack worth £30! (see details of items marked ◆ below)
- ◆ SAME LCIII PACK WITHOUT On-site, Claris Works, Starter Pack JUST £764.95

MACINTOSH LC475 Super Saver Bundle

◆ Apple LC475 4/80 (4Mb RAM & 80Mb HD) or 8/160 (8Mb RAM & 160Mb HD) ◆ Keyboard II ◆ StyleWriter II Mono 360dpi InkJet Printer with sheetfeeder & cable ◆ Apple Colour Plus 14" Hi Res Monitor ◆ On-site Maintenance ◆ Claris Works ◆ FREE Starter Pack worth £30! (see details of items marked ◆ below)

4/80 £1294.95 8/160 £1[illegible]

HP DeskWriter



Standard 300 dpi COLOUR Inkjet Printer Plugs straight into your MAC! ONLY £264.95

◆ SEE DETAILS BELOW FOR ITEMS MARKED WITH A ◆

CLARIS WORKS Fully Integrated Word Processor, Database, Draw/Graphics, SpreadSheet, Graphs/Charts & COMMS s/w WORTH OVER £100

FREE FULL 1YR ON SITE MAINTENANCE! Simply phone & an engineer will be with you the next working day

FREE STARTER PACK Worth OVER £30!

◆ 10 DS/HD Disks ◆ Mouse Mat ◆ Disk Head Cleaning Kit ◆ Mouse Mechanic

CHOOSE FROM THREE GREAT AMIGA A1200 COMPUTER PACKS!!!

That's right. Now you have a better choice of Amiga 1200 Packs and, whichever one suits you is also available with optional Hard Drive configurations - ALL at some of the most competitive prices around! PLUS .. at Harwoods you receive an EXCLUSIVE JURASSIC STARTER PACK FREE WITH EVERY AMIGA!!! If you're also looking for a Printer, Monitor or any one of a vast array of Amiga peripherals or accessories, then speak to us too .. you could save £'s!

A1200... Combat/Innovations

NEW... Amiga A1200 Pack Announced:

THE LATEST Amiga A1200 Computer Combat/Innovations Pack is supplied with Total Carnage, Brian the Lion, Zool 2, Day by Day (filofax type planner), Wordworth 2.0 (Word Processor), Print Manager (for use with Wordworth) and Personal Paint V4 (advanced Paint Package with support for HAM, GIFF) plus a FREE... JURASSIC STARTER PACK!

Only. .£349.95

FREE Jurassic Starter Pack worth almost £60 with ALL Amigas!! (see details right!)

Great new pack with Games, Business and Graphics Software INCLUDED!!! See Hard Drive Versions below!!!

A1200... Race 'N' Chase

FREE Jurassic Starter Pack worth almost £60 with ALL Amigas! (see details right!)

OUR Amiga A1200 Race 'N' Chase Packs are supplied complete with... Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix, Trolls and a FREE... JURASSIC STARTER PACK!

Only...£299.95

A1200... Desktop Dynamite

SEE PAGE 1

OUR Amiga A1200 Desktop Dynamite Packs are supplied with Dennis, Deluxe Paint IV, Oscar, Print Manager and Wordworth plus a FREE.. JURASSIC STARTER PACK!

Only. £349.95

FREE Jurassic Starter Pack worth almost £60 with ALL Amigas! (see details right!)

Hard Disk Drive Options...

A1200 H D OPTIONS	COMBAT INNOVATIONS	RACE 'N' CHASE	DESKTOP DYNAMITE
85Mb	£569.95	£519.95	£569.95
130Mb	£584.95	£534.95	£584.95
200Mb	£629.95	£579.95	£629.95
250Mb	£689.95	£639.95	£689.95

Shown in the table above are just some of the Hard Drive Options available
Phone us for details of other sizes too.

SEE PAGE 1

GREAT REASONS TO BUY FROM HARWOODS...

WHEN THERE ARE SO MANY D[illegible]S TO CHOOSE FROM WHY SHOULD Y[illegible] HOICE [illegible] GORDON HARWOOD COMP[illegible]?
Well just a few GOOD reasons a[illegible]d he[illegible]

We have a [illegible] which [illegible]

- ◆ NEW Replacements [illegible] goods (in the first 30 da[illegible]
- ◆ FREE UK Mainland coll[illegible]tion of major hardware [illegible]quiring warranty service in the first year (unless on-site warranty applicable)
- ◆ FREE rapid courier return of serviced products
- ◆ ACCESS to our ex-dir[illegible] Customer Technical Help[illegible]

WE AIM TO CONTINUE PROVIDING THE BEST SERVICE IN THE INDUSTRY

FREE JURASSIC STARTER PACK WITH EVERY AMIGA

JURASSIC PARK BY ocean

PLUS...
- ◆ MOUSE MAT
- ◆ DUST COVER
- ◆ MICRO SWITCHED JOYSTICK

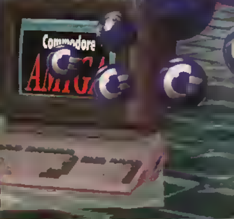
WORTH ALMOST £60

FREE JURASSIC PACK

OPTIONAL LIFETIME WARRANTY PLAN

You can choose to add an [illegible]d Warranty to ANY hardware [illegible] from Harwoods - for less than you think! Take up to 5 years cover and at the end of that period extend again on an annual basis.. Thus, a LIFETIME's PEACE OF MIND. What's more the warranty is fully transferable enhancing resale values of your equipment! Even available on hardware you may have purchased elsewhere. Phone for details!

REST ASSURED YOU'LL HAVE NO BILLS FOR YEARS TO COME!!!



STOP PRESS...STOP PRESS...STOP PRESS

JUST LOOK BELOW AND SEE HOW TO MAKE YOUR A1200 THE 'ULTIMATE PERFORMER'

AMIGA SYSTEM AND CONFIGURATION TESTED..	MIPS
Standard Amiga A500-600-1500-2000 (unexpanded)	0.55
Standard Amiga A1200 (unexpanded)	1.33
Amiga A1200 & Blizzard 1204 4Mb RAM Card (AMF Gold Award)	2.94
Amiga A1200 & Blizzard 1220 4Mb & 28Mhz 68EC020 Accelerator	5.05
Amiga A1200 & Blizzard 1230 4Mb & 40Mhz 68EC030 Accelerator A NEW FASTER REPLACEMENT FOR THE AWARD WINNING 1204!!!	7.06
Standard Amiga A4000 030 (2Mb Chip RAM, 4Mb Fast RAM)	4.43

All the above tests were performed using SysInfo Version 3.18

SEE PAGE 3 FOR FULL DETAILS OF THE AMAZING BL[illegible] AND RANGE OF PRODUCTS (ESPECIALLY THE NEW 1220) TO SUIT YOUR AMIGA AND AT A PRICE TO SUIT YOUR POCKET!

GREAT VALUE POWERPLAY GAMES PACK

NEW Lower Price

HARWOODS EXCLUSIVE POWERPLAY GAMES PACK

GREAT BUNDLE OF 18 [illegible] TO ADD TO YOUR AMIGA [illegible] NEED TO BUY MO[illegible]

Xenon 2 Megablast*, Stir Crazy, TV Sports Football, Hostages, Jumping Jackson, Bubble Plus, Bloodwych, Tin Tin on the Moon, Krypton Egg, Purple Saturn Day, Eliminator*, Skychase, Safari Guns, Lombard RAC Rally, Captain Blood, Strike Force Harrier*, Sky Fox II and Lancaster

only.. £19.95

*Not compatible with A1200/3000/4000

AMIGA CD32 SPECTACULAR VOYAGE

NEW...NEW... Amiga CD32 SPECTACULAR VOYAGE PACK

Including great games..

MICROCOSM AND CHAOS ENGINE

Plus While Stocks Last...

DANGEROUS STREETS, DIGGERS, OSCAR AND WING COMMANDER!!!

ONLY... £249.95

NEW LOWER PRICE!

SEE PAGE 1

AMIGA MONITORS FOR EVERYONE

NEW...

LOWEST COST COLOUR MULTISYNC AVAILABLE!!!

MICROVITEC

NOW AVAILABLE WITH STEREO SPEAKERS TOO!

MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN 1438

14"Colour Hi-Resolution MultiSync

.28 Dot Pitch Colour Hi-Resolution Monitor (requires separate speakers). This one is ideal for ALL Amigas, STs, PC SVGA, Acorn etc. Conforms to the stringent Swedish MPR2 ClassII emission standards. A FANTASTIC 14" DISPLAY AT A FABULOUS PRICE...

Without Speakers.. £289.95

with External Stereo Speakers.. £319.95

SEE PAGE 1

PHILIPS

PHILIPS PRO 2000 15" COLOUR SUPER-RES MONITOR/TV

The best of Both Worlds. A Quality Computer Display AND fully featured FST High Definition TV. [illegible] infra red, FastText Teletext, Loop Aerial, Headphone Socket complete with FREE leads to your Amiga! [illegible] a Brilliant Combination... £229.95

NEW LOWER PRICE!

COMMODORE 1084S COLOUR

14" STEREO COLOUR Including all Leads, Dust Cover etc. An ideal first time monitor at a great low price...

Limited Stocks: £199.95

COMMODORE 1942 COLOUR

14" COLOUR STEREO Inc. Leads, Dust Cover etc. (for A1200's/3000's/4000's) .28 Dot Pitch and at a new lower price

Great Value: £349.95

AMIGA VIDEO IMAGING PRODUCTS

ROMBO VIDI 12 New Version 2.0	£74.95
ROMBO VIDI 12 Sound and Vision	£84.95
ROMBO VIDI 12 Real Time	£169.95
ROMBO VIDI 24 Real Time	£239.95

SUPER BUY!

SEE PAGE 1

VALUE PACKED AMIGA PRINTERS

ALL our printers are supplied for immediate use including cable, paper and labels FREE OF CHARGE! Dot Matrix models also come with a tailored dust cover FREE. Specific Amiga driver software is included with EVERY printer FREE (eg. with Citizen this is the excellent Print Manager Version 2 driver)

CITIZEN COMPUTER PRINTERS

New Colour ABC Printer just announced with...

EASYSTART SOFTWARE

SEE PAGE 1

CITIZEN PRINTER RANGE...

120D+ - 9Pin Mono	£129.95
Swift 90 9Pin Mono	£149.95
Swift 90 9Pin Colour	£164.95
Swift 200 24Pin Mono	£179.95
Swift 200 24Pin Colour	£189.95
Swift 240 - 24Pin Mono	£204.95
Swift 240 24Pin Colour	£229.95

REMEMBER THAT ALL CITIZEN PRINTERS HAVE A TWO YEAR WARRANTY

NEW CITIZEN ABC PRINTER..

"A Printer for Everyone that can be Used by Anyone". Compact, easy to use new Citizen. Ideal for first time buyers but with capabilities to grow as your needs increase. Superb 24Pin clarity in mono (or colour with an optional kit) on standard cut sheet paper (50sht feeder supplied as standard), sprocketed paper, overhead slides, envelopes etc. and very quiet too!

Citizen ABC 24 Pin Mono Printer	£139.95
Citizen ABC 24 Pin Colour Printer	£164.95

NEW CITIZEN PRINT MANAGER VERSION 2

Supplied FREE with all Citizen Printers! Higher printing resolutions and more control of your Citizen. Makes all your printing EASIER to perform. Please ask us if you require full details

star MICRONICS

STAR DOT MATRIX RANGE...

LC100 9Pin Colour	£134.95
LC24-30 24Pin Colour	£214.95
LC24-300 - 24Pin Colour	£249.95

STAR LASER RANGE...

NEW LOWER PRICES!

LS-5	£509.95
LS-5EX	£669.95
LS-5TT PostScript	£744.95

Kits available for Sign and 'T' Shirt Printing

CRASH!

STAR THERMAL...

SJ144 COLOUR HQ that can even print out both sign and 'T' Shirt Designs using special kits. Ask for full details [illegible]

Canon

CANON [illegible] RANGE...

BJ10sx Mono - 360dpi £199.95
(Black or Cream Casings available)
BJ200 Mono - 360dpi, £249.95
250cps with auto sheet feed
BJ230 Mono - 360dpi, £329.95
248cps, A4/A3 ASF
BJC600s Colour - 360dpi £544.95
240/170cps, 6 Fonts, 12 MTHS ON SITE MAINT. AVAILABLE - CALL

PRICE CRASH ON ALL CANONS!

Hewlett Packard

HP INKJET RANGE...

310 DESKJET - Mono	£229.95
310 DESKJET - Colour	£264.95
NEW MODELS..	
520 DESKJET - Mono	£289.95
560 DESKJET - Colour	£519.95

EXTRAS FOR YOUR PRINTER

WE ALSO STOCK A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS' ACCESSORIES, PERIPHERALS AND CONSUMABLES FOR CANON, CITIZEN, HEWLETT PACKARD AND STAR PRINTERS. See details overleaf or phone us!

gordon harwood computers

Order Hotline 0773 836781

the harwood Directory

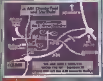
Harwoods GOLD Service

In Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and by Mail Order...
NATIONWIDE! Alw[illegible] with speedy delivery!

WHY BUY FROM HARWOODS?

- FREE DIRECT DELIVERY SERVICE
- FREE WARRANTY COLLECTION (see page 1 for full details)
- FREE HELPLINE SUPPORT
- CREDIT & CHARGECARD FACILITIES
- FINANCE FACILITIES AVAILABLE

WHY NOT TAKE A TRIP OUT TO VISIT US AND COME AND SEE OUR FULL [illegible] RANGE [illegible] AVAILABLE AT THE SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES [illegible] PLENTY OF FREE PARKING CLOSE BY



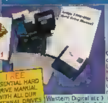
[illegible] Phone our Order Hotline with your Switch, Visa, Mastercard, Connect, [illegible] Switch or [illegible] Number Credit/charge Card Number [illegible] card number [illegible] expiry date [illegible] Stores Cards: All other 'store' cards are [illegible] [illegible] magazine [illegible] [illegible] number before necessary (eg. Switch etc) [illegible] bank cheques, bankers/building society drafts or postal orders [illegible] to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal/business cheques take 7 days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched). Please send to the address [illegible] most importantly if possible, a Daytime telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from our latest advertisement before ordering (please [illegible] if you require confirmation).

[illegible] Please remember that for [illegible] "September issue" magazines may be on sale during July [illegible] the prices [illegible] advertised [illegible] have been changed [illegible] to provide artwork to magazines up to a month before the magazine is on sale. We therefore reserve the right to alter a specific item or pack price (either up or down) in the unlikely event of the cost price [illegible] changing. Please phone [illegible]

[illegible] Most items are despatched at [illegible] FREE PRICES to non UK residents and service personnel. Please contact us for confirmation of export prices before ordering.

[illegible] by Parcel Force (UK Mainland only) OR SPEEDY NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER SERVICE. Add just £[illegible] per major item for guaranteed delivery (or £10.00 for Saturday delivery). UK [illegible] [illegible] (Saturday [illegible] or day of order or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AMIGA 2.5" INTERNAL HARD DRIVES



FREE ESSENTIAL HARD DRIVE MANUAL WITH ALL OUR INTERNAL DRIVES

UPGRADE YOUR AMIGA A1200 TO TODAY'S SPECS BY ADDING SOME REAL STORAGE SPACE. IT'S FAR EASIER THAN YOU THOUGHT WITH OUR FREE INSTRUCTION MANUAL!

Our A1200 Hard Drives are all high quality Officially Specified 2.5" IDE Lower Power Consumption units NOT alternative 3.5" drives which the computer was not designed to use. All units are recognised makes (eg Conner, Seagate, Western Digital etc) and are supplied with driver software, fitting kit, full instructions, back up/repair utility software and a Full 1 Year Warranty. Remember you also receive a copy of our Hard Drive manual, an invaluable source of information.

FITTED OR SELF FIT AMIGA HARD DRIVES

PAY £25 FOR A HARWOODS ENGINEER TO FIT YOUR DRIVE FOR YOU and you get...

CAPACITY ▸	85Mb	130Mb	200Mb	250Mb
SELF FIT	£204.95	£219.95	£264.95	£324.95
FITTED	£229.95	£244.95	£289.95	£349.95

1. Speedy collection of your Amiga
2. Fitting by experienced technicians
3. Formatting with Workbench installation
4. Hard Disk configuration including installation of back up and repair utility software
5. FULL 12 month HARWOODS GOLD warranty for BOTH your new Hard Drive AND your existing computer (see our 'Gold Service')
6. Courier delivery back to you

[illegible] OFFERS ALL THIS [illegible] you will [illegible] [illegible]ly get warranty cover for the [illegible]ive NOT the whole computer!

Other Hard Disk Sizes may be available, phone for details. NB. although smaller sizes (eg 40 & 60Mb) are still advertised they're not produced in large quantities if at all. Future repair/replacement parts may be a problem. We don't therefore recommend them.

PORTABLE/EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

NEW

OVERDRIVE

SEE PAGE 1

A GREAT NEW HARD DRIVE THAT'S FAST, FULLY PORTABLE AND EASY TO FIT!!!

This fantastic new standard 2.5" IDE Drive is FASTER than those internally fitted by Commodore and it's TRULY PORTABLE

Super Compact Design that fits into your Pocket for True Portability. Weighs Only 2[illegible]g!

Fitted Footprint only 7.6x11.5cm (3"x4.5")

Plugs straight into PCMCIA Slot

Faster Access Times than Internal Drives

Can be used [illegible] 2nd HD. Ideal for backups

High Quality Robust Casing

External PSU not required

Supplied complete with Installation Software

AmiQuest

85Mb	130Mb	200Mb	250Mb
£259.95	£274.95	£329.95	£349.95

FULL 1 YEAR WARRA[illegible]

AMIGA EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

OVERDRIVE

An EXTERNAL [illegible] Drive that simply plugs [illegible] the PCMCIA slot of your A1200 & retains its FULL Commodore Warranty!

ABS Casing styled to match your A1200. 2Mb/sec FAST Transfer Rates. Manual & Installation Software. Independent PSU. ALL our Overdrives are pre-formatted, fully tested and ready to go!

Capacity	170Mb	212Mb	256Mb	270Mb	340Mb	420Mb	540Mb
PRICE	£299.95	£329.95	£344.95	£364.95	£399.95	£484.95	£629.95

(PLEASE PHONE FOR OTHER HARD DRIVE SIZES/PRICES)

AMIGA EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

NEW...
built in antivirus checker and free disk head cleaning kit
[illegible] throughport
long cable, free head cleaner
7Mb capacity, free head cleaning kit

BLIZZARD MEMORY AND ACCELERATOR BOAROS

BLIZZARD

NOW YOU CAN ACHIEVE A PERFORMANCE INCREASE OF OVER 5 TIMES!

BLIZZARD 1220/4 TURBO MEMORY

Even more powerful than its predecessor (which was given the coveted Amiga Format Go[illegible] Award).

JUST LOOK AT THE SPECIFICATION

1. 4Mb AUTO-CONFIGURING 32Bit FAST RAM as [illegible] (with an option of a further 4Mb for a total of 8M[illegible])
2. Integrated Clock Speed Doubler to run the FAST 28MHz giving overall performance increase of up to [illegible] compared with a standard Amiga A1200
3. Integral Battery Backed Real Time Clock
4. Board may be disabled WITHOUT being [illegible] game compatibility
5. Sockets for Maths Co-Pro (FPU) and Crystal [illegible] 68882 up to 40MHz speed
6. Retains CBM on-site warranty for computer
7. Easy to fit in computers Expansion Trapdoor
8. Latest SMT (surface mounted technology)
9. Full 12 Months Warranty

SEE PAGE 1

ALL FOR A PRICE MANY WOULD CHARGE FOR A MEMORY BOARD £219.[illegible]

BLIZZARD 1220/4Mb BOARD	£219.95
4Mb RAM EXPANSION (Blizzards own)	£169.95
33MHz FPU MATHS CO-PROCESSOR	£79.95

BLIZZARD 1230-II TURBO ACCELERATOR

From the makers of the acclaimed Blizzard 1200 RAM Bo[illegible] come both 40MHz and 50MHz Accelerators for the A12[illegible]

1. 400-500% performance increase in all applications (where the 1230-II board has 1Mb or more RAM installed)
2. Optional fast (up to 10Mb/sec) DMA SCSI II interface for CD-ROM etc (CDTV ISO 9660 Formats) Removable/Drives (Syquest, Bernoulli etc) as used on Macintosh etc
3. 40MHz 68EC030 CPU or 50MHz 68030 CPU with [illegible] (memory management unit) allowing Virtual Memory Paging
4. Up to 50MHz 68882 PLCC or PGA FPU's (Maths Co-Processors)
5. Up to 64Mb of 32-Bit RAM using standard 72 Pin SIMMS
6. Battery backed real time clock
7. Easy trap door installation. Does NOT invalidate warranties

BLIZZARD 1230-II TURBO (0Mb) 40MHz 68EC030	£[illegible]*
BLIZZARD 1230-II TURBO (0Mb) 50MHz 68030 with MMU	£[illegible]
1Mb RAM Exp. 32Bit SIMM	£[illegible]
4Mb RAM Exp. 32Bit SIMM	£149.95*
33MHz FPU Maths Co-Pro	£[illegible]*
[illegible] SCSI-II Add On Module	£[illegible]

BLIZZARD

THREE ABOVE MARKED TOGETHER JUST £449.95

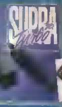
Commodore
AMIGA

FOR TOTAL PEACE OF MIND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR LOW COST EXTENDED WARRANTIES

See Page 1 for extended warranties

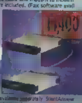
GREAT SUPRA PRODUCTS

A500/500+ TURBO 28MHz ACCELERATOR BOARDS



patible with ALL A500s & A500Plus
500/2000 versions, ask for details).
Plugs into sidecar expansion slot A500/500+
Speeds up Amiga up to 4 X NORMAL speed
Throughport for RAM/Hard Drive Expansion etc.
Amiga MUST have [illegible] (only standard A500
Plus machines [illegible] GVP HD RAM
[illegible] to FAST RAM
A1200 Performance at only..
£129.95

SUPRA AMIGA FAX/DATA MODEMS



14.4 FAX MODEM V.32bis
Transmit and receive faxes and data at up to 14400bps. Amiga cable and modem to modem COMMS software included. (Fax software available separately SEE DETAILS)
£159.95

FAX MODEM V.32
Transmit and receive faxes and data at up to 14400bps. Cable and modem to modem COMMS software included. Fax software available separately. SilentAnswer Facility [illegible]
£214.95

FAX PLUS [illegible]
Transmit and receive faxes at 9600 4800bps and data at 2400bps. Amiga cable and modem to modem COMMS software included. (Fax software available separately, see below)
£1[illegible]

SPECIAL OFFER...
GP FAX SOFTWARE is required for any of these fax/modems to allow transmission and receipt of faxes.
ONLY £49.95

AMIGA RAM (MEMORY) UPGRADES

Upgrade your Amiga [illegible] easily...

A500 0.5Mb RAM Trapdoor U/G with Clock	£32.95
A500+ 1Mb RAM Trapdoor U/G with Clock	£39.95
A600 1Mb RAM Trapdoor Upgrade	£47.95
A600/1200 PCMCIA RAM Upgrades.	
2Mb RAM for Smart Card Slot	£1[illegible]9.95
4Mb RAM for Smart Card Slot	£[illegible]4.95

FASTLANE Z3 AMIGA SCSII INTERFACE

A PERFECT POWER ADD ON FOR ANY AMIGA A4000 USER!!!

The only IDE Hard Drive answer for all A4000 users

1. Fast (upto 10Mb/sec) DMA SCSI-II interface for CD ROM etc (CDTV ISO 9660 Formats), Optical/Removable Drives (Syquests etc) as used on Apple Macintosh etc
2. Expandable up to 64Mb of 32-Bit Fast RAM
3. Requires no Buster Chip upgrade
4. Compatible with existing 4000[illegible]
5. 8 x 32 Bit SIMM Sockets

Exceptional Value at Only £329.95

FANTASTIC AMIGA ACCESSORIES

AMIGA SOUND & MUSIC

[illegible]	LOW [illegible]
NEW Technosound Turbo 2 Sampler	LOW [illegible]
Miracle keyboard	£[illegible]
Music X full Vers 1.1	£[illegible]
Midi Interface Sport complete with cable	£[illegible]
ZYF Stereo Speakers	£[illegible]
ZYEL Pro Stereo Speakers	£[illegible]
Stereo Master	£[illegible]
Deluxe Music 2	£[illegible]
Megalosound	£34.[illegible]

ALFA DATA MICE

HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE	£12.[illegible]
HQ Microswitched superb smooth 400dpi Resolution MEGA MOUSE	£1[illegible]
High Quality Optical Microswitched mouse	£[illegible]
Alpha Data Mouse Pen	£[illegible]
HQ Microswitched Trackball	[illegible]
Auto Mouse/Joystick Switcher	£1[illegible]

SCANNERS & GENLOCKS

Power Mono [illegible] Hand Held Scanner	£127.[illegible]
Epson GT6500 [illegible] bed Scanner	£[illegible]
Epson GT8000 Flat bed Scanner (inc. Art Dept. Professional)	£[illegible]
Art Dept Pro [illegible] scanner owners	[illegible]
Rendale 8802 Genlock	£1[illegible]
Rocgen Genlock	£[illegible]

AMIGA JOYSTICKS

[illegible]stick Autofire	£11.[illegible]
Python 1M	£10.[illegible]
Top[illegible] Microswitched	£14.[illegible]
[illegible] Speedking Autofire	£12.[illegible]
[illegible] Speedking Analog	£14.[illegible]
[illegible] Game Pad	£19.[illegible]
Full range of Quickjoy and other makes stocked	Phone

VALUE BLANK DISKS

10 TDK 3.5" DS DD	£[illegible]
50 TDK 3.5" DS DD	£[illegible]
10 TDK 3.5" DS HD	£[illegible]
50 TDK 3.5" DS HD	£[illegible]
Certified Bulk Disks with labels	
10 with library case	£[illegible]
50 Disks only	£[illegible]
100 Disks only	£[illegible]
250 Disks only	£[illegible]
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner essential for reliable loading	[illegible]

AMIGA WORKSTATIONS

[illegible] Centre Console & Monitor Plinth with shelf

For Amiga A500	£47.[illegible]
For Amiga A600	£[illegible]
For Amiga A1200	£47.[illegible]

MOUSE MECHANIC TOOL

Universal no fluid mouse cleaner. Use [illegible] and over! £4.[illegible] +[illegible]p [illegible]

WE'VE SHOWN A SMALL SELECTION OF AMIGA ACCESSORIES HERE. WE'VE LOTS MORE!!

AMIGA BOOKSHOP

ASK ABOUT OUR WIDE RANGE OF BRUCE SMITH BOOKS

- Amiga 1200 Insider Guide
- NEW! Amiga Assembler Insider Guide
- Mastering Amiga Assembler
- Mastering Amiga Beginners
- Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.1
- Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.2
- Mastering Amiga Dos V3
- Mastering Amiga Dos V3 Tutorial
- Mastering Amiga AMOS
- Mastering Amiga AREXX
- Mastering Amiga System
- NEW Amiga Disks/Drives
- NEW Mastering Amiga Printers
- NEW A1200 Next Steps
- NEW A1200 Beginners Pack including 2 Starter Books, Video & Tutorial Disks
- LOTS [illegible] BOOKS TO [illegible]

AMIGA SOFTWARE BARGAINS

WE HAVE LISTED JUST A SELECTION OF OUR AMIGA SOFTWARE. WHY NOT ASK US TO QUOTE A PRICE FOR ANYTHING NOT LISTED. YOU MAY BE SURPRISED AT OUR GREAT PRICES!

AMIGA WORD PROCESSING AND PUBLISHING

Pen Pal V1.5	£[illegible]
Final Copy II Release 2 AGA	£[illegible]
NEW. Final Writer Release 2 Publisher	
[illegible] Page V4	£[illegible]
Pagesetter II	£47.[illegible]
Wordworth 3	£[illegible]
Softfaces 1 to 4 (for FCII)	£[illegible]
Softclips 1 to 4	£[illegible]
Softwood ProperGrammar 2 (Grammar & Spelling checker for ALL Amiga Word Proc.)	£[illegible]

INTEGRATED AMIGA TITLES AND DATABASES

Mini Office FEATURING... Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database and Disk Manager... FULLY INTEGRATED!	£[illegible]
Superbase Personal 2	£[illegible]
Superbase Personal 4	£114.[illegible]

VIDEO SOFTWARE FOR AMIGA CREATIVITY

Scala HT100 [illegible]	£[illegible]
Scala MM210 and MM300	PHONE
EditMate	£1[illegible]
Broadcast Titler 2 SVGA	£114.[illegible]

AMIGA ANIMATION AND GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Deluxe Paint 4.1	£[illegible]
Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA)	£74.[illegible]
NEW Caligari	£[illegible]
3D Construction Kit	£[illegible]
Adorage Vers. 2	£[illegible]
Vista Pro 3	£[illegible]
NEW Vista Pro Lite	£[illegible]
Art Department Prof V2.5	£1[illegible]
DCTV Composite Video (24-Bit Graphics System suitable for PAL system TV)	£[illegible]
Morph Plus	£1[illegible]
Real 3D Classic	£74.[illegible]
Real 3D 2	£[illegible]
Brilliance	£147.[illegible]
Pixel 3D Professional Plus	£1[illegible]
Animation Workshop	

CAD AND DRAWING SOFTWARE FOR THE AMIGA

X-CAD 2000	£[illegible]
X-CAD 3000	£[illegible]
Art Expression	

NEW Lower Prices

AMIGA PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

GB Route Plus	£[illegible]
Turboprint Pro 2.0	£[illegible]
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2	
TypeSmith	
System 3E	
Personal Finance Manager	
Arena Accounts	£[illegible]
Disk Expander	£[illegible]

AMIGA DEVELOPMENT AND UTILITIES SOFTWARE

Quarterback V6	£[illegible]
Quarterback Tools Deluxe New Low (Advanced Disk/File Management)	£74.[illegible]
PC Task PC Emulator	£[illegible]
Cross DOS	£[illegible]
Easy Amos	£[illegible]
Amos The Creator	£[illegible]
Amos Compiler	£[illegible]
Amos 3D	£[illegible]
Amos Professional	£[illegible]
Amos Professional Compiler	£[illegible]
Blitz Basic 2	£[illegible]
New SAS Lattice C V6.5	£[illegible]
Devpac 3	£[illegible]
Directory Opus V4	£[illegible]

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

FUN EDUCATION FOR ALL AGES

"Micros" up to GCSE Standards Micro

Science to GCSE	£[illegible]
Micro Maths to GCSE	£[illegible]
Micro English to GCSE	£[illegible]
Micro French to GCSE	£[illegible]
Micro Spanish to GCSE	£[illegible]
Micro German to GCSE	£[illegible]

PHONE about the "Fun School" range

NEW 10 10 RANGE
Choose: ENGLISH, DINOSAURS, EARLY ESSENTIALS, JUNIOR ESSENTIALS, MATHS NUMBERS & MATHS ALGEBRA just £21.95 ea

PHONE US FOR GAMES TITLES!!!

PRINTER ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES

CITIZEN

9,24Pin, 80Column Colour Kit (not 124)	£37.[illegible]
24Pin 32K RAM Expansion (not 200,240)	£[illegible]
24Pin, 32K RAM Expansion for 200/240	£1[illegible]
24Pin 128K RAM Expansion (not 200/240)	£32.[illegible]

	MONO	COLOUR
1200 RIBBON	£[illegible]	NONE
90/C RIBBON	£[illegible]	£1[illegible]
24 200/240 RIBBON	£[illegible]	£1[illegible]

AUTO SHEET FEEDER SPECIAL PRICE... All 80 Column Models (Please state type when placing order) £84.95

star

	MONO	COLOUR
LC10/20/100 RIBBON	£[illegible]	£[illegible]
LC200 RIBBON	£[illegible]	£10.[illegible]
LC24/200 RIBBON	£[illegible]	£12.[illegible]
LC24-30 RIBBON	£[illegible]	—
SJ48 INKJET CARTRIDGE	£15.[illegible]	NONE
SJ144 INKJET CARTRIDGE	£10.[illegible]	£12.[illegible]

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS All 80 Column Models (Specify type when ordering) £84.95

Canon

INKJET CARTRIDGES:

BJ10ex/sx	£15.[illegible]	BJ300-Black	£15.[illegible]
BJ200/230	£18.[illegible]	BJ800-Cyan	£2[illegible]
BJ600-Black	£[illegible]	BJ800 Magenta	£21.[illegible]
BJ600-Cyan	£[illegible]	BJ800-Yellow	£21.[illegible]
BJ600 Magenta	£[illegible]		
BJ600-Yellow	£[illegible]		
BJC800-CMYK Pack of Ink Cart.	£32.[illegible]		

[illegible] Apple StyleWriter & [illegible] Apple Colour [illegible] Apple StyleWriter II)

SHEET FEEDER SPECIAL PRICE. BJ10sx in White or Black to match your printer £54.95

hp INKJET PRINTERS

	MONO	COLOUR
INKJET CARTRIDGES		
Deskjet Deskwriter £21.[illegible] (DoubleLife)		£2[illegible]
Paintjet	[illegible]	£27.[illegible]
PAPER/TRANSPARENCY FILM		
Single Sheet		£1[illegible]
Fanfold		£[illegible]
Transparency Film (50 Sheets)		£[illegible]

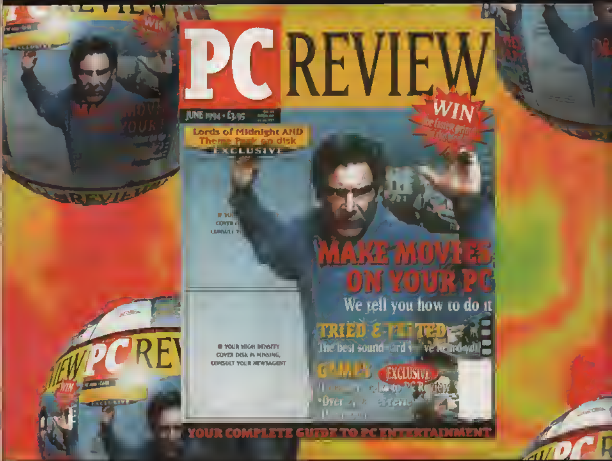
SHEET FEEDER SPECIAL PRICE FOR THE HEWLETT PACKARD HP 310 PRINTER £49.95

gordon harwood computers

Order Hotline 0773 836781

Dept. [illegible] NEW STREET, ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP
Facsimile 0773 831040

TUNE IN, TURN ON, DROP INTO THE INCREDIBLE WORLD OF PC ENTERTAINMENT!


PC REVIEW
JUNE 1994 • £3.95
Lords of Midnight AND Theme Park on disk
EXCLUSIVE
WIN
If your high density cover disk is missing, consult your newsagent
MAKE MOVIES ON YOUR PC
We tell you how to do it
TRIED & TESTED
The best sound card we've heard
GAMES
EXCLUSIVE
YOUR COMPLETE GUIDE TO PC ENTERTAINMENT

PC REVIEW is your complete guide to PC entertainment. And in a packed issue this month, we present ...

How to make movies on your PC....

With the right hardware and software you can capture and edit video images and make your own computer videos. Read Mike James' in-depth story for the products available now and the staggering implications for the future.

"CD-ROM is not the Holy Grail of the industry." - the president of LucasArts tells you why.

Over 45 games previewed, reviewed and rated! Read PC Review's authoritative treatment of all the new games released this month on disk and CD-ROM. Myst, Genesia, Great Naval Battles 2, the first SimCity 2000 scenario disk ... all dealt with in PC Review's inimitable style.

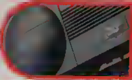
Ultima VIII: help is at hand with our easy to follow starter guide, plus full colour map to help you find your way around the world of Pagan.

● Win a CD-ROM ● Win a sound card ● Win the fastest printer the world ●

Don't miss the June issue of PC Review . On sale 1 May.

If it's happening on the PC, you'll find it first in PC Review!

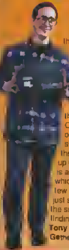
PC REVIEW



CD32 ZONE

The only place for news and reviews on the CD32

NEWS



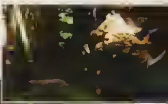
To fill or not to fill that is the question I had quite a lengthy and enjoyable debate with Acid Software s Mark Sibly after the ECTS concerning the amount of space on a CD, and whether a developer really has to fill it to make it value for money Take *Frontier* this month for example, which appeared just too late to make it into our review section The CD32 conversion of the game is a straight port with no added frills such as improved music or the initially proposed texture mapping The reason? Gametek didn t think that the sales would deserve the amount of work that would have to go into it. Obviously there are two ways of looking at this From one side *Frontier* is a great game anyway so why should it be improved?– especially if the price remains the same on CD On the other hand *Frontier* only takes up 650K of the available 650Mb – which means that there is a lot of space left over (some would say wasted) So which way does a developer go? Do they just bung on a few extra audio tracks or a 15-minute rendered intro or just stick to producing quality software and hang the size I honestly don't know but it's going to be fun finding out

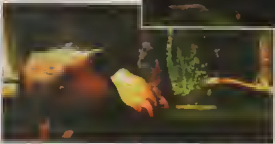
Tony Dillon
Games Editor

IT'S A MONSTER!

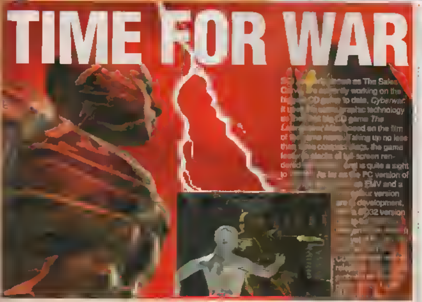
PC owners have been getting more and more excited at the prospect of Cryo s fabulous new adventure game *Lost Eden*. Now CD32 owners can begin to tremble at the prospect of this monster of a game thanks to Virgin, who are releasing the mammoth dino escapade in November Set in a fantasy world where dinosaurs exist alongside humans, you play Adam alone against the dinosaurs which are led by a mammoth T Rex Your basic role is to build a citadel to keep the humans in and the dinosaurs out

As you can see from these PC screenshots, it's an incredible looking game With breathtaking rendered 3D dinosaurs and scenery including caverns, forests, deserts and undersea areas it s certainly one of the most amazing games we ve ever come across We ll have a full preview in a couple of months but don't worry – we ll keep finding excuses for printing more screenshots Contact Virgin on 081 960 2255 for more information

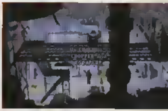




TIME FOR WAR

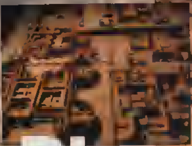


S[illegible] as The Sales C[illegible] currently working on the bi[illegible] CD game to date, *Cyberwar*. It u[illegible] graphic technology as [illegible] the CD game *The* [illegible] based on the film of [illegible] Taking up no less than [illegible] compact discs, the game [illegible] stacks of full-screen rendered [illegible] is quite a sight to [illegible] As far as the PC version of [illegible] FMV and a [illegible] version are [illegible] development, [illegible] a CD32 version [illegible]



BENEATH A SILVER DISK

Revolution Software are currently putting the finishing touches to their PC CD ROM version of *Beneath A Steel Sky*, one of the best adventures ever released in CU AMIGA's opinion Why are we telling you this? Because it's about to be followed up with a CD32 conversion, which will feature 256 colour graphics full voice over featuring the talents of a host of *Spitting Image* artists and an animated version of the free *Steel Sky* comic as an introduction We'll have a full review soon so in the meantime DON'T ruin the fun by reading this issue's solution



Diary of a game

Out in Wales, where men are men and sheep are plentiful, two fine, upstanding members of the community are coding a game.

PART 3

The story so far: John Jones Steele and Dave Rowe, otherwise known as the Stellar Genesis Agency are busy creating the ultimate CD32 game featuring the kind of features you can only get on CD. The game idea has been developed and accepted by Mindscape, and John picks up the story. "Can four weeks have passed already? It seems that no sooner had I transmitted last months installment than this one became due."

"Firstly, for those of you concentrating on the story so far, last month there was a reference to an accompanying screen shot of one of the rough mock-ups we are using to speed up development.

"You will have noticed that it did not appear. Hopefully, this month you will be able to see this in all its glory (screenshot, far right). Also to be seen this month is the first view of the look and feel of the final "dressed" (ie complete with textures) room. This shows some of the features we will be using in the game, with realistic shadows from the wall lights and transparent walls (these walls have influenced the way the sprites are accessed – see later in the article)

BEGIN THE BEGIN

As I said at the end of the last article, the full design of the game had now been accepted by Mindscape so the real work of producing the game could start.

Even with the full design ready, John still can't start coding. It's the bane of a programmer's life that they are always waiting around for other people to deliver the goods.

"Before I could start properly on programming the game, the first level's rough art work needed to be completed, along with the skating sprites. This was going to take Dave about two weeks, so it seemed like a good idea for me to take a break. So it was off to Gran Canaria for two weeks of serious *Space Academy* research (if you believe that you will believe anything).

"Suitably refreshed, it was back to the grindstone and off to Dave's for an update on progress. The first thing that had become apparent was how essential the models had been (see the pictures of the models accompanying this article). To produce the rough rooms,we only needed to rotate the model to the correct viewpoint and then the room could be drawn.

"As can be seen from the dressed room, the current room can be seen in full, with full lighting and shadows and with the adjoining rooms visible – but with subdued lighting. As you leave one room and enter the next, the viewpoint switches to the next room by flipping. As long as memory allows, we are hoping that the next room on either side can be cached in memory so as to keep the delay between rooms to a minimum."

CODER'S DREAM

Finally the coding can begin, and this is where the Stellar Genesis Agency have to start putting their talent where their mouths are. Obviously, because the game has been designed by a programmer, the actual coding is already worked out. All John needs to do is get typing.

"With the first 42 rooms, one level's worth, in my possession, the main programming could start. Earlier, I said the sprites were influenced by the graphics. There is one other reason. The finished game will be coming out on both CD32 and

PC CD-ROM. The effects we want to achieve, ie sprites passing behind glass and through shadows can easily be realised on a system with 1 byte per pixel but to do this on a planar system, as the A1200 and A4000 have, would be very time consuming.

Luckily on the CD32 we have a Chunky-to-Planar hardware that allows fast conversion between PC-style sprites and the normal Amiga video hardware.

'The way the effects are achieved is that as a sprite is being plotted to the screen, each pixel is checked to see if it is behind glass or in a region of shadow. If it is, then the pixel is modified either darker for the shadow region or lighter if it is behind a glass panel. This effect should be visible in the screen shot of the fully-dressed room.'

GOALPOSTS

When creating a project of this size, development teams have to set milestones for themselves to break the whole thing down into manageable chunks. SGA are no different.

'The first programming task, after the usual screen setup, was to produce maps of each room which contained the positions of the walls to allow collision detection. With this done the main character can now skate around quite happily bumping into the wall position.

'With this in place the first problem occurred. In a usual isometric game, the rooms are built up of standard blocks which can then be used for masking off the sprites legs or arms or whatever happens to be behind them.

'In the design of *Space Academy*, we are aiming for a fairly unique look for each room. With Dave busy creating different wall shapes, balcony barriers, doors and furniture for each room, this technique will not work.

'The answer to the problem has been to store depth masks of each object our hero can get behind along with a mask plane that holds the position of the shadows.

'This does mean that there is an enormous amount of data stored for each room, but that is what CD games give us, a huge amount of data space on the disk itself along with more RAM in the console so that this data is readily accessible and does not need to be reloaded from disk each time it is required.'

ONE MAN SHOW?

Reading through this month, you could be forgiven for thinking that it's a bit of a one-man operation at the moment. Not so, as Dave has been working all ours in his valley home.

'Dave has been producing more frames of the character animations. As soon as the masking works correctly, I can put those into the game and remove the skating characters. He has also been working with the textures we mentioned last time, producing various flooring brushes and wallpaper brushes ready for the task of completing the fully dressed rooms once all the roughs are finished.

'At this point, I realised that to go between the floor level and the balconies I needed the stairways to be available! We had already decided that all stairs would actually be animated escalators, so Dave beavered away producing the animations for all views of these moving staircases.

'As I am typing away at this month's episode, Dave is on his way over with these animations. This article can now be transmitted up to CU AMIGA's modem and I can get on with the ups and downs of the game!'

And so we leave him at his keyboard for this month, and look forward to next month's even more exciting installment! CU

european computer user

PHONE
0480 498889
Fax: 0480 496379
Open 5 days a week
9am - 7pm

CD32 TITLES

ALIEN BREED 2	11.99
ALIEN BREED/QWAK	19.99
ARABIAN KNIGHTS	19.99
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	19.99
•CANNON FODDER	CALL
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION	19.99
CHAOS ENGINE	19.99
ELITE 2 - FRONTIER	19.99
•FLY HARDER	9.99
HEIMDALL	22.99
•INT. KARATE PLUS	9.99
LABYRINTH	9.99
LEGACY OF SORASIL-HERO QUEST II	19.99
LEMMINGS	19.99
LOST VIKINGS	19.99
MICROCOSM	31.99
NICK FALDO'S GOLF	22.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	19.99
PIRATES GOLD	19.99
PROJECT X/F17 CHALLENGE	19.99
RYDER CUP	19.99
SECOND SAMURAI	22.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	17.99
•SUPER PUTTY	9.99
SUPER-STARDUST	CALL
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	20.99
WHALES VOYAGE	19.99
ZOOL	17.99

MEMBER OF
DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

GAME OF THE MONTH

AMIGA TITLES

[illegible] USE SOFTWARE	22 99
AMBERMOON	12 99
AMBERSTAR	17 99
ARCADE POOL	7 99
ARMOUR GEDDON 2	19 99
APOCALYPSE	15 99
A-TRAIN	12 99
BATTLE ISLE 2	CALL
BENEATH THE STEEL SKY	20 99
BLACK CRYPT	5 99
BRIAN THE LION	17 99
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	16 99
CADAVER/PAY OFF	9 99
CAMPAIGN 2-GLOBAL CONFLICT	22 99
CANNON FODDER	18 99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA	16 99
CIVILIZATION	22 99
CLAWS	14 99
COLONELS BEQUEST	9 99
CRASH DUMMIES	15 99
• CYBERPUNK	CALL
• CYBERSPACE	28 99
DARKMERE	19 99
DARKSEED	19 99
• DIGGERS	17 99
DUNE	8 99
DUNE 2	19 99
DUNGEON MASTER/CHAOS	17 99
• ELFMANIA	19 99
• EMPIRE SOCCER	CALL
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	18 99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	11 99
• FIELDS OF GLORY	CALL
FLASHBACK	20 99
FRONTIER ELITE 2	19 99
GUNSHIP 2000 (A1200)	22 99
HEIMDALL 2	22 99
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	24 99
• ISHAR 3	CALL
JET STRIKE	15 99
JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER	9 99
JOHN MADDEN AMERICAN FOOTBALL	10 99
• K240	19 99
KINGMAKER	24 99
KINGS QUEST 3	11 99
KINGS QUEST 4	21 99
• KINGS QUEST 6	29 99
LEGACY OF SORASIL	17 99
LEMMINGS 2 THE TRIBES	15 99
LIBERATION CAPTIVE 2	19 99
LOST VIKINGS	20 99
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS	9 99
MICRO MACHINES	15 99
• MIG 29 SUPER FULCRUM	9 99
MONKEY ISLAND I	12 99
MONOPOLY	19 99
MR NUTZ	17 99
NAUGHTY ONES	19 99
NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE	18 99
PERIHELION	17 99
• PINKIE	18 99
POLICE QUEST 2	9 99
POPULOUS 2	19 99
QUEST FOR GLORY 2	13 99
• ROBINSONS REQUIEM	19 99
ROBOCOD JAMES POND II	9 99
[illegible]	[illegible]
• SLEEPWALKER	8 99
SIERRA SOCCER	16 99
SIM CITY CLASSIC	9 99
SIM CITY DE-LUXE	17 99
SIMON THE SORCERER	26 99
SKIDMARKS	17 99
SPACE LEGENDS	19 99
STARDUST	10 99
STREETFIGHTER 2	19 99
SUPERSTARDUST (1200)	18 99
SYNDICATE	21 99
[illegible]	19 99
• THEME PARK	CALL
THE SETTLERS	24 99
TORNADO	20 99
TOTAL CARNAGE	16 99
• TRACKSUIT MANAGER 94	17 99
• TWILIGHT 2000	22 99
UFO ENEMY UNKNOWN	22 99
• ULTIMATE PINBALL	20 99
UMS COMPILATION	30 99
• UNIVERSE	CALL
URIDIUM 2	18 99
WEIRD DREAMS	7 99
WING COMMANDER	9 99
• WORLD CUP USA 94	CALL
LIMITED VERY SPECIAL OFFERS	
+CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94	11 99
+CHAOS ENGINE	11 99
+COOLWORLD	9 99
+DISPOSABLE HERO	12 99
+DREAM TEAM	13 99
+F117A NIGHTHAWK	18 99
+F1 (DOMARK)	11 99
+GOAL	14 99
+HIRED GUNS	16 99
+HISTORYLINE	19 99
+LEGEND OF VALOUR	11 99
+LIONHEART	14 99
+LOTUS TRILOGY	11 99
+METAL MUTANT	4 99
+NICKY 2	12.99
+PREMIER MANAGER	9 99
+PREMIER MANAGER 2	11 99
+PRIME MOVER	12 99
+PUSHOVER	9 99
+RAILROAD TYCOON	9 99
+SECOND SAMURAI	10 99
+SENSIBLE SOCCER	13 99
+SHADOWORLDS	10 99
+SIM LIFE	11 99
+THEATRE OF DEATH	13 99
+XMAS LEMMINGS	19 99
[illegible]	10 99
+ZOOL 2	15 99
JOYSTICKS	
MAVERICK	7 99
THE BUG	10 99
SPEEDKING AUTOFIRE	8 99

All items are subject to availability. Prices can be subject to change. E & O E.

Post and packing. UK 7[illegible] item 2nd Class, £1.50 per item 1st Class; £2.00 per item 1st Class Recorded.
E.E.C. = £5.00 per item; Non-E.E.C. = £6.00 per item
Swift Air E.E.C. = £5.75 per item; Swift Air Non E.E.C. = £9.00 per item
Next Day Courier = £5.00 per consignment (Up to 5kg. Deliveries Mon-Fri Only)
Titles marked with •• may not be released at time of going to press.
Please telephone for availability and a full copy of our terms and conditions.
Titles marked with ++ are available at the price shown while stocks last.

VISA

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

NAME
ADDRESS

POSTCODE | PHONE
ITEM PRICE
ITEM PRICE
ITEM PRICE
(Please indicate whether you require Disk or CD-ROM)
POSTAGE
TOTAL

Visa / Mastercard / Switch Number

Switch Issue No Card Expiry Date

SIGNATURE

Make cheques payable to
European Computer User
& send to
Units A2/A3 Edison Road
St. Ives, Huntingdon
CAMBS PE17 4LF

CU AMIGA JUNE 94

EP

PD SOFTWARE

The King James Bible on disk the hi-Tech way

Only £18.00

☐ **KJB10-4. THE BIBLE**

Do you like gambling but hate losing money? Well this Amiga version of roulette will ease you right!

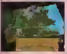
Only £3.00

☐ **RLT3-1. ROULETTE**

If fast paced shoot em ups is your sort of thing then Cybernetix is your sort of "thing" Super smooth! Addictive stuff

Only £3.00

☐ **CYB3-1. CYBERNETIX**



A very popular arcade game. Drop rocks on Ork's heads and watch them splat. A very "Bloody" game. Over 18 year olds only

Only £3.00

☐ **ORK3-1. ORK ATTACK**

Includes animations of 8 different engines including: Steam, Petrol & Four Stroke. It's your chance to see exactly what happens inside an engine. Good educational tool

Only £8.00

☐ **ENG9-5. ENGINES**

Now the nice weather is here it's time to do the garden and this program will give you an excuse not to. Because you'll be too busy designing it

Only £3.00

☐ **GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER**

Link up two Amiga's so you can use each others drives (ie HD, CDROM Drives etc) as if they were connected to your machine. Complete with instructions

Only £7.00

☐ **PNT7-3. PARNET SETUP**

That's right over 200 utilities on one great disk. Includes Virus Checkers, Txt editors, CLI tools, WB tools and loads more. All are easy to run!

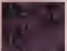
Only £3.00

☐ **TTU3-1. 203 UTILITIES**

A 3 disk collection of Extras for the amazing new demo maker. Includes fonts, music, backdrops etc

Order Now £8.00

☐ **DME8-3. DEMO MANIAC**



Hundreds of colour clip fonts for use in any Art/paint package. All are of high quality and are perfect for demo making etc.

Only £15.00

☐ **CLF15-8. COLOUR FONTS**

The complete tutorial to music making. If you want to know all there is to know about making music & music in general then this computer tutorial will help.

Only £6.00

☐ **MSG6-3. MUSIC GUIDE**

A set of three comprehensive disks full with workbench 2/3 utilities.

A bargain at £7.00

☐ **WBT7-5. WORKBENCH**

Over 1000 Amiga game cheats. Includes Adventures, Puzzle, Platformers & shoot em ups. All run through an easy to use menu

Only £9.00

☐ **CHT9-5. 1000 CHEATS**

An essential collection of tools for your printer. Includes label makers, date printers, printer drivers, print managers and loads more

Only £8.00

☐ **PRT8-4. PRINTER TOOLS**

Over 100 Workbench printer drivers ranging from Star, Citizen, Seikosha, Hewlett Packard, Commodore, Epson, OKI, IBM & Postscript drivers. Easy to install

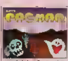
Only £3.00

☐ **DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS**

Run PCXT software on your Amiga. Very easy to use and supports VGA graphics on a humble A1200. A superb shareware package

Only £5.00

☐ **PTB5-2. PC TASK+BOOT**



An exciting new up to date version of Pacman. If you liked the original you'll love this latest version of an all time Atari classic. (1 disk) Order a copy now

☐ **SPM3-1. SUPER PACMAN**

A complete Word processing package. Includes Spell checker & grammar checker. A very easy to use package

Only £7.00

☐ **WPR7-3. WORD PROCESSING**

FREE!!!

FREE BOX OF TEN BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £25

Don't forget to ask for them

Over 100 IFF samples for use in any music package. Includes vocals, beats, instruments etc

Only £7.00

☐ **SAM7-5. SAMPLES**

Now you can design your own fonts for use in Deluxe Paint etc. Over 70 additional fonts are also supplied. A very easy to use package. Don't miss it

Pack price Only £7.00

FNT7-3. FONT EDITOR

Every Amiga owner should have a Virus killer. It ensures that you're safe from the 600+ Amiga viruses currently available

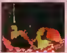
Pack price only £4.00

☐ **VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS**

If you want to test your Amiga fully then The Engineer's Kit will sort you out. It can test drives, memory, sound, joystick, mouse etc. etc

Only £3.00

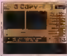
☐ **ENK3-1. ENGINEER'S KIT**



Perfect for all budding cooks & chefs this disk contains 150 excellent recipes for you to try yourself

Pack price £3.00

☐ **GCB3-1. COOK BOOK**



A set of the best & most powerful Amiga disk duplicators available. Capable of removing active disk protection routines from a number of games

£5.00

☐ **CPY5-2. DISK COPIERS**

Easy Calc Plus is the most powerful spreadsheet available on the Amiga. Contains most Lotus 123 features. Instructions included

☐ **ECP3-1. EASY CALC PLUS**

Ten disks full of AGA girly pictures. Over 100 top quality images all in 256 glorious colours. Each disk runs as a slide show for ease of viewing. Over 18's

Pack price Only £15.00

GRL15-10. AGA GIRLS

Connect your Amiga to either a PC, Amiga or CDTV and access any drive with ease and transfer any information. TwinX is the most powerful serial transfer system available

Pack price £8.00

☐ **COM8-3. NETWORKING**

If you've just purchased your Amiga then you may be a bit boggled about how to use it properly. well this five disk set will see you right. The complete beginners guide

Pack Only £9.00

☐ **ABG9-5. BEGINNERS**

If you're new to computers then you may want to improve your typing skills. If you do then this software will take you step by step until you become competent

Only £3.00

☐ **TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR**

Three complete account packages for home or for small business they are invaluable. sort out your finances with ease. no more shuffling through heaps of papers. Easy to use

Pack price Only £7.00

☐ **FIN7-3. FINANCE**

Five of the best menu makers available. Includes titles such as Menu Master3, Ami-rage menu system, Quick menu & mega menu & more

Pack price only £4.00

☐ **MNU4-2. MENU TOOLS**

*CATALOGUE OISK AVAILABLE @ £1.00 WITH ANY OROER

ORDER FORM

Name
Address
Tel Amiga
Payment method
Credit card No Exp

Order Value

Amount of PD Packs	QTY	
Amount of PD Packs		= £
Amount of PD1 Packs		= £
Other Items		= £
Goods value		= £
Postage & Packing		= £
Amount enclosed		= £

All titles listed should work on any Amiga unless stated

SAMPLE DISKS

- ☐ E000-5 VOCALS 1-5 (5 DISKS) £10.00
- ☐ E006-5 BREAK BEATS (5 DISKS) £10.00
- ☐ 316-5 IFF SAMPLES (5 DISKS) £10.00
- ☐ A068-3 HOUSE SAMPLES (3 DISKS) £6.00
- ☐ 8821-2 PURE SAMPLES (2 DISKS) £4.00

FONTS DISKS

- B550-3 FONTS GALORE (3 DISKS) £6.00
- B146 HEFT FONTS £3.00
- ☐ B136-5 AMIGA BITMAP FONTS (5 DISKS) £5.00
- A721 EXILE COLOUR FONTS £3.00
- A502 HEADLINE FONTS £3.00

OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered & £1.00 to each Pack ordered, a minimum of 5 disks apply. All Overseas orders are sent by first class Air Mail

COLLECTING DISKS

You are welcome to collect your order but you are advised to phone it through prior to collection. Office hours 9.30am-5.30pm Mon-Sat.

ORDERING BY POST

Simply send your order in on an A4 page listing the numbers you require, the total cost, and your name & address or if you wish simply mark off the titles you wish to order, fill in your name etc, and send these pages to **EPIC MARKETING**, 1st Floor Offices, 31a Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts SN1 5AR, enclosing full payment.

ORDERING BY PHONE

Call any time between 9.30 & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the disks you would like to order

EPIC MARKETING, FIRST FLOOR OFFICES, 31a FARINGDON RD, SWINDON, WILTS, SN1 5AR

Order hotline. 0793 490988 *Fax:* 512075

A huge collection of professional quality backgrounds for use in Scala. Includes Marble effects, Water, Rocks & other miscellaneous patterns

Only £6.00

SCA6-2. SCALA BACKDROPS

The complete system for cataloguing your Video, CD, Disk & Music collection, three disks of databases to keep track of your entertainment media.

Pack price only £5.00

CTG5-3. CATALOGERS

A collection of over 150 top quality music samples for use within MusicX. Includes instruments, vocals, etc

Only £7.00

MSX7-3. MUSIC X SAMPLES

A six disk set of miscellaneous graphical subjects including cars, people, sport, animals, etc

A bargain at £10.00

PSA10-6. PAGESTREAM ART

Includes three top Amiga Astronomy titles: Starview, Planetarium & Astronomy V2. A great Patrick Moore starter kit.

Only £7.00

AST7-3. ASTRONOMY

The perfect companion for your Workbench. Edit icons in up to 8 colours. Also supplied are over 100 ready made professional & colour icons

Only £7.00

IEK7-3. ICON EDITOR & ICONS

'SpaceBalls: State of the Art' is one of the most Spectacular & popular Amiga rave demos around, now the second part is here, even bigger and even better. 2 great disks. Unreal!

SBL4-2. SPACEBALLS 2

The largest collection of proper sound FX available on the Amiga. Subjects include Animal FX, Human, Storms, Explosions, Cars, Planes, Houses etc

Set only £25.00

SFX25-15. SOUND FX

A set of educational games for children ages between 5 & 8. All easy to use & load. Maths & Spelling are covered

Only £9.00

EDU9-4. KIDS EDUCATION

A collection of various hard drive tools for backing up, formatting, copying files, repairing bad sectors etc. An essential purchase

Only £5.00

HDT5-2. HARD DRIVE TOOLS

Create professional looking front ends to your disks that look as if a professional programmer made them. Put in your own logos, music & scrolly messages etc

Pack price only £7.00

☐ **DMO7-3. DEMO MAKERS**

If Tetris is your sort of game then this compilation of seven Tetris variations should satisfy your appetite

Pack price only £9.00

☐ **TET9-5. TETRIS MAYHEM**

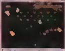
For Trekky fans, this pack contains both the original Startrek theme + The Next Generation theme, as well as some stunning pictures & animations

Only £10.00

☐ **SRT10-6. STARTREK!!!**

"What a great game" That's what we have been told by everyone who has tried this great Breakout clone, and we have to agree. Version 3 now in

☐ **MGB3-1. MEGA BALL AGA**



Galaxians is Back! This is the best version of this classic shoot 'em up available. It will work on any Amiga but is enhanced on the A1200/A4000

Only £3.00

☐ **DGA3-1. DELUXE GALAGA**

Run all your 48k Speccy software on the Amiga, very easy to use. Over 40 classic Spectrum games supplied, you can load from cassette via a standard sound sampler

Other games available!
Pack price Only £5.00

☐ **SPE5-3. SPECTRUM EM**

A large collection of DIY hardware kits. Build your own Sampler, Memory expansion, Digitizer etc etc. Diagrams included

Only £3.00

☐ **HWP3-1. HARDWARE PROJECTS**

An impressive collection of Imagine objects on a total of 10 disks. Subjects include Cars, Aircraft, Startrek, Starwars, Animals & Dinosaurs

Pack price £15.00

☐ **IOD15-10. IMAGINE OBJECTS**

A1200 HARD DISK
INSTALL TOOLS

The Amiga 1200 hard disk installation software. Prep & format your new A1200 hard disk with ease. It will also install Workbench properly

Only £7.00

☐ **AHD7-2. HARD DISK INST.**

If you want to play golf but don't fancy the walk, then this is what you need. 18 hole golf on the Amiga. Easy to play

Only £4.00

☐ **GLF4-2. 18TH HOLE GOLF**

Mr Men Olympics: up to 4 players can compete in a number of Olympic events including hurdles, 100 metres & weight lifting. Perfect for kids. Great graphics throughout

Only £4.00

☐ **MMO4-2. MR MEN OLYMPICS**

A collection of Amiga versions of the classic title Boulderdash, now with updated graphics & sound. Very addictive games

Pack price £5.00

☐ **BOL5-3. BOULDERDASH**

☐ **AAC10-4. ARCADE CLASSICS**

Features 4 of [illegible] of Pacman, Space Invaders, Asteroids and Galaxians. Remember the good old days for only £10.00

Rated as the Best budget word processor available. It now includes a superb spellchecker. Version 4.1 is now in stock.

Only £3.00

☐ **TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE**

A huge selection of card games, including the popular Solitaire, Poker, [illegible] and loads more games

Only £10.00

☐ **CRD10-4. CARD GAMES**

If you want 100% error free disks then a box of quality tested disks with labels is your best choice. So when ordering PD ask for a box of Ten

Only £4.95 a box

☐ **BLK5-10. TEN BLANK DISKS**

The [illegible] professional Word searcher & crossword solver available on the Amiga. It features a dictionary of over 50 000 words and you can even add your own if you wish.

Pack price Only £5.00

☐ **WFP5-2. WORD FINDER**

Transform your Workbench 2/3 into a new more stylish 8 colour system. 100s of new icons & backdrops. Each icon took the Author over 8 hours to produce

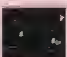
☐ **MWB3-1. MAGIC WB**

UTILITIES
MUSIC
TOOLS
A1200
GRAPHICS
GAMES
DEMO'S

If you've just got your A1200 then this package will get you going. Ten disks packed with AGA software inc. games, graphics, utilities, tools, music etc

Pack price £15.00

☐ **AGA 15-10. A1200 PACK**



That's right over 100 Amiga games including Pacman, Invaders, Snakes, puzzle games, comical games, shoot 'em up, platform games and more

Only £10.00

☐ **GG10-4. 101 AMIGA GAMES**

Double the space on your Hard disk, if you've got an 80meg you'll have over 150meg with this safe hard drive stacker, also works with floppies

Pack price only £5.00

☐ **EPU5-2. EPU DISK STACKER**

Speed up the access of your disk drives with this memory resident disk accelerator, runs quietly in the background of your Workbench

Pack Price £4.00

☐ **TDK4-2. TURBO DISK**

A 6 disk compilation of every tool you could ever want. Includes fonts, video backdrops, video titlers, test cards etc. Don't miss it

Only £12.00

☐ **VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING**

A must for all Star Trek fans, a four disk AGA collection of very high quality pictures of Next Generation Space craft including Enterprise, Klingon & Romulan. Well over 30 images

Pack price Only £7.00

☐ **SRT7-4. STARTREK AGA**

Hundreds of general knowledge questions, like Sport, General, Entertainment, Politics etc

Only £5.00

☐ **QUZ5-2. QUIZ MASTER**

GRAPHICS GRINDER

Possibly the best graphics converter available. Convert between PCX, IFF, Degas and loads more. 2 drives or hard disk.

Only £3.00

☐ **GRD3-1. GRAPHICS GRINDER**

Includes: DLD, Power Packer, Crunch mania, LHA, LHZ & DMS to compact a whole disk into one file, everything you'll ever need to archive or de-archive any file anywhere

Only £5.00

☐ **CRM5-2. CRUNCH MANIA**

Word Processing ☑
Database ☑
Spreadsheet ☑
Diary ☑

The perfect partner for home or office, features a Word processor, Spreadsheet & Database. A powerful companion for all small businesses

Pack price £7.00

☐ **IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE**

A collection of easy to use tools for degrading your new A1200 so it will run most of the older Amiga games

Only £4.00

DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS

EPIC MARKETING, FIRST FLOOR OFFICES, 31a FARINGDON RD, SWINDON, WILTS, SN1 5AR

CHUCK ROCK 2 SON OF CHUCK

CORE DESIGN £14.99 OUT NOW

What a cute baby.

As the title suggests, the loincloth clad Neanderthal, Chuck Rock, has been passed over for the sequel to the popular Amiga platformer in favour of his much cuter son. Chuck Junior's his name and clubbing's his game and we don't mean the get down and boogie variety either. Junior's got to rescue his pa from the filthy Brick Jagger and to do this needs to swing his way through the jungle to the bad lad's lair.

The caveman kid starts each game with a full baby bottle of energy and when it's empty he loses a life. Simple stuff, but thankfully if you lose one of those precious lives you can just continue where you left off and not have to go back to the beginning. Junior may look as cute as apple pie but you'll notice that he comes complete with a rather hefty club. As you'd imagine, he can give out a fair old bashing with the weapon, but it also serves to protect the tot too. By putting down on the pad you can balance the baby on top of the club thus avoiding certain monsters that can't touch him at this loftier height. In fact, there are a whole host of controls that are not at first obvious to those of us who prefer to use game manuals to rest cups of tea on rather than read them. Junior can swing the club high to attack low flying dinos, he can leap on the back of some monsters who'll carry him safely forward and he can even jump on ropes and vines and swing like a veritable Tarzan across the screen.

The graphics are pretty dreamy with six different scenes comprising of scores of varying zones. Junior can interact with some backgrounds by bashing them with the club and move rocks across the screen. This enables the youngster to move boulders over spikes and get over obstacles unharmed. There are quite a few surprises in store for the adventurer, with nice graphical touches including cavemen dressed up in dinosaur suits that disrobe as they get hit and huge walking dinosaurs that take up most of the screen.

What with all the different club antics, including a feature that allows Junior to set the club on fire to illuminate parts of a map, there's enough variety to make this quite an attractive romp. The sluggish Amiga cartoon intro has been speeded up to make one of the finest intros ever – the CD32 version finally does justice to the brilliant animation. *Chuck Rock 2* is now a well recommended purchase.

84%

Steve Keen

[illegible] through the trees with the greatest of ease.

NAUGHTY ONES

INTERACTIVISION OUT NOW £5.99

The naughty ones are John and Jim. They've been trapped in the fantasy world of an evil king and the duty of traversing the five worlds and getting them back to their own land rests squarely on your shoulders. All you have to do is complete the various rooms that hold the heroes prisoner and then you can get back home.

Naughty Ones can be played as a single player game or you can team up with an equally mischievous buddy for simultaneous two-player fun. Each room consists of a cunning array of platforms, each patrolled by devious demons in various guises. Indistinguishable blobs scooch up and down the platforms whilst more sinister robots and mechanical contraptions have taken over other levels. Each of the five worlds has a different theme. The first, Mad Mechanics, has a mechanical mood to it with deadly cranes, hidden cannons and heat seeking missiles standing between you and freedom. One of the more devious worlds is Furious Fire, inhabited by compulsive pyromaniacs. On the stage you have to extinguish all the beasts before they set fire to the level and burn it and you to the ground!

A platform game without pick-ups just wouldn't be on, so there's an ample smattering of objects to collect before you reveal the key to the level's exit. You can pick up bouncing killer shots to take out baddies with, extra lives, immortality and extra speed to name a few. The monsters you encounter will also drop coins when they've been killed and it's advisable to pick these up quickly to boost points and progress.

Naughty Ones looks cool enough on the CD32, but the main sprite graphics are pretty small, with some objects almost being missed due to their minuscule rendering. However, the game possesses some nice details such as conveyor belts and lifts to take you further into the game and some freak elemental problems such as flooding. Hidden levels and secret rooms are also included, scattered through out the five worlds, and you'll notice that as the game moves along it gets harder with the enemy sprites

CHAOS ENGINE

RENEGADE £29.99 OUT NOW

The *Bitmap Brothers* have been around quite a bit of late, so too have *Renegade*, but it wasn't too long ago that these two stable mates were the toast of the Amiga software world. When first released *Chaos Engine* was one of the finest shoot-em ups around on any home system and since then it's been converted to just about every other format, so it's good to see it coming home to another Commodore machine.

The *Chaos Engine* is a gigantic machine invented to explore time and space – and it's gone horribly berserk. The gigantic structure has begun to disrupt time so badly that human evolution has been altered and the human population has been mutated into various forms of monsters. The only solution is to gather together a team of men to find the machine and blow it to bits. Enter the mercenaries.

Players can choose between six hardened guns for hire. Each party must consist of two characters, one either computer controlled or manned by a second player. Each of the six warriors has his own specialist skills. The Thug is incredibly powerful, but a little stupid, the Preacher has all the smarts and the ability to heal but he's not too good in a fight, while others, such as the Gentleman, are intelligent and the Mercenary is a good, all round fighter.

There are four monster-infested worlds to explore, taking on new abilities and attributes. The second level, Crazy Clock, heralds the arrival of baddies that bite back with immortal ghouls that drop objects on you from above as you walk underneath them.

Not the most original game ever seen, Jim and John even look like that more famous duo, Bub and Bob, from *Rainbow Islands* but a speedy, fun puzzler none-the-less. In fact the whole game has a *Bubble Bobble/Rainbow Islands* feel to it and, unless there are any secret plans to release those Amiga classics on the CD32 that we don't know about, this will more than make up for their absence.

Young players will like the challenge, but older ones might want a bit more tech to go with their speech.

Steve Keen

80%

where the exit is.

each with four sub-levels. What makes *Chaos Engine* so intriguing though is its artificial intelligence. Each level is stuffed with different paths so that even when a world is completed you can go back and discover new avenues to follow. By picking up different coloured keys you can move parts of the scenery to find hidden rooms and weapons or by activating the various nodes in different order you can reveal other levels. When most monsters are killed they throw up all kinds of surprises like weapons or special gadgets of destruction allowing each player to have his abilities beefed up.

Cover me – I'm going in

With improved graphics, a cool intro and brilliant sampled CD speech *Chaos Engine* more than stands tall on the CD32. In fact I'd say it's one of the best games you can buy for the machine. A classic shoot 'em up that's even better on the CD32. Definitely not one to be missed. Let's hope that the team are working on some spectacular CD32 specific products – they'll be monstrous!

Steve Keen

88%

GUNSHIP 2000

MICROPROSE OUT NOW £29.99

Gunship 2000 is regarded by many as one of the best Amiga flight simulators, if not actually the best. The one thing it had above all others was a realistic, undulating terrain. Instead of taking a flat green landscape and just adding the odd pyramid, *Gunship 2000* has a true terrain that you can properly interact with, hugging the hills, following valleys and generally flying the game the way it was meant to be flown. Coming from MicroProse, it goes without saying that the game is realistic, and a superb simulation, but *Gunship 2000* has much, much more than your normal flight simulator.

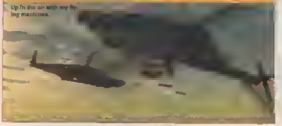
Now it's available for the CD32, and boy are you lucky CD owners in for a treat. MicroProse have taken the Amiga version and enhanced it beyond all expectations. For a start there's the wonderful intro sequence where an AH 64A Apache chopper flies low over a lake and then goes into battle along a valley. There's improved sound and music. There's the 256 colour graphics. There's increased speed and even a much smoother update.

Best of all though, are the controls. On Amiga, *Gunship 2000* used all sorts of key commands to do everything. On CD32, only the important functions are kept on the joypad, with all weapons, power settings and navigation controls at your fingertips. Secondary actions, such as changing your view of the game and examining the map, are brought up on a menu when the game is paused. If you thought a flight simulator couldn't work on a console then think again.

Gunship 2000 deserves to be one of the big CD32 sellers. It's got stacks of action, plenty of visuals, more explosions than you actually need and you can machine gun camels. What more do you need?

Tony Dillon

92%

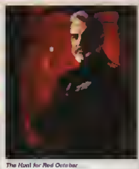


Up in the air with my flying machines.

SUBMARINES, GHOSTS, GUNS and MUSIC!

[illegible] have in common? [illegible] they're all [illegible] releases [illegible] it's pop corn time [illegible] own Andy-B[illegible] latest Full Motion Videos!

Naked Gun Two And A Half – total slapstick video quality!


The Hunt for Red October

It's all action this month, three movies to watch and the first FMV pop video should be available by the time you read this. The movies on show this issue are *The Hunt for Red October*, Ghost, *Naked Gun Two and A Half* and the first music FMV title – *Eurythmics, Greatest Hits*

This month sees the release of a film Alan's is just itching to get his hands on – yes *Ghost* has finally floated in. Quite why Alan wants to watch this timeless tear jerking romantic drama is beyond me, maybe something to do an unhealthy admiration of Patrick Sweyze (heck he even knows how to spell his name!). Anyway, *Ghost* is a classic film, loved by practically every woman I know, and more than a few men will admit to enjoying it – when pushed that is. As such this FMV version is probably going to go down a storm, and rightly so.

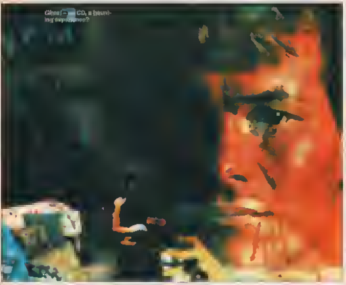
The sound is wonderful, with a depth and clarity that is up to anything yet produced. The visuals are pleasing, although there is a slight loss of detail in dark areas, but overall this is a good conversion. *Ghost* is a real eye-lash-drencher and worth adding to your collection. Quick hand me a tissue!

SOUNDS ALL RIGHT

If you've got the CD32 and an FMV module and all you have it plugged into is your TV then you're missing out on some amazing sounding experiences.

On the back of the CD32 are two phono jacks. Using standard phono cables connect these to your stereo via either a spare input connectors or the inputs for your CD player – remember CD32 has CD quality audio!

Next time you watch an FMV film or play a game, turn on the stereo and listen to the sound coming through, using your stereo to amplify the sound will enhance the FMV film experience even more.


Ghost – [illegible] CD, a haunting experience?

DIVE, DIVE, DIVE!

The next film is one of my all time favourites, an absolute rip roaring semi-political, action drama. Originally released as the real East/West cold war was coming to an end, *The Hunt for Red October* charts the activities of a Russian captain trying out Russia's newest and most deadly submarine. But instead of following orders he has his own plans and creates more than a few waves between Nato and the Warsaw pack in the process. A Strong plot, with the acting starring Sean Connery and Alec Baldwin adding to a powerful atmosphere set both below and above the waves!

Like *Ghost* the conversion quality of Red October is well up to scratch. The sound in this film was particularly better than from my VHS video version, and came out wonderfully through my Dennon surround sound system (see box out). The visuals were also more than up to recent levels and showed none of the fuzz that can be seen in early FMV films.

HE'S BACK - JUST ACCEPT IT!

After overdosing on emotion with *Ghost*, and *The Hunt for Red October* getting more political than should be allowed, it's time for some humour, and why not! *Naked Gun Two And A Half* is fast paced, slap-stick comedy along the same lines as *Airplane*, and *Police Squad*. The film follows the antics of Frank Drevin as he stumbles his way through another investigation, if you find *Police Squad* humour enjoyable you'll love this.

It's laughs a minute with this film, and unfortunately for all the wrong reasons. Sadly, *Naked Gun* has suffered very badly in the transition from master tape to FMV format – it's the worse I've seen yet, apart from very early promotional titles. The picture blurs regularly, with a definite fuzziness throughout the film and there was also a loss of detail in several frames. Unless you're a diehard Frank Drevin fan, avoid this one.

SWEET DREAMS

When Commodore first unveiled the FMV card for the CD32 one of their biggest claims was that there would be a load of video CDs from the world of music. So far however, there haven't been that many, zero to be precise, but now the first is about to arrive and it is a fine example of what is coming.

Eurythmics, Greatest Hits is, like the films reviewed, a double CD. As you would expect it features both the audio and video tracks to many of their best tracks, including *Sex Crime*, *There Must Be An Angel*, *It's All Right (baby's coming back)*, *The King and Queen of America*, and *Would I Lie to You*. There are 22 songs on the two CDs and added to this is a Eurythmics disography. The last track is a collection of still frames (why only still frames?) showing their previous work.

BMG, the record company behind it, are also working on several other FMV titles, although no details were available at the time writing. However BMG are one of the UK's largest record company's and represent other major artists like Lisa Stansfield and Whitney Houston so we should hopefully see some big releases in future.

Typical to the music business, which always tries to charge as much as possible, music CDs will be priced at £19.99, rather than the £15.99 that the films are being sold for. CU

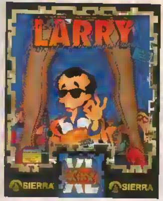
Make *the* ConneXion

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons
Eye of the Beholder

▲ Eye of the Beholder
CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5"
RRP £16.99

WINTER GOLD

▲ Winter Gold
C64 disk, Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC &
Compatibles 3.5" RRP £14.99


LARRY
SIERRA
SIERRA

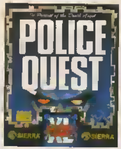
▲ Leisure Suit Larry 1™
Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC & Compatibles 3.5"
Also available Leisure Suit Larry 2™
RRP £14.99

ANOTHER WORLD

▲ Another World
Atari ST CBM Amiga, PC &
Compatibles 3.5" RRP £14.99

▲ Cybercon III
Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC
& Compatibles 3.5" RRP £12.99

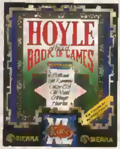
▲ Cadaver/Payoff
Atari ST, CBM Amiga PC &
Compatibles 3.5" RRP £14.99


POLICE QUEST
SIERRA
SIERRA

▲ Police Quest 1™
Atari ST, CBM Amiga PC
& Compatibles 3.5" RRP £16.99

King's Quest I
SIERRA
SIERRA

▲ King's Quest® I
Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC
& Compatibles 3.5" RRP £14.99
Also available King's Quest® II
RRP £12.99


HOYLE BOOK OF GAMES
SIERRA
SIERRA

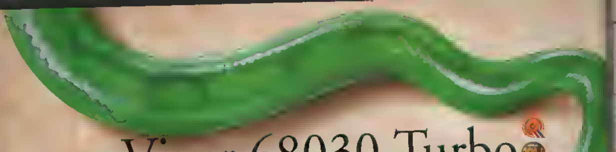
▲ Hoyle® Book of Games Vol. 1
Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC &
Compatibles 3.5" Also available
Hoyle® Book of Games Vol.2
RRP £12.99

SPACE QUEST I
ROGER WILCO
SIERRA
SIERRA

▲ Space Quest® 1
Atari ST, CBM Amiga, PC
& Compatibles 3.5" RRP £16.99

KIXX Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford
Birmingham, B6 7AX Tel 021 625 3311
Fax 021 625 3312

All trademarks are acknowledged as the
property of their respective owners



Viper 68030 Turbo

Amiga 1200 accelerator board

£159
Standard (no FPU)

The amazing Viper 030 board is a feature packed accelerator card which outclasses the equivalent competitors 030 boards at a fraction of the cost.

The Viper will give an amazing 440% overall speed improvement over your Amiga 1200, making it even faster than an Amiga 4000/030! Some processor operations have speed increases in excess of fifteen times.

Some floating point operations are an incredible sixty seven times quicker, faster than an Amiga 4000/040!

Viper Features

- Full 030 with MMU running at 28Mhz
- FPU running up to 50Mhz
- Industry standard 72 pin SIMMS
- RAM, upgradable to 128MB using 1, 2 4, 8, 16, 32, 64 or 128MB SIMMS
- Full kickstart remapping (FASTROM option)
- Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- 68882 maths co-processor
- On-board battery backed clock
- Faster than an Amiga 4000/030
- Supports instruction + data burst
- 50% cheaper than competition

Viper 2MB (no FPU)	**£239**
Viper 4MB (no FPU)	**£309**
Viper 8MB (no FPU)	**£479**
20 MHz FPU	**£25**
33 MHz FPU	**£60**
40 MHz FPU	**£80**

Power Drive

Why buy second best?

AWARD WINNER

Power Drive is the most impressive disk drive of its kind on the market. This award winning drive has the backing of the 'Commodore Quality Seal of Approval' to ensure complete compatibility with Commodore computers.

The drive includes a strong aluminium casing, an anti-click device, virus blocker, Cyclone compatible chip and the latest built-in backup hardware which allows X-Copy to copy and verify.

£60
Power Drive

£15
Cyclone & Blitz

Beware- Flickering LED's on your disk drive mean that the drive has not been modified by Sony for 100% Amiga compatibility.

Features	Power	Amitek
Anti-click	●	●
Anti-virus	●	●
Aluminium extrusion	●	
Sony mechanism	●	●
Isolation switch	●	●
2 year guarantee	●	●
Thru'port	●	●
Upgradable to 1.76MB	●	
Cyclone compatible chip	●	
Built-in backup hardware	●	
Amiga Format Gold	●	
Disk drive modification by Sony to stop flickering LED	●	

Power Computing Ltd
44a/b Stanley Street Bedford MK41 7RW Tel 0234 273000 Fax 0234 352207

Prices are valid for the month of publication only

Prices include VAT E&OE

CYNOSTIC

Offica 01, Little Health Ind. Est.Old Church Road,
Coventry CV6 7NB United Kingdom,
Tel: 0203 681687 Fax: 0203 638508

Creating a PD disk takes up time and often authors ask us to attain their permission to distribute their work as a result. This we ALWAYS do. Others may not. We are in direct contact with the PD authors who matter. Others may not be. We regard the Amiga as the ultimate in domestic computing technology. Others....?
So who are you going to get your software from?
Cynostic bringing the domain to your doorstep.

ANIMATIONS

A0048	Eric Schwartz 'Juggler 3'
A0049 A-D	Mean Machines (4Meg)
A0051	Agony Panel (A)
A0133	Star Trek - TNG
A0136 AB	A Day With Mr Pis'Toff

DEMOS

D0136	Sanity 'Arte' (superb!)
D0141 AB	"Big Time Sensuality" (A)
D0146	Ansa "Smells Like Chanel No 5 (A0
D0152	Andromeda 'Sequential'
D0164 AB	Complex "Origin" (A)
D0191 AB	SB "9 Finger" (essential)
02078	Razor 1911 "We Shave Ass'
0209	Movement 'Numb' (A)
0211	Rednex 'Empty Head' (A)
D0212	VD 'Full Moon' (A) (brilliant!)
0218 A-C	Ray World (A) (great !)
0218	SCALA 'Not Again' (A)
0234	Cryptoburners 'Crash Test'
D0247	Polka Bros 'Friday at 8' (A)
D0248	Cryptburners 'Brain State In A Box' (A) (3 Meg)
D0254	Complex 'Real' (A) (GET THIS DEMO!!!! Best AGA yet!)
D0255 A-C	Megawells 'Mindfield'
DxxxxAB	Ram Jam'Taste The Differance' (A) (brilliant)
Dxxxx	Oxygene"Cuzcko' (A) (get it!)
Dxxxx	DreamDealers 'Corinne' (A)

DISK MAGS

DM009	Planet E'1
DM024 A-C	LSD 'Grapevine' '19"

GAMES

G0109	High Octane (excellent!)
G0110	Deluxe Galage +, (Superb)
G0117	Moose Drive (good laugh!)
G0175	SuperLeague 3 (authentic)
G0176AB	Wrestling (great fun!)
G076	XAP Demo/Gladiator (!!!!)
G0179	Senseless Violence Demo
G0181	UChess 2 54 (A) (4 Meg)
G0186	Hot AGA Platform (A) (good)
G0187	Megablock 2 (A) (Tetris)
G0188	Game HD Install Disk (install those games to your HD)
G0153	Cindy Crawford Klondike Cards (A) (Requires G0152 A C)

PICTURES & GRAPHICS

ALL the graphics from TG94 Call

P0087 AB	Andromeda 'Seven Seas'
P0109	Cyber Force "Comic Art 3"
P0141-P0147	Imagine Objects
P0148 AB	Eric Schwartz "Girls of Eric"

ALL Fit Chicks disks available!

SOUND

ALL the modules from TG94 - Call us!

S0154	Dance Classics
S0169 A-F	F Project Alpha (A) (6 Meg)
S0208 A-C	Scoopex Melodies

UTILITIES

U0039	VideoMaxe 4 3 (video d/base)
U0092	Samplitude 2 (sampling software)
U0109	XPK Package 2 5 +
U0110	PowerCache (Disk Caching)
U0142	Teletext 1.2 (project)
U0164	PowerSnap 2 2+
U0174	Filer 3 1 + (D'Opus clone)
U0178	MTCopy 1 4 (brill copier)
U0180	VideoTracker (A)
U0182	AmigaFax 1 4 (Fax s/ware)
U0183	CDTV to CD32 k/board adapt

DISK PRICES	POSTAGE
1-10 disks: £1.00 each	£1.00
11-25 disks: £0.95 each	£1.25
25+ disks: £0.90	£1.50
Overseas: (as above)	£3.00

to order total

(A) = AGA Only!
Phone us for a full catalogue!!!!!
If you don't see it - call us !
"Amiga Expt." CD soon - £11.99 - call

THE FINAL FRONTIER & HOLODECK

The Star Trek Disks!!
Critically acclaimed worldwide!
See PD Pages and/or phone us!!!

AM/FM

Essential disks for all Amiga musicians
Issue 18 out now! £2.25+p&p (*19 soon)
AM/FM Sample Disk(s) also available

Bjorn Lynne MONTAGE - on CD!

72 minutes of funk, jazz, techno, and dance on this Amiga/MIDI - produced CD. Acclaimed in the music and computer press!
£13.99+50p P&P

BIG MUSCLES FAST!

Get Big! And Get Noticed this Summer!

Do you want an attractive muscular body! Have you noticed the 90's woman's preoccupation with men with sculpted physiques! Have you noticed the rise and rise of Chippendales Versace Models, muscular actors etc! Would you not like to build an attractive, hard, muscular physique! If not, stop reading. If you do here is the way.

Building a good physique is not easy. You may have wasted money on manuals, on joining 'keep fit' gyms with clueless self-centred instructors, spent a fortune on magazines learning the ways of the 'champs' sent off for expensive 'no weights required' gimmicks. You may have wasted all this money and still had zero results and then gotten bored and stopped! We don't blame you. 99% of our clients went through all this themselves until they discovered the RIPFAST muscle building programme based on the very latest American scientific concepts. This explosive new system is 100% natural requiring only 4×30 minute sessions a week from the privacy of your own home. It gives fast and phenomenal muscle growth in just 6 weeks yes, 6 weeks! By Week 8, gains are even greater.

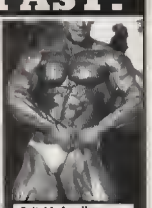
The system can be used to whatever degree of muscularity, tone or fitness required. The package contains a full instructional PROGRAM with COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL giving full details on this explosive system. And it is unbelievably simple to use.

Price is only £22 + £3 postage packing & handling for a phenomenal system that really does work. Compare the price with that you have spent or maybe will spend! We promise that you will be 100% delighted with the results!

These ecstatic user reports confirm its phenomenal success:
● *"I can't believe the silly things I was doing before I started the RIPFAST programme. These results are phenomenal. I've never seen anything like it!"* F.B. Leicester ● *"I feel so strong, I look fantastic, how can anyone not use RIPFAST"* S.W. New York USA ● *"My friends can't believe my amazing bodybuilding success. In just 6 weeks my confidence has increased tenfold! Thanks!"* J.K. Chorley. ● *"My girlfriend's wondering what I'm on! She can't keep her hands off me! Thanks a million!"* B.S., Notts ● *"At last! After years of wasted energy and cash RIPFAST has given me the results I craved"* Mr B.B. Wales. ● *"I used to be tall and skinny. Having wasted so much time and energy in the gym I almost gave up. RIPFAST has given me devastatingly handsome results."* O.M., Glasgow Scotland ● *"Your programme is the most effective I've ever tried"* A. Omar, Karachi, Pakistan ● *"In a few weeks RIPFAST has transformed my life"* J. Barr, Toronto, Canada. ● *"I can wholeheartedly recommend it to anyone"* I. Jinnah Bophutatswana S. Africa

ADD YOUR DELIGHTED COMMENTS TO THE LIST. USE THE RIPFAST SYSTEM AND TRANSFORM YOUR PHYSIQUE TODAY!

Why RIPFAST? Thousands of delighted users worldwide can't be wrong! Use RIPFAST – one of the most powerful, effective, yet 100% natural muscle building systems ever devised! Apply this *scientifically proven* system to completely remove flab and pack on muscle, or to just gain *phenomenal* muscular mass quickly and safely. Make up for all the time wasted in the past – YOU HAVE NOTHING TO LOSE!



Suitable for all persons aged 13 and over.

DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY FOR BUILDING A POWER-PACKED BODY ORDER TODAY

ORDER FAST & CLAIM YOUR FREE GIFT

Yes! I want results FAST and I want to transform my physique the RIPFAST way.
Please send me ______ Ripfast pack(s) which includes an instructional PROGRAM and complete MANUAL! @ only £22 + £3 postage, packing & handling (overseas add £3) I enclose CASH/cheque/P.O. payable to ATLAS for £.......
Tick as appropriate ☐ I am enclosing cash please despatch my order immediately. ☐ I am ordering fast please also enclose my FREE GIFT
NAME ______ ADDRESS ______
______ POSTCODE ______ DATE ______

Please send to ATLAS PUBLISHING, 2 EASTERN BOULEVARD, LEICESTER LE2 7BA
Atlas Publishing are wholesale distributors of quality mail order goods.
DELIVERY TIMES: CASH – OVERNIGHT DELIVERY (Goods sent 1st Class Post same day). When sending cash please use a well sealed, non see-through envelope
CHEQUES/P.O.'s – please allow 30 days. All orders despatched in plain cover. Mail Order ONLY.

FREE GIFT!

Order within 30 days of the cover date of this magazine and you will receive the phenomenal RIPFAST ABDOMINAL DEFINITION PROGRAM (currently retailing at £14.99) – ABSOLUTELY FREE! Take advantage. ORDER TODAY!

SCREEN SCENE

So prepared to have your socks knocked off as you feast your eyes on the selection of games that we have for you this month. Can it get any better, we ask ourselves in a self-congratulatory tone?

52 ELFMANIA
SUPERSTARDUST
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER
RUFF 'N TUMBLE
54 SIMON THE SORCERER PART 2
56 ISHAR 3
59 VALHALLA
61 WORLD CUP SOCCER
64 JAMES POND 3
69 TACTICAL MANAGER
73 SYNERGY
75 MR. NUTZ
78 ARCADE POOL
81 MONOPOLY
82 SIERRA SOCCER
84 BENEATH A STEEL SKY SOLUTION PART 1
87 VFM –
JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER
DUNE
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL
SLEEPWALKER
92 VAMPYRA

A CU Screen Star is for games scoring 85%–92%. If a game gets one of these, it'll be of lasting quality and you can rest assured that, if you decide to purchase it, you won't be wasting your money.

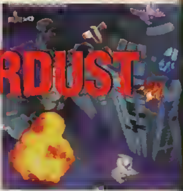
93% and a game's worth a Superstar. We hardly throw them around, but if a game gets one it'll be completely outstanding.

FIRST

Their hair is clean. Their nails have been manicured. Their shoes have been polished and their shirts carefully pressed. First Impressions can be so important, don't you think?

SUPERSTARDUST

TEAM 17



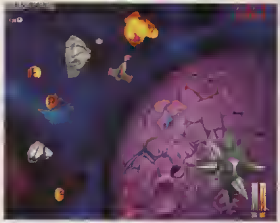
An itchy trigger finger is just what's needed to play Superstardust. And Tony Dillon? He's itchy all over

THE GAMEPLAY: Take *Asteroids*, add a bit of *Asteroids* and for good measure top up with generous dollop of *Asteroids*. Alternatively take the previous game *Stardust*, and add some more *Asteroids*. If you think you could be overdoing it slightly with the *Asteroids* then add a stunning 3D tunnel sequence for variety.

WHAT'S NEW: Not a lot since the previous game. This is essentially an upgrade of the standard chipset game released through Daze Marketing late last year. Glorious 256 colour graphics, more ray-traced chunks of rock than you could shake a stick at, and the tunnel sequences have been greatly improved.

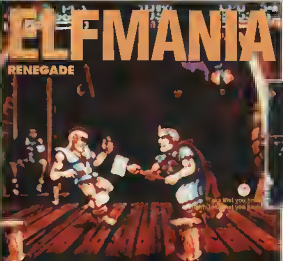
BEHIND THE SCENES: Bloodhouse, a Finnish company, are the team responsible, with their only other release to date being *Stardust* itself. Don't worry, though. These clever Finns aren't a single dimension enterprise. They've got plenty of other games to come, and they aren't all based on *Asteroids*!

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: We loved the first game, so of course we are going to be a little biased towards this one. Provided they don't change the playability of the original too much (although it could be slightly easier?) then this is a sure fire hit.



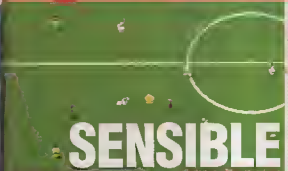
ELFMANIA

RENEGADE



THE GAMEPLAY: *Elfmania* is a beat 'em up to end all others. A fat king has taken over a land by force, and you have to hire combateers to go in and rescue the turf that's rightfully yours. Every fight you win marks a cross on the board that is

T IMPRESSIONS



SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER

RENEGADE

THE GAMEPLAY Naturally a large part of the gameplay is actually Sensible Soccer, upgraded and updated, but this time around there is a hell of a lot more to see. How about every team and every player in every league there is? Pick a continent, pick a country and pick a division – all your favourite teams are there.

WHAT'S NEW: The number of teams in the game. There are games around that allow you to tailor leagues and cups like Sensible World Of Soccer does, but there aren't many that let you do it with African Second Division teams! All the strips are correct and even the colours of the players heads and hair is right. How do they get so much detail in there?

BEHIND THE SCENES: If you can't guess from the title, then you shouldn't be reading this magazine. Of course it's all been coded by Sensible Software. Who else keeps turning out games with very small characters? OK, DMA Designs .

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: If I said it looked anything else but wonderful, then I'd get lynched. It's Sensible Soccer, so you can't really go wrong with that, and it's been cranked up to a new level. It will go to number one and stay there for a year, as usual.

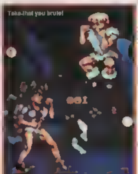
……

the world and when you get five in a line you win! You only have a limited amount of cash, so being frugal at the start means you can splash out on the really big battles.

WHAT'S NEW: The *Connect 4* idea. For the first time, we have a beat em up that isn't completely mindless. Instead of just having to work your way through a dozen very similar opponents, you have to play a more strategic angle, adding a whole new dimension to this sort of game.

BEHIND THE SCENES: The whole game has been masterminded by Stavros Fasoulos. That might not h to e new to com- ul Stav was nsible for some of the biggest l games er, particularly when me to th X Spectrum. Welcome to the Amiga, Stav.

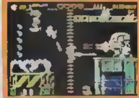
FIRST IMPRESSIONS: The game is in quite a playable state at the moment, being only a month from review, so I can easily say it's a great game. An excellently coded product, it's almost guaranteed to fly off the shelves as soon as it hits them.



Take-that you brute!

RUFF N' TUMBLE

RENEGADE

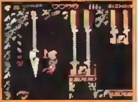


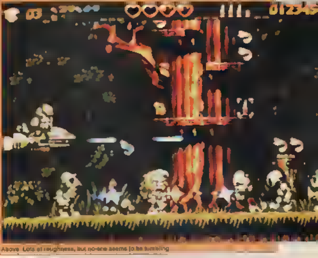
THE GAMEPLAY – fast platformer where you, as *Ruff*, have to race around enormous colourful levels collecting a set number of coloured marbles to take you to the next world. Jump on things to kill them, or shoot them if you can, and do all the other cute and crazy things that we keep seeing in platform games.

WHAT'S NEW Not a lot, as far as I can make out from playing the game. It's a platformer, borrowing as much from others as they all do. That isn't to say it's not a good game, it just isn't completely original.

BEHIND THE SCENES: The game is being coded by Jason Perkins, who you will know from his previous work on *Apocalypse*.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: As I've said, it doesn't come across as entirely original, but it's playable enough and looks good enough to appeal to a wide section of gamers. At the moment there are a few playability bugs to be sorted out, but once they're done I'm sure it will be great.



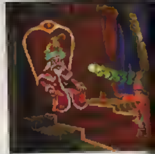


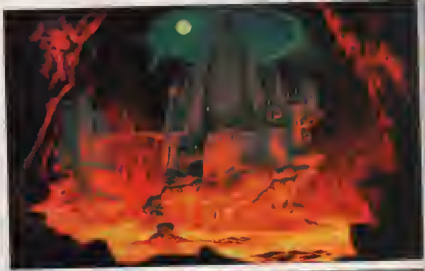
Above: Lots of roughness, but no-one seems to be tumbling

SIMON THE SORCERER 2

– the Lion, the Wizard & the Wardrobe

With the CD32 version of *Simon The Sorcerer* out of the door, Adventuresoft gets stuck into his second escapade. Tony Dillon discovers that things are looking better than ever in wizard world.





Simon *The Sorcerer* is preparing to make his big return. To some, it might seem like he has never been away but since the first game was finished the boys and girls at Adventuresoft have been beavering away like mad to create the ultimate graphic adventure. There are those who may think that Simon stands up quite easily against anything other programming teams have to show. But be prepared to be amazed. *Simon The Sorcerer 2* – the lion the wizard and the wardrobe really does look like it's going to be a whole lot better.

"We've really gone to town," proclaims Mike Woodroffe, beaming from ear to ear.

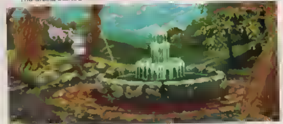
"We've got seven full-time artists now, after sifting through over 300 applicants from one advertisement. It's surprising how you can work through so much high quality art and end up with a shortlist of 20 to 40 artists, and then find out just how many can make the jump to computer art. One bloke came in for a test, and walked out in an hour. He did superb artwork, but couldn't hack it on a machine."

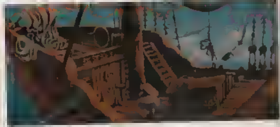
FRUITY IMAGES

Take a look around this page, and you'll see the fruit of these seven graphic artists. Although the game is easily recognisable as the sequel to the original, the actual quality of the art is streets ahead.

"The artists started work on the first of September," says Mike, pulling out a date-stamped disk from a drawer full of identical disks. 84 identical development disks in fact.

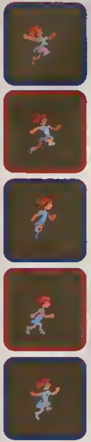
So what's the plot for the new game? Well, essentially, the evil wizard, Sordid, who Simon managed to kill at the end of the first game has returned – albeit as a ghost, and he wants to wreak revenge upon the young boy who caused him so much trouble. To do this, he has created a magic time travelling wardrobe, which will pick Simon up and transport him to the evil wizard. Unfortunately,



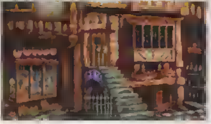


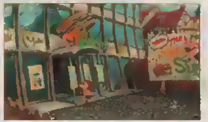
Just looking at the screenshots on this page should give you some idea as to how good *Simon 2* is

YOU'VE BEEN FRAMED

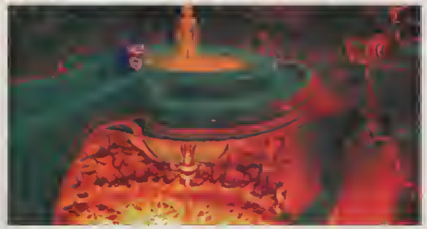


Woosh here, looks like someone's in a real hurry. Just look at that nifty leg work. The animation is really superb in *Simon 2*. The above frames are just a small selection from thousands of frames.





Top left: The Street of Traders.
Top right: McSwamplings – the Swampling's new home



A scene from the introduction, as Sordid explains his evil plan to Runt, his apprentice

something goes wrong, and Simon is dumped outside a shop belonging to the good wizard Calypso, and hilarious consequences follow.

SLOW DOWN VAMPY

The puzzles in *Simon 2* look lot more complex than its predecessor – there is no way Vampyra is going to solve this one in a day. For example, when Simon arrives outside Calypso's shop in the Wardrobe, Calypso tells him that he'll need to get some Mucosade to generate the 1.21 Gigawatts of power needed to get the wardrobe going again. To get some of the Mucosade, you have to get into the Royal Castle. The King is looking for a new magician, so he holds a competition. When you arrive there are all these crusty old wizards, and there's no way Simon could compete against these guys with their heavy-duty magic. So the only way to win is to cheat. He goes to the Street Of Traders, and buys a Do-It-Yourself stink bomb kit. Then he has to get some swamp stew from the Swampling who, in the meantime, has gone upmarket and opened a chain of restaurants called McSwamplings and doesn't make stew anymore. At this point things start getting really complicated, and without wanting to give too much of the game away, a Swampling costume is made, the stink bomb is let off, various things are done to various people, and then... well, you'll have to wait and see.

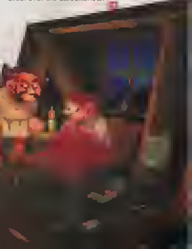
FAMILIAR FACES

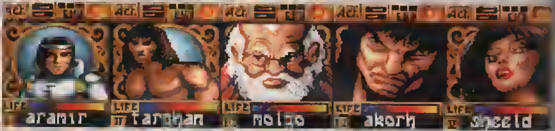
Once again, Simon Woodroffe, the author of the Simon games, has borrowed copious amounts from popular fiction throughout the script. "Simon does this a lot," explains proud father Mike. "If you read through our games, you'll find quotes from all over the place. People like things they're familiar with. This is why *Simon 1* has been so successful. They know the story of the Three Billy Goat's Gruff. They knew the story of Rapunzel. It all works for them. It's familiar ground."

There's no shortage of familiar faces in *Simon 2*, just in case you were wondering. Most will have already got the connection with the title (a tip of the hat to C.S Lewis) and quite a few will have got the *Back To The Future* storyline, but there is much more to it than that. *The Three Bears* make an appearance in this game, but in this case *Goldilocks* is a persistent offender, and as a result the Bear's cottage is like a fortress – they are so fed up with *Goldilocks* coming in and raiding it. *The Lady Of The Lake* makes her own waves in the game, dressed in a wetsuit and oxygen tank. You will need to get past her, but she won't let you until she sees the royal seal, which in true *Simon* tradition will actually be a seal – the kind that do tricks with balls and catch fish!

One thing that Mike is taking into consideration for the sequel is the move to CD-ROM and CD32 platforms. Whereas the first game was a text-based adventure that moved eventually to CD, the script for the sequel is being written with the spoken word particularly in mind. And Mike has laid out for a Hollywood collection of sound effects for the game which, when combined with the new improved script, make the game just as enjoyable to watch as to play, as the running demo Adventuresoft showed at the ECTS proved. The inclusion of sound effects will also be a welcome relief for fans of the original game who only had the choice of music or silence. Mike has listened very carefully to criticisms and praise for the original game, and is confident that *Simon 2* will be the first graphic adventure to get it completely right.

The game should appear somewhere towards the end of September, so don't hold your breath for it. We'll have a full review as soon as we can, but until then, just drool over the screenshots.





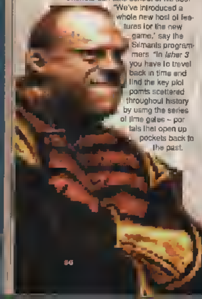
ISHAR 3

Daze software is fast becoming one of the largest RPG adventure specialists in Europe. Steve Keen gets the latest chat, straight from the intercontinental fax, on their latest spectacular creation.

WIP

Ishar 3 is set to hit our shores in June and although French programmers Silmarils are constantly updating the code, they are confident that it'll keep its projected release date. The plot for the third adventure goes like this. The evil wizard Shandar, from *Ishar 2* has made a surprising comeback. His plan is to reincarnate himself in another form, so the search is on for another body. Pulling out all the stops the mad wizard decides to come back as a gigantic 2,000 year old winged dragon, named Wohratax. The creature is immortal and the last remaining member of the Black Dragon race. So it's down to you to destroy the immortal dragon before Shandar can take control of his soul.

"We've introduced a whole new host of features for the new game,' say the Silmarils programmers. "In *Ishar 3* you have to travel back in time and find the key plot points scattered throughout history by using the series of time gates – portals that open up pockets back to the past.



To defeat Shandar you have to be in exactly the right place at the right time, whenever that time may be.

In fact, time seems to be a key factor in the entire Silmarils production schedule. The programmers have been beavering away on *Ishar 3* for over a year now, but it looks like it's been worth the wait.

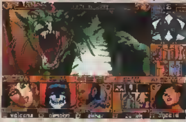
"The AGA version features gorgeous 256 colour graphics, enhanced sound effects and faster gameplay than just about any other RPG around," continues Louis Marie, head of the company's production team. "The CD32 version will feature all the AGA enhancements plus animated film sequences that we've yet to announce. All the action in *Ishar 3* is in first person 3D and the graphics have even more depth and remarkable atmosphere than the previous two games. What we've tried to do is recreate the feeling of Tolkienesque adventures on the home computer and produce a game of exceptionally highly polished, state-of-the-art visuals with a stunning plot. For us, *Ishar 3* is rich in dream-like images, colour and sound and is the closest anyone has ever come to producing a Tolkien-like adventure on computer."

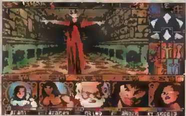
WHAT A PICTURE!

Indeed, *Ishar 3* features incredible graphics with the added novelty of photo-realistic characters.

'All the characters have been created by photographing real people and digitising them into the game,' Louis explains.

'This gives the game an even more realistic feel and serves to draw you even further into the plot. You can create your own characters and choose their appearance from a series of French models,





who've been scanned in and digitised from professional photographic portfolios. Every one has their own personality and they develop as individuals as the game goes on. A whole web of sub-plots keeps the game ticking along, so that even when the final goal of destroying the dragon wizard seems miles off, the game never becomes boring because there are always equally exciting tasks to undertake along the way.'

A-Z ANYONE?

Seven different locations appear in the game including, jungle, fortress, mountain and forest scenarios. Each location will appear different, depending on which time span you're in, plus there are scores of indoor locations like casino, temple and taverns. RPG fanatics will know that adventure games are loaded with options and features, and so will be pleased to see that *Ishar 3* is no different. Players can choose their own names, race, class, appearance and characteristics from over 100 different personalities. These individual characteristics also affect the action in the game.

'We've given every character his/her own individual style," states Louis Marie. "Some may be prone to stealing, others may not be trustworthy and lie a lot, whilst another group may be murderous and do away with party members. The programming team have created real time fighting with totally new tactical screens and even implemented a system that can interrupt combat and turn night to day.'

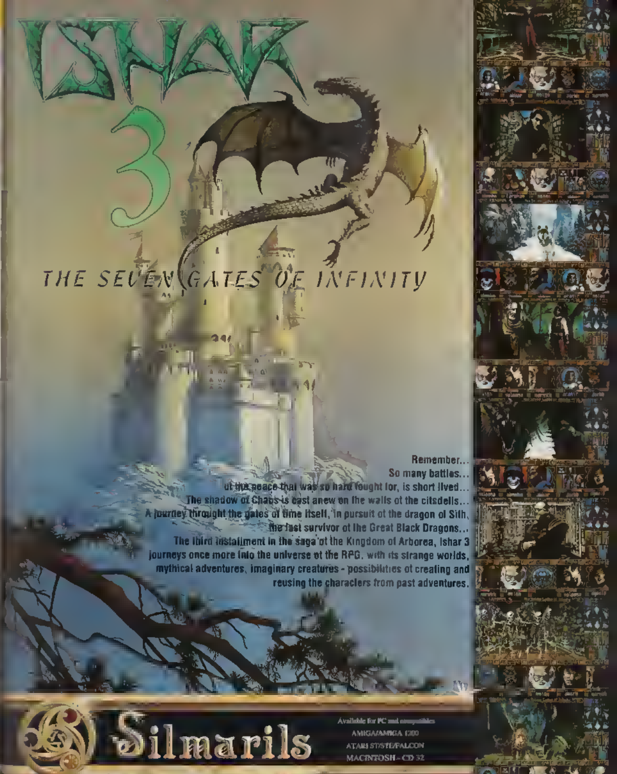
GETTING AROUND TOWN

Ishar 3 is totally mouse driven and all the action takes place with the traditional point and click interface. From first impressions the style and feel of the game are in a class of their own and, with its varied sub-plots, *Ishar 3* is definitely not as straightforward as other RPGs. Marie adds: "Linear is not a word you could use to describe *Ishar 3*. There are always different routes to take and alternate avenues to follow.'

Although Silmarils have put humungous efforts into *Ishar 3* they reserve the title of 'Most Technically Advanced Game' that they've produced for the soon-to-be-released *Robinson's Requiem*. However, *Ishar 3* is looking stunning and is definitely one of the most eagerly awaited adventures we've seen for a long time.

Louis Marie concludes: "*Ishar 3* is an extravaganza of an RPG with undoubtedly the finest graphics and the best plot we've come up with yet. Fans of the previous two games will not be disappointed."

And we're certainly not about to argue with him. For now. CU



ISHAR
3
THE SEVEN GATES OF INFINITY
Silmarils

Remember...
So many battles...
ut the peace that was so hard fought for, is short lived...
The shadow of Chaos is cast anew on the walls of the citsdells...
A journey throught the gates of time itself, in pursuit of the dragon of Sith,
the last survivor of the Great Black Dragons...
The third installment in the saga of the Kingdom of Arborea, Ishar 3
journeys once more into the universe of the RPG, with its strange worlds,
mythical adventures, imaginary creatures - possibilities of creating and
reusing the characters from past adventures.

Available for PC and compatibles
AMIGA/AMIGA 1200
ATARI ST/STE/FALCON
MACINTOSH - CD 32

SILMARILS UK, 2 CANFIELD PLACE, LONDON NW6 3BT TEL : 071 328 2762 FAX : 071 328 2738

COLOUR KITS for MONO PRINTERS

1 [illegible] colour print [illegible] mono one. Wouldn't it be nice to print out pictures [illegible] you can with Amiga Flexicolour kit. Each Amiga Flexicolour kit comes complete [illegible] you need to print in colour including superb software. The colour kit is simple to use, the ribbons fit exactly the same way as your black ribbons so it will not affect your guarantee. Also on all models listed below paper alignment is automatic, you do not have to manually align. PRINTS AS GOOD AS COLOUR PRINTER. If your printer is not listed below please phone. Amiga Flexicolour kits for Star LC10 LC20 all Star 24 Pin Panasonic 1080/81 1123/1124 Epson FX80 FX100 LQ800 etc Citizen 120D+ NEC Pin P6+ Please note colour kits come complete with coloured ribbons COMPLETE KIT £39.95

FLEXIDUMP 2

"Consider it to be as important as your power cable" (CU Amiga, Nov 92)

- ★ Total COLOUR CONTROL
- ★ Select area to print
- ★ Select size to be printed
- ★ Balance control for enhancing dark pics IFF or HAM
- ★ Now includes new feature, to insert colour pics into word processor documents ★ Page control ★ Colour reverse
- ★ Ink correction ★ Pattern rotate ★ Dot pattern control
- ★ Automatic poster mode for larger than A4
- ★ Production Graphic/Text Labels/Letterheads
- ★ Multiple copies control
- ★ PRINT FULL COLOUR ON YOUR BUBBLE JET PRINTER
- ★ Colour separation for Fpls ★ Laser quality colour graphics
- ★ Import larger than screen size files and use Flexidump to reduce (produces superb letterheads)
- ★ Gamma correction (fully adjustable and savable)
- ★ Colour/Mono catalogue function. Will print a mini picture (size selectable) of a complete disc (sorted alphabetically) including sizes
- ● Ideal for T-Shirt printing. Drives a wide range of Colour and Mono printers: Star LC10, LC20, LC200, Citizen Swift, Nec, Panasonic KXP2180/2123 Canon etc.

£39.95

UPGRADE FROM FLEXIDUMP TO FLEXIDUMP 2 £11.75 inc RETURN MASTER

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Colour Citizen Swift	£29.95
4 Colour Citizen Swift (Reload)	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC10	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£19.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin (Reload)	£12.95
4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin	£29.95
4 Colour Star 24 Pin (Reload)	£14.95
1 Colour Citizen 120D/Swift	£11.95
1 Colour Star LC10	£11.95
1 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£11.95
1 Colour all Star 24 Pin	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX80/LQ400/MX80	£11.95
1 Colour Epson LX80	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX100	£11.95
1 Colour Panasonic KXP 1080	£11.95
1 Colour Insite/Canon 1080A	£11.95
Heat transfer Pens 5 large red/orange/yellow/green/blue. Large pens have a marker size nib	£14.95 a set
Heat transfer Pens 5 small red/orange/yellow/green/blue, small pens have a fine nib	£11.95 a set

HP DESK JET HEAT TRANSFER INKS, BLACK REFILL £14.95 TRI-COLOUR REFILL £39.95 TRANSFERLAQ for Transferring onto Ceramics, Glass, Aluminium £14.95 HEAT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS

Don't throw away your plastic printer ribbon cases when the ribbon wears out. Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. It's simple. Full instructions supplied

Reloads for
Star LC200 9 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)
1 Reload – £5.99 5 Reloads – £23.95
Star 24 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)
1 Reload - £6.99 5 Reloads £29.95
Citizen Swift 4 Colour (Normal Ink)
1 Reload – £6.99 5 Reloads – £29.95
Panasonic 4 Colour (Normal Ink)
1 Reload – £6.99 5 Reloads – £29.95

Ink ribbons also available in Gold, Silver, Magenta, Orange, Purple, Brown, Green, Blue, Red for a wide range of printers

Special reink for Panasonic printers and Star LC200 9 pin black bottle £9.95

HP DESKJET/CANON BUBBLEJET REFILLS

"CARE THREE PACK" will refill HP51608A Cartridge 3 times. The Canon BC-01/SJ48 Cartridge 3 times. Three Pack available in Yellow, Magenta, Cyan, Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Black £16.95 each

"TRI-COLOUR PACK" 3 Yellow, 3 Magenta, 3 Cyan refill £17.95 available for Bubblejet and Deskjet

"CARE SIX PACK" will refill HP51608A cartridge 6 times. The HP51626A High Capacity 3 times. The Canon BC/01 Cartridge 6 times.

Please state type when ordering
6 BLACK REFILLS ONLY £24.95

How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to: CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa

CARE ELECTRONICS

Dept CUA, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts, WD2 6JN. Fax. 0923 672102

ORDER LINE ON 0923 894064

VISA

Visage Computers

VISA

When Ordering By Post Please Make Cheques, With Bankers Card Number Or Postal Order Payable To "Visage Computers"

DEMOS

1 Complex - Real "AGA" (2)
2 Faculty Lethal Dose 2 "AGA"
3 Spam James Brown (I Feel Good)
4 Movement Mind Opener "AGA" part 1
5 Rampage Taste The Difference "AGA" (2)
6 Flying Cows Tome 215 intro
7 Crypt burners [illegible] in a box "AGA" 2MB+
8 Polka Brothers-Friday At Eight "AGA"
8 Andromeda Sequential 1st at gathering 94
9 Talent- GED 2 "AGA"
10 Mystic Vital "AGA"
11 Exile Fossils Fusty
12 Sector T- Sunaway Brain
13 TEK Rampage
14 Sonic 1915 "We Shove Ass"
15 Spaceballs "Nice Fingers (2)"
16 Complex-Origin "AGA" (2)
17 Cryptoburners Crash Test
18 Nerve -SDHD "AGA" (3)
19 Bogomaximum Overdrive "AGA" (2) FD/HD
20 LSD- Jesus On E's "AGA Fixed" (2)
21 Anathema A Pebble Time
22 Old Bulls/Tilt-Impulse 2 (2)
23 Lemon Really Good "AGA" Demo
24 FAIRLIGHT Full Moon AGA (CU Rated 90%)
25 Axis-Big Time Sensuality
26 Scala Not Again "AGA"
27 Lemon Groovy
28 Kefrens Desert Dreams (2) Essential Demo
29 Mad Biotechnological Death
30 Fairlight- 242
31 Sanity-Arte (Cool Demo)
32 Leviathan-Boyworld "AGA" (3)
33 Teeom Hex-Final Chapter "AGA" (3) Cert 18
34 Noxious-Beyond Belief "AGA"
35 Rednex-Empty head "AGA"
36 Arise Smells Like Chanel No 4 "AGA"
37 Lymex Projects -Wind It Up
38 Rage Neural Assault

"CALL FOR LATEST TITLES"

UTILITIES

1 D Copy 3.1 Best Pd Copier Available
2 N Comm V3.0 -Excellent Comms Package
3 Engineer Pro- Ripper Dissassembler (Top Tool !!)
4 Relokick 1.3 Essential For KS2 Users
5 Relokick 1.4- AGA turns CPU Cache Off
6 PC Task V2.03 - PC Emulator
7 Text Engine V4.1- Best PD Word Processor
8 V Morph V2.03008 PD Morphing Package
9 North C C Compiler (2)
10 C Manual - Complete Tutorial (12)
11 LSD- Shaggybug Monitor Disassembler
13 DMS Pro v2.0 -Now Packs High Density Disks
13 Octamed V2.0- Latest PD Release
14 A Back Up V.4.03
15 Action Replay Pro- Fully Supports A4000 030,040
16 Snoopy Dos V1.5 Monitors Systems Calls
17 EPU Hard Disk Expander, Works Invisibly
18 Procad V1.00- Excellent PCB Designer
19 Cheatlist- A Z Of games Cheats (2)
20 Trashm 1- Excellent Assembler 680*0
31 Big Anim V3.5 -Lets You Play Huge Anims From HD
22 Filemaster v2.2 -Really Good Directory Utility
23 LSD Kee Ds Spectrum Emulators Game Collection
24 Super Duper-Multi Tasking Disk Copier (REQ KS2+)
25 Virus Checker V6.34 Latest Version
26 Disksalv V11.28- (REQKS3+)
27 AIBB V6.55-System Performance Evaluation utility
28 Crunchmania V1.9 — Latest Version
29 Infect Ripper Rips Virtually AllKnownModuleFormats
30 V2 EMULATOR -Emulates KS2 (A500) only
31 Video Tracker -Exclnt Demo Creator (10) Rec 2MB+HD
32 Messysid V2 -Converts PC To Amiga Files.
33 Mandelplot 2D OR 3D Fractal Generator
35 600 Business Letters
36 Magic Work Bench
37 Next Generation Workbench (2)
38 Amiga Game Reference Games Database

"CALL FOR LATEST TITLES"

ART

1 NFA-Bodyshop 4 "AGA" (2 Disks)
2 ERIC SHWARTZ - Quality Time "5 MB REQ(4Disk)
3 ERIC SHWARTZ - Bail Masking "2 MB REQ"
4 3 WAYS TO STOP SMOKING "1.5 MB REQ"
5 CRYPTOBURNERS -Revelations
6 REN & STIMPY PICTURE SHOW
7 CLAUDIA "AGA" Slideshow CERT18
8 ERIKA "AGA" Slideshow Cert18
9 COMAX - World Of Manga "AGA" (4)
10 SUICIDEMAN 3 1.5 MB

MUSIC

1 SCOOPEX- Melodious Tunes (3)
2 PSIONIC I Esperanza
3 ANATHEMA-Hilargo (Ambient Style)
4 ANATHEMA- N°9 Seven
5 LOGIC- TRANCENTRAL WORLD (3) DISK
6 ABSOLUTE-Swedish Music Disk
7 IMPACT virtual Harmony
8 STELLAR-Chipmu Kings
9 DELIGHT Pandemonium
10 BASS CREW HARDCORE TRAX 1 (REAL HARDCORE)
11 INTENSE polychrome
13 DIGITAL EXTEMPORISED (SUPERB MUSIC)
13 SPACEBALLS/NOISELESS-Dizzy Tunes 3 (3)
14 DIMENTIA UK PARTY 3 MODS (3)
15 DUAL CREW/SILENTS-SONIC ATTACK 2 (4)

OTHER STUFF

Fred Fish- 1-1000
LSD Legal Tools 1-154
Assassins Games 1-170
LSD Grapevine Disk Magazine Issue 19(3)

FOR THE BEST & VERY LATEST AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN CALL "VISAGE COMPUTERS" WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN ON SPEED & SERVICE. ALL OUR PUBLIC DOMAIN IS COPIED ON TO BRANDED DISKS WHICH ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR. ORDERS TAKEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9AM-5.30PM

KEY ( ) = NUMBER OF DISKS

PLEASE NOTE THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR PD LIBRARY WE HAVE NEW PD ARRIVING EVERYDAY

"CALL FOR LATEST TITLES"

TO ORDER PHONE
0602 444 501

OR SEND CHEQUES/PO TO
"VISAGE COMPUTERS"
18 STATION RD
ILKESTON
DERBYSHIRE
DE7 5LD

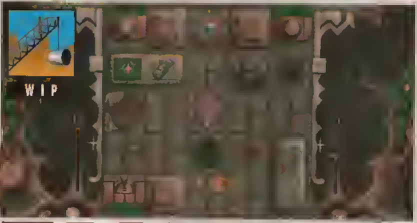
ACCESSORIES

Precision 3.5" DS/DD 10	4.99
Precision 3.5" DS/DD 50	22.50
Precision 3.5" DS/DD 100	41.00
Mousemat	2.99
Amiga Dust Cover	4.99
50 Capacity Storage Box	3.50
100 Capacity Storage Box	4.99
Roll Of Disk Labels 1000	7.99

*Software & Hardware Also Available Call For Latest Prices

DISK PRICES AND POSTAL RATES

NO OF DISKS	PRICE PER DISK	P&P
1-10	£1	£1
11-25	95p	£1.25
26+	90p	£1.50



You may not have heard much about them yet, but by the end of this summer they will be the name on everyone's lips. Let me introduce you to Vulcan Software.

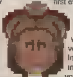
TALKING ABOUT THE FUTURE

The Portsmouth-based trio of Terry Carrington, Paul Carrington and Lisa Tunnah are extremely excited. Towards the end of last year they came together as a brand new software house, called Vulcan Software, with the aim of righting wrongs, fighting injustice and showing the world just what the Amiga is capable of. Three months into production of their first game, coder/artist Paul is sitting in the bath when he cries the proverbial 'Eureka' and runs screaming to his keyboard. And so, *Valhalla* was born – the game that looks likely to revolutionise adventure games.

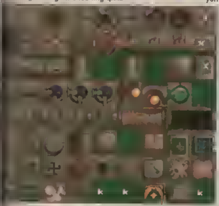
Valhalla is the tale of a sweet young fellow who has returned to his homeland to stake his claim for the throne which is rightfully his. Before he can do this, though, he has to work his way through an enormous tower, puzzle solving all the way, battling past guardians, pits, spikes, traps and just about anything else you can think of. Still, he's a resourceful young fellow and with a little luck and ingenuity he will succeed at this most impossible of quests. Oh, by the way, this is where you come in.

LOOKING UP

Playing the game at this early stage, things are looking quite amazing. Ignoring the typical side-on view favoured by the likes of LucasArts, *Valhalla* plays from a top-down perspective, so you watch the player from above as he smoothly walks through the castle, his hair swinging with every step. See him get trapped by a spike. See him fall down a pit. Chuckle as he looks up at you and says in a clear voice 'I'm scared'.



What? Didn't I tell you he could speak? It's true, I say. *Valhalla* is the first ever talking adventure to run off floppy disks. Four disks of samples provide you with scintillating conversation and amusing insights into the working of the castle as you trundle around fixing injustices. Why else did you think Paul cried 'Eureka'? Okay, so CD owners might not be immensely impressed, but the entire CU AMIGA team was when this disk appeared in the post.



The intention is to give you a character to play with, one you can identify with and enjoy controlling. There is little text in the game, and the simple control method (five icons, including the save and load menu) means that players will be able to concentrate on the game without worrying about missing anything or not using anything in the correct way. If you try, the little guy on screen will look up at you with those imploring eyes and say 'I can't do that'.

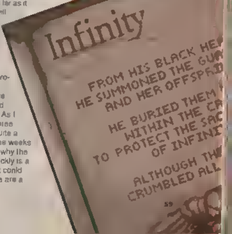
SPEAK CLEARLY

Vulcan are convinced that this is the way forward for adventure games and playing the first level of this five-level game, I'm inclined to agree. Obviously, the samples aren't as clear as a CD adventure, and they are limited to a couple of seconds at a time, but they do add to the gameplay a lot, even this early on.

The one concern that Vulcan did have was that there was to be no disk swopping at all, something they have succeeded at. You switch disks between levels, but that's as far as it goes. Running from floppy will mean a slight lag between selecting an option and hearing the speech, but as this will be less than a second, there is no danger of floppy users losing out.

With some very clever programming and recording techniques, Vulcan Software have come up with a ground breaking piece of software. As I speak, the game is about three weeks from completion – quite a feat considering it's only nine weeks old at time of writing. Quite why the game has developed so quickly is a little hard to pin down, but it could just be that Vulcan Software are a very dedicated and enthusiastic bunch, who love great games and are in love with this one. Or perhaps because the team only comprises three people, the waiting time for all the different elements of the game such as sound, graphics and so on is dramatically reduced because there are fewer channels for all the components to go through.

Valhalla should be released on all Amiga formats within the next month, with hopefully a CD32 conversion a little later down the line. Until then you can dribble over these screenshots, and wait for the full review next issue.



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TRILOGIC

UNIT 1,
253 NEW WORKS RD,
BRADFORD, UK,
BD12 0QP
FAX 0274 [illegible]

SALES
0274
691115

ACCESS VISA
SWITCH DELTA
CONNECT AMEX
SWITCH CARDS
ACCEPTED FOR
TELEPHONE ORDERS

FAST PROFESSIONAL MAILORDER SERVICE. SAMEDAY DESPATCH [illegible]

FREE FITTING.
HARD DRIVE
FITTING CENTRE
OPEN 6DAYS.
IF YOU ARE NOT LOCAL
WE COLLECT - see below

AMIGA 1200 HARD DRIVES

DRIVES AT LOW PRICES

40 MEG only £129.99	210MEG only £234.99
64 MEG only £159.99	250MEG only £259.99
80 MEG only £179.99	340MEG only £299.99
120MEG only £199.99	420MEG only £349.99
170MEG only £219.99	540MEG only £449.99

YOU CAN'T GO WRONG.. - CALL US NOW

ALL OUR DRIVES FIT INTERNALLY WITH NO MODS TO CASE, OR FLOPPY DRIVE.

All drives are formatted, partitioned & FULL workbench is installed so they are ready to use.

HARD DRIVE AMIGAS

A1200+40MEG	ONLY	£399.99
A1200+64MEG	ONLY	£439.99
A1200+80MEG	ONLY	£454.99
A1200+170MEG	ONLY	£499.99
A1200+212MEG	ONLY	£514.99
A1200+250MEG	ONLY	£539.99
A1200+340MEG	ONLY	£579.99
A1200+420MEG	ONLY	£619.99
A1200+540MEG	ONLY	£699.99

OPTIONAL 2ND YEAR WARRANTY [illegible]
ALL PRICES INCLUDE 12 MONTHS WARRANTY covering computer & drive. FREE PROMPT COLLECTION/DELIVERY in the event of a breakdown.

PRICES SHOWN ABOVE INCLUDE THE BASE [illegible] PACK ADD £50 FOR
NEW COMPUTER COMBAT & INNOVATIONS PACK

FREE FITTING & READY TO USE

- FREE FITTING WHILE U WAIT please phone prior to calling
- FORMATTED & PARTITIONED
- FULL WORKBENCH INSTALLED.
- 12 MONTHS WARRANTY.
- JUST PLUG IN & GO.
- ONLY REPUTABLE MAKES of DRIVE USED

AND REMEMBER

If we fit the drive, we cover your computer for the remainder of its 12month warranty and you qualify for FREE HD TOOLS & BACKUP SOFTWARE

COLLECTION SERVICE with FREE fitting

LET OUR EXPERIENCED TECHNICIANS FIT THE DRIVE FOR YOU.. This will preserve your Amiga's warranty [illegible] and qualify you for FREE HD TOOLS & BACKUP SOFTWARE. JUST PHONE TO ARRANGE COLLECTION - [illegible] YOUR AMIGA WILL BE BACK WITH YOU WITHIN [illegible] DAYS WITH THE DRIVE FITTED, FULLY TESTED & GUARANTEED

THIS RECOMMENDED SERVICE COSTS JUST [illegible] EXTRA

WE RECKON WE OFFER THE BEST SERVICE & PRICES ON AMIGA HARD DRIVES & AMIGAS 1200 HDs. BACKED BY OUR [illegible] TECHNICIANS. 1000's OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

CHAOS PLUS PACK

AVAILABLE WITH ANY 1200 OR 4000
CHAOS ENGINE
SYNDICATE
PINBALL FANTASIES
NICK FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF
QUALITY JOYSTICK
MOUSE MAT
DUST COVER
[illegible] EXTRA GAME (our choice)
ONLY £19.99 WITH ANY HARD DRIVE AMIGA
£19.99 ONLY
Standard Chaos pack also available separately for [illegible] A1200 / 4000 ONLY
LIMITED STOCKS

AMIGA 4000

[illegible]

4000 040LC/6MEG [illegible]

ADD PC COMPATIBILITY TO YOUR 4000 [illegible]

DIY FITTING

[illegible] The drives supplied are exactly as fitted by us and are ready to use. [illegible]

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TOP SOFTWARE

[illegible]

FREE

with All hard drives supplied & fitted by us & hard drive Amigas

HD BACKUP & RECOVERY SOFTWARE

[illegible]

32BIT RAM CARDS

0MEG	£69.99
1MEG	£94.00
2MEG	£129.99
4MEG	£194.99
8MEG	£389.99

BATTERY BACKED ON-BOARD CLOCK & FPU SOCKET

Made by Amitek
WITH OPTIONAL 68882 FPU.

20MHZ	FPU	ADD	£49.00
25MHZ	FPU	ADD	£59.00
33MHZ	FPU	ADD	£69.00
40MHZ	FPU	ADD	£99.00

PRINTERS

CITIZEN [illegible]

HP DESKJET DEALER [illegible]

CANON DEALER [illegible]

A1200 ACCELERATORS

NEW GVP A1230-2 40MHz [illegible]

NEW GVP A1230-2 50MHz [illegible]

3.5" [illegible] DRIVE

ONLY £54.99

ANTI VIRUS, ANTI CLICK, [illegible] SWITCH, THRU PORT, STEEL CASE, FOR ALL AMIGAS [illegible] WARRANTY

DIY HARD DRIVE KIT

AMIGA 600/1200
KDS 3.5" HARD DRIVE
EXTERNAL HOUSING KIT
- COLOUR MATCHED ALLOY CASE
- [illegible]
- [illegible] ADAPTOR & [illegible] CABLE
- [illegible] power connector.
- [illegible] / FREE DISC
- EXTERNAL [illegible] SOCKET

NOW ONLY £59.99

[illegible]

X COPY PRO [illegible]
Inc MK2 Cyclone [illegible]
MK I CYCLONE ADAPTOR [illegible]
QUARTERBACK V6 [illegible]

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1438
NEW 14" HI-RES
COLOUR MONITOR

14" ANTIGLARE SCREEN
[illegible] DOT PITCH
DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR THE AMIGA
SWIVEL/TILT BASE.
[illegible]
WORKS WITH ALL AMIGAS IN ALL MODES.+ PCs (SVGA)
only £289.99 inc leads
OPTIONAL STEREO SYSTEM £19.99

SHARP TV MONITOR
14" SCREEN, FULL REMOTE CONTROL, RGB SCART SOCKET inc Amiga lead
ONLY £164.99

VIDEO DEPT

GVP GENLOCK £289.99
MINIGENLOCK PRO £144.99

PRO VIDEO PROCESSOR
ONLY £149.99

A stand alone TWO input audio & video mixer (with SVHS in/out) Has crossfade, fade to black, overlays, wipes, [illegible] + stereo line inputs. [illegible]

[illegible]

CD32 NOW ONLY £239.99
[illegible] MICROCOSM, CHAOS ENGINE [illegible]

256 000 COLOUR HAND SCANNER [illegible] £279.99

[illegible] HAND SCANNER [illegible]

SOME CANON & CITIZEN PRINTERS DOWN IN PRICE

AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES & UPGRADES

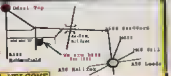
[illegible]

[illegible]

SEAL N TYPE
KEYBOARD SKINS £12.99

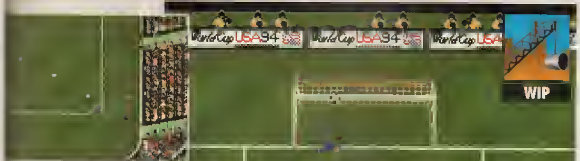
[illegible] OUT DUST & LIQUIDS
Fit snugly over your keyboard - moulded to fit over each key, but flexible enough to type through [illegible] Available for all AMIGAs please state which

TV MODULATOR (exchange)	£19.99
1970 TV MODULATOR [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]



CALLERS WELCOME

[illegible]



WORLD CUP USA '94

Matt Broughton stumbles and sometimes falls, but by god does he know how to wallop those balls. What a tremendous effort!

Football eh? A game of champions. What a platform for modern heroes. What a good way to get your head kicked in. Yes, we all love a good kick around down here at CU AMIGA HQ, and it's a good job too. Why? Read on.

Anyone who even half reads any of the popular Amiga games magazines should already be more than slightly aware that we're about to be set upon by a large huddle of footy games. (Incidentally, if anybody thinks they know the correct collective noun for footy games, please feel free to write in to us on a post card – just don't be surprised if we burn it immediately.) What you might not be aware of though, is that US Gold is the only company to have the official World Cup licence, and as a result will be producing what promises to be a real stonker.

The preview material for *World Cup USA '94* is a hefty old bundle and features Striker, the World Cup's mascot, very heavily indeed. As if to gloat in the faces of their competitors, US Gold have slapped the footballing dog just about everywhere, and have animated him, and I quote, 'in a light-hearted and humourous way to show-off his ball control and lead the player through the generous options' (i.e. prancing around with the ball at every possible moment). From this point on it's options ahoy, and it's as good as guaranteed you'll be playing the game exactly as you want it.

If 'Mr Perfection' is your middle name (like Tony Dillon, or is that 'Mr Plonker'?) then you're likely to be well satisfied by this package, as set piece practice is probably the most impressive option here. The player is able to rehearse just about any aspect of the game, including kick offs, corner kicks, throw ins, free kicks and penalties – you can even decide whether you want to play as the shooter or the goalie during penalty practices.

With each of the game's training options you will be able to play either against a second player, the computer, or just an empty pitch (and if you've seen some of my tactics you'd be forgiven for wondering if I could score even then!)

All of the qualifying teams are included in the game, but patriotic folk (i.e. those genuinely upset by the fact that the British team was too sad to compete) will be glad to know that a special 'sad donkeys step this way' option has been included to allow you to play as any national team you fancy. This is done by editing the teams that are actually supplied, and yes, this even includes the sad bunch of rejects that is the England squad (let's not forget it was under Graham Taylor's rule at the time!)

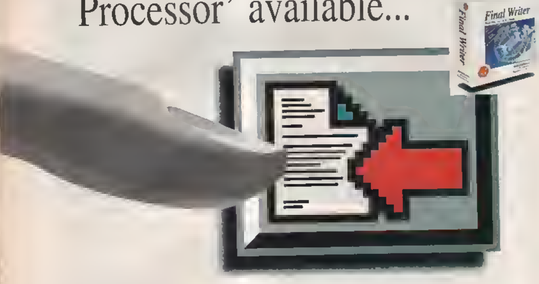
More standard options are at your finger tips too, allowing you to affect the players' speed, the ball's 'glue factor' (Well, Graham Taylor could be described as a bit of a Pritt Stick), as well as the pitch type and weather. You'll also be able to switch the offside and back pass rules on and off.

As far as individual teams go, you can not only change their appearance using the strip editor, but can also use the formation editor to either modify existing formations, or to set up your own from scratch, allocating set zones to each player.

World Cup '94 hopes to inject atmosphere throughout, using a number of graphical drop-ins showing refs faces, cards issued, etc. as the game progresses, and after each game you'll also be able to enter a debriefing screen which will show both teams' overall performances and various items of statistical data.

Though we stand to see many, many footy games before the year's out, *World Cup '94* promises to be a game to be reckoned with. But then again, don't they all! Tune in for a full review next month (hopefully).

Put *Your* Finger on the Buttons of the 'Very Best Amiga Word Processor' available...

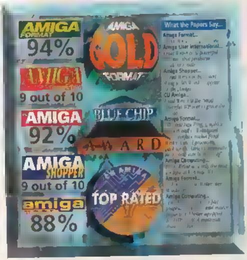

Final Writer
Final Writer

NEW Final Writer™ Release 2

Final Writer
Final Writer

*We may claim... 'Final Writer is the Very Best Amiga Word Processor available', but don't just take **our** word for it. Magazine reviews of word processors in the UK and worldwide have bestowed higher marks and more awards on Final Writer than any other! We don't need to say we're 'Number One'- **Others** do it for us!*

And, remember... right from the day of launch, our software works First Time Every Time!


AMIGA FORMAT
94%
AMIGA
9 out of 10
AMIGA
92%
AMIGA SHOPPER
9 out of 10
amiga
88%
AMIGA FORMAT GOLD
BLUE CHIP AWARD
TOP RATED
What the Papers Say...
Amiga Format...
Amiga User International...
Amiga Shopper...
CU Amiga...
Amiga Format...
Amiga Computing...
Amiga Format...
Amiga Computing...

Final Writer Release 2 has a range of NEW features & enhancements including ..

Undo/Redo 'failsafe' and aid to experimentation

Paragraph Strips - user definable font/style info for individual documents

'Easy Select' Plain **Bold**, *Italic* a
Underline buttons

Floating Palettes - user definable f
tools, user buttons, paragraph styles
on individual documents

Redesigned Layout Menu

User Button Strips - can be saved for each document

Ruler/Paragraph Strips can now
'switched' on/off

Faster Drawing Tools for even better performance

Now you can use Software this Powerful on your Amiga

Final Writer
Final Writer

Final Writer   for the author who needs even more! If you already use an Amiga Word Processor, it won't include the complete and comprehensive array of features found in this latest addition to the SoftWood family

Can your Word Processor...

Output crisp PostScript™ font outlines on *any* graphic printer (not just expensive lasers), and was it supplied with over 110 typefaces? Import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured EPS clip-art images (Final Writer is supplied with a hundred), again, on any printer? Also create structured graphics and rotate them along with text to any angle, giving you DTP quality presentation? Provide a huge range of printing options (eg. scaling, thumbnails, crop marks etc. on PostScript™ printers) and fulfil other advanced Word Processing functions easily such as automatic indexing, table of contents, table of illustrations and bibliography generation? With Final Writer this is now available to you along with a list of features that just goes on and on. We know that you'll be impressed by this revolution in Amiga Word Processing, but don't be put off by it's advanced capabilities. With its complement of user definable Command Buttons and Superb Manual, Final Writer is simply one of the easiest programs to learn and use.

Seminar
of Third-World Debt

Final Writer is not just a one-off product...

SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software company publishing for the Amiga and no other system. So, if Final Writer exceeds your current requirements - whatever your Document Processing needs, whatever your Amiga - SoftWood will still have the Perfect Package for you

Pen Pal or Final Copy II and Proper Grammar II...a Complete Range.

Final Copy II
Pen Pal
Proper Grammar II

Once you become a registered SoftWood user, you'll gain access to unlimited *free* UK technical support (others often charge you or don't provide support at all) and preferential upgrades to future versions of these and other exciting new products being developed right now

SoftWood

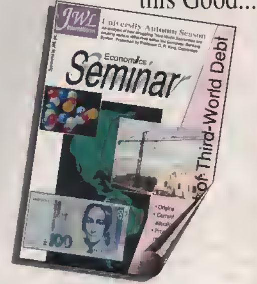
Quality software for your Amiga

SoftWood Products Europe
New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP England
Telephone 0773 836781   Facsimile. 0773 831040

Available from all good dealers or, contact us for a list of nationwide stockists

All information correct at time of going to press. E&EOE. All Trademarks acknowledged.
The document shown was output on a low cost Canon Bubble Jet.

...to produce Documents this Good...



JWL International

University Autumn Season

Economics Seminar

of Third-World Debt

- Origins
- Current situation

...without having to buy an expensive PC or Macintosh™, high priced Colour PostScript™ Laser and complex, costly DTP Package

Now you don't have to search through PC and Apple™ Macintosh™ software catalogues to find a quality Word Processor/Publisher that performs as well as this.

And... even if you did, you probably wouldn't find a program that combines the very best in Word Processing *and*... easy to use integrated Desktop Publishing type facilities.

You certainly won't find Word Processing Software for your Amiga that's as capable as this!

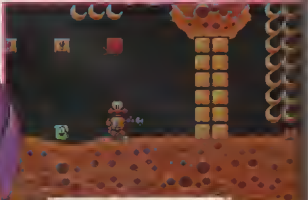
If you've outgrown your existing package ask about our 'trade up' options from your current Word Processor (other publishers' WP's are eligible too) and preferential upgrade prices for registered SoftWood product users.

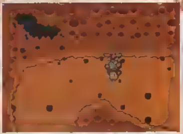
Please rush my personal copy of the new Final Writer & Final Copy II information pack, including samples from popular printers, and a list of stockists to... (clip the coupon or call 0773 836781 now!)

Name & Address

please include your postcode

cua



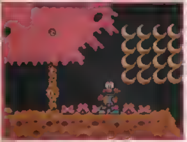


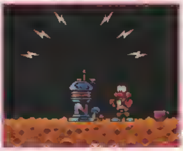
James' super Gravity boots allow him to stick to any surface – even if that means hanging upside down! This makes for some very strangely designed levels!

James Pond is back, and he's bigger and better than ever. Tony Dillon can't swim, but we stuck him in the fish tank anyway. And surprise, surprise. He floats!

SUPER STAR

OPERATION STARFISH

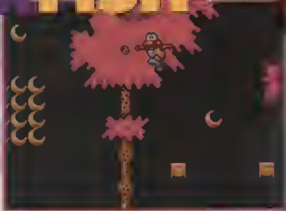




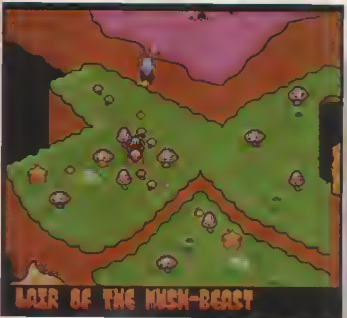
Ask anyone to name one of the most influential Amiga platform games ever, and they'll invariably mention *James Pond* in one of his previous incarnations. Taking what made certain console games the huge sellers they are and making them better is what made *Robocod* the smash hit it was, and I'm pleased to be able to announce that in the sequel to the sequel, Millennium have gone even further. If you only ever buy two platform games for your A1200, this is one of them. (*Bubble N' Squeak* is the other, but you don't need me to tell you that)

If you're expecting another *Robocod* however, then prepare to be shocked. *Operation Starfish* couldn't be further from that original smash. *Robocod* was far more in tune with Mario than this game, which features more than a tip of the hat to *Sonic The Hedgehog*, if only down to the intense speeds this runs at. However, before I get you all excited over the game itself, how about a bit of the plot to get you really moving?

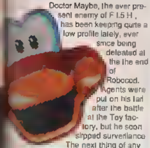
(Left, top) For the most part, James will spend most of his time collecting moons. (Left) At the end of each level is a transmitter which has to be destroyed



Just because you can't see anything it doesn't mean that there's nothing there. There are hidden blocks and switches all over the level, and sometimes just jumping through the right airspace can reveal a plethora of moons or a new way across the level.



HELLO PUSSY-CATFISH



Doctor Maybe, the ever present enemy of F.I.5.H., has been keeping quite a low profile lately, ever since being defeated at the the end of *Robocod*. Agents were put on his tail after the battle at the Toy factory, but he soon slipped surveillance. The next thing of any importance to happen was the disappearance of a NASA Space shuttle. Maybe held a secret meeting in the desert, from which a large flash was seen streaking heavenward.

Only one conclusion can be drawn – Maybe has taken the shuttle and set up a base on the moon! What else can F.I.5.H. do but send their top undercover agent to that large ball of cheese in the sky to track down Maybe and close down his operations for good.

In true secret intelligence style Pond has been decked out with all the latest equipment, such as boots that allow him to move without the discomfort of reduced gravity and micro-sized breathing apparatus that let him run around freely in an airless environment.

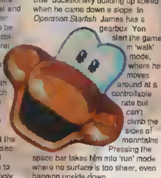
As always there are dozens of items left lying around for him to pick up and use to his advantage, provided you can figure out where to use them.

SHAKEN NOT SHSTIRRED

You don't need me to tell you that *Operation Starfish* is a platform game, but what a platform game it is! Easily the biggest seen on the Amiga, there are over a 110 levels to play around with, and each one is absolutely huge, easily 20 to 30 screens long and who knows how many high. You'll find almost no similarity between them either. It's not as if you can work out a strategy for completing levels like you could with *Robocod*. The only thing that remains the same about each level is the fact that you start at one end and somewhere near the other end is a transmitter that needs to be activated by collecting a secret number of teacups, and then destroyed with a single punch.

The whole thing is held together with an enormous map which, in true console fashion, grows as you work through it. At the beginning, there is only a small section and a single level displayed. Complete the level and the path to the next one is shown. Interestingly enough, only part of the 111 levels in the game need to be completed to reach the end. Depending on how much of a level you complete when you reach the end – for example, if you only collect the bare minimum of teacups to activate the transmitter instead of all the teacups on the level – then more than one path can be displayed. Depending on how you play, there are literally dozens of ways to work through the game, and the only levels you need see twice are the very early ones.

As I've already said, this game takes a lot more from, say, *Sonic* than it does *Mario*. Sure, there are still lots of hidden blocks to headbang against, and there are plenty of enemy sprites to leap upon and destroy with your feet, but the whole thing is considerably faster than the last game. In *Robocod* he rolled along at a leisurely pace most of the time, occasionally building up speed when he came down a slope. In *Operation Starfish* James has a gearbox. You start the game in 'walk' mode, where he moves around at a controllable rate but can't climb the sides of mountains. Pressing the space bar takes him into 'run' mode where no surface is too sheer, even hanging upside down.



Yes, Pond's boots recreate a field of gravity, but they do it on any surface, not necessarily the one that forms the crust of the moon. Remember, this time Pond isn't racing around inside a conveniently-designed building. This is the moon we are talking about, and you couldn't hope for a more uneven surface to run around on. Still, unless you actually jump, Pond sticks firmly to the ground he's walking on, and as a result can often end up running upside down, up the side of a wall and even round and round a single block if you aren't careful.

All this has made for some very clever level design, and Chris Sorrell stands to be heartily congratulated for this. A finer designer of platform games has never walked this earth, in my opinion. Even though the game is so large, you are very rarely left wondering where to go next. Every screen is packed with clues as to what to do, even if said clues aren't particularly blatant. A tree might extend above the top of the screen, or you might come across a blank wall with a considerable amount of open space in front of it. It doesn't give the game away, but it does add a very nice puzzle element to what is already a superb game.

Take the first level, for example. Right at the very start there is a block just hanging in mid air. Leaping off it »

THE FISH MENU

As you race across each of the levels, there are all sorts of goodies waiting to be discovered. Here is just a selection of the toys on offer.

UMBRELLA

Very handy for crossing large spaces, the umbrella slows Pond's descent to an almost standstill, allowing him to make far longer jumps than ever before.

GATEAUX GUN

One of the only real weapons in the game, this fires a selection of different fruit, depending on the number of power ups you have collected for it. It starts off firing bouncing apples, but as you increase its capabilities, you can work all the way up to homing cakes. This gun is handy for clearing a path along the ground, but needs a little practice to make good use of it when in the air.

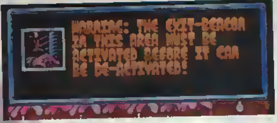
[illegible]

Can be thrown at enemies, or especially at large boxes of TNT. A short fuse means that it will explode shortly after being thrown, so you best get out of the way as quickly as possible.

[illegible]

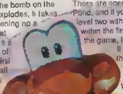
Ever fancied taking a piece of moon rock home with you? The cheese can be thrown at enemy sprites as a weapon, or can be used as a stepping stone to allow Pond to reach higher platforms.

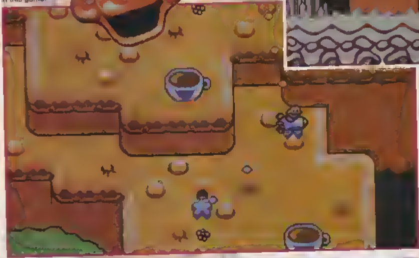
»



WARNING: THE EXIT-BEACON IN THIS AREA MUST BE ACTIVATED BEFORE IT CAN BE DE-ACTIVATED!

accomplishes nothing nor does hitting it. Yet running along a bit you find a bomb. Drop the bomb on the block and when it explodes, it takes the block with it, opening up a wormhole to a secret bonus room. There's a prize of five games of your choice to the first person to map out all the secret locations in this game!





O SOLE O MIO!

Visually, the game is wonderful. Although it is very different to *Robocod* and *Aquatic Games* in that it is nowhere near as colourful (but what do you expect when it's set in space?) it also doesn't seem as cute as the last two games. Instead, this is a tougher, meaner Pond we're seeing. He's a fish of action, not silly little dances and cute expressions. There's bags of character in the game, too, although some of the cuteness gets used against the player.

Take the sweet little chicks, for example, who rush to meet you when you walk near them. Happily they waddle across the landscape, until they reach your feet, at which point they explode taking some of your energy with them. Gits.

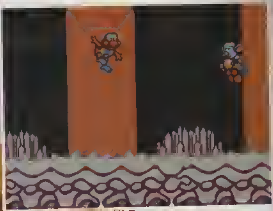
One thing this game is, though, is very, very tough. The size of it alone means that it will take some people weeks before they see half of it. There are enemies just as tough as Pond, and if you can get through level two without losing energy within the first fifty times of playing the game, I'll be very surprised.

It isn't frustratingly hard, though, and that's partly what makes the game so addictive. Whenever you lose energy or a life, you know why and you know you could have avoided it. There are no hidden, nasty surprises, and the controls are good enough to allow you to fly through the early levels.

FLIPPER GREAT!

The ultimate follow up? I think so. Millennium have the Pond series down to a fine art now and I should think so too considering the number of platforms that Robocod got put out on. If you've seen the incredible Megadrive version of this game then you'll be happy to know that this is identical.

An amazing game – it's just a crying shame that non-AGA owners will have to miss out. CU



JAMES POND - THIS IS YOUR LIFE

Join our Pond expert, Smokey McAral as he takes a nostalgic look back at the history of this incredibly successful computer character

JAMES POND

It all started on a tiny little platform game, with a fish who swam around a lot and rescued other fishes. Erstwhile CU AMIGA Dep Ed Jon Sloan swore by this one, thinking it to be the best thing since sliced bread while current Dep Ed Lisa Collins is right behind him on that one. Of course, looking at it now it does all seem quite primitive, with little of the charm and character that have made Pond such a leading character, but at the time, well, what can I say.

ROBOCOD

The game that made the fish. Millennium really hit the nail on the head with this one, taking the *Mario* fever that was sweeping the land and creating the perfect game with it. Dressed in a metallic body suit, Pond could extend his waist vertically to enormous proportions, allowing him to reach high platforms and other interesting things in the sky. He had a whole selection of vehicles and gadgets to play with, and one of the most whistle-able soundtracks ever heard in a computer game.

AQUATIC GAMES

Uh oh, a no-no, this one. It looked great and played well, but there just wasn't enough game in there to keep Joe public interested. Aquatic Games featured all sorts of cute antics and cuddly characters, but the sight of Pond in shorts just didn't leave much for the imagination.

AGA ONLY!?!

Yup. I'm sorry to have to tell you this but *James Pond 3 – Operation Starfish* will not be available on anything but the A1200/A4000 online.

The reason for this? The game is just far too big to fit on the typical A500 set up. There is no way the levels would ever fit on a 1Mb machine, and rather than take a risk on ruining the game by cutting it down, Millennium have cancelled the A500 version. If you really want to see it on your non-AGA machine, then get your 2 Meg upgrades now and start petitioning Millennium.

MILLENNIUM £25.99

AGA ONLY

MILLENNIUM, QUERN HOUSE, MILL COURT, GREAT SHELFORD, CAMBRIDGE CB2 5LD. TEL: 0223 844894

RELEASE DATE	MAY
GENRE	PLATFORM
TEAM	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS	3
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE	No
MEMORY.	2Mb

GRAPHICS	85%
SOUND	89%
LASTABILITY	94%
PLAYABILITY	96%

> One of the best arcade games ever released for the Amiga.

OVERALL 94%

INFORMATION

can you manage it?

screen shots taken from PC version

THE ULTIMATE FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT SIMULATION FOR YOUR AMIGA

The Tactician

Select your teem end play the trensfer market using real player data to make your decision. Unique tactical section enabales you to have total control of individual pleyers. Change your tactics during the geme using the unique preset tacticel options-should you hold onto thet one goel leed or go for enother? Review the comprehensive end deteiled stetistics to plen your progress when you need to.

The Coach

Organise your coeching and training. Get your scouts "on the ground" invest in your youth team end nurse your injury list back to full fitness. Select the best backroom staff to maximise your team's performance.

Tha Managar

Deal with full post-match newspaper reports on your performance.
Teke tough decisions, deal with your chairman, sponsors and fans.

Tha Buainaaaman

Negotiate your contract, look after yourself and meke sura your're tha boss of your own destiny.

The Winner

You're a 35 year old new boy - how long is it going to taka you to get promotion, fill your trophy cabinet end build e dynasty. Your time is up efter 30 seesons et the top.

We have meneged to creete en ultre edvenced ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE simuletion of gemepley and player decisions. Relive the superb animated highlights of goels, saves end injuries. Everything you get in eny other manegement simuletion end more.

CAN YOU MANAGE IT?

Amiga availabla in June RRP £29.99.

Amige CD32 to follow.

Published by:
IMAGINE
HOME
ENTERTAINMENT
LIMITED

Distributed by
The Software Business
for further information contect
us on 0480 496497

club football - THE MANAGER

HIGH QUALITY SOUND SAMPLES

EXTENDED RANGE OF IFF SAMPLES (Includes new RHYTHM LOOP disks)

Each disk is compiled from a studio recorded master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of P.D. sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs, and are highly regarded by the Amiga Press. "There are a lot of sample libraries around but the one is absolutely brilliant" Amiga Computing 2/93. "This collection of disks shows how it should be done ... the conventional instrument samples are the best I've heard on the ..." CU Amiga 7/92 "Do you want some high quality and wide ranging sounds to use in your compositions? Well then this is the place to look." Rating 87% Amiga Format Special Aug92. N.B no of samples in brackets

001 AFRICAN	Talking Drums, Marimbas, Chants etc (33)	019 PIANOS	Octave Splits, with strings, FX (18)
002 INDIAN INST	Sitars, Sarangi, Chants etc (19)	020 STRINGS	Cello, Orch Hits, Sections etc (21)
003 INDIAN PERC	Tabla, Bayan, Rhythm Loops etc (36)	021 SYNTH STRINGS	Analog & Digital (15)
004 ARABIC	Ud, Saz, Bendir, Rhythm Loops etc (37)	022 CHOIRS	Mixed Choirs, with Bells & Synth (18)
005 FAR EAST	Tibetan Bells, Yangqin, Koto etc (31)	023 ORGANS	Church & Electric (17)
006 EUROPEAN	Balalaika, Choirs, Bodhran etc (34)	024 BELLS	Real & Synth with Choir & Strings (20)
007 OCEANIA	Didgeridoo, Chants, Slit drum etc (23)	025 SOUND FX	Action, Explosions, Clanks etc (30)
008 AMERICAS	Kena, Berimbau, Pan Pipes etc (30)	026 FX PERC LOOPS	Up-tempo effected rhythms (14)
009 FX PERC	Power Toms, Snares & Bass, Scratch/Rap ([illegible])	027 DRUM LOOPS 1	Various styles, pop, breakbeat etc (14)
010 DRUM KIT	Bass & Snares, Hi-Hats, Cymbals & Toms (63)	028 DRUM LOOPS 2	More pop and breakbeat rhythms (13)
011 ANALOG PERC	TR-808, CR-78, Lasers etc (64)	029 TECHNO 1	Techno, Industrial & Electronic Loops (17)
012 LATIN PERC	Timbales, Congas, Cabasas, Cowbells etc (107)	030 TECHNO 2	More of the above! (18)
013 GUITARS	Acoustic, Electric & Distorted etc (41)	031 ROCK RHYTHMS	Electric rock rhythms with effects (18)
014 BASS GUITARS	Slap, Picked, Fretless, FX etc (44)	032 WOODWIND	Flutes, Pan Pipes, Clarinets etc (16)
015 ANALOG BASS	Oberheim, Roland, Korg etc (22)	033 BRASS 2	Sax, Trumpets, Brass Sections etc (15)
016 DIGITAL BASS	Yamaha DX, Roland, Korg etc (28)	034 PIANOS 2	Multi-Sampled, Soft, FX (17)
017 BRASS	Sections, Stabs, Trumpets etc (24)	035 STRINGS 2	Sections, Cellos, Pizz, Hits, Violin (20)
018 SYNTH BRASS	Analog, Digital & L.A. etc (18)		

PRICES: 1-9 Disks £2.50 each, 10-19 Disks £2.00 each, 20 or more £1.75 each, The Complete Set £59.95 **P&P:** Add £1.00 (any size order). Cheques & P.O.s to: **WALKABOUT MUSIC,** Dept CU **TRENOVISSICK FARM THE MOUNT, PAR, CORNWALL PL24 2DA.** **Tel: (0726) 813807**

Amiga Repairs

Complete Amiga Repairs Only £41.99

INCLUDES VAT, RETURN DELIVERY, PARTS AND LABOUR
MOST REPAIRS COMPLETED WITHIN 24 HOURS
90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
DISK DRIVE OR KEYBOARD NEED REPLACING ADD £10

Quality Amiga Hard Disk Upgrades

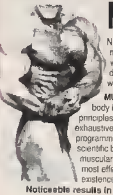
FORGET ALL THOSE FLOPPY DISKS WITH OUR CONNER HARD DISK UPGRADES
QUALITY EXTERNAL INTERFACE FOR A500/500+
RAM EXPANDABLE UP TO 8MB - CALL FOR PRICES
170Mb FOR £284. 210Mb FOR £289. COURIER DELIVERY ADD £11.75

Micro-Business Technology Ltd
HOTLINE: 0902 324494
FAX: 0902 324748

8A Windmill Bank
Wombourne
Wolverhampton
WV5 9JD

We reserve the right to refuse any repair. All prices include VAT. Please call for latest information

BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW! Fastest way to build muscles and strength without weights – EVER! Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique

MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a new body building system based on principles developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed
Send for FREE Information Pack.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH
Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70 DOUGLAS IM99 1EH
Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack!

Name..BLOCK
Address...CAPITALS
....PLEASE
.............................Postcode..............
(A stamp for reply appreciated)
(CUA)

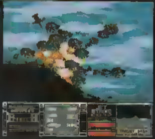
AMIGA / AGA / CD32

Once there were sims, but now there's...

JETSTRIKE

Amiga - available now.
CD32 - June 1994.
Amiga AGA - July 1994

About £20 each



Jetstrike is the flight game for your computer - with over 130 levels and a choice of 40 planes and weapons systems (more in the CD versions)... all this and a two-player option makes this a game that will keep you flying for months.

Take to the skies and defeat the forces of SPUDD!

Amiga Computing - 90% / GAMER GOLD,
The One Amiga - 84%, Amiga World - Grade "A".

CLOCKWISER....

time is running out...

Amiga and Amiga AGA - available May 1994 (£19.95), CD32 - June 1994 (£24.95).

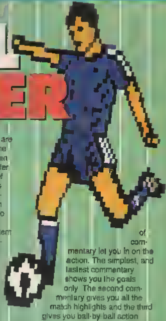
Clockwiser is an infuriating, addictive, un-put-down-able puzzler with over 100 levels of bending fun. It comes complete with a puzzle editor - it's a package which really lets you set your own brain! [illegible] ends and [illegible]

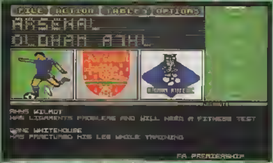
ЯASPUTIN

Rasputin Software, 38/40 High Street, Green Street Green,
Orpington, Kent BR6 6BJ. Phone: 0689 - 850770

The football management war starts to flare up this month. Tony Dillon reports live from the scene.

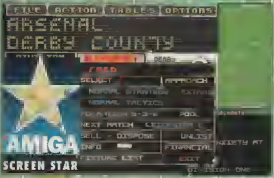
TACTICAL MANAGER




FILE ACTION TABLES OPTIONS
ARSENAL
OLDHAM ATHL
FA PREMIERSHIP

RHYS WILMOT
HAS LIGAMENTS PROBLEMS AND WILL NEED A FITNESS TEST

DANE WHITEHOUSE
HAS FRACTURED HIS LEG WHILE TRAINING


FILE ACTION TABLES OPTIONS
ARSENAL
DERBY COUNTY
DERBY
FRED
SELECT
APPROACH
NORMAL STRATEGY
EXTRAS
NORMAL TACTICS
FORMATION 5-3-2
POOL
NEXT MATCH LEICESTER C
SELL - DISPOSE
UNLIST
INFO
FINANCIAL
FIXTURE LIST
EXIT
DIVISION ONE
AMIGA
SCREEN STAR

With so many titles appearing every year it amazes me that the football management simulation market is as strong as it is. This is a real fanatic's market, the punters who buy these games will, quite happily, buy every single one that comes out. Why? What's the attraction? I do it myself and I can't tell you why.

But why do they all look so similar? Well, there are only so many jobs that a manager can do. To succeed in any game you have to put together a squad of excellent players, all of whom get together and are co-ordinated well enough by you on the pitch so that they form a strong offensive line with a consistent defensive backline.

WALK ON...

So how does *Tactical Manager* improve on the plethora of football management simulation games already out there? Well, Cammie Maertens, *TM*'s programmer, seems to have cracked it. Anyone who religiously plays football management games will already know that Cammie is the man behind the successful *Football Tactician* series of games, a mail order only set, hailed by many as the most realistic available. The reason they are so realistic is that the whole thing really is feasible. All the teams in *Tactical Manager* are set up as they are in real life and the highly-detailed player statistics are as close as you are likely to get. The end result is realistic scores between teams, and authentic-looking transfer deals. *TM* isn't about having a lot of money and buying the best players unlike most you could care to mention. It's more about using the team and the limited finances you have to come top of the league.

TM features a multi-player system which allows up to 42 human players to play at once (any player can step in at any time to perform the actions they want) so no more tedious messing about with turns with computer players filling all the gaps. It's your job to win every single league and cup you can while raising your own profile. Each manager has a rating and that rating decides the level of team you can manage. You won't be able to load it the first time and manage Manchester United, for example, but after a couple of seasons, if you've played well enough, your rating should be high enough for you to apply for the job.

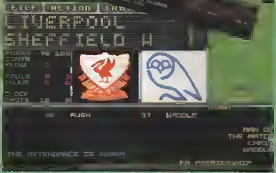
WALK ON...

This game has more menus and options than I could easily mention here, but you'll already know that if you've played this month's coverdisk. You'll also know that the matches are presented in such a way that you actually want to watch them. Three levels of commentary let you in on the action. The simplest, and fastest commentary shows you the goals only. The second commentary gives you all the match highlights and the third gives you ball-by-ball action.

The highlights work best, as far as I can see, especially if you enter the 80-minute point a goal down. As you are only told the interesting parts, with a small rectangle moving up and down a drawing of a pitch to show position, things can actually get quite gripping. Try it for yourself, it's true!

Tactical Manager might not be everyone's cup of tea. It doesn't have the smooth and flashy presentation of many games, and it's simplistic layout may put some people off. However, underneath all of this it has a superb management engine grinding away. Overall, *TM* is a very absorbing tactical game – one for the kit bag.

LEICESTER C 0
DERBY COUNTY 0
GOAL HIGH
LEICESTER CITY


FILE ACTION TAB
LIVERPOOL
SHEFFIELD W
POSSN
CONTR
FLOW
FOULS
INJUR
S DCV
SHOTS
RUSH
WADDLE
MAN OF THE MATCH CHRIS WADDLE
FA PREMIERSHIP

THE ATTENDANCE IS 38888

BLACK LEGEND £25.99

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑ A2000 ☑ A3000 ☑ A4000 ☑

**BLACK LEGEND, FULLING MILL BARN,
FULLING MILL LANE, WELLWYN,
HERTS AL6 9NP. TEL: 0438 840004**

RELEASE DATE.	OUT NOW
GENRE	MANAGEMENT
TEAM	CAMMIE MAERTENS
CONTROLS	MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	42
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE.	YES
MEMORY	1Mb

GRAPHICS	71%
SOUND	69%
LASTABILITY	96%
PLAYABILITY	93%

> *Extremely involving. A great game.*

OVERALL 87%

COMPUTER WORLD

Free FAST! UK DELIVERY • SAME DAY DESPATCH* • All prices INC. VAT

COMPUTER WORLD-WORKING TOWARDS BRITISH STANDARD BS 5750 FOR QUALITY & SERVICE

WATCH OUT FOR THIS MONTH'S BIG PRICE REDUCTIONS!
US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER MODEM ONLY £174.99
SHARP SJ-144 ONLY £359.99
CANON BJ-200 JUST £239.99
PLUS MANY MORE!!
LOOK FOR THE SPECIAL REDUCED SYMBOLS

Commodore SPECIALISTS

Canon GVP CITIZEN HEWLETT PACKARD Panasonic star MICRONICS LOGITECH SONY GVP CITIZEN HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKTOP DYNAMITE

COMPUTER WORLD PROVIDING YOU WITH THE BEST SERVICE & RANGE

THESE PACKS ARE OFFICIAL DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACKS with built-in hard drives (except base pack) and backed by an official 1 years on-site warranty with ICL, one of the UK's leading computer maintenance contractors!

PACK INCLUDES: A1200 • Wordworth V2 (AGA) Amiga Format Gold • Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA) Oscar (AGA) • DENNIS (AGA) • and Digita's print manager

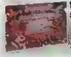
Base Pack (No HD)	£329.99
80Mb HD	£479.99
127Mb HD	£527.99
200Mb HD	£574.99
340Mb HD NEW!	£710.99

If you are buying any Amiga add £10 and get the CHAOS PACK! INCLUDES: The Chaos Engine, Nick Faldo's Championship Golf, Pinball Fantasies and Syndicate. RRP £125.95 Only £19.99

A1200 THE WILD, THE WEIRD & THE WICKED
Software titles: Deluxe Paint III • Formula One Grand Prix • Putty • Pushover
£194.99

COMPUTER COMBAT & INNOVATIONS

Inc. Total Carnage (AGA), Brian the Lion (AGA), Zool 2 (AGA), Wordworth (AGA), Print Manager (by Digita) Day by Day (Filofax Organiser) Personal Paint 4.
Based on the A1200 with optional built in hard drives (CCI packs are backed by 12 month on site warranty from ICL, one of the UK's leading computer maintenance contractors)



Base Pack (no HD)	£329.99
80 Mb HD	£479.99
127 Mb HD	£527.99
200 Mb HD	£574.99
340 Mb HD	£719.99

Race 'n' Chase

Base Pack No Hard Drive	£289.99
80Mb HD	£432.99
127Mb HD	£479.99
200Mb HD	£527.99
340Mb HD NEW	£672.99

Based on the A1200 with optional built-in hard drive. Race n Chase packs are backed by an official 12 month on-site warranty from ICL, one of the UK's leading computer maintenance contractors!

ALL PACKS INC. NIGEL MANSELL & TROLLS!

AMIGA 4000

The 4000-030's & 040's are powerful, packed with features and represent excellent value for money.

ALL AMIGA 4000's now come with Deluxe Paint IV (AGA) Wordworth V2 (AGA) and Wordworth Print Manager! Unbeatable value for money!

4000-030EC (desktop) 25MHz 68030 EC

HD	CHIP RAM	FAST RAM	PRICE
130Mb	1Mb	1Mb	£979.99
130Mb	2Mb	2Mb	£1079.99
214Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£1179.99
540Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£147[illegible].99

4000-040LC (desktop) 25MHz 68040 LC

HD	CHIP RAM	FAST RAM	PRICE
214Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£1[illegible]
525Mb	2Mb	4Mb	£[illegible]

4000-040TW (SCSI Tower) 25MHz 68040 TW

HD	CHIP RAM	FAST RAM	PRICE
214Mb	2Mb	[illegible]	£1962.99
525Mb	2Mb	[illegible]	£226[illegible]
[illegible]	2Mb	[illegible]	£2551.[illegible]

All come with a 12 month on-site contract maintenance guarantee from ICL, one of the UK's largest computer repair contractors

4000 ACCESSORIES
1Mb 32bit-SIMM £45.99
2Mb 32bit-SIMMS £84.99
4Mb 32bit-SIMMS £19[illegible].99
8Mb 32bit-SIMMS £349.99
68882 25MHz fpu £74.99
68882 33MHz fpu £[illegible]

A1200 HARD DRIVES UPGRADES

This Service is available seven days a week. Add £20 for additional warranty (only available if proof of purchase is supplied). This service has already proved popular with hundreds of COMPUTER WORLD customers.

All 2.5" IDE Hard disks offer fast access times and supplied by leading companys like Western Digital/Seagate. Pack includes cable screws and software. 1yr warranty on all models!

34Mb-ideal starter size £99.99
60Mb £149.99
[illegible] £179.99
120Mb £219.99
220Mb NEW £249.99
250Mb NEW £319.99

PCMCIA FAST RAM EXPANSION
2Mb £119.99
4Mb £169.99

GVP A1200 ACCELERATORS

GVP A1230 VERSION 2

For the 1200 Runs at 40 and 50Mhz, up to 32 Mb of 60ns RAM, optional 50Mhz fpu, plus battery backed clock, has a new feature connector allowing easy addition of [illegible] upgrades (the first upgrade will be a SCSI controller) is also a 16-bit sound sampler, with direct to hard disk recording and video modules

CLOCK SPEED	RAM	FPU	PRICE
40MHz	0Mb	-	£249.99
40MHz	[illegible]	-	£[illegible]
40MHz	[illegible]	68882	£537.22
40MHz	0Mb	-	£[illegible]
50MHz	[illegible]	-	£[illegible]
50MHz	[illegible]	-	£[illegible]
50MHz	[illegible]	-	£[illegible]

HAWK-A1200

RAM BOARD & ACCELERATOR

1. Battery backed clock 2. Two year warranty 3. Upgradable to 8Mb with 32-bit simms 4. Option to add fpu.

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS

RAM	FPU	PRICE
1Mb	--	£97.99
1Mb	20MHz	£147.99
2Mb	--	£126.99
2Mb	33MHz	£194.99
4Mb	--	£194.99
4Mb	20MHz	£244.99
4Mb	[illegible]MHz	£294.99
8Mb	--	£384.99
8Mb	40MHz	£479.99

3.5" HD UPGRADES

FOR THE A1200

ONLY THREE STEPS TO HEAVEN!!

All packs come complete with 3.5" IDE hard disk adaptor cable kit (inc. full instructions) Western Digital Caviar hard drives giving lightning access times +3yr warranty (the same drives we put in our own 486 systems) Full officially licensed computer world prep software for the Amiga 1200

214Mb £249.99
270Mb £279.99
340Mb £324.99
420Mb £339.99
540Mb £415.99

SHARP TV/MONITOR

1. 14" Remote Control colour TV + monitor 2. Infra-red remote control 3. On Screen display for colour and volume adjustment 4. On/off timer, back hook feature 5. 40 channel programme memory 6. Connect to computer for Amiga via RGB scart socket. Scart cable included

CW PRICE £189.99

MEMORY

A 600+1Mb £39.99
Expand to 2Mb using trapdoor expansion card. Comes with 2 yr replacement guarantee
A 500
1/2 Mb inc. clock £29.99
1/2 Mb no clock £19.99
A 600
[illegible] £44.99
[illegible] PCMCIA cards
[illegible] £169.99

3.5" DISKS

Don't confuse these quality disks with others currently available. 3.5" 100% certified error free 80% clip. All disks inc. FREE quality labels.

10	£4.99	25	£12.99
50	£22.99	100	£39.99
200	£72.99	500	£174.99
750	£259.99	1000	£339.99

Own in stock! TDK Quality 3.5" DS DD diskettes boxed in 10's with labels. Top quality media from the experts.

10	£5.99	50	£28.99
100	£52.92	500	£2[illegible]

MONITORS

STOCKS BEING FAST DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED

Computer World have received the last batch of the outstanding Philips monitor widely regarded as the best value for money screen for the Amiga. This is positively your last chance to buy

STOCK IS AVAILABLE 12th JUNE 1994

ORDER PROCEDURE
1. Phone salesman where your order and details logged and your details taken
2. You will then be given a unique reservation number
3. Your order details will be filed, BUT no money will be debited until the day of despatch.
4. We will contact you prior to despatch to confirm that your order is still required

WHAT YOU GET...
PHILIPS 8833 MKII 14" Full Colour Monitor • 1 year on-site warranty • FREE connecting cable Add £4.99 for dust cover Add [illegible] for monitor stand

ALL FOR... £239.99

COMMODORE 1084 £209.99
[illegible] 1 year warranty Add £[illegible] for monitor stand

COMMODORE 1942 £339.99
14" Monitor ideal for A1200/4000. AGA. 0.39mm Dot Pitch. Tilt & swivel stand. Built-in stereo speakers. Works with ALL Amiga screen resolutions. 1 years warranty

MICROVITEC
Cubscan 1440 £404.99
14" 0.28mm Dot Pitch. CRT 15-40KHz with digital memory [illegible]
Autoscan 1438 £299.99
14" 0.28mm Dot Pitch 15-38KHz MPRII compliant (suitable for all Amigas) No Sound, add [illegible] speakers

MONITOR ACCESSORIES
14" dust covers £4.99
14" tilt & swivel stand £[illegible]
Anti-glare filter screens £[illegible]

MULTI-MEDIA

Computer world are a major stockist of numerous multi-media products for the Amiga and PC. Be assured that we offer extensive technical backup on all named products and that the majority are on demo in our showroom.

Vidi Amiga 12 RT £139.99
Real-time colour capture from any video source with AGA support ...in stock now
Vidi Amiga 24 RT £214.99
24-bit Real-time colour capture from any video source for the professional/serious user with AGA support ...in stock now
Vidi Amiga 12 (AGA version) £71.99
Sound Quest 9962 GMC in stock now £169.59

AMIGA CD-32

SPECTACULAR VOYAGE

NOW INCLUDES SIX GAMES [illegible] Chaos Engine [illegible]

REDUCED! £244.99

FEATURES: [illegible]

Microcosm £39.99
[illegible]
Liberation £29.99
CDMV Module £194.99
FMV FILMS-
Top Gun £14.99
Naked Gun 2½ £19.99
Pandora's CD [illegible]

3.5" DISK DRIVES

All drives feature super slim design, enable-disable switch, thru port and come with a 1 year replacement guarantee

Amitek External Slimline Drive £56.99
Slimline Antaclick and virus checker 1 year warranty (inc. Sony Mechanism)
Amitek Internal Drive £49.99
For Amiga 500 and 500+
Disk head cleaner £3.99

JOYSTICKS

All Joysticks are fully micro-switched unless stated.

Quickjoy Mega Stick £14.99
Zipstick £14.99
Champion + £14.99
Scorpion Junior £9.99
Competition Pro 5000 £14.99
Competition Pro Clear £14.99
Competition Pro (Mini) £19.99
SUG (Green) £14.99
Konix Analogue £14.99
Cruiser Black £11.99
Gravis Amiga Game Pad £19.99

ACCESSORIES

FOR THE A1200

A1200 real-time clock £13.99
Incl. 1 yr warranty & rechargeable battery
A1200/600 90 prep disk £3.99
Control Centre (inc. [illegible]) £36.99
Mouse Covers £5.99
Multi Game Machine adaptor [illegible]

COMPUTER WORLD PRINTER CENTRE

THE NUMBER 1 CHOICE FOR VALUE & SERVICE

COMPUTER WORLD are officially supported by CITIZEN, CANON, HEWLETT PACKARD, and STAR.

HEWLETT PACKARD

H.P. Colour 310 .... £259.99

H.P. Mono 310 .... £224.99

Inc. An official HP colour kit & mono cart.

Optional Cut Sheet Feeder for the 310 .... £49.99

HP Deskjet 520 [illegible] £249.99

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!

HP Deskjet 560 Colour £479.99

[illegible] sheet feeder

HP Laserjet 4L .. £602.99

[illegible] 26 scalable typefaces. [illegible]

star

Ask salesman about Star [illegible]

LC-100 (Col-9pin)	£124.99
LC24-100 (Col-24pin)	£129.99
LC-24-20 II (mono-24pin)	£199.99
LC24-20 (Col-24pin)	£199.99
LC24-300 (Col-24pin)	£2[illegible]9.99
XB24-200 Col	£379.99
SJ48 Bubblejet	£219.99
LS-5 Laser	£499.99
LS-5ex Laser	£639.99
LS-5TT Laser	£684.99
SJ-144 REDUCED!	£344.99

A stunning thermal printer [illegible] 3 ppm in mono, 1 ppm in colour. Can print up [illegible] [illegible] virtually portable printers, small footprint. Zoom mode to offer easy printing in A4 A5 and A6 sizes. NOW ON DEMO IN-STORE!

CITIZEN SUPER DEALER

"A printer for everyone that can be used by anyone"

[illegible] 24 pin printer 2. 80 column 3. New Citizen Easy start software 4. 192 cps draft cps letter quality 5. 10 fonts including [illegible] scalable 6. [illegible] sheet auto feeder as standard.

ABC Mono £142.99

ABC Colour £156.99

Swift 90 Colour £139.99

9 PIN printer [illegible] additional fonts, [illegible] yr warranty & v2 driver disk

Swift 240 .... £219.99

Colour printer with 2 yr warranty & v2. Amiga driver disk

Swift 200 Col. .. £182,99

Colour printer with 2 yr warranty & v2. Amiga driver disk

Canon

MAJOR DEALER

CANON BJ 10sx £194.99

[illegible] print times [illegible] fonts. [illegible] Sx Driver Disk!

CANON BJC 600 .... £534.99

(Colour) 360 dpi New print control [illegible] - Online Black ink for true black on same page - Prints on plain paper [illegible] and envelopes - Epson/IBM emulation + Canon advanced [illegible] - Built in 100 sheet autofeeder - Auto cleaning.

CANON BJ 200 .... £239.99

[illegible] Auto sheet feeder [illegible] pages per minute

CANON BJ 230 .... £319.99

Wide carriage version of BJ200

CANON BJ 200 ... £429.99

80 column bubblejet laser quality output.

CANON BJ300 ... £499.99

136 column bubblejet

ESSENTIAL ADD-ONS

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

Official double life HP Black ink cartridges .... £2[illegible].99

Official double life HP Colour ink cartridges £29.99

Canon Canon

BJ 10 Dust covers	£5.99
BJ 200 dust covers	£5.99
BJ 10 ex/sx ink cartridges	£17.99
BJ 200 ink cartridges	£24.99
BJ C 600 ink cartridges (each)	£9.99
Autosheet feeder	£59.99

For BJ 10 ex/sx

CITIZEN CITIZEN

Printer Stand	£7.99
Dust Cover	£4.99
Mono Ribbon	£5.59
Colour Ribbon	£13.99
Autosheet feeder	£74.99

star star star

SJ-144 CARTRIDGES

Pack of 3 Mono	£26.99
Pack of 3 Colour	£26.99

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS

LC20	£[illegible]
LC200	£[illegible]
LC24-200	£92.99
LC24-20	£92.[illegible]
SJ48	£[illegible]

LASER MELTDOWN

Panasonic KX-P4400 SPECIAL OFFER! £399.99

For a limited period, you can purchase the Panasonic KX-P4400 laser printer at an incredibly low price!

FEATURES INCLUDE: 1) [illegible] ppm. 2) 300 dpi 3) [illegible] internal bitmap fonts 4) HP LaserJet emulation. 5) [illegible] of RAM as standard 6) 1 year on site maintenance. Includes paper and cable!

PRINTER BUYERS GUIDE

When buying a printer for your system it's always wise to check the dealers credentials first...

1. Are they OFFICIAL UK dealers?
2. Are they on demonstration in store?
3. Do they supply OFFICIAL printer drivers?
4. Do they supply everything you need for immediate operation i.e. printer cable, paper etc?
5. Can the dealer supply the authorised consumables?
6. Will the dealer be able to offer after sales service?

COMPUTER WORLD answer yes to all the above questions, that is why we sold thousands of printers to Amiga owners in 1993 by offering expert advice, prompt delivery along with excellent after sales support.

COMPUTER WORLD PRINTER PACK SUPPLIED WITH ALL PRINTERS

1) 1.8m std. printer cable 2) 250 sheets of Top quality paper 3) Authorised Amiga Driver disk.

MODEMS

U.S. ROBOTICS 5 YEARS

AUTHORISED RESELLER

MASSIVE REDUCTION! THE SPORTSTER

14,400 EXT 82% Amiga Gold Award inc. Opticomms [illegible] standard modem cable. Top rated essential purchase (and one fully BABT approved!) £174.99

THE SPORTSTER 2400 + FAX (Baby brother of the above) .... £10[illegible]

Includes Opticomms [illegible] software, and modem cable. Cut down version of the above Sportster but still [illegible] superb value!

WHO IS SPEED SO IMPORTANT?

THE FASTER YOU GO THE LESS IT COSTS!

Courier V32 bis-bis .... £3[illegible]

Includes Opticomms II and std modem cable.

Courier HST Dual 16.8 + Fax .... £51[illegible]

Includes Opticomms II and std modem cable.

Courier Turbo .... £[illegible]

Includes Opticomms II and std modem cable.

Courier HST Turbo .... £5[illegible]

[illegible]

SCANNERS

EPSON

Epson scanners offer the ultimate in flexibility, technical specification and value for money. For more information call 0532-350091 and ask for the Epson info line.

GT 6500	£529.99
GT 6500 SCSI	£799.99
GT 8000	£999.99
GT transparency adaptor	£479.99
GT document feeder	£729.99

For automated OCR

Art Department Pro Scanner software Compatible with GT 6500 GT [illegible] £104.99

SCANNERS

HAND HELD

Power Scanner 4 (mono) .... £[illegible]19.99

With a new interface this handscanner captures 256 greyscale images on AGA machines, will scan in 64 greyscales (non AGA AMIGA can only display 16 colours) add colour to greyscale images or edit text to scans.

Power Scanner 4 : MCG £159.99

GOLDEN IMAGE - ALFA SCAN £139.99

Scan and Save - [illegible] OCR software - 400 dpi - 256 Greyscale - Not A1200/4000 compatible.

ALFA SCAN £169.99

Touch up or merge it - [illegible] OCR software - [illegible] dpi - 256 Greyscale - 100% compatible with all Amigas.

LEADS & CABLES

Midi-Midi 2m	£3.[illegible]	Disk Drive ext	£[illegible]
Midi-Midi 3m	£[illegible]	[illegible]	£[illegible]
Midi-Midi 5m	£5.[illegible]	Amiga-Scart	£[illegible]

Mouse/Joystick ext.	£[illegible]
Mouse/Joystick splitter	£[illegible]
Serial/Modem cables	£[illegible]
Amiga-Multisync ... from	£[illegible]
Amiga-[illegible]	£[illegible]
Amiga-CPC monitor	£[illegible]
Amiga-RGB/TV	£[illegible]
SCSI Cable various	£[illegible]
Amiga-[illegible]	£[illegible]
Joystick lead ext.	£[illegible]
Printer 1.8m	£[illegible]
Printer 2.0m HQ	£7.[illegible]

MICE/TRACKBALLS

GOLDEN IMAGE

Mega Mouse 2 .... £12.99

[illegible] (Direct replacement for Mega Mouse 1)

Optical Mouse £29.99

High precision [illegible]

Crystal Trackball £37.99

Infrared Mouse £47.99

Cordless and rechargeable top selling innovation.

Optical Pen Mouse £25.99

8mm mouse Mats .... £3.[illegible]

Auto Mouse/Joystick Switch £15.99

Don't damage your Amiga's ports! This device saves [illegible] FAST!

AMIGA MUSIC

Pro-MIDI 2 Interface NEW £24,99

NEWLY DESIGNED [illegible] quality midi interface is very flexible. It has [illegible] ports [illegible] out, and 1 thru (inc. FREE midi lead)

GVP Digital Sound Studio+ £64.99

'MIRACLE' KEYBOARD REDUCED £209.99

It really does teach you how to play!!! Full size keyboard with built in MIDI interface - [illegible] with effects - ability to customise lessons by use of artificially intelligent software!!

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING

Arena Accounts	£[illegible]
Personal Finance Manager Plus	£29.99
Money Matters	£39.99
System 3E	£54.99
Cashbook Combo	£54.99

GRAPHICS & IMAGE PROCESSING

Vista Pro 3	£[illegible]
Vista Lite (Cut down version uses less memory!)	£54.99
X-CAD 2000	£[illegible]
Video Studio	£5[illegible]
Pixel 3D Pro	£[illegible]
Can Do v.2	£[illegible]
Make path for Vista	£22.99
Art Department Pro v2.5 new version	£134.99
Art Dept Pro Conv Kit	£[illegible]
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA	£[illegible]
Morph Plus	£1[illegible]
Adorage	£[illegible]
Helm	£[illegible]
Montage 24	£27[illegible]

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Mini Office	£3[illegible]
Gold Disk Office 2	£[illegible]

LANGUAGES

Blitz Basic v2	£[illegible]
Amos 3D	£2[illegible]
Amos Professional	£3[illegible]
Amos Pro Compiler	£2[illegible]
Easy Amos	£25.99
Cygnus Ed Pro 3.5	£[illegible]
Hisoft Basic	£[illegible]
Hisoft [illegible]	£[illegible]
Hisoft Dev Pac	£5[illegible]
Hisoft Pascal	£[illegible]
Lattice C v5.6	£2[illegible]

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

Wordworth v3	£[illegible]
Pro Text 5	£[illegible]
Wordworth v2 (AGA)	£[illegible]
Final Copy Release 2.2	£[illegible]
Pen Pal 1.5 (ideal for single disk system)	£29.99
Final Writer (AGA)	£[illegible]
Pro-Page v4.[illegible]	£[illegible]
Pagestream v2.2	£[illegible]
Pagestream v3	£279.99
Soft Faces Vol 1-4	£[illegible]
Soft Clips	£[illegible]
Turbo Print Pro v2.4	£3[illegible]
Kindwords	£2[illegible]

MUSIC & SOUND

Deluxe Music Construction v2	£[illegible]
Bars & Pipes Pro v2	£22[illegible]
Bars and Pipes (various)	£3[illegible]
Super Jam v1.1	£7[illegible]
The Patchmeister	£[illegible]
Triple Play Plus	£1[illegible]
SyncPro	£1[illegible]
AMAS 2	£[illegible]
Clarity 16	£1[illegible]
Quartet	£2[illegible]
Stereo Master	£2[illegible]
Megamix Master	£2[illegible]
Techno Sound Turbo 2	£3[illegible]
The Music Librarian	£2[illegible]
Music Sound	£2[illegible]

UTILITIES

Video Back up	£[illegible]
P.C. Task	£2[illegible]
Cross Dos v.5 (with PC emulator)	£2[illegible]
GB Route Plus	£3[illegible]
Directory Opus v4.0	£[illegible]
Gigamem	£[illegible]
Quarterback Tools Deluxe	£[illegible]
Quarterback v6	£[illegible]
X-Copy Professional	£2[illegible]

VIDEO AND SCREEN & TITLING

Clarissa (AGA)	£7[illegible]
Pegger	£7[illegible]
Adorage (AGA)	£7[illegible]
Big Alternative Scroller v.2	£5[illegible]
Broadcast Titler 2 Hi-res	£1[illegible]
Pixel Pack 1 for BT2	£[illegible]

ACCESSORIES

TV Modulator (for the A500/500+) NEW	£29.99
Amiga power supply unit	£3[illegible].99
Premier Control Centre (For the A400, A500 and A500+)	£34.99

DATA SWITCHES (25 pin D type)

2 way	£1[illegible]	3 way	£17.[illegible]
[illegible] way	£[illegible]		

Connecting Cable for the above.	£[illegible]
Action replay cartridge (For the A500/500+)	£64.99
Hi-Fi Stereo Speakers	£39.99
Dust Cover A500/500+	£5.99
Dust Cover A1200	£[illegible]
Dust Cover A600	£5.99

BOOKS

We stock the best range of Bruce Smith books

Mastering Amiga DOS 3 Ref A-Z	£2[illegible]
Mastering Amiga DOS 3 Tutorial	£2[illegible]
Assembler Insiders Guide	£1[illegible]
A1200 Next Steps	£1[illegible]
Little Blue Workbench	£[illegible]
Mastering Amiga DOS Vol 1	£2[illegible]
Mastering Amiga DOS2 Vol 2	£1[illegible]
[illegible] Amiga DOS	£1[illegible]
Mastering Amiga [illegible] 2	£1[illegible]
[illegible] Amiga Printers	£1[illegible]
[illegible] Amiga System	£2[illegible]
[illegible] Amiga AREXX	£1[illegible]
[illegible] Amiga ARexx	£2[illegible]
[illegible] Amiga Beginners	£1[illegible]
A600 Insiders Guide	£[illegible]
A1200 Insiders Guide	£1[illegible]

HOW TO ORDER

TO ORDER BY PHONE: 0532 350091

Quoting your Credit Card No.

For Customers not able to visit our Showroom we offer one of the fastest and most complete mail order services available

STANDARD DELIVERY (4-5 Days) FREE

Next day delivery only £6.00 - 2 Day delivery £5.00

BY POST TO:

PHOENIX COMPUTER WORLD.
UNIT 2, YORK TOWERS. 383
YORK ROAD. LEEDS LS9 6TA.

Please make cheques payable to Phoenix. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance. *Same-Day Despatch on Credit Card Orders/ bankers draft/ building society cheque/Postal orders

FAX: (0532) 350702

HOW TO FIND US

Phoenix Computer World

LEEDS City Centre

York Road

FREE PARKING

EASY

OPEN 7 DAYS Mon.-Sat. [illegible] am - [illegible] pm Sun. 11.00 am - [illegible] pm [illegible]

E&OE. All sales subject to our terms and conditions of business, prices are subject to change. Please confirm current price when ordering.

EX-SOFTWARE 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

50	14.99
100	27.99
200	53.99
250	66.99
500	129.99

DISKS ARE OVER PRODUCTION RUNS FROM A SOFTWARE HOUSE ALL DISKS ARE COMPLETELY GUARANTEED AND COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS.

3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

100 Capacity box	3.99 *
140 Capacity Box	5.99 *
200 Capacity Drawer	9.99 *

* ONLY IF PURCHASED WITH DISKS

All products are subject to availability - All prices include VAT. Please Add £3.50 P+P for disks and boxes or £5.99 if goods required overnight E&OE

COMPUTER
SUPPLIES LTD

HOTLINE
0703
457111

RIBBONS - POST FREE

	2 Off	PRICE EACH	4off
Citizen 120D/124D Swift 24	2.75		2.55
Citizen Swift 24 Colour		11.95*	
Panasonic KXP 1080/1123/1124	3.25		3.05
Panasonic KXP 2123	4.95		4.75
Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour		10.95*	
Star LC10/LC20	2.60		2.40
Star LC10-4 Colour	5.50		5.25
Star LC24-10/24-200	2.95		2.75
Star LC24-10 Colour		9.95*	
Star LC200	3.00		2.70
Star LC200 Colour		9.95*	
Star LC24-200 Colour		9.95*	
HP Deskjet 500 Double Refill		9.95*	
Canon BJ10E Double Refill		9.95*	

Minimum order - 2 ribbons except those marked with an asterisk*

ACCESSORIES - POST FREE

Quickshot Apache Joystick	6.95
Quickshot Python 1M Joystick	8.95
Quickshot Maverick 1M Joystick	12.95
Quickshot Mouse	12.95
Mouse Mat	1.99
Roll 1000 3.5 Disk Labels	8.99
Amiga A500/A600/A1200 Cover	3.50
Philips monitor cover	3.99
Star/Citizen/Panasonic 80 col. Printer cover	3.99

SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD FAX: 0703 457222
Unit 12 The Sidings, Hound Rd, Netley Abbey, Southampton SO31 5QA

VISA

The Essential Selection

Get the very best from your Amiga computer with these best-selling books from BSB

Bruce Smith
INSIDER guide SERIES
Amiga workbench A-Z

Amiga Workbench A to Z by Bruce Smith £14 95 ISBN 1-873308-28-0
Best selling author Bruce Smith's latest book is the perfect guide to Workbench 3. Perfect for beginner and advanced user it describes how to use every feature, menu icon file and command in what is probably *the* most versatile and widely used Amiga program today Packed with helpful hints, tips and advice

Amiga A1200 Next Steps by Peter Fitzpatrick, £14 95, ISBN 1-873308-24-8 *Free* Disk*
Now you've come to terms with your A1200 you're looking to improve your techniques and explore the many possibilities that the machine offers *Amiga A1200 Next Steps* shows you how It explains easily how to choose, install and manage a hard drive use MultiView and AmigaDOS and how to improve storage and display It introduces video and graphics editing, making music and programming and much, much more

Amiga Disks and Drives by Paul Overaa, £14 95, ISBN 1-873308-34-5 *Free* Disk*
Covering everything from floppies to hard disks with Ram RAD and CD-Rom drives inbetween this book explains not only how to install software properly to run on hard disks, repair damaged disks and recover lost files with essential back-ups, but also explains the principles of how they work and how to use them efficiently

Amiga Assembler Insider Guide by Paul Overaa £14 95, ISBN 1-873308-27-2, *Free* Disk*
Do you want to learn Assembly language but don't know your *IntuiMessage* from your *Null terminated string?* Then the *Amiga Assembler Insider Guide* is the book for you Explaining all the concepts processes and jargon, its step-by-step examples and easy to follow instructions provides a perfect start in Assembler programming.

Amiga A1200 Beginners Pack £39 95 & £3 p&p ISBN 1-873308-30-2
Leave nothing to chance and invest in this bumper-value pack which contains the *Amiga A1200 Insider Guide, Amiga A1200 Next Steps Insider Guide* and a highly polished 1-hour training video. The video teaches you how to set up your Amiga and use the Workbench. The pack also contains four disks of essential shareware software and documentation.

CREDIT CARD
(0923)
894355

- How to order -
Please complete the form bel
or alternatively call our Credi
Card Hotline quoting your na
and address credit card num
ber and its expiry date

*Disks supplied free only wh
ordered direct from BSB
First class postage for books
and single video *free* in the U
Postage £3 per book (Europ
£6 per book elsewhere

BSB
Bruce Smith Books

Please send to: Bruce Smith Books Ltd, FREEPOST 242, PO Box 382, St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3BR.
I enclose a cheque/PO for £ .... **made payable to *Bruce Smith Books Ltd.***
Alternatively charge my Visa/Access/Mastercard Number: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Expiry Date: .... **Amount £** ....
Name
Address
Postcode .... **Signed:** ....

Amiga Workbench A to Z @ £14 95 ☐
Amiga Disks and Drives @ £14 95 ☐
Mastering AmigaDOS Scripts @ £19 95 ☐
Assembler Insider Guide @ £14 95 ☐
Amiga A1200 Insider Guide @ £14 95 ☐
Amiga A1200 Next Steps @ £14 95 ☐
Mastering AmigaDOS3 Vol. 1 @ £21 95 ☐
Mastering AmigaDOS3 Vol 2 @ £21 95 ☐
Mastering Amiga AMOS @ £19.95 ☐
Mastering Amiga System @ £29 95 ☐
Mastering Amiga Assembler @ £24 95 ☐
Mastering Amiga ARexx @ £21 95 ☐
Mastering Amiga Beginners @ £19 95 ☐
Workbench Tutorial Video @ £14 99 ☐
A1200 Beginners Pack @ £39 95 (inc VAT) plus £3 p&p ☐

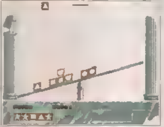
AMIGA
SCREEN STAR

SYNERGY

Are Black Legend showing the console market that the Amiga is still good for a few more original puzzle games? Tony Dillon looks at *Synergy* – a brilliant double pack of two very different games.

The [illegible] but there are [illegible]

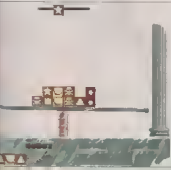
Game number one – *Statix*. Take *Columns* – the *Tetris* variant that had more in common with *Connect 4* than anything else – and stick it on a see-saw. That's the only way I can think of to describe *Statix*, one of the most addictive puzzlers I have ever played. Okay, so it might not look like much on a screenshot, and your first thought could well be the same as mine – it looks like a Gameboy title – but believe me there is a lot more to it than that.



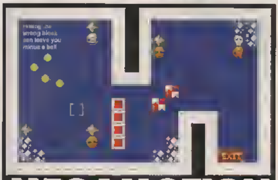
Who's been playing particularly badly then? One more block on the left and this clown's had it.

The game starts with a brief description of what you need to do to finish the current level (build a certain number of lines in varying directions), and then all hell breaks loose. Pieces appear at the top of the screen, and you have a couple of seconds to position the block before it drops to the bottom. There are five different types of block, and getting three in a row removes them from the pile. Essentially, all you have to do is make sure that neither side of the see saw touches the ground, which can be extremely tricky when you have the whole thing heavily loaded, and then you drop a block that removes half a dozen pieces from one side. To play this game well, you need to stay half a dozen paces ahead of yourself.

The skull blocks can't be removed, so you need to be very careful where you place them.



With various ways to play the game, from a simple one player set of levels to a two-player challenge, this will keep you hooked for ages. *Statix* is not a very exciting game to look at, but as far as I am concerned it is a very exciting game to play. Admittedly, there are people out there to whom this won't appeal at all. However, if you loved *Tetris*, you'll get a real kick out of this.

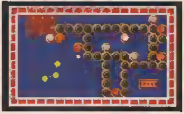


Hitting the wrong block can leave you minus a ball

MEGAMOTION

This is another unusual puzzle game, as far away from *Statix* as you can get. If you can remember US Gold's *E-Motion*, then you'll have a fairly good idea as to what this game is about. You start off with a group of two or more balls at the start of a small maze and you have to get them to the other end. To do this, you fix one of the balls in their current position, while the others orbit it in a geometrically satisfying way. To move around, you need to change between balls by clicking on them when they are in the position you want. It might sound complicated, but in practice it's quite simple. One way to explain it would be to imagine a line, with three points (A,B and C). You have two balls, and ball 1 is fixed to point A. As ball 2 swings around, it passes over point B. If you change balls while ball 2 is over B, then ball A will swing around, passing over points A and C. Got it? Well, I would draw you a diagram, if I could.

The end result of this mind bending maths is a fairly addictive and extremely tough puzzler. There are all sorts of traps and spikes dotted about the levels that will destroy your balls on contact, and if you have less than two, you lose a life. It's that simple. What else can I say, except that it's great fun, and you could do a hell of a lot worse with your money than buy these two games!



This level is more than just juggling an awful lot of balls?

BLACK LEGEND £25.99

A500 ■ A500+ ■ A600 ■ A1200 ■
A1500 ■ A2000 ■ A3000 ■ A4000 ■

**BLACK LEGEND, FULLING MILL BARN,
MILL LANE, WELWYN, HERTFORDSHIRE AL6 9NP. TEL: 0438 840003**

RELEASE DATE	OUT NOW
GENRE	PUZZLE
TEAM	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	2
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE	NO
MEMORY	1Mb

GRAPHICS	71%
SOUND	82%
LASTABILITY	92%
PLAYABILITY	89%

> *A great value pack, with two super puzzles.*

OVERALL 87%

GASTEINER

126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2AX

Tel: 081-345 6000 Fax: 081-345 6868

RAM

A 4000 (32 BIT RAM)

1MB	£49 95
2MB	£69 95
4MB	£149 95

A1200 Ram with clock upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1,2,4 or 8mb with optional floating point unit

1MB no fpu ...	£89
2MB no fpu..	.£115
4MB no fpu...	£179
8MB no fpu	£359

BPU for above (also for A4000)

20MHZ	£35
33MHZ	£79
40MHZ	£114
50 MHZ	£154

A500 RAM

1MB no clock.	.£23.95
1MB with clock	.£39 95

A500 RAM

1/2 MB no clock	.£14 95
1/2 with clock	£24 95

A500+ RAM

A500+1MB	£23 95

Simms RAM for GVP Herdrives

1 MB 32 bit	£29 95
4MB 32 bit	£149 95

Simms RAM for GVP (A1230)

1 MB 64 pin ..	£49 95
4 MB 64 pin	£179 95

PCMCIA CARDS

2MB .	£109
4MB	. £169

HARD DRIVES

Amiga A500 + A500plus

IDE controller for A500 and A500+ with 8MB RAM option for standard 2 5' or 3 5" P C compatible hard drives

Controller only	£89
65MB with controller	209
85MB with controller	9
120MB with controller	£279
200MB with controller	£299
250MB with contr	£319
340MB with	£339
420MB	£369
54 ontroller	£399

ALFADATA PRODUCTS

Hard drive for A1500, A2000, A3000 and A4000 (Spec as above)

Controller only	£89
65MB with controller	£209
85MB with controller	£249
120MB with controller	£279
200MB with controller	£299
250MB with controller	£319
340MB with controller	£339
420MB with controller.	£369
540MB with controller	£399

New Oktegon 4008 SCSI-2 controller with up to 8MS upgradeable for A1500, A2000, A3000+ now A4000

Controller only	.£99
170MB with controller.	. £299
340MB	£349
540MB	£549
1 2 G-Byte	£899
2 0 G-Byte	. £1599
4 0 G-Byte	£2499

COMPUTERS

Amiga A4000/040 + Hard drive

85MB 2+4RAM	£1895
120MB 2+4RAM	£1919
200MB 2+4RAM	£1939
250MB 2+4RAM	£1979
340MB 2+4RAM	£2069
420MB 2+4RAM	£2149
540MB 2+4RAM	£2299

Amiga A4000/030+ Hard drive

85MB 1+1RAM	£899
130MB 1+1RAM	£969
200MB 1+1RAM	£999
250MB 1+1RAM	£1039
340MB 1+1RAM	£1099
426MB 1+1RAM	£1199
540MB 1+1RAM	..£1299

Amiga A1200 Computers

A1200	£285
A1200 + 40MB	£385
A1200 + 65MB	£440
A1200 + 85MB	£465
A1200 + 127MB	£490
A1200 + 209MB	£540

Desktop Dynamite pack for above please add £40

Amiga CD32 Console CD32 with four Games £289

MONITORS

Commodore 1942	£339
Commodore 1940	£289
Commodore 1085	£199
Microvitec Multisync	£389
SVGA Monitor	£199

PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard

HP 310	£239
HP 510	£260
HP 500 Colour	£299
HP 550 Colour	...£479
HP 1200 Colour	£1399
HP 4 Laser Printer	3599

Citizen

Swift 90 Colour	£159
Swift 200 Colour	£200
Swift 240 Colour	£249
ProJet II	£250

Seikosha

SP 1900	£124 99
SP 2400	£154
SL 90	£154
SL 95	£295

Star

LC 20	£129
LC 100 Colour	£149
LC 200	£199
LC 24-30 Colour	£229
LC 24 300	£299
SJ 48 BubbleJet	£205

Fargo

Primera Printer	. £819

DISK DRIVES

Amitek 3 5"	£58
Power 3.5"	£53
Cumana 3 5"	£58

PICASSO II

1MB version	£289
2MB version	£325

HARD DRIVES

2.5" Internal Hard drives for A600 and A1200

40MB	£119
65MB	£139
85MB	£149
120MB	£209
170MB	£269
209MB	£329

All with 2.5' IDE Cables

NEW NEW NEW NEW CD-ROM CONTROLLER

TANDEM CD-ROM CONTROLLER FOR A1500 A2000 A3000 AND A40000

- Supports Mitsumi Lu005 or FX 001 1D CD Rom Drive
- Includes "PlayCD" utility for audio operation
- Complete online documentation
- Compatible with workbench3.1 cd file System Babel CDFS ASIM CD-ROM filesystem and single photo CDs
- Supports most IDE hard drives

TANDEM £69

TANDEM + CD ROM.... £269

CDTV ADD ON

FOR A500 or A500+

A570	£99

MULTIFACE CARD 3

Multi I/O card for Amiga A1500 A2000 A3000 or A4000 2 additional serial ports and 1 parallel port £99

SCANNER

ALFADATA

256 Greyscale Scanners for A500 A500+ A600 A1200 A1500 A2000 A3000 now A4000

AD 105 with Touch up and merge it software	£119 95
AD105+ with Touch up and merge it and OCR Software	£169

(AD105+ require 2MB RAM and hard drive)

ALFA COLOUR

256K 18 bit colour scanner for all Amiga system AD 105C	£339
MIGRAPH COLOUR BURST 262144 colour scanner with OCR	£389

POWER SCANNERS

Power Scanner 4 (mono)	£119
Power Scanner 4 (colour)	£239
Power Scanner 4 + OCR	£159
Power Scanner 3	£99

EPSON

Epson GT6500 power scan	£699
Epson GT6500 ASDG	£789
Epson GT8000 power scan	£1199
Epson GT8000 ASDG	£1298

GVP ACCELERATORS

40MHZ A1230/0MB RAM FOR A1200	£23
40MHZ A1230/4MB RAM FOR A1200	£34
50MHZ A1230 II 40MB RAM FOR A1200	£34
50MHZ A1230 II 4MB RAM FOR A1200	£56
SCSI Module	£7

MICE AND TRACKBALL

ALFADATA 290 DPI mouse	£9 9
ALFADATA 400 DPI mouse	£13 9
ALFADATA optical mouse	£29 9
ALFADATA optical Pen mouse	£34 95
ALFADATA crystal trackball	£29 95
GASTEINER 400 DPI mouse	£14 95
Low Cost Mouse	£

ACCESSORIES

Dust Covers	£
Disk Boxes from	..£
Monitor Stand	£10
Real Time Clock A1200	£15
Scart Cables	£10
Printer Cables	£5
Modem Cables	£
Null Cables	£
SCSI Cables	£
2.5" IDE Cable	£10
2 5" to 3 5" Cable	£15
Auto mouse/Joystick Switch	£12 99
Philips 8833 II Cable	£10
Branded disc (10)	£5
3 5" internal drive for Amiga A500	£49
3 5" internal drive for A600	£79

POWER SUPPLY

A500 A1200 PSU	£34 95
A2000	£79 95

NEW NEW NEW SPECIAL OFFER

Disk Expander for HD and floppies £35

GIGA MEM Virtual memory for all Amigas with MMU £39.99

Repair Service

New service centre for most Amiga computers. We offer a quotation service of £10 for which we will examine your computer and report back with an exact quotation price for the repair. If the repair is carried out the £10 is then deducted from your bill.

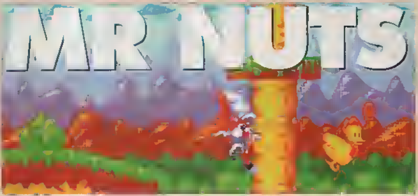
How to order

When ordering by telephone please quote your credit card number followed by the expiry date and also your full name and address. If paying by cheque please make it payable to Gasteiner Technology. In any correspondence please quote a phone number and also a postal code, please allow five working days for cheque clearance.

Delivery Charges

Small consumables and software items under the value of £50 please add £3 50 P&P. Other items except lasers, next day courier service £10 per box. Offshore and Highlands please call for a quotation. In addition we offer the the following express services Saturday Delivery normal rate plus £15 per box, Morning next day normal rate plus £10 per box. E & OE prices subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged

MR NUTS



Have Ocean Software come up with their own Amiga Sonic beater? Tony Dillon isn't so sure.

Ocean have been very quiet recently as far as the Amiga is concerned. Even though they hold in their hands two of the most awaited Amiga games to date (*Inferno* and *TFX*), for quite a while now we've had little cause to chase the cheeky Mancunians for review software. So quiet were they that I almost didn't hear this package drop through the letterbox. While Millennium are jumping up and down with joy at the release of *James Pond 3*, Ocean are whispering that *Mr Nuts* has arrived.

CUTESY

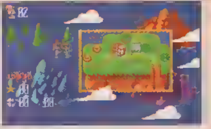
Mr Nuts is a cute little squirrel who has to save a planet from the clutch of evil chickens from outer space. Okay, so the plot might reek a little of *Alfred Chicken*, but we'll gloss over that for the moment.

Using all his skill and judgement, Mr Nuts has to work across the huge maps that make up the planet, systematically closing down all the chicken bases while helping his friends Mr Hitpoint, Mr Rabbit and Mr Pigeon.

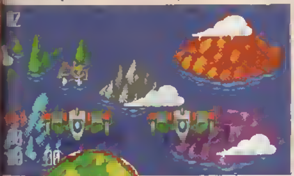
He does this in two ways. Firstly, there's the scrolling platform bit, which looks absolutely gorgeous in these screenshots, you have to admit. Bright, vivid colours, large cute sprites, and if you could see that silky smooth animation – oh, it would take your breath away. This is only a small part of the game, however.

The real game happens in a *Zelda*-style scrolling walkabout around the map finding bombs, opening chests, talking to characters and so on. For some reason this all takes place in a window that takes up no more than an eighth of the screen, which is incredibly frustrating. *Mr Nuts* is, basically, a mapper's dream, as they mark down all the paths with their twists and turns along the way. Using teleporters, ladders, rafts and bombs you work through the map until you close down an island. Then it's off to the next level.

Looking at the game, it's quite obvious that the whole thing is perfect for the younger market. The characters are all done in a cute, colourful way. There are no real taxing puzzles and the platform sections are over as soon as they start. This is no justification for the low mark, however.



Right, the tiny screen makes up most of the game.



Between levels these spaceships fly around for some strange reason.

SHORTY

The relatively low mark I've given it has come about due to the one major shortcoming that *Mr Nutz*, like so many before it, has suffered from. There is very little gameplay. The map section is far too simple to be of any real value to a games player, and the fact that everything happens on a tiny screen is unforgivable. Why not make it full screen? It would have made all the difference!

It's the platform section where the whole game falls apart. Mr Nuts can run at approximately 130 miles per hour. However, levels are only playable if you move at 20mph. Interestingly enough you can belt from one end of the level to the other at top whack in around fifteen seconds and only lose a small amount of energy. This game will only pose a problem to real games-players if they let it.

Just as well, really, as the colour scheme renders everything in the platform sections little more than a multi-coloured mess. I'm all for using hundreds of colours, as long as they aren't all garish green! What is the point of having a game so colourful that you can't actually tell where the backdrops end and the sprites begin? I was getting hit by things I couldn't see until they'd hit me, and avoiding things that ended up being nothing more than on-screen 'furniture'.

Above, one of the space chickens.

NO GOODY

It's just a real shame that this had to come out at the same time as *James Pond 3*, it really is. Not that I want to get too negative or anything, but there really is no competition. One is a fast, playable platformer with puzzle twists and various other interactive elements, and the other is bright, colourful but ultimately thin and characterless. CU

OCEAN £25.99

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑ A2000 ☑ A3000 ☑ A4000 ☑

OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD, 2 CASTLE STREET, CASTLEFIELD, MANCHESTER M3 4LZ. TEL. 061 832 6633

RELEASE DATE	OUT NOW
GENRE	PLATFORM
TEAM	NEON
CONTROLS	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS	3
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE	NO
MEMORY	1Mb

GRAPHICS	74%
SOUND	75%
LASTABILITY	53%
PLAYABILITY	45%

Great presentation. Shame about the rest.

OVERALL 59%

HOT. T

Try out all the latest, greatest games at LIVE '94, the UK's most exciting consumer electronics event.

* * *

Meet the big names. Nintendo. Commodore/Amiga. Panasonic 3DO. Philips CD-i. Sega Enter the Games Zone. Put the hottest new games from all the top software writers to the test.

* * *

See the Nintendo Challenger and Panasonic 3DO Showliner. Quiz the gurus from your favourite magazines* in the Games Arena. Get the lowdown on some incredible tips, hints and cheats.

* * *

Experience Capital Radio Live at LIVE. Capital Gold concerts Dolby Home Cinema Promenade. TV Times Live Television Studio. Young Newspaper Feature. BPIA Future of Photography. Yamaha/TES National Youth Rock & Pop Awards Focus on Multimedia.

* * *

Get your hands on a ticket. Phone the LIVE hotline or return the coupon now. Remember – if you're under 16, you must have an adult with you at LIVE '94.

LIVE '94

THE CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW
EARLS COURT • LONDON
20-25 SEPTEMBER 1994

LIVE HOTLINE
0891 500 103

Calls cost 39p per minute cheap rate and 49p per minute at all other times.

Please tell me more about LIVE '94 and how I can get a ticket to the UK's most electrifying event

Name: ....

Address: ....

....

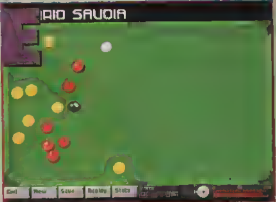
.... Postcode: ....

EI

Please return this coupon to:
LIVE '94, News International Exhibitions Ltd.
Europe House, World Trade Centre,
St Katharine-by-the-Tower, London E1 9AT.

*The top journos from Mean Machines, Sega Magazine Nintendo Magazine System, Computer and Video Games PC Review CU Amiga, The One Amiga and PC Games will all be there

ARCADE POOL



Oh dear, oh dear, what a mess!

Quickshot Steve Keen snatches up his Balabushca and rests his sweaty palms on the green baize table once more, as he tests out the latest pool game.

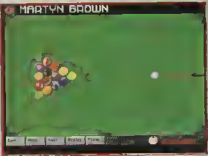
I'm a bit of a pool demon and as such, I was really looking forward to playing this latest super-value release from the Team 17 stable. Call me Mr Opportunist, but when this month's software was up for grabs I grasped it with both hands and made a speedy retreat to my bedroom with a four pack of Tizer and family sized packet of smokey bacon crisps. I just couldn't wait to rip the vacuum packed cling film off it!

POT LUCK

A lot of people can't understand the fascination pool gurus have with thumping a pack of different coloured balls around a cushioned table, but to most it's as addictive as a caffeine-filled Quarter Pounder with extra cheese. This version is specially tailored for enhanced Amigas, but will run adequately on most (1Mb and upwards). The inclusion of the British red and yellow ball game, with English rules, is long overdue and, particularly in this mode, the game has a distinct pub feel. The use of a cue that pops up every time you take a shot and actually draws back to the edge of the table is a lot better than other systems, where you just click a mouse button and stand back as the balls start to shoot off all around the table.

Now, you might think that playing *Arcade Pool* will be a doddle after hanging out with the big boys down at your local pool hall, but you couldn't be more wrong. The control system is simple enough: just drag the cursor over towards the ball you want to hit and place it down. In certain conditions and on certain levels a staggered white line will appear showing you exactly where the cue ball will go after it has made contact with the pack. This is very useful for positioning shots as you can quite accurately judge where the white is going to stop by watching the animated shadow that follows the path of the white before you take the stroke. Down on the bottom right of the screen are the power bars and a white ball with a tiny cursor in the middle of it. You can click on this and drag it around inside the white to add side and screw-back, an acquired skill in both real pool and the computer variant.

Simple to appreciate, yes, but incredibly difficult to master with any degree of accuracy. For some reason I had more success with these professional skills during the American games. I don't know if the pockets were slightly bigger on the Yank tables, as they are in real life, but a greater percentage of shots that I took whilst on the blue baize table, were sank than on the green.



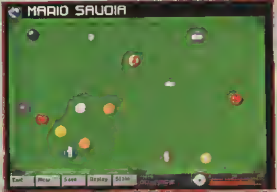
First class computer assisted breaks are no problem with *Arcade Pool.*

IN THE BLACK

Loaded with options, the game has just about everything a would-be hustler could want. Different table frictions, skill levels, shot aiming aids and set ups are just a few. Most notable are the eight different versions of the game you can play, such as *8-Ball UK*, *9-Ball US*, *Straight Pool* and *Survivor* or *Killer*, as it's more commonly known in pubs. This is where you get together with up to eight mates and take turns to pot any ball. Every time you miss a pot you kill off a life and the last player left in the game wins. There's even an option to try out those fancy trick shots and a custom pool game that allows you to practise plays.

Aside from the obvious versatility of the game, not everything in the garden is rosy. The control method, a cross haired cursor affair, requires absolute pin point accuracy if you want to avoid ricocheting the balls off the cushions in unexpected pinball fashion, and it takes a frustratingly long time to master. I play pool with a great deal of instinctive intuition as to what angles to use and had to totally readjust my aim on every shot.

Also, the computer is a hustler in disguise – it hardly ever misses a shot. However, if you can keep up with all the different rules used in the different pool variations and have the patience to learn the game again from scratch, it's quite a laugh. After watching the computer pot its fifth ball in a row off four cushions was left feeling well cheated! Therefore, to get the best out of the game play against a friend. CU



What a spread.

TEAM 17 £9.99

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑ A2000 ☑ A3000 ☑ A4000 ☑

TEAM 17 PROSPECT HOUSE, BUROUGH ROAD, WAKEFIELD WF1 3AB.
TEL: 0924 291867

RELEASE DATE	OUT NOW
GENRE	SIMULATION
TEAM	OUT OF HOUSE
CONTROLS	MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS	1
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	1-8
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE	NO
MEMORY	1Mb

GRAPHICS	83%
SOUND	79%
LASTABILITY	75%
PLAYABILITY	78%

> *Humungous value for money for pool fans.*

OVERALL 81%

ROBINSON'S
REQUIEM

VISIT THE ONE PRISON THAT NEEDS NO BARS...

's Requiem is a
l/adventure simulation set in a
gly realistic virtual environment, the
which has never been seen before.

enario
ned on an alien planet your aim is to escape. If you have to
one of your own limbs to stay alive, then that's what you must do.
more than 100 variables managed in real time : your body temperature,
pain, disease, gangrene, hallucinations ..

ular world in mapped 3D, computed in real time. Over 3 square miles of play area includes : canyons, hills,
, and caves.

Challenge
d gather food, find water, make your own clothing and weapons, deal with health hazards and fight off predators, test
rvival skills to the v limit, and get the hell off that anet !

Silmarils

Available for PC and compatibles:
AMIGA / AMIGA 1200
ATARI ST / STE / Falcon
Coming this September :
Jaguar, 3DO, and CD32 versions !

SILMARILS UK, 2 CANFIELD PLACE, LONDON NW6 3BT TEL : 071 328 2762 FAX : 071 328 2738

DIRECT SOFTWARE

DEPT CU06SC Unit 3, Cross Keys Shopping Mall, St Neots, Cambridgeshire PE19 2AU
TEL: 0908 379550 Fax: 0908 277142

REGULAR FREE GIVEAWAYS WHEN YOU BUY FROM DIRECT

[illegible] DO NOT [illegible] VISA UNTIL DAY

AMIGA GAMES

A320	
Airbus (USA Version)	21.99
A320 App Trainer	21.99
Airbucks 1.2	19.99
Airbucks 1.2 (A1200)	22.99
Alfred Chicken (A1200)	16.99
Alien 3	16.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	22.99
Apocalypse	16.99
Armour Geddon 2	15.99
Arsenal	16.99
Arsenal Comp Game	16.99
A Train Construction Set	9.99
Arcade Pool	6.99
Bards Tale Trilogy	22.99
Battle Isle '93	16.99
Battle of time	22.99
Battletoads	16.99
Beneath Steel Sky	19.99
Benefactor	19.99
Blade of Destiny	25.99
Blues Brothers	8.99
Bob's Bad Day	16.99
Brian The Lion	16.99
Bubba 'N' Stix	16.99
Bubble & Squeak	16.99
Burning Rubber	16.99
Burning Rubber (1200)	16.99
Caesar Deluxe	19.99
Campaign 2	22.99
Captive 2	19.99
Cartoon Racer	16.99
Castles 2 (1200)	22.99
Celtic Legends	19.99
Chuck Rock 2	16.99
Civilisation (1Meg)	22.99
Civilisation (A1200)	25.99
Combat Air Patrol	19.99
Cool Spot	19.99
Cosmic Spacehead	16.99
Creepers	19.99
Cyberpunks	16.99
Cyberspace	22.99
Dalek Attack 30th Anniv	15.99
Darkmere	19.99
Deluxe Music Consets	57.99
Dennis	16.99
Dennis (A1200)	17.99
Dennis & Gnasher	16.99
Desert Strike	19.99
Diggers	19.99
Diggers (A1200)	22.99
Dinosaur Detective Agency	10.99
Dreamworlds	19.99

Disposable Hero	[illegible]
Donk	16.99
Dracula	19.99
Dreamlands	19.99
Dreamweb	22.99
Dune 2	17.99
Elfmania	16.99
European Champions (A1200)	16.99
Excellent Games	22.99
Eye of The Beholder 2 (1Meg)	23.99
F1	16.99
F16 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Meg)	14.99
F117A Nighthawk	22.99
Fantastic Dizzy	16.99
Fantasy Empires	22.99
Fatal Strokes	19.99
Fatman	17.99
Ferrari Grand Prix	16.99
Fire & Ice	16.99
Football Crazy	9.99
Football Manager 3	15.99
Formula One Champions	19.99
Formula One Grand Prix	23.99
Formula One Team Manager	19.99
Front Page Sports Football	25.99
G2	16.99
Games Machine	19.99
Genesia	19.99
Global Domination	22.99
Global Gladiators	16.99
Globdule	19.99
Goal	13.99
Goblins 3	22.99
Gulp	19.99
Gunship (XL)	8.99
Hanna Barbera Anim	31.99
Hannibal	19.99
Hero Quest 2 Legacy	16.99
Indianapolis 500	8.99
Innocent	22.99
International Soccer	16.99
Ishar 2	19.99
Jack The Ripper	28.99
Jaguar XJ220	9.99
Jaguar XJ220 (1Meg)	9.99
James Pond 2 (Robocod)	10.99
James Pond 3	19.99
James Pond 3 (A1200)	19.99
Jetstrike	16.99
John Maddens Football	10.99
Kawasaki Team Green	16.99

TOP 50 CHART

Alien 3	[illegible]
Alien Breed 2	[illegible]
Alien Breed 2 (A1200)	19.99
A Train	22.99
Award Winners 2	19.99
Body Blows	17.99
Body Blows Galactic	17.99
Body blows Galactic (A1200)	19.99
Brutal Sports Football	16.99
Cannon Fodder	19.99
Championship Manager '93	16.99
Championship Manager Italia	19.99
Chaos Engine	16.99
Chaos Engine (A1200)	16.99
Combat Classics 2	19.99
Dogfight	22.99
Dune 2	17.99
European Champions	16.99
Flashback	19.99
Frontier (Elite 2)	21.99
Fury of The Furries	19.99
G Gooch 2nd Innings	[illegible]
G. Gooch World Cricket	19.99
Gunship 2000	22.99

Hired Guns	[illegible]
John Madden's Football	9.99
Jurassic Park (A1200)	18.99
Micro Machines	16.99
Monkey Island 2	24.99
Mortal Kombat	19.99
Pinball Fantasies (A1200)	19.99
Premier Manager 2	9.99
Second Samurai	19.99
Sensible Soccer 92/93	16.99
Sim City Deluxe	22.99
Simpsons Vs The World	16.99
Skidmarks	16.99
Soccer Kid (A1200)	19.99
Streetfighter 2	9.99
Syndicate	22.99
Ten Intel Games	19.99
Theatre of Death	12.99
The Settlers	22.99
Terminator 2 Arcade	19.99
Uridium 2	16.99
Winter Olympics	21.99
WWF 2 Wrestling	15.99
Zool	9.99

BLANK DISKS

20	£11.00
50	£20.00
100	£30.00
250	£70.00

PRICES ARE FOR UK MAIN LAND ONLY

Frontier Elite 2 £19.99

Mortal Kombat £22.99

Cannon Fodder £19.99

T.F.X. £22.99

Beneath The Steel Sky £19.99

DIRECT SPECIAL BARGAINS

Blues Brothers	7.99
Curse of Enchantia	9.99
D Generation (Bundle)	7.99
Disc	4.99
Disk box 100 cap	7.99
Federation of Free Traders	5.99
Jimmy Whites (Bundle)	7.99
Legends of Valour	9.99
Lemmings 1	9.99
Lemmings 2	12.99
Manus	4.99

Mega Lo Mania	9.99
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	9.99
Premier Manager	7.99
Premier Manager 2	9.99
Quadrel	4.99
Thunderstrike	4.99
Titus The Fox	7.99
Ultima V	9.99
Warriors of Releyne	7.99
Zool	7.99
Zool 2	9.99

AMIGA GAMES

Kingdoms of Germany	19.99
Kingmaker	22.99
Kings Quest 6	[illegible]
Kings Quest 6 (1200)	22.99
Kit Vicious	16.99
Krusty's Funhouse	16.99
Lamborghini	16.99
Legacy Of Sorasil	16.99
Lion heart	11.99
Lords of Power	22.99
Lotus 3 Final Challenge	16.99
Lotus Trilogy	19.99
Maelstrom	22.99
Magic Boy	16.99
Magicians Castle	19.99
Man Utd Premier Champions	19.99
Mario is Missing	19.99
Mean Arenas	16.99
Microcosm	19.99
Microprose Grand Prix	28.99
Monopoly	18.99
Morph (A1200)	19.99
Mr Nutz	16.99
Mr Nutz (A1200)	17.99
Mr Nutz (600)	16.99
Nick Faldos Golf	18.99
Nobby The Aardvark	16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16.99
One Step Beyond	12.99
Oscar	16.99
Oscar (A1200)	16.99
Overdrive	16.99
Overkill	12.99
Paperboy 2	6.99
PGA Tour Golf + Courses	18.99
Pinball Double Pack	22.99
Pinball Dreams	15.99
Populous/Sim City	16.99
Populous 2	17.99
Populous 2 (1Meg)	18.99
Populous 2 + Data Disk	21.99
Powerhits	19.99
Prehistorik 2	16.99
Primemover	19.99
Puggsy	19.99
Rally	16.99
Rampart	15.99
Realm Of Darkness	16.99
Rise of The Robots	27.99
Rise of The Robots (1200)	27.99
Road Rash	19.99
Rugby League	16.99
Ryder Cup	16.99

Ryder Cup (A1200)	
Sabre Team	
Sea Air Rescue	
Seek & Destroy	
Seventh Sword Of Mendor	
Silent Service 2 (1Meg)	
Sim City Lemmings	
Sim City Terrain Editor	
Sim Life	
Simon The Sorcerer	
Soccer Kid	1
Sorcerer	
Sorcerer (A1200)	2
Space Adventure	
Space Hulk	
Sports Top Ten	1
Sparta	
Spritz Paint	
Star Trek 25th Anniversary (A1200)	22
Strike Squad	22
Super Hero	19
Super League Manager	16
Tactical Manager (England)	19
Tactical Manager (Italy)	1
Tactical Manager (Scotland)	19
Tensai	1
Terminator 2	18
Terminator 2 (Coin-Op)	19
T.F.X (A1200)	25
Tornado	22
Total Carnage	19
Tracksuit Manager '94	1
Traps and Treasures	1
Turrican 3 (A600)	16
Turrican 3 (A1200)	16
Twilight 2000	22
Twilight 2000 (A1200)	22
U96	22
UFO	25
UMS Compilation	2
Ultimate Pinball	19
V240	19
Walker	1
War in The Gulf	21
Western Front	19
When Two Worlds War	19
Wing Commander	19
Wiz Kid	1
Wiz N Liz	19
Wolf Child	11
Zool 2 (A1200)	15

FREE ✱ FREE ✱ When you spend £50 or More on 3.5 or CD32 Games you Recieve Zool FREE ● FREE ●

UTILITIES

Amos 3D (Req. Amos)	22.99
Amos Compiler (Req Amos)	19.99
Amos Easy	22.99
Amos Professional	32.99
Amos Professional Compiler	24.99
Deluxe Paint 4 (1Mg)	55.49
Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA)	60.49
Home Accounts 2	34.99
Kindwords 3 (Wordprocessor)	29.99
Mini Office (Wordprocessor, spreadsheet, Database + Disk Utilities)	35.99
Maxiplan 4	29.99
The Publisher	29.99
Tecnoplus Business Pack Contains Wordworth wordprocessor K Spread 2, Spreadsheet + K Data database] (1meg)	59.99
Wordworth V 2	76.49
Mousemat	2.99
External Disk Drive	49.99

AMIGA CD32

Akira	19.99
Alien Breed 2	19.99
Alfred Chicken	17.99
Arabian Knights	10.99
Bubba N Stix	19.99
Bubble & Sqeak	19.99
Castles 2	19.99
Chambers of Shaolin	17.99
Chuck Rock	10.99
Dangerous Streets	17.99
Deep Core	17.99
Dennis	13.99
D Generation	17.99
Donk	19.99
Elite 2	19.99
Genesia	19.99
Gulp	19.99
Gunship 2000	19.99

Inferno	19.99
International Karate Plus	10.99
International Soccer	19.99
Jambala	17.99
James Pond 3	23.99
John Barnes	10.99
Jurassic Park	19.99
Labyrinth	17.99
Legacy of Sorasil	17.99
Lemmings	17.99
Liberation	23.99
Litil Divil	19.99
Lotus Trilogy	19.99
Microcosm	30.99
Morph	19.99
Nick Faldo	23.99
Nigel Mansell	19.99
Psycho Killer	19.99

Pinball Fantasies	19.99
Robocod	19.99
Ryder Cup	19.99
Seek and Destroy	17.99
Sensible Soccer	17.99
Sleepwalker	19.99
Surf Ninjas	19.99
Summer Olympix	12.99
Super Putty	10.99
T.F.X.	19.99
Total Carnage	19.99
Travel Pursuit	19.99
Trolls	19.99
Uridium 2	17.99
Ultimate Body Blows	19.99
Whales Voyage	19.99
Zool	19.99
Zool 2	19.99

WE WILL MATCH PRICES !!! NEVER BEEN BEATEN !! TRY US!!!

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWA

ADI English (11-12 yrs)	14
ADI French (12-13 yrs)	14
ADI French (13 14 yrs)	14
ADI Junior Counting (4-7 yrs)	14
ADI Junior Reading (4-5 yrs)	14
ADI Junior Reading (6-7 yrs)	14
ADI Maths (11 12 yrs)	16
ADI Maths (12-13yrs)	16
ADI Maths (13-14yrs)	16
Funschool 3 (2-5 yrs)	14
Funschool 3 (5-7 yrs)	14
Funschool 3 (7+ yrs)	14
Funschool 4 (2-5yrs)	16
Funschool 4 (5-7 yrs)	16
Funschool 4 (over 7 yrs)	16
Megamaths (A level)	17
Micro English (To GCSE)	17
Micro French (To GCSE)	17
Micro German (To GCSE)	17
Micro Maths (To GCSE)	17
Micro Science (To GCSE)	17
Micro Spanish (To GCSE)	17
Merlins Maths (7 11yrs)	16
Paint + Create (5+yrs)	16
Primary Maths (3-12yrs)	17
Spelling Fair (7-13 yrs)	16

Please charge my Access/ Visa No: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiry Date ☐☐ / ☐☐

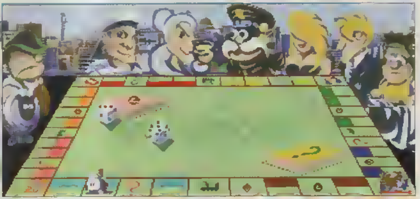
Please supply me with the following for computer: ....

Titles	Price
Post & Packing	
TOTAL	

CU AMIGA JUNE 1994 ISSUE

Date: ....
Name: ....
Address: ....
....
....
....
....
.... Postcode: ....
Tel No: ....

Please make cheques Payable to : DIRECT SOFTWARE LTD
DEPT No CU/06SC
Unit 3, Cross Keys Shopping Mall
St Neots, Cambridgeshire
PE19 PP2AU
POST & PACKING
UK Mainland Free
EEC £3.00 per item
Non EEC £4.50 per item
All Parcels Are Sent by Recorded Delivery
All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice E & OE
Please Note.
Some Games May Not Be Released At The Time Of Going To Press
CU AMIGA JUNE 1994



MONOPOLY

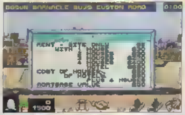
Supervision are out to prove that boardgames don't have to be bored games. Tony Dillon gets out his dosh and dabbles in real estate.

I have to say, I am one of those people who actually enjoys a good game of *Monopoly* as long as it doesn't go on for any more than an hour and the people I'm playing with know the rules. However, this situation is very rare as many people will point out. That's why I was so pleased to see this little offering from Supervision. Aha, I thought to myself, here's my chance to waste whole evenings going round and round a small board trying to be a big shot, and I won't have to wait for anyone to take their turn, plus all the fiddly rules about things like mortgages and auctions can be figured out by the computer. Not quite heaven, but a good time to be had by all.

CAR, BOOT...

If you've never played *Monopoly*, then I have to say you've missed out on something that everyone should have the chance to enjoy/be subjected to. It's a game about buying and selling property. Various streets around London have been divided into groups called Monopolies, and the aim is to buy as many of them as possible, develop the areas by building houses and hotels on them, and then bankrupt everyone else in the game by charging them a ridiculously high rent every time their counter lands on a square owned by you. Run out of money and you can sell property to the bank. Run out of property and money, and you're out of the game. Dead simple isn't it?

Or at least it is when described like that. Like I said, there are all manner of fiddly little rules that many choose to completely ignore, and a computerised judge and jury seems like the obvious thing to include in a game like this. SO WHY ISN'T THERE ONE! The computer asks you to do very little, leaving you to your own devices to figure out what's going on. When someone lands on one of your properties, rent isn't charged immediately. No, you have to select the icon to demand rent, but you only have a couple of seconds to do it in, so you've got to wrestle the mouse off the previous player as quickly as possible.



(Left) All the usual statistics are in there. (Below) Everywhere you go, you get a little animation of your piece arriving.

TOP HAT, BOAT...

The presentation of the game isn't at all bad, it's a little simplistic for the presumably adult audience this game would entice. A collection of slightly amusing characters sit around the board and animate slightly when it's their turn. For each move you see a little animation of the piece arriving at the destination on the board. Okay, so the pieces don't really look like that, but at least the London skyline is realistic.

So what's with the low mark then, you might ask. After all, *Monopoly* is a proven game, and one that has rivetted families for years. Surely there can't be anything wrong with a computer version? Unfortunately, there are a few things about the game that I don't like, the biggest one being its speed of play. Okay, so *Monopoly* was never a fast paced game, but a lag of a second between selecting an icon and it actually registering just isn't on. This renders the game very testing to play. There isn't a lot going on at any one time, and the rules of *Monopoly* aren't all that hard for a computer to follow, so I can't see any reason for the pauses between every action. At times, I wonder why software houses put out games like this. Why can't they see that there are obvious playability flaws which spoil the game? I know that it's all too easy to get wrapped up in production to the point where you can't see the wood for the trees, but if a game veers too far away from the original concept and mars your enjoyment, then all the effort will have been wasted.

I'm sorry, but this doesn't look much like Kings Cross. There are no furry things near there.

DOG AND IRON

Monopoly has all the makings of a great computer game. I have played a version of it on a Macintosh and could happily recommend that, but this Amiga version just falls between two stools. On one hand, it's an adult board game, full of terms and rules that younger players wouldn't have the patience for. On the other, it's been presented in a way that will best appeal to a young market. As a result, it doesn't seem to fit anywhere. CU

SUPERVISION £27.99

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ■
A1500 ☑ A2000 ☑ A3000 ☑ A4000 ■

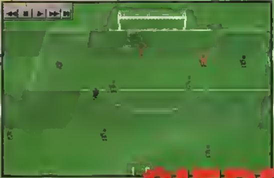
SUPERVISION ENTERTAINMENT LTD,
UNIT N3 METROPOLITAN WHARF,
WAPPING WALL, LONDON E1 9SS.
TEL: 071 702 9391

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE	BOARD GAME
TEAM	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS.	MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS	1
NUMBER OF PLAYERS.	6
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE	NO
MEMORY	1 Mb

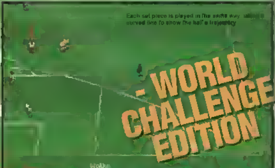
GRAPHICS	78%
SOUND	41%
LASTABILITY	68%
PLAYABILITY	65%

> *It could have been so good, too.*

OVERALL 49%



Goalmouth action in all its glory, thanks to the replay option.



Each set piece is played in the same way using a curved line to show the ball's trajectory

SIERRA SOCCER

- WORLD CHALLENGE EDITION

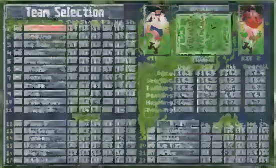
Sierra? Doing a football game? And it isn't an adventure? Tony Dillon is intrigued – he checks it out.

Football fever hots up some more as Sierra release their own entry into the computer game World Cup, and I'm pleased to be able to report that it's a very competent and extremely playable arcade soccer game. Falling somewhere between *Striker* and *Sensible Soccer*, the game is based around the World Cup draw itself, and one of the most instantly playable arcade football engines yet seen.

Let's begin at the beginning. Although the game is based around this year's World Cup, it is by no means an official licence. As a result you can either play as a team in the official World Cup draw, or take part in a random one. Up to eight people can play at once, each selecting a team and playing through their respective groups until victory or rejection. Naturally, the team you decide to play has a large bearing on whether or not you actually stand a chance of getting through – Italy are far better team than England, for example, and because of that you are going to have a harder time with the latter. It's an interesting way of setting the difficulty level for the game, and one that works surprisingly well.

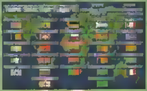
The kick off. See how the Ref actually blows his whistle!

Before each match, you are presented with the only managerial aspect of the game – the chance to alter your squad. You are shown all the players in your team, including all reserves and all the relevant statistics. If you like, you can move players around by simply clicking on the one you want to move, and then clicking on the person you want to swap them with. Adding or removing parts of a team (attackers, defenders etc) will automatically change the formation you play in. It's a shame you can't define team tactics such as playing aggressively or close marking, but perhaps Sierra thought they would keep this one as simple as possible.



Here's the England squad. Yes, the names have been misspelt intentionally

Then it's out onto the pitch, where the game really comes into its own. Whether you've an A500 or an A1200, you'll be amazed at the spectacular animation of the players on the pitch. Over 4000 frames of animation have the players running, jumping, sliding, falling face down and there's even a fully mobile referee, complete with working whistle. A1200 owners get the benefit of a full 3D crowd too!



The game is viewed from about 45 degrees looking north, similar to the *Striker* viewpoint, except the sprites are roughly the same size as those in *Sensible Soccer*. The end result is that you get a very wide view of a convincingly 3D pitch. Of course it looks like one of the goals is larger than the other, but that's just perspective.

The set pieces have been borrowed from *Striker* and games of that ilk too. When the ball goes out of play, or a free kick is awarded, all the players dash to their respective positions, and the person taking the kick/corner/throw in is shown with a curved line stretching away from them. This shows the projected path of the ball, and can be moved around with the joystick. If the computer player is taking the set piece, you can move your wall around to match their kick positioning, and hopefully stop them from walking a goal.

Playing the game is incredibly easy, far easier than the *Kick Offs* and *Sensible Soccers* of this world. The reason being that there are none of the combinations and strange joystick positions of these games. The whole control method is far simpler which means you can spend more time working on team play than just keeping the ball under control. Of course, it's the learning curve that make *Sensi* and *Kick Off* the long players that they are, and naturally there will be doubts that the instant gameplay of this one will spoil the longevity. Have no fear, as *Sierra Soccer* is just as addictive and just as much fun.

It may not have a big licence behind it, but Sierra Soccer is still great fun to play, and well worth adding to any collection. CU

SIERRA £25.99

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑ A2000 ☑ A3000 ☑ A4000 ☑

SIERRA ON-LINE, 4 BREWERY COURT,
THE OLD BREWERY, THEALE, READING, BERKSHIRE RG7 5AJ.
TEL. 0734 303322

RELEASE DATE:	MAY
GENRE	SOCCER
TEAM	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	8
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE	NO
MEMORY	1Mb

GRAPHICS	92%
SOUND	81%
LASTABILITY	86%
PLAYABILITY	89%

> *A cracking good soccer game!*

OVERALL 87%

100 TDK HIGH DENSITY £78.99

LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

GREY-TRONICS LTD

SALES HELPLINE 081 686 9973 / 081 781 1551

DISKS DISKS DISKS + LOCKABLE BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

50 3.5" DS/DD. . . .£21.99 + 100 cap lockable box . £25.99
100 3.5" DS/DD.... . £35.99 + 100 cap lockable box . £39.99
150 3.5" DS/DD.... . £51.75 + 100 cap lockable box . .£55.75
200 3.5" DS/DD.... . £66.99 + 2X 100 " "... £75.99
300 3.5" DS/DD.... . £99.99 + 3X 100 " "...£110.99
400 3.5" DS/DD.... .£132.99 + 4X 100 " "..£147.99
500 3.5" DS/DD.. . £149.99 + 5X 100 " "..£169.99
1000 3.5" DS/DD.. ..CALL + 10X 100 " " .BEST PRICE

FEEE LAEELS + FEEE DELIVEEY EY PAECEL FOECE

3.5" DELUXE LOCKABLE BOXES

40 Capacity	£3.99
100 Capacity	£4.50

Add £3 10 P&P

3.5" STACKABLE BOXES

100 Cap Addup..	...£8.99
150 Cap Posso	£16.00

Add £3 10 P&P

100 3.5" HIGH DENSITY BULK DISKS £55

AMIGA CD32

6 GAMES PACK: MICROCOSM, CHAOS ENGINE OSCAR, DIGGER, DANGEROUS STREET, WING COMMANDER

£234.99

FREE DELIVERY

EXTRA 100 GAMES

YES 100 GAMES FOR ONLY AN EXTRA

£20.00

AMIGA 1200 PACKS

FREE 4 GAMES WITH ALL PACKS

RACE 'N' CHASE	DESKTOP DYNAMITE
Nigel Mansells + Trolls	Or NEW PACK COMBAT PACK
£289.99	**£319.99**

ADD £10 for 10 Disks, Mouse mat, Joystick, Disk Cleaner, 40 Cap lockable box

£309.99	**£339.99**

FREE Mouse mat Disk Cleaner Joystick
Syndicate, Chaos Engine, Nick Faldo's Golf, Pinball

85Mb..........£429.99	85Mb..........£475.99
127Mb.........£475.99	127Mb.........£524.99

Authorised Dealers – 1st at home service FREE DELIVERY

RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR

AMITEK HAWK for AMIGA 1200 **FREE DELIVERY**

FREE DELIVERY	No FPU	20 MHz FPU	33 MHz FPU	40 MHz FPU
1Mb Ram	£99	£145	-	-
2Mb Ram	£127	-	£197	-
4Mb Ram	£197	£247	-	£295
6Mb Ram	£389	-	-	£489

TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	[illegible]		Colour
	Branded	Compatible	Branded
Panasonic KXP1124/1123/1180/1080	5.50	3.30	N/A
Panasonic 2123/2180	5.15	4.00	15.45
Citizen 1200/Swift 9/24	N/A	2.70	13.40
Citizen Swift 90/200	N/A	2.70	13.40
Star LC10/20	N/A	2.95	10.99
Star LC200	N/A	3.50	12.30
Star LC 2410/24200	N/A	3.50	12.50
Epson LX400/LQ100	N/A	4.00	N/A

Add £2 for Delivery

SMART BUY

12 GAMES FOR £14.99

Road to Hell Tank Battle AGA Tetris Pacman 92 Duel, Lemmingoids, Mouseman, Wizzy's Quest Premier Picks, Tangle, Super League Manager Bop & Flop

STARTING PACK £14.99 FOR

10 Disks, Mouse Mat, Microswitch Joystick Storage box, Disk cleaner

Add £3.10 P&P

AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10 99
Amiga to Amiga	£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F	£11.99
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75
Joystick Splitters (2)	£5.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P/600	£4.00
Commodore/Philips monitors	£4 00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Ink Cartridges	£15 99
HP Deskjet Black Ink Refill	£9 99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge	£22.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Refill	£15 99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Cartridges	£25.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Refill	£16 99
Cannon BJ 10e/ex Black ink Cartridges	£16 99
Cannon BJ 10e/ex Black ink Refill	£9.99

Add £2 for Delivery

AMIGA 4000 DESKTOP

030EC/4Mb Ram 0 HD	£859
030EC/4Mb Ram 214Mb HD	£969
030EC/4Mb Ram 540Mb HD	£1269
040LC/6Mb Ram 214Mb HD	£1599
040LC/6Mb Ram 540Mb HD	£1829
040TW/6Mb Ram 214Mb HD	£1940

Add £125 for 2Mb and £185 for 4Mb Ram

AMIGA 600 +FREE WORD PROCESSOR PACK

Lemmings pack + Dpaint III £189 99

FREE DELIVERY

PRINTERS

*FREE Word Processor, lead dust cover printer stand, 500 A4 80gsm paper, delivery

Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour	£199.99
Star LC24-30 24 pin colour + sheetfeeder	£214.99
*Panasonic 2123 24 pin Colour	£189 99
Panasonic 2023 24 pin mono	£144.99
Star LC100 9 pin colour	£129.99
Citizen Swift 90 9 pin colour	£154.99
HP Deskjet 560 Colour Inkjet	£479.99

MONITORS

Commodore 1084/1085	£189.99
Commodore 1942	£334.99
Microvitec 1438 (same as Comm 1942)	£299.99

FREE LEAD – FREE DELIVERY

ACCESSORIES

3.5" Disk head Cleaner	£2.99
Mouse Mat	£2.25
1000 Labels	£10.00
Amiga Disk Drives (Cumana/Amitek/Zappo)	£54 99
Manhattan Mouse Amiga/Atari	£12.50
Universal Printer Stand	£4 99

ADD £2.00 FOR DELIVERY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (Unless otherwise Stated) WITHIN 3 DAYS (UK MAINLAND ONLY)
ADD £8.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1D15 WHITGIFT CENTRE,
CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1UU

SALES HELPLINE: 081 686 9973 Mail order prices only **FAX: 081 686 9974**

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice due to currency fluctuations. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.

THE HEAT IS ON

GREY-TRONIC

WE'RE GOING TO HIT!

The COMPLETE Solution

BENEATH A STEEL SKY

If living under a steel sky has been putting too much pressure on your brain then Michael Filby should be able to take that weight off your mind.

PART 1

Start off by snapping off the rung to the left of the walkway and use it on the door to the right. When you go back inside, go down the stairs and through the door to the right. Use the circuit board on the various pieces of junk until you get Joey activated. Chat with Joey then step on the lift. When Hobbins arrives go to the right quickly, open up the cabinet and, once you've grabbed the spanner, return to the lift room. Examine the droid, then talk to Hobbins. He will tell you what is wrong with the droid. Then tell Joey what's wrong and he will fix it.

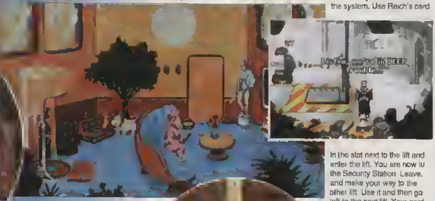
When the droid activates the lift quickly jump down the hole. When Joey arrives ask him to open the door. Search Reich's corpse and take his belongings. Go right, then right again into the building next door which is the factory. Chat with Anita and when Lamb arrives, tell him you're security. Now go right, put the spanner in the cogs and then take it back out again. Go left, examine the droid, and use the spanner on it. Chat to Joey about a new shell and then go right. Try walking through the top-left door, then ask Joey to check out the storeroom. When he returns, tell him to disable the fuse box and when he has done this, walk into the storeroom. Pick up the walkway and get the small lump of putty beneath it. Show this to Joey and he will reveal that it is a plastic explosive.

Reich seems pretty cut up about it.

PILLOW TALK

Leave the factory, go to the building to the far left of the walkway – this is the steam room. Inside, use the spanner on both of the buttons on the boiler. Ask Joey to press the button on the right and simultaneously press the button on the left. When the old man leaves, go to the left of the room and pull the switch. Remove the light bulb and put the plastic explosive in the socket. Pull the switch again and two more switches will be revealed. Pull the one on the right downwards.

Now leave the steam room and go to the lift near the factory entrance. Use Reich's card in the slot and enter the room. Move the pillow and pick up



the magazine. Leave and continue past the lift you have just been in, going right, you can now enter Travelco. Chat with the men there as much as possible, hand him the magazine and pick up the ticket. Leave and go back to Reich's apartment door. Wait for Lamb outside and chat with him when he arrives. When he mentions going away, hand him the ticket.

Go back to the factory via the lift and chat with Lamb again. After the tour he will leave you outside the storeroom so now go right and talk to Anita. When she asks for your ID card, hand her Reich's. Talk to her some more. Leave the factory and Use Reich's card with the LINC terminal. Select 4 and enter the code from your security manual in the game box. Select 2, then 1, then 1 again, then 2 again. Exit the terminal and wait for Lamb. Chat with him and he will authorise you to enter his apartment.

BIODEGRADABLES

Before going down in the lift, locate the cable to the right of the screen and ask Joey to cut it. Go down in the lift and pick up the cable. Now go to the apartment and use Reich's card in the slot on the right. Go into the apartment and use the machine on the right. Pick up the video on the left and leave. Go to the far left of the long walkway and you'll find Burke's Bio Surgery. Go inside and chat with the holographic projection and ask Joey to persuade the hologram to open the door. Go inside and chat with Burke.

Offer Burke your testicles(!) and he'll give you the Schreibmann Port. Chat to Burke some more about everything. Leave the surgery and go right until you reach Anchor Insurance (next to Travelco). Examine the statue, then chat with the man about everything. Be sure to enquire about a special policy and tell him that Burke sent you. When the man leaves, ask

Joey to use his welder on the Anchor. Pick up the anchor when Joey has finished. Leave, and make your way to the top level again.

Now go into the building opposite the steam room and you'll find yourself back at the starting position. Go up the stairs and out of the door. Use your anchor with your cable to make a grappling hook and use it on the security sign on the wall of the facing building. Go through the door to the right and use Reich's card in the slot next to the interface. Sit in the interface and, once in LINC-space, pick up the ball. Now head out of the right exit and use the Open program in your inventory on the carpet bag. Use Decompress on the compressed data and Decrypt with the document.

FIND YOUR WAY

Go through the right exit. Use one of your password programs with the floor and then go right. Put down another password, go left, pick up the password, go up, put down, go right, down, pick up, up, put down, left, pick up, up, right, down, right, down, put down, up, up, then exit the room. Once through, collect the bust and the book, now Decrypt your two new documents. Now Disconnect.

Use Reich's card with the LINC machine and select 4. Enter the security number then select 1. Read all the documents then select 0. Now select 2 and 2 again. This gives you special authorisation and you should now exit the system. Use Reich's card in the slot next to the lift and enter the lift. You are now in the Security Station. Leave, and make your way to the other lift. Use it and then go left to the next lift. Your card will now be able to access this lift, so use it. At the bottom, wait for the fat woman with the dog. Chat to her and then go left and chat with the club doorman. Find the fat woman (Mrs. Piermont) again and ask her to sponsor you.

Now go as far right as you can, until you come to the screen with the boy and the gardener. Press the button by the door on the right. Once inside chat with Mrs. Piermont. When she makes her telephone call, place the video in the VCR. While the dog is distracted get the dog biscuits from his bowl. Leave. Go through the bottom left exit and examine the wooden double doors. Use Reich's card on the lock and go through the door. Pick up the secateurs and leave. Go right, then through the top left exit. Use the dog biscuits on the plank and wait for Mrs. Piermont and her dog to turn up. When the dog starts to bark pull the rope. As the guard gets distracted sneak into the cathedral. Go through the top left exit and open all the lockers, then leave and go back to the top level via the lifts. Enter the factory and go to where you last saw Anita alive. Wear the radiation suit that's hanging in the middle locker and go right.

NUCLEAR REACTION

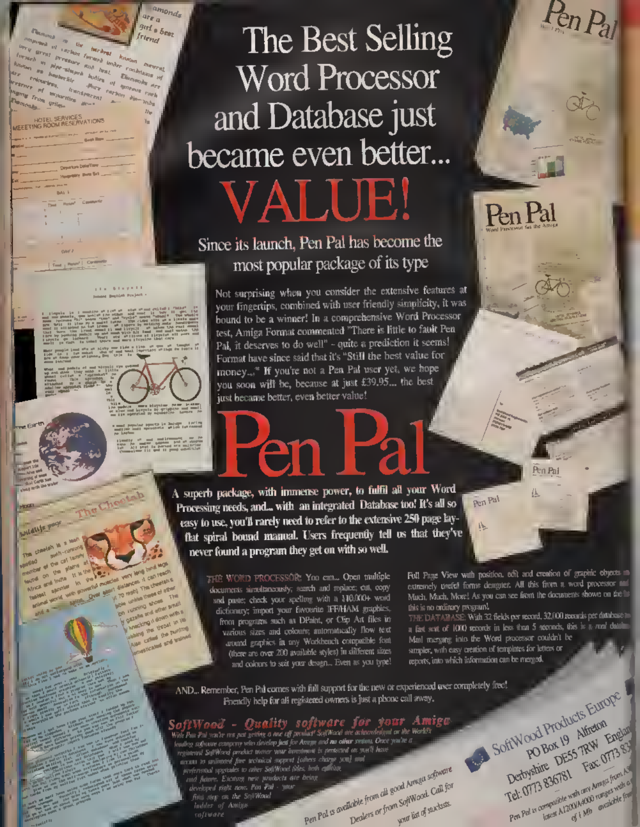
Access the control panel and select 2 Exit, and enter the reactor room. Just to the right of the core you'll find Anita's card on the floor. Pick it up, leave the room and close the door with the control panel. Go left and change back into your coat. Leave the factory and go back to the LINC space interface via the Security Station's lift. Use Anita's card in the interface slot and sit in the chair.

Once in LINC-space go right and use the Blind program in your inventory with the eyeball. Quickly go into the upper exit, go up again and use the Playback program with the well. Go through the upper right exit, use the Blind program on the eye and pick up the tuning fork. Now disconnect.

Leave the security buildings, go to ground level and talk to the gardener outside Mrs. Piermont's house. He'll tell you that his name is Eduardo. Go left and left again, until you reach St James club. Go inside, walk up to the jukebox and activate it. When Colston, the club manager, gets up, quickly go over to his table and grab his glass. Examine the metal plate next to the door at the back of the club, then leave. Go to Burke's Bio Surgery via the lift, go inside and give Burke the glass. Leave and go back to St James club. Once inside, go the door near the back and use the metal plate.

NEXT MONTH

Okay folks, you're getting there. If this lot hasn't helped you finish *Steel Sky* then tune in next month for the final breakdown.


Diamonds are a girl's best friend
HOTEL SERVICES
MEETING ROOM RESERVATIONS
The Earth
The Cheetah
Pen Pal
Pen Pal
Word Processor for the Amiga
Pen Pal
Pen Pal

The Best Selling Word Processor and Database just became even better...

VALUE!

Since its launch, Pen Pal has become the most popular package of its type

Not surprising when you consider the extensive features at your fingertips, combined with user friendly simplicity, it was bound to be a winner! In a comprehensive Word Processor test, Amiga Format commented "There is little to fault Pen Pal, it deserves to do well" - quite a prediction it seems! Format have since said that it's "Still the best value for money..." If you're not a Pen Pal user yet, we hope you soon will be, because at just £39.95... the best just became better, even better value!

Pen Pal

A superb package, with immense power, to fulfil all your Word Processing needs, and... with an integrated Database too! It's all so easy to use, you'll rarely need to refer to the extensive 250 page lay-flat spiral bound manual. Users frequently tell us that they've never found a program they get on with so well.

THE WORD PROCESSOR: You can... Open multiple documents simultaneously; search and replace; cut, copy and paste; check your spelling with a 110,000+ word dictionary; import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics, from programs such as DPaint, or Clip Art files in various sizes and colours; automatically flow text around graphics in any Workbench compatible font (there are over 200 available styles) in different sizes and colours to suit your design... Even as you type! Full Page View with position, edit and creation of graphic objects an extremely useful forms designer. All this from a word processor and Much, Much, More! As you can see from the documents shown on the fa this is no ordinary program!

THE DATABASE: With 32 fields per record, 32,000 records per database a fast sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds, this is a real databa Mail merging into the Word processor couldn't be simpler, with easy creation of templates for letters or reports, into which information can be merged.

AND... Remember, Pen Pal comes with full support for the new or experienced user completely free! Friendly help for all registered owners is just a phone call away.

SoftWood - Quality software for your Amiga

With Pen Pal you're not just getting a one off product! SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software company who develop just for Amiga and no other system. Once you're a registered SoftWood product owner your investment is protected as you'll have access to unlimited free technical support (others charge you!) and preferential upgrades to other SoftWood titles, both existing and future. Exciting new products are being developed right now. Pen Pal - your first step on the SoftWood ladder of Amiga software

Pen Pal is available from all good Amiga software Dealers or from SoftWood. Call for your list of stockists.

SoftWood Products Europe
PO Box 19 Alfreton
Derbyshire DE55 7RW Englan
Tel: 0773 836781 Fax: 0773 83

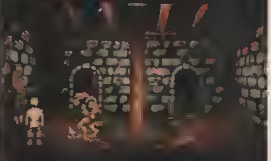
Pen Pal is compatible with any Amiga from A
latest A1200/A4000 ranges with a
of 1 Mb available fr

VFM

Steve Keen checks out some top-class titles on a shoestring budget. If only everything in life was this easy!

LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS

HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £14.99



Graphic adventures seem to be ten a penny on the Amiga now, but there was a time when you'd have to walk 10,000 or more miles to find a decent point and click romp. *The Secret Of Monkey Island*, from LucasArts, was the one that REALLY started it all, and hot on its heels came *Lure Of The Temptress*, rich in atmosphere and loaded with new ideas on how to present an adventure.

You play Diermot, imprisoned in one of Turnvale's darkest dungeons while an evil race of marauding mutants, the Skorl, led by the machiavellian Sorceress, have just hit town. In classic *Great Escape* mode you've got to figure a way out of the hellhole and find a way to finally rid the land of the evil monsters.

Lure Of The Temptress placed big emphasis on its character intelligence system, called Virtual Theatre. The principle was simple. All the characters that you meet on screen actually existed within the game as independent people. So, rather than disappear from the game as soon as they're out of sight, they continue to wander around and you find yourself bumping into them later on. They may not be doing anything particularly interesting, but it's nice to know that a guy you spoke to about the weather in the courtyard a few hours ago could very well end up sitting next to you in the pub at the end of the day. You could even pick a character and follow him around from one place to another – they just never vanish. More importantly, you can actually ask characters to perform tasks for you and they'll wander off and catch up with you later, wherever you may be.

In short there's tons to do, loads of people to meet, scores of cunning puzzles to solve and a detailed game environment to interact with. The game's also littered with impressive animated sequences that cut in to show you the action in more detail. *Lure Of The Temptress* stands the test of time more than most, and for me, still ranks up with the very best looking and playing graphic adventures around.

87%

JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER

HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £14.99

A calmness descends on the crowd. The Hurricane lines up his next shot – red ball, top pocket. He draws back his cue, pausing for a brief second to let a tiny gnat remove itself from the green baize. Suddenly the red ball bursts into life and a huge beaming face appears on its surface, shortly followed by a pair of waving hands that jut out from its sides. Hang on a minute! This isn't *Pot Black*. No, it's *Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker* and it certainly did make a few heads turn (indeed spin) when it was first released.

Even today *Jimmy White*'s game is the most accurate snooker simulation you can get on any format. Every conceivable tool is here for the using to make your turn at the table as realistic as possible, not to mention the weird creatures that mutate from the balls if you take too long over a shot. In fact some have said that there are just a few too many controls to master – the game is certainly not for those who are afraid of giving their mouse a good working over. The control menu can be displayed either at the side of the screen or, much better and more discreetly, running along the top. You can rotate the table around 360 degrees, view it from any elevated angle and even zoom in and out on any ball.

Different tournaments and championships are available, as well as trick shots and a choice of computer opponents that vary in skill. My advice is to start off as low down this table as you can as it takes a lot of time to master. The basics are simple, but applying side to shots, spins and screw back can take hours to perfect. The table is massive too, but once you've figured out how to tilt and rotate the beast you'll soon overcome the problem of not being able to actually see the pocket that you're aiming for.

Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker does look slightly dated in the graphics department and the sound is distinctly smelly, but it's still the best snooker game available and, let's face it, no one programs 'em better than Archer MacLean!

86%

DUNE

HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £14.99

I've lost count of the amount of times I've settled down and tried to get my head around *Dune* the movie. If only they'd put it on TV earlier in the afternoon I might be able to stay awake long enough to see the end credits! So, when the game of the film was first released, I didn't really go out of my way to give it a whirl, but now I realise what I missed.

I won't go too far into the plot, suffice to say that the game is a lot easier to follow than the film. You take the role of Paul Atreides, son of a Duke who lives in the palace on the planet *Dune*, which is under constant threat from invaders who crave Spice, its precious mineral that aids space travel. It's your job to make sure that there's a constant stock of the stuff in the warehouses and that you recruit enough people to mine the substance.

You can travel around the planet in a number of ways. At first by ornithopter, a mechanical insect style aviation machine that skims the desert surface and flys you to you destination. Sooner or later you'll have top venture out on foot, but take care, stray too far into the desert without a life support system (a 'stillsuit') and you'll fry, or worse still, be consumed by one of the giant worms that burrow under the sand and burst up through to the surface, taking you by surprise.

Graphically, the game goes for basic-looking locations and backdrops, but some of the desert scenes, animations and travel are visually stunning. Of particular note is the cunning use of tinted colours that give the illusion of turning night to day. Best of all though is the music. So often in adventures this is put to the back of the list of priorities, but in *Dune* it's orchestrated with great style and atmosphere (just like the movie). The game's easy to control too, with little disk swapping and very fast updating allowing you to move between locations quickly and with minimum fuss.

Dune in 1994 is well worth giving a whirl and if, like me, you never could get along with the film or books, don't fret, this adventure is much more accessible.

80%

»

SLEEPWALKER

HIT SQUAD £9.99 OUT NOW

Sleepwalker was just one of the fan-tabulous, pop-mongous, dream-tabulous products that did the rounds when those big hearted smashing, Comic Reliefers were in full swing. The game even features the voices of Harry Enfield and Lenny Henry in the intro sections.

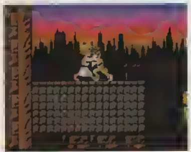
Not a company to go against tradition, Ocean Software opted for a mildly original platform affair for its brief stint with charity. The game centres around a young lad named Lee who is a compulsive sleepwalker and who, one night, jumps out of the window for a midnight stroll across the rooftops. Fortunately, he's spotted by the family dog, Ralph, and the hound gives chase, trying to keep the youth out of danger and guide him back to bed.

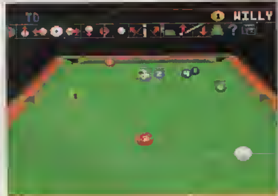
Each level presents different obstacles for the duo to negotiate. Lee's in a deep sleep, but every time he comes into contact with a particularly dangerous object he'll instantly be woken up and die of shock. However, Ralph is as smart as a dolphin with two heads and can employ any number of tactics to keep the youngster dozing. By running ahead and leaving Lee behind, Ralph can disarm several of the traps that could harm Lee. For instance, Ralph can close sewer drains, cover manholes in the road and knock out nightclub bouncers. After you've eradicated all possible dangerous obstacles you must run back to collect Lee and guide him to the level's exit. It's not all plain sailing from there though, as you still have to turn the youngster around and make him walk in the right direction. Some parts of the game require you to make a human bridge out of Ralph to prevent the boy falling to his death.

Quite a nice idea for a game, but the whole thing appears to have been a bit rushed (due perhaps to the deadlines imposed by its original Comic Relief launch date) and the game graphics and variety of levels leaves a bit to be desired (although the A1200 specific version has been enhanced). Bonus levels are included, where you guide Ralph around a level collecting balloons for extra lives and special icons. If you collect all the objects in every round you'll be able to see an extra animation when you've completed the game.

Variety of gameplay is what ultimately lets *Sleepwalker* down. Every level's against the clock too, so it's quite normal for you to be sent back to the beginning of a certain level, after nearly completing it, because the time's run out. As far as I know, none of the money for *Sleepwalker* goes to charity this time round, and without the hype surrounding Comic Relief this is a frustrating substitute for top platforming fun.

70%





POOL

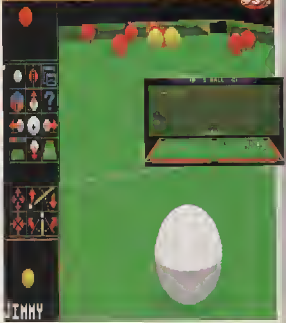
HIT SQUAD £16.99

Not only have the Hit Squad acquired the superb *Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker* from Virgin, they've also snapped up the rights to Archer Maclean's follow up, *Pool*. It may not be as comprehensive a game as Team 17's *Arcade Pool*, but it still contains all the rules for US and UK 8-ball and US 9-Ball matches.

Using the same graphic engine as *Jimmy White's*, with some speed optimisation (believe me, this thing really shifts on an A1200!) with a few minor modifications, the game has the same natural feel and realistic gameplay of the former, with a few minor twists. The big difference comes in the US games, where the balls are spotted, striped and numbered. Sadly, the balls don't actually roll like they do in *Arcade Pool*, gliding along the table instead, with the numbers always facing you. But then the maths involved in creating rolling balls are beyond the A1200's capabilities. What do you want, realism or speed?

It's a great game, and although it's not very different from *Jimmy White's*, it's well worth owning both just for the variety of game. And at such a great price too!

93%



VIDEOWORLD

8.Ardoch Gardens, Glasgow. G72 8HB
Telephone: 041 641 1142

AMIGA Desktop Video

Amiga *Systems*

A1200 120 MB HD	£500.00
A1200 120 Mb HD Memory + Co pro	£800.00
A4000 30/40	£P.O.A.

All systems come with 1 year on site warranty. Various system configurations are available. Please call with your exact requirements.

Memory *Expansion*

A1200 2MB +20MHz 68882	£195.00
A1200 4MB +20Mhz 68882	£245.00
A4000/A1200 4MB SIMMS	£156.00
A4000/A1200 8MB SIMMS	£286.00

Other configurations available - please phone with your requirements

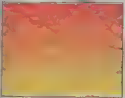
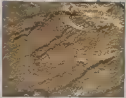
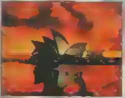
IDE *Hard Drives*

60MB	£169.00
120MB	£199.00

All drives come pre-formatted and include cables

Paint & Presentation *Software*

Scala MM211	£145.00
Scala MM 300	£299.00
Mediapoint	£299.00
Brilliance	£149.00

Nexus Pro *Background Picture Sets*

High Quality IFF Pictures that are perfect for Videotitling, 3D Rendering, etc!
Work in Scala, D Paint, Brilliance, Mediapoint

Set One : *Papers*
Various Paper types, including Parchments, Marbled, Papyrus, Foils & Embossed

Set Two : *Fabrics*
Varied Fabric backgrounds including Silks, Satins, Cottons, Leather, Denim, etc.

Set Three : *Textures*
Various textures including Stoneworks, Woods, Floorboards, Marbles etc.

Set Four : *Travel*
Including Famous Landmarks from around the world, perfect for use as Chromakeyed Backgrounds or for Holiday video title backgrounds.

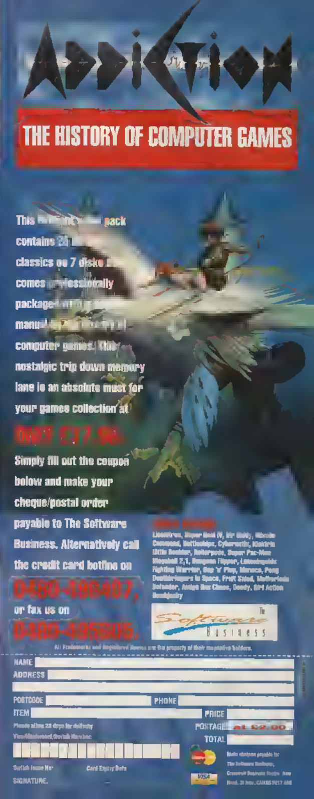
Set Five : *Weddings*
Including Parchments, Silks & Flowers, Satins, romantic brushes etc.

"If you use an Amiga for your wedding videotitling you can't afford to be without these sets ...They come highly recommended.'
I.O V. Storyboard Magazine
"Plenty of pictures for the pound ... These pictures look excellent"
Amiga Shopper

Price per set - £35.00 or buy the whole range for £150.00

NEW! NEW! NEW!
Nexus pro *Videofonts Set*
This five disk set contains over 50 high quality scalable fonts that are the perfect solution to your videotitling and DTP requirements. Compatible with Scala, Brilliance, Final Writer, Pro Page, Pagestream etc
Amazing Value at only £14.99

DELIVERY: *Next day £5.00 2-3 Days £2.50*
Deliveries are subject to stock availability



THE HISTORY OF COMPUTER GAMES

This [illegible] pack contains 25 [illegible] classics on 7 disks [illegible] comes professionally packaged [illegible] manual [illegible] computer games! This nostalgic trip down memory lane is an absolute must for your game collection at

[illegible]

Simply fill out the coupon below and make your cheque/postal order payable to The Software Business. Alternatively call the credit card hotline on

0480-496497,

or fax us on

0480-495505.

[illegible]
Lieutron, Super Raid IV, Mr Boddy, Missile Command, Battleships, Cybernetix, Klotrix, Little Boulder, Asteroyds, Super Pac-Man, Megaball 2.1, Dungeon Flipper, Lemmingoids, Fighting Warrior, Cop 'n' Flop, Maraca, Pong, Deathbringers in Space, Fruit Salad, Motherlode, Defender, Amiga Bus Chase, Doody, Girl Action, Seniquity

The Software Business

All Trademarks and Registered Names are the property of their respective holders.

NAME
ADDRESS
POSTCODE PHONE
ITEM PRICE
Please allow 28 days for delivery POSTAGE at £2.00
Visa/Mastercard/Switch Number: TOTAL
Switch Issue No: Card Expiry Date
SIGNATURE

Make cheques payable to: The Software Business, [illegible] Business Centre, New Road, St Ives, CAMBS PE17 4BG

CU AMIGA JUNE 95

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCH OPEN 9-6.00, MONDAY TO SATURDAY (10-4.30PM SUNDAYS

WARNING

Due to the exchange rate or manufacturer's changes or due to current RAM shortage some prices may alter, either up or down, during the several weeks between going to press and the end of the month of issue. We would ask that prices be confirmed by telephone before ordering.

Hobbyte

ST [illegible] NG

10 MARKET PLACE
ST ALBANS HERTS AL[illegible] 5[illegible]G
TEL: (0727) 856005/[illegible]41[illegible]9[illegible]

HOW TO USE THIS AD

Exclusively from Hobbyte, you can choose your own Amiga and software combination and still benefit from the huge savings only available from package deals. Want an A600 pack for small children? No problem! A professional [illegible] for music or programming? It's up to you

PHOTO/GRAPHICS PACK FOR A4000

A1200 PHONE

Take high quality images from CD (CDTV, CD32 or your own photographs processed onto Kodak™ Photo CD) and input them for manipulation into any DTP or Art package in any IFF file format. Software provides full image processing and output support for 24-bit display cards such as Picasso, Retina, Piccolo, Opal Vision, etc.

DTP YOUR OWN PHOTOS

CD System includes: Toshiba CD ROM drive, SCSI II control and software **£399.90**

As above without SCSI **£299.99**

WHEN PURCHASED AT THE SAME TIME AS A4000

CD System	As blank	£41.90
Amiga 4000 memory	4MB SIMM	£159.99
Display Cards	Picasso 2MB	£309.90
	Retina 4MB	£459.90
Image Processing s/w	Art Dept Pro 2.5	£129.00
	Image FX	£179.90
Photo-Realistic Printing	Primera Colour Printer with 100 Print Pack	£899.90
Canon Disc Camera		POA

A4000/ 30 & 40

A4000/30: AGA Chip Set + 68030 processor, 68882 25/50 MHz co-processor option, 256 000 colours from 16.8M, scan doubling for flicker free display, Mouse, Amiga 3.5"/1.76 MB 3.5" drive, Hard Drive as below, Amiga DOS 3.0 system and utilities.

A4000/40LC. Desktop as above, but featuring the blistering 68040 processor, with full floating point facilities.

A4000/40TW Tower with full 040/FPU/MMU processor with SCSI II & IDE I/Inset.

All above, full UK models with next day on-site warranty

WARRANTY UPGRADES: Same Day Warranty £[illegible]
3yr Ext. Warranty £[illegible]

PRICE PROMISE WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY A4000 PRICE

HD SIZE MB	A4000/30 1+1MB SUBTRACT	A4000/30 2+2MB STANDARD VERSION	A4000/30 2+4MB SUPER EXP VERSION	A4000/40LC 2+4MB	/40TW 2+4MB	EXTRAS
No HD		899		1449	1819	
80		989		1539	[illegible]	
120/130		1059		15[illegible]		
214		–			[illegible]	
240/260		1089				
340		1129			2030	
520/540		1289			2099	
1GB					2199	
2GB					2899	

A4000/30 CO-PRO [illegible]

PHOTO GRAPHICS PACK SEE TOP LEFT

PRICE CHANGES TELEPHONE FOR INFO

SPECIAL £59.90

Choose any* 3 CD discs for £59.90 [illegible]
*see software section

CD³² MICROCOSM PACK

CD³² Console (with Oscar AGA, Wing Commander, Dangerous Streets, Diggers [illegible]) Now with CHAOS ENGINE and MICROCOSM

£239.99

CD³² SOFTWARE

Over 75 titles specially written for the CD³² should be in stock (phone for list) inc. Syndicate, Zool 2, Jurassic Park, Chaos Engine, many of which include a full CD music track alongside the game. About half of existing CDTV titles are compatible. CD³² will also play normal music CDs and CD+G discs

CD32 Standard warranty is 12 months return to base.
12 months at home warranty £29.99
Extra 2yrs warranty £30.99

AVAILABLE NOW!
CD32 FMV AND SX1

Full Motion Video module for CD³²	£189.99
Microbotics SX1	£135.99
Keyboard for SX1	£42.50
Floppy drive for SX1	£48.99

OLD AMIGA TRADE-IN*

The best trade-in allowance, extra for peripherals and accessories. Trade in your old machine for a brand new A600/1200/4000/CD³² or even a PC.

After trade-in, equipment is checked and refurbished by our engineers and is then offered at bargain prices, complete with 3 months warranty

A500s FROM £139
A1500s FROM £199

A600 SD/HD	from 159	HDs + Controllers	from 179
A3000s	from 499	GVP HD8 40/52	209/229
CDTV	179	XT/AT Board	50/91
A590 20/40MB	129/159		

OTHER ACCESSORIES - PLEASE ASK.

*Acceptance of pre-V2 machines may be limited

EXT. ENHANCED WARRANTY
Get the best for Amiga eg. 3yr CD³²/A1200/4000 in home service £39.99
30/A4000 SAME DAY £99.99
PHONE FOR FULL DETAILS

WITH ANY COMPUTER

CHAOS ENGINE, SYNDICATE, PINBALL FANTASIES, NICK FALDO'S CHALLENGE GOLF
ADD £17.99

OR LEMMINGS, SIMPSONS, CAPTAIN PLANET, PLUS D PAINT III
ADD £14.95

A1200

2MB Single Drive	269
+20MB HD	359
+60MB HD	419
+80MB HD	429
+120MB HD	470
+200MB HD	529
+340MB HD	679
Extra 4MB + clock fitted	ADD £200

**CBM APPROVED HARD DRIVES
Full legal installation/utility disc and documentation and come with CBM on-site warranty service.

DON'T FORGET YOUR STARTER PACK! ADD £15 (SEE VALUE PACKS BELOW)

SPECIAL

Citizen ABC 24 pin colour printer with sheetfeeder and Starter Pack ONLY £170

NIGEL MANSELL [illegible] TROLLS AGA [illegible] COMPILATION [illegible] 3 top games ADD £9.[illegible]

DESKTOP DYNA[illegible] PACK PLUS 2 HOT LIST ADD £4[illegible]

KIND WORDS ADD £9.[illegible]

WORKS PLAT[illegible] ADD £19.[illegible]

NEW COMBAT INNOVATIONS [illegible] ADD £4[illegible]

A500/600

INCLUDED	AS STANDARD	ALONE £	PLUS STARTER £	WARRANTY	EXTRAS
A500+ CARTOON CLASSICS	[illegible] REFURBISHED ONLY AVAILABLE	184.99	209.99	12 months return to base	[illegible]
A600 SD WILD, WEIRD AND WICKED	[illegible]	194.99	209.99		
A600 HD 20 EPIC	[illegible]	274.99	284.99	12 month at home	[illegible]

Return to base HD versions are 30 units fitted with top quality 3rd party drives and come with install disc + full documentation. *DPIII needs 2MB for animation on HD models

NO OTHER DEALER CAN BEAT OUR CREDENTIALS

- Multi-million company with 10 years experience in Commodore product and here to stay
- Commodore trained staff are friendly and helpful and are parents, multimedia, educational, games, programming or technical specialists (usually more than one!)
- Open 9-6 pm Monday to Saturday and 10.00 am to 4.30 pm Sundays PLUS December and nights on Thursdays (St Albans only) for convenient shopping
- Callers welcome for advice and demonstration in our 1600+ sq ft High St Town Centre branch
- Same day despatch for most orders received by 5.30 pm; express am and Saturday service available
- Hardware carefully handled and delivered safely and reliably by signed, insured, top name courier service
- Pre-despatch testing on Amiga systems
- Free 30 day courier collection and delivery of NEW equipment (except product with on site maintenance)
- Hotline support and in-house engineers
- Upgrade and trade in offers to keep you up to date
- Exceptional after sales service
- BFPO and export welcome

NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY

For years a major player in Amiga Mail Order, Hobbyte also boast extensive expertise and experience in [illegible] and support of [illegible] and specialist systems. Hobbyte have been [illegible] and praised by Commodore [illegible] We are pleased to be placed on [illegible] Boroughs, [illegible] establishments etc. [illegible] The expertise is available to all our customers.

HOBBYTE VALUE PACKS

Hobbyte are famous for their packs, allowing you to choose what you want, whilst still benefitting from package deal savings. Remember a bargain is only a bargain when you like what you get! So, if you aren't Wild, Weird or Wicked, Sleepwalker sends you to sleep, Space Ace leaves you feeling [illegible] Paradroid does worse, if Basic basically [illegible] you, increase your options and get real value for money from Hobbyte

TRAMPY'S AND NODDY'S PACK

Fun and educational for 2 to 11 years
(Some help may be required)

SPECIAL WITH AMIGA £39 ALONE £59

Noddy's Playtime OR Big Adventure OR Merlins Maths	[illegible] magical learning games, [illegible] levels. PLUS Junior Art pack, keyboard overlay and map [illegible] National Curriculum oriented games stage 2, 7 to 11
The Shoe People OR Fun School 2	[illegible] games with Trampy and friends, [illegible] years and under The "Fun School" suite have won every award going. 5/6 wonderful educational games, [illegible] to 11 years, specify age.
Fun School 3 or 4 OR ADI Jnr Reading OR Counting	The loveable extra educational entertains 4 - 7 year olds and helps towards achieving National Curriculum levels 1 to 3
Deluxe Paint II + 700 Clip Art pics	Pics inc. children, Fairytale + Legend characters, Sport, Cartoons, etc.
Hobbyte Primary Educational PD Pack	Containing 10 fun while you learn games
Hobbyte 30 Easy Children's Games Pack	Simple games, or those with very easy levels. Even the youngest will be able to use some of these

SERIOUS USER'S PACK

Interested in music, programming and graphics? Then this pack is for you!

WITH AMIGA £39 ALONE £49

Easy Amos	THE programming language. Wonderful manual is simple and entertaining - ideal for complete novices
OR AMOS Professional ADD £10 for this option	97% AF rating - the second highest rating EVER given. Learn to professionally create your own games, utilities. Loads of sample progs included
Hobbyte AMOS PD Greats	Dozens of utilities, Protracker music modules, example programmes that no AMOS programmer should be without
Deluxe Paint III, plus 700 Clip Art pics	Create your own designs to incorporate into your AMOS progs
MIDI Recording Studio & MIDI Interface	If you have a MIDI instrument this is everything you need to compose and edit your music
OR AmigaVision	Powerful presentation and production tool

STARTER PACK

A must for new users! All you need in one value pack

WITH AMIGA £15 ALONE £25

10 blank discs	Make working copies of Workbench and other original applications discs as soon as you get them
Virus Killer	Check discs regularly - especially if sharing with friends
Mouse mat Plus Microswitched Joystick, 80 cap. lockable disc box, Dust Cover	Helps prevent dirt/dust collecting on mouse contacts

HOT BUG GAMES PACK

The top-selling Hobbyte Hot Lot pack now includes the ultimate joystick !!!

WITH AMIGA £44 ALONE £59

"THE BUG"	The only joystick ever to be given a Gold rating 92% AF, positive single-handed action, small and lovely!
10 "Hot List" Games The GREATEST!	See listing to the right for current HOT LIST or phone for latest changes. Childrens games available
80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack II 10 blank discs, mouse mat, 80 capacity lockable disc box, plus dust cover	Includes top games like Battlecars, Star Trek, Computer Conflict, Megaball, dozens of arcade classics, board classics and shoot-em-ups. Utilities: Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database + Desktop Publisher and the ultimate virus killers - a must for every Amiga owner!

DESKTOP DYNAMITE EXTRA

Wordsworth 2 AGA,
Deluxe Paint IV AGA
Digita Print Manager
Dennis the Menace AGA
Oscar AGA
Trolls AGA
PLUS
2 'Hot List' titles
YOUR CHOICE [illegible]

SPECIAL WITH AMIGA £44 ALONE £59

Wordsworth & Deluxe Paint IV are top packages in their fields. EACH with RRP [illegible] the total pack price. Together they can produce high quality documents including graphics in up to 256 000 colours

KIND WORDS 3 ADD £9.99

WORKS PLATINUM ADD £19.99

NEW COMBAT/INNOVATIONS PACK ADD £44

THE HOT L[illegible]
GREAT individ[illegible] packaged [illegible] BETTER THAN [illegible] REST !!
(previous RRPs [illegible] £39.99 [illegible])
ANY 10 £29[illegible]
Or see packs [illegible]
Thunderbirds (7yrs+) [illegible]
Silly Putty 97%+ [illegible]
[illegible]/Puzznic [illegible]
Paperboy [illegible]
Die Hard 2
Colossus Chess [illegible]
Challenge Golf
Battleships classic [illegible]
Graeme Souness [illegible]
Neighbours
Frankenstein [illegible]
Captain Planet
Silkworm Helicopter [illegible]
Top Team Wrestling
Toki the Dee[illegible]
Stack Up [illegible]
Lemmings 92% [illegible]
Round the Bend [illegible]
Fist Fighter
Sporting Triangles
World Cricket
Bart Simpson
Spiderman/Cptn America
Arcade Trivia
Xenon [illegible]
Blade Warrior [illegible]
[illegible] reviews
Arma
AWARD WINNERS
Space Ace, Kick Off, Pipemania
(counts as 2)

1 PARTICULARLY SUITED CHILDREN (MAY NEED [illegible]) @ NOT A1200 COMPATIBLE TITLES MAY VARY

*DPIII needs 2MB for animation on [illegible]

• AMIGA SPECIALISTS • STAR GOLD DEALER • CDTV CENTRE • PHILIPS APPOINTED DEALER

MONITORS/ACCESSORIES

[illegible] 1084/1085 + leads	194.90
[illegible] dual sync 28 dp AGA monitor + speakers	339.99
VITEC AUTOSCAN 1438 14" .28dp low radiation 15-40kHz + 50 infinitely variable scan rates between 15kHz (default on boot) + [illegible] kHz for all AGA modes in this range. With tilt and swivel	294.90
[illegible]-scan 1440 14" 28dpi (with full screen control)	399.90
[illegible]-scan 28dpi for 1200/1000 as above but 20"	1039.99
[illegible]-scan 1782, 17" .27dpi 28-82 KHz hertz scan	889.99
[illegible] 1200/Microvitec (not required for 4000)	19.99
[illegible] 557 31-62kHz 14"	519.90
[illegible] 2110 21"	1790.90
Stereo Speakers + Pro [illegible]	17.99
Zy-Fi Speakers	57.90
Zy-Fi Pro Speakers	57.10

FLOPPY DRIVES

[illegible] external drive, daisychain + on/off	48.50
[illegible] (Sony) 3 1/2" Ext. Drive anti-click/anti-virus	51.50
[illegible] with anti click + [illegible] back up and virus protector. Cyclone compatible	75.99
[illegible] or PC [illegible]	129.99
[illegible] 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2)	88.50
[illegible] 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2) + 10 HD Discs	111.15
[illegible] floppy for 500/600/1200	84.10
[illegible] 1200 replacement internal floppy (specify)	31.11

HARD DRIVES/ ACCELERATORS /BACKUP

[illegible]

A600/1200

GVP 1230 II 40MHz	239.99
GVP 1230 II 40MHz 4MB	139.99
GVP 1230 II 50MHz [illegible]	531.99
A1291 SCSI Module for 1230	71.99

A600/1200 HD UPGRADES

	SELF FITTING*	[illegible] APPROVED FITTING**
20MB	81.99	
60MB	399.99	199.00
80/85MB	211.91	231.00
120/127MB	219.99	274.00
170MB	259.99	314.00
210/250MB	329.00	499.00
INTERNAL CLOCK		POA

*[illegible]

**Including FREE courier collection & delivery

1200 OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL HDs

[illegible]

BACKUP + SCSI

[illegible]

SCANNERS & DIGITISERS

[illegible]

AMIGA 24 BIT HARDWARE

HARLEQUIN 32 BIT FRAMEBUFFER — [illegible] FREE — **£1149**
• 16.7 million colour photo realistic display • real time 24 bit animation • Alpha Channel • superimpose high quality graphics onto live signal or smoothly blend paint images • Double Buffering – 2, 24 bit displays instantly available
SUPPORTS: TV Paint, [illegible], Caligari, Sympatico, Art Pro, Real 3D + others

PICASSO II 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD — TV PAINT JNR [illegible] FREE — 1MB £314.95 / 2MB £344.95
Full on Blitter, super fast screen updates. Can use fast RAM or graphics memory removing the 2MB restriction. New screen modes simply appear in your applications, selectable from the standard screen mode selector

VIDEO ENCODER FOR PICASSO II — £169.95
TV PAINT 2 INSTEAD OF TV PAINT JUNIOR — ADD £150

RETINA 2.0 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD — £469.95
Resolutions to 1900x1424, 4MB, double buffering, Zorro II auto configuring, compatible with [illegible], Morph+, Pro Page, Pro Write, Pagestream, Image FX etc. + Vlab

RETINA BLT Z3 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD — TV PAINT 24 BIT REAL [illegible] FREE — £589.99
Pure Zorro III for lightening performance with no wait-state. No change to [illegible] Chip required.

PICCOLO 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD — TV PAINT JNR FREE — £379.99
16.7 million colours, [illegible] 1MB exp to 2MB video RAM, fully programmable resolution, double buffering + multiple screen + AREXX support. Supports leading graphics packages/applications

RAINBOW III 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD + VIDEO CONTROLLER — TV PAINT [illegible] FREE — £1489.99
Similar to Piccolo but with 8MB video RAM, [illegible] to 1600 x 1280, built-in video controller [illegible] 110MHz clock.

OPAL VISION 24 bit graphics board — WITH OPAL VISION, OPAL PAINT, OPAL ANIMATE, OPAL HOT KEY FREE
Video Processor for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS	£339.99
Video Suite for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS	647.99
Scan Rate Convertor for OpalVision WITH VOUCHERS	647.99

GVP EGS 28/24 SPECTRUM 24 BIT CARD: — EGS SPECTRA PAINT FREE — 2MB £389.90 / 4MB £1389.90
Real time colours up to 1600x1280 or 800x600 in 24 bit

PEGGY MPEG VIDEO CARD — £479.99
Take 24 bit animations from disc or other storage devices and replay in real-time through the Amiga! Use integrated genlock to overlay Amiga graphics for sophisticated titling and special effects, to produce stunning promotional/training videos, or games with live video footage. Near SVHS quality, 16.7M colours, MPEG tools + library functions, 25 frames/sec playback.

YC Output module for Peggy	129.99
MPeg encoder option for Peggy	349.99

GVP TBC PLUS REAL TIME FRAMEGRABBER/TIME BASE CORRECTOR — £689.90
Professional quality (CCIR-601) digital TBC using state of the art 8 bit 4:2:2 video signal processing, 16.7 million colours frame buffer, transcodes composite + Y/C input, 3 channel video input switcher, programmable video effects.

1MB Frame buffer for above	194.90
Digital Comb Filter for above	57.90
GVP IV + YHUS	739.90
GVP IV + YHUCT	1,189.00
Impact Vision	POA
V lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1200/600/500 int	339.99
V lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1500/3000/4000 int	289.99
V lab 4000/3000 int SVHS	334.99

IMAGE FX [illegible] FREE

EMULATION

[illegible] GATE 386SX 25MHZ	POA	AT ONCE	211.99
GVP 40/4 FOR 1500	995.99	386/100 BRIDGEBOARD	POA

EMPLANT MAC EMULATOR

Runs all known s/w, exceptional [illegible] compatibility in full colour, supports graphics cards (Picasso, Retina etc). Multi-tasks any combination of Mac/Amiga applications with full file [illegible], even cut/paste between Mac/Amiga. With stereo sound + supports [illegible] etc, [illegible] built SCSI option. Appletalk option available

EMPLANT BASIC	289.95
EMPLANT APPLE TALK	331.15
EMPLANT SCSI	331.15
EMPLANT DELUXE (Appletalk + SCSI)	509.95

[illegible] Above for use [illegible] Zorro equipped Amiga. Needs 68020/30/40 + [illegible] ROMS
486 PC EMULATOR FOR EMPLANT — 95.99

STOP PRESS
EMPLANT PCMCIA FOR 1200
£289.95

SOFTWARE

[illegible]

Vista Pro II (AGA)	49.99
Vista Makepath	24.99
X-CAD 2000	79.99
X-CAD 3000	229.11
X-CAD 2 to 3 upgrade	196.99

VIDEO PROD / TITLING

[illegible]

Amos Prof. Compiler	24.99
[illegible]	22.41
[illegible]	45.99
Cando 2.5	13.99
Cross Dos +II	29.71
Cygnus Ed Pro 3.5	69.11
Directory Opus II	43.11
[illegible]	43.99
[illegible]	32.50
[illegible]	47.50
SAS/Lattice [illegible] 6.5	229.99
PC Task	34.99
Quarterback V6	44.99
Quarterback Tools Deluxe	59.99

PEGGER

[illegible]

VIDEO TAPE BACKUP UTILITY

[illegible]

APPLICATION

[illegible]

MUSIC

[illegible]

CDTV/CD32 DISCS

[illegible]

F1 Grand Prix	24.99
Gunship 2000	24.99
History Line	11.69
Indiana Jones	23.99

[illegible]

GENLOCKS/MODEMS/FAX

Rendale 8802 FMC	159.95	US Robotics Sportster 2400 Fax/Modem*	149.99
Rendale 8802 SVHS ("Fmd")	249.99	US Robotics Sportster 14 400 Fax/Modem*	219.99
Rendale 8806	469.99	Pegasus 14,400 Fax/Modem*	199.99
Hama Genlock 40292 + FMC "Tony Effect" [illegible] 570	262.89	Apple CD300 ext SCSI drive for above	199.95
Hama Genlock 40290	689.90	*TRAPFAX Comms s/w included FOC with above or alone	49.99
TRAPFAX Comms s/w	49.99	Phone Pak VFX Automated, scheduled Voice Mail/Faxing, send faxes from any programme [illegible] + [illegible]	339.90
GVP G-Lock	283.90		
Rocgen+ 1200 compat	138.50		
Rocgen Rockey	289.99		
Rocgen +Rockey Bundle	419.99		

ACCESSORIES & DISCS

A500/600/1200 printer centre	28.99	Amitec Modulator	34.99
A500/1200 control centre	34.90	Alien/Batman/T2 Joystick	10.99
A600 control centre	27.90	Top Joystick	11.99
[illegible] CDTV Joystick adapt	39.99	Disc Expander	34.90
10 Blank DS/DD discs in box	9.99	50 Blank DS/DD discs	17.99
10 Blank DS/HD discs	6.99	50 Blank DS/HD discs	27.99

EXPANSION

A500 512k Ram Exp+Clock	21.99	DKB 1202 [illegible]	79.95
A500+ 1MB exp	29.99	DKB 1202/2MB	144.95
A500+ 2MB exp. @ [illegible]	199.99	DKB 1202/4MB	204.95
A601	37.99	DKB 1202/8MB	334.95
A600/1200 2MB exp (card)	115.99	Amitech Hawk + clock 2MB	133.50
A600/1200 4MB exp (card)	169.99	Amitech Hawk + clock 4MB	195.50
CDTV 1MB exp + Super Agnus	157.99	Amitech Hawk + clock 8MB	396.50
A500 Rom Sharer 1.3	37.95	see below for FPU's	
A500 Rom Sharer 2.04	30.95	68882 25MHz + crystal	59.99
A600 Rom Sharer + 1.3	49.95	68882 33MHz + crystal	69.99
A2065 Ethernet Card	229.95	68882 40MHz + crystal	89.99
PC 1208 [illegible] + clock	65.90	68882 50MHz + crystal	199.99
PC 1208 2MB	137.90	CDM 2.1 upgrade kit	79.99
PC 1208 4MB	197.90	Chip fitting and board upgrade avail.	
PC 1208 8MB	396.90	by our qualified engineers	POA

FPUs* SEE BELOW

FPUs* SEE ACROSS

PRINTERS

2YR WARRANTY WITH CITIZEN

	ALONE	WITH STARTER PACK
Citizen 120+D	111.99	ADD £12.99
Star LC 100 [illegible] pin col	113.99	
Citizen 90 mono*	131.49	
Citizen 90 colour*	111.99	
Star LC200 col	111.49	
Star LC 24-20 [illegible]	144.99	
Star LC 24 100 24 pin	111.99	
Star LC 24-200	111.99	
Star LC 24-200 col	199.49	
Panasonic KXP 2123 col	171.49	
Epson LQ 100	147.99	
Epson LQ 150 colour	209.99	
Epson LQ 570	231.99	
Epson LQ 870	411.99	
Epson LQ 1170	501.99	
Citizen ABC Mono	143.99	
Citizen ABC colour +s/feed	159.99	
Citizen S240 II*	111.99	
Citizen S240 II col*	199.99	
Citizen S240*	231.99	
Citizen S240C col*	239.99	
Citizen S24x col*	325.90	
Star LC24 30 Col	199.99	
Star LC24 300 Col	229.90	
Citizen col Kits, Printer [illegible]	24.11	

	ALONE	WITH STARTER PACK
UNBELIEVABLE INKJET PRICES!!		ADD £12.99
HP Deskjet 310	211.99	
HP Deskjet 310 colour	259.99	
Epson Stylus 300	179.99	
Epson Stylus 800	211.99	
Epson Stylus 1000	499.99	
Citizen Projet II	210.90	
HP Deskjet 510	211.99	
HP Deskjet 500 [illegible]	311.99	
HP DESKJET 550C	611.99	
HP Deskjet 560C	411.99	
HP Deskjet 1100C	1111.99	
Canon BJ10 SX Port	111.99	
Canon BJ 200	211.99	
Canon BJ 230 A3	321.99	
Canon BJ 330 A3	492.99	
Canon BJ 300	384.99	
Canon BJC 199 Col	511.10	
Canon BJC 800	1124.99	
Star SJ 48	111.99	
Star SJ 144	344.11	
OKI OL 400e LASER	481.99	
Panasonic KXP 4411	481.99	
Panasonic KXP 4430	621.10	
Epson EPL 5700	512.99	
Star LS 5 laser	869.90	
HP Laserjet 4L	511.11	
HP Laserjet 4 MP	1227.99	
Star LS 5tm Sppm 2 bin	129.99	
Sharp JX 1500 9ppm	399.50	

Starter pack: 500 Sheets 24 paper, bridge to printer lead, Universal Printer Stand + Driver* with Print Manager
*Studio driver/Utility (Will [illegible] above) highly recommended ADD £31.13

PRIMERA COLOUR PRINTER...£639.90

If you've admired the [illegible] colours of the Mitsubishi and other thermal wax printers at exhibitions but [illegible] afford the £4000+ price tag, the Fargo Primera is the printer you're looking for. Less than a third of the price of the [illegible] rival

Primera offers: • Photoquality rich bright colours • Up to 6 times faster than ink jet • Cost per page less than ink jet • All [illegible] • T-shirt transfer paper printing

COMPLETE WITH AMIGA DRIVER (WINDOWS OR MAC DRIVER [illegible]) AND AMIGA LEAD — £169.00
PHOTO REALISTIC KIT (10 PRINTS) — £109.00
PHOTO REALISTIC REFILL KIT (100 PRINTS) — £241.00

PHONE FOR FREE SAMPLES
FULL RANGE OF CONSUMABLES AVAILABLE

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT AVAILABLE (subject to status), 27.8% APR, written details on application. All major debit cards accepted, no surcharges.

NOTE
SEE WARNING TOP LH PAGE

ORDERING:

TELESALES NO: 0727 888008 FAX: 0727 834984

Same day despatch for debit or credit card orders placed before 5pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to: Dept. UA, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment. Prices are correct at time of going to press, however we are sometimes forced to change them, either up or down. Please check before ordering. Additional services and different packages may be offered in our showrooms, and prices may vary from Mail Order prices. Personal callers are asked to quote this ad to ensure Mail Order packages are offered.

DELIVERY CHARGES: UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS)

Small consumables & software items	Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering
Other items except lasers	Next day courier service, £10 per box
Offshore and Highlands	Please enquire

IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES

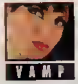
Saturday deliveries	£20
Am next day	£11

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES
Credit terms at 27.8% APR (variable) can be arranged for purchases over £150, subject to status. Competitive leasing schemes are also available for businesses, including sole traders and partnerships. Just telephone for written details and application form.

• HP AUTHORISED DEALER • CITIZEN DEALER PLUS • [illegible] prices, except where stated are inc. VAT E&OE

TELE-ORDER (0727) 856005

Adventure Helpline



Feeling fed up because your are stuck in the middle of your favourite game of all time. Never mind, Vampyra is here to raise your spirits and kiss it all better with some smart tips on your favourite adventures.

BENEATH A STEEL SKY

I bought the brilliant *Beneath a Steel Sky* from Virgin after reading the review of it in your magazine

So far in the game I have gone through the security headquarter's window with the anchor and cable However, when I entered the Interface, the eyeball zaps me when I go towards the exit The possessions I have are the Charon, the passwords, the Phoenix program and document, the decompressor and the briefing plus report documents I have also used the decrypter on all of the documents

Jason Russell, Bristol.

Well I haven't actually had time to get my teeth into this game yet, as I've been too busy biting more interesting things, so I rang the help line 081-9648242, (me ringing Virgin's Help Line, that's a laugh for a start!) and tried to explain your problem. The very nice lady at the other end told me you shouldn't have any problems providing all the question marks have been removed from your documents, plus a little man Well that sounds like an interesting concept I thought. She went on to explain that if you look at the question marks using the magnifier they will disappear. She asked me if you had looked at your little man with the magnifier? I told her that I hadn't liked to ask as it seemed so rude. Is there a little man on your documents? If so, what have you been doing to him? She also said you are supposed to ensure that you are disconnected from the interface. I hope that helps If not, fear not CU AMIGA has come to the rescue yet again (these heroic devils) there's a solution in this very mag

CURSE OF ENCHANTIA

I am stuck on the *Curse of Enchantia* In the Ice World How do you get into the Castle? I've found the bits of Ice sticking out, do you have to play them in a certain order? If so, what is it?

Andrew Humphrey, Chipping Norton.

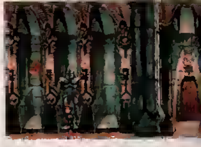
Well I know how I get into castles. I just fly up to the battlements then crawl down the walls until I find an open window, but then I don't suppose you know how to turn yourself into a bat do you?

You are quite correct that playing the pieces of ice is the solution. But you've got to push and pull them in the correct order.

The solution is found by watching the penguins who are walking past in a certain order, and then push/pull the icicles in the same sequence (i.e. shortest to longest). Get that bit right and the door will open.

MONKEY ISLAND II

I have been reading CU AMIGA for two years now and never had a problem worth writing to you about.



Curse of Enchantia Watch out in case an Ench comes around your street nursing his head off

But times change, and now my dear maiden I've got a few for you concerning *Monkey Island II* that need solving

1. How do I get the picture of the parrot near the real one?
2. How do I get the book on Governor Phatt's bed?
3. How do I win the spitting contest?

P S Please tell me whether your arrival got anything to do with Slingsby's departure?

Sigi Van Espen, Belgium.

Swinging around in *Monkey Island II*. You can swing around and make yourself a monkey too.

Oh no, not more questions about birds looking in mirrors. You know why girls are called 'birds' don't you? It's because they pick up worms! Anyway, it's not the picture of the parrot you need, it's the mirror itself. You can simply buy the packet of parrot chow and then put the picture on the hook near the vain bird. Now you can pick up the mirror.

Go to the library and use the card index to find any book title you like, plus the Joy of Hex and the Pirate Quotations book. Ask the librarian for a temporary card to borrow the books. In the Governor's bedroom, use the extra book from the library on the book on the Governor's bed.

To win the contest you must buy a selection of drinks from the bar first. Mix the blue drink with the yellow drink. Blow the ship's horn, and when the Spitmaster moves away, pick up the flags and switch their places. Use the green drink with the crazy straw then move to the Fault Line. Launch your spit when the woman's sash flaps and the wind will give it some extra help. (My God this is gross).

As to the sudden departure of our former editor, Dan Slingsby, it was nothing to do with me. On the other hand I'm quite partial to our Games Editor Tony Dillon. Mind you, it's well known that I'm partial to a bit of heavy metal head banging.

GOBLINS II

We are having a little problem with *Goblins II*, and it is driving us mad. The items we have collected so far are the stone, the bottle, the matches, the wine and the sausage. We have lit the fire next to the giant, but that is as far as we have got. Please, please help us.

Keith and Ian Worley, Warrington.

I'm not a big fan of Goblins, but I do like fairies – they are always so beautifully dressed. Why is it that 'no-one loves a fairy when she's forty'? Believe me boys, older girls are so much better.

As all fairies know, giants love a fried egg so obtaining one is your next task. Get Fingus to stand behind the chicken while Winkle picks it up. Once the chicken is firmly grasped, get Fingus to smash it on the head with a sausage and it will lay an egg. (And to think that you thought free-range eggs were cruelty free!) Once you get the fire going, use the egg on the fire.

LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS

I know *Lure of the Temptress* is old hat, but I am still stuck at the beginning. I know I have to get a potion from Taidgh's house, but I have nothing to put it in. I have a broken glass, a knife, a gem, a lockpick, a diary and a few groats.

Kerry Clayton, Fife.

I think your trouble is that you are wasting your life playing silly games and not enough time chatting up girls in pubs. Go round to the Magpie Tavern and get an eyeful of the barmaid; she's a girl worth getting to know. Remember that diamonds are a girl's best friend, so before she'll give you what you badly need, you'll have to give her what she wants. Isn't bartering a wonderful thing.

FUTURE WARS

We are four 'mature' RPG enthusiasts having struggled with and completed games like *Operation Stealth*, *Indiana Jones*, *Monkey Island I* and *II*, *Kyrandia* and *Enchantia*, but Future wars has us beat. We have gone through the shuttle port, up the escalator and been captured by the Crughons. We have now found ourselves in a cell with an air-duct.

So what now? Please help us before serious damage occurs to the game disks, our Amiga 500 or indeed each other.

Mrs L. Butler, Nottingham.

What you must do is remove the grille from the air duct, insert the gas canister, then place a newspaper over the grille to prevent the gas seeping back into your cell.

The gas canister is found hiding beside the glass case which the girl was encased within in the Medieval World. The newspaper is obtained from the vending machine on the station platform.

Find the coin in the returned coin slot, then use it twice to make the machine work. Remove the grille from the duct using the key.

INFIDEL

I recently bought an ancient text adventure, *Infidel* by Infocom, from a charity shop. Do you or any of your readers with long memories know the answer to the following puzzle? I am in the pyramid, in a room with a recessed panel containing nine numbered bricks in rows of three. On the assumption that there is a secret room somewhere in this area, what do I have to do with the bricks to gain entrance?

Mrs A. Bird, New Malden.

Well this could be difficult, for I know from personal experience that the ancient Egyptians got up to lots of tricks with bricks, some of which were quite painful.

Have you heard of their technique concerning the 'bricking' of camels? No? Well I'll explain.

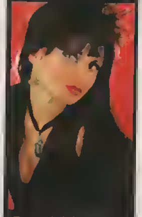
On one drink of water a camel can travel across the desert for a week, however there are some regions where there is no water available for at least two weeks, and only by 'bricking' your camel can it make the journey. The trick is to lead your camel to an oasis and let it begin to drink. When it begins to suck in a belly-full of water, you must surprise it by bashing its 'unmentionables' between two bricks. The result is, in one sudden gasp it will suck in double the amount of water that it normally could; enough to last a further week. Don't be concerned because it doesn't hurt – providing you avoid catching your thumbs between the bricks.

To solve your problem you first need to get the Scrolls, (another painful condition). Starting from the Room of Selkis: get the ruby, go southwest twice, get the sack and climb the rope. Drop the sack, wet your torch with the liquid, get the sack, go west, east, then south.

Drop the sack and get the scroll. If you read the scroll it will show you that you need to take out the third brick and then the fifth to solve your little problem.

Ahem, er, yes. An interesting picture... could be behind the door?

> ‘She’s beautiful, bewitching and ‘Bad to the Bone’, but Vampyra is still everyone’s favourite nightmare.’



Once again the bat on the wall says it's time for bed, so I must love you and leave you. One final thought girls: any woman who wants to be the equal of men, is seriously lacking in ambition!

Write down your little but not unimportant problem and send it in a plain envelope to:-

'Dear Vampyra', CU AMIGA,
Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon
Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

INDI DIRECT MAIL

is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.

With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us

No Deposit Credit 5 Years to Pay

INDI are now able to offer competitive credit facilities on all orders over £100. Payment can be over 12, 24, 36, 48 or 60 Months and can include insurance to cover repayments in the event of sickness or unemployment. All credit facilities are subject to status and applicants must be over the age of 18. If you would like a quote, simply call our sales line where acceptance can normally be notified within the hour

Express Cheque Clearance

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days

INDI TELESALES
TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079
9am - 7pm Monday to Friday
9.30am - 4.30pm Saturdays

New Products!

AlfaScan - Plus 256 Greyscale Alfa Colour 256K Colour Hand Scanner

The Superb A4 Amiga Scanner voted 'Amiga Shopper Best Buy' arrives complete with Merge IT and Micrograph OCR Software. Merge IT allows the simple, quick merging of two on-screen images and Micrograph OCR turns your Amiga into an efficient text reading system

Amiga 500/500 plus/A600/A1200/A1500/2000/3000/4000

- Minimum 1Mb memory
- Minimum 2Mb memory & a Hard Disk to run OCR option
- Kickstart, Workbench V1.2 or higher

£129.99 Alpha Scan Plus

£334.99 Alpha Colour

PACE MODEMS The No. 1 in Telecoms

The MICROLIN FX.

Everything you need in a Fax Modem

- Simple to set up and use
- Universally compatible
- 100% accurate data and image transmission

£169.99

The MICROLIN FX 32 PLUS

The high powered performer

- High Speed Group 3 14400 bps and 9600 bps fax facility transferring an A4 page in seconds.
- V.42 / V.42bis error correction and data compression, a great money saver when you have volumes of data to transmit.

£269.99

Complete with Gift Ware Telecom Software suitable for all Amigas (Except A500)

£70 OFF
Spectacular Voyage CD32 Pack
No deposit credit terms available

ONCE AGAIN INDI BRING YOU THE BEST DEAL IN TOWN WITH FULL £54 OFF THE FABULOUS SPECTACULAR CD32 VOYAGE PACK. WHY SO GENEROUS? IT'S SIMPLE. THE MORE CD32 WE SELL THE MORE SOFTWARE YOU WILL BUY AND AT INDI PRICES WHO COULD BLAME YOU.

DON'T FORGET !

Amiga CD32 Comes with **2 GREAT GAMES** Microcosm and Chaos Engine and whilst stocks last Oscar, Diggers, Wing Commander and Dangerous Streets

PLUS ... The addictive platform game Lemmings completely **FREE**

AND ... CD32 will play your favourite Music CD's

£229.99

~~£299.99~~ Commodore List Pr

FMV MODULE NOW IN STOCK! £189.99

Competition Pro CD32 Control Pad

Competition Pro CD32 control pad. Why not add a second control pad and really compete?

- Turbo fire and Auto Fire
- Slow motion selector
- 8 way Superswitch
- Control pad for both CD games and audio CD

£14.99 ~~£19.99~~

Amiga CD32 Software Titles

FRONTIER ELITE II	~~£39.99~~	£19.99
Microcosm	~~[illegible]~~	£32.99
Deepcore	~~£25.99~~	£14.99
Sensible Soccer	~~[illegible]~~	£17.99
Labyrinth	~~[illegible]~~	£19.99
Morph	~~[illegible]~~	£19.99
Overkill / Lunar	~~[illegible]~~	£19.99
Pinball Fantasies	~~[illegible]~~	£21.99
Pirates Gold	~~[illegible]~~	£19.99
Zool	~~[illegible]~~	£19.99
Seek and Destroy	~~£25.99~~	£16.49
Bubba 'n' Stix	~~[illegible]~~	£19.99
Nick Faldo Golf	~~[illegible]~~	£24.99
Liberation	~~£34.99~~	£22.99

DON'T DELAY - ORDER TODAY

Pro Graphics Multi Sync Monitor with Stereo Speakers

Indi are proud to announce the arrival of the Pro Graphics Multi Sync Amiga Compatible Colour Monitor

This superb monitor offers a high quality 0.28 dot pitch and low radiation total MPR-II compliance. Complete with external Stereo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been waiting for

External Speakers Included

£295.99

Monitor Comparison

	Size	Pitch	Input	Approval	Price
Commodore 1942	14"	0.28	Analog RGB		£349.99
Pro Graphics Multi Sync plus external Stereo Speakers	14"	0.28	Analog RGB	MPR II	£319.99

Add a pair of our Quality Stereo Speakers to your existing Monitor. Indi Price £16.99

Zappo External Floppy Drive

LOW LOW PRICE

You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. Compatible with all Amigas

"Quality 9 out of 10"

Exceptional value for money

Amiga Computing

£48.99

Sharp Monitor / TV

The superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore Monitor with full function remote control 39 channel electronic auto search tuning, digital on screen display and 1.5 watt Mpo audio output. All you need to know is the low low price. The Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with scart socket and connectivity cable and including 12 months Warranty £169.99

£169.99

2 Mb Smartcard The original and still the only fully PCMCIA compatible memory card for the A600 and A1200. Comes with lifetime guarantee. Beware of cheap imitations **INDI PRICE £99.99**

4 Mb Smartcard Same as above but maximum 4Mb **INDI PRICE £155.99**

New Low Price IDE Internal Hard Drives

Indi can now offer top quality 2.5" Internal Hard Drives for the Amiga 600 and 1200 at unbeatable prices. All drives come complete with cable and installation software

80Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £169.99

120Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £214.99

170Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £249.99

[illegible] Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600 1Mb with RTC. **INDI PRICE £49.99**

Zappo 601 NC As above only 512K, no clock **INDI PRICE £29.99**

Amiga 600 with 30 Mb Hard Drive + 12 Months On Site Warranty

A genuinely unrepeatable deal combining an Amiga 600, 30 Mb Hard Drive and a fantastic range of game and utility software.

- **Trivial Pursuits** - The Classic Q
- **EPIC** - Science fiction Adventur
- **MYTH** - Question the judgement o Gods
- **ROME** - Capture the purple Robe the Imperial Roman Emp
- **AD 92** - Role playing adventure

AMIGA TEXT A powerful word processing package simple to use but hig sophisticated you'll be amazed your professional results

DELUXE PAINT III Movie quality animations at the pr of a key, 3D perspectives and complete set of paint tools

PRICE CRASH!!

£229.99

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 07

Panasonic

UNREPEATABLE!

Colour Printer Deal !!

DON'T JUST TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT CHECK AROUND!!

OUR BUYERS HAVE DONE IT AGAIN, THE TOP QUALITY PANASONIC COLOUR PRINTER AT AN UNREPEATABLE PRICE. THIS IS A ONE OFF DEAL AND CANNOT BE REPEATED SO YOU MUST TELEPHONE TO CONFIRM THAT WE STILL HAVE STOCKS

Panasonic KX - P2123

Fast Printing Speeds	192 CPS draft 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ
Colour Printing	7 Colour palette (blue, red, green yellow violet, magenta, black)
Quiet printing	Super quiet 43 5-46 dBa sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dBa)
7 Resident Fonts	Over 152 000 type styles using Super LQ Courier Prestige Bold PS Roman, Script and San Serif fonts.
24 Pin Diamond Shaped Printhead	High performance and high quality output
1 year Warranty	for total peace of mind

With Free Wordworth or Batman Returns / Elite II

FREE
- DUSTCOVER
- COLOUR RIBBON
- BLACK RIBBON
- INDI SOFTWARE OPTION

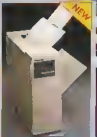
WORDWORTH OR BATMAN RETURNS / ELITE II

SAVE ~~£209.99~~

£189.99

FIRST COME FIRST SERVED

Panasonic KX - P4400



NEW

NEW Ultra-Compact LED Page Printer Announcing the Panasonic KX - P 4400 LED Page printer, the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small foot print (12 7cm X 38 1cm trays) and under 6.5 kg, this printer travels with you

- 4 pages per minute of crisp 300 dpi laser quality output.
- 100 sheet, multi purpose paper tray (A4, letter, legal and executive)
- 28 internal bitmapped fonts
- HP laserjet series IIP
- 1 Mb Ram expandable to 5 Mb
- 1600 copies per toner
- 1 Year On Site Warranty

SAVE 117

~~£587~~

£469.99

Panasonic KX - P5400

Adobe Postscript LED Page printer now available. Specification above plus * 2 Mb Ram standard * Adobe Postscript level 2 * 35 Adobe Fonts * Optional AppleTalk interface available

£759.99

Panasonic KX - P2023

Quiet printing	46 5 dBa standard mode, 43 5 dBa super quiet mode
On screen set up disk.	Including printer driver for Windows 3 1
Fast Printing Speeds	192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ
4 Resident Fonts	Courier Prestige Bold PS and Script
2 Paper Paths	Top and Rear
1 year Warranty	for total peace of mind

Recently reviewed by Amiga Format "A fine 24-pin dot matrix printer at a reasonable price. Buy from **INDI AND SAVE OVER £72**

Buy this superb printer for just £144 99 AND whilst stocks last we'll send you a voucher for a free auto cut sheetfeeder **WORTH A FURTHER £69**

~~£217.00~~

£144.99

FREE SHEETFEEDER

Printer Accessories

Printer Dust Cover
Specially tailored quality dust cover for the Panasonic KX-2123 printer
PRICE £6 99

Printer Stand
Sturdy printer stand
PRICE £9 99

Paper Pack
500 sheets of quality A4 paper
PRICE £9 99

Continuous Paper
2000 sheets 1 part listing paper
PRICE £19 99

Parallel Printer Cable
To be used when connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers
PRICE £6 99

Panasonic Colour Ribbon
Colour ribbon for KX-P2123
PRICE £12.99

Panasonic Black Ribbon
Black ribbon for KX-P2123
PRICE £6 99

Panasonic KX - P1150

NEW

This quality 9-pin mono dot matrix printer represents excellent value for money

- 9 - pin narrow carriage
- 7 Fonts
- 3 5" setup disk + windows 3.1 driver
- 240CPS, 38 CPS NLQ
- 1 Year Warranty
- Paper parking

~~£163~~

£114.99

SAVE £48

KX-P4410 Laser Printing KX-P4430

KX-P4410
- 5 pages per minute
- 28 resident fonts
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2x200 sheets)
- Low running costs
- Parallel interface
- Optional memory expansion to 4.5 Mb (0.5 Mb as standard)
- HP laserjet II emulation
- Including Superprint

New Low Prices!

£449.99

SAVE £289

Whilst Stocks Last

Panasonic 2 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY

KX-P4430
- Saciprint (optimum resolution technology)
- 5 pages per minute
- HP laserjet III emulation, PCL 5
- 8 scalable fonts, 28 bitmap fonts
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2X 200 sheets)
- Optional memory expansion to 5Mb (1Mb as standard)

New Low Prices!

£649.99

WORDWORTH AGA COMPLETELY FREE WITH LASER PRINTERS

Indi Direct Mail Customer Charter

INDI DIRECT MAIL is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be sure that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future should you need them.

Mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.

With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the buying power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around should you need us.

No Deposit Credit

We are now able to offer Competitive Credit Facilities on all orders over £100 subject to status. Payment can be over 12, 24, 36, 48 or 60 months and can include insurance to cover repayments in the event of illness or unemployment. Why not ring for a quote. Sameday response

INDI DIRECT MAIL [illegible]

EXPORT NUMBERS
TEL: (44)543 419999
FAX: (44)543 418079

INDI DIRECT MAIL
1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
EASTERN AVENUE,
LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF

PLEASE ENCLOSE £5 FOR SECURICOR DELIVERY

Please send 1) ....
2) ....
3) ....
Price.......................... + Delivery
I enclose cheque/ PO for £..............or charge my Access / Visa
No ....Expiry....../....../......Signature ....
Name...
Address ....
....
....
Postcode.................................... .Daytime Tel ...

CU0694

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079

NEW ZAPPO Smart Stor

- Zappo Smart Stor
- * Fully configured
- * Superfast Access
- * 12 Months Warranty

THE NEW ZAPPO SMART STOR

THE NEW ZAPPO SMART STOR PROVIDES GAMES AND DAT PORTABILITY NEVER BEFORE AVAILABLE TO THE AMIGA 600 AN 1200 OWNER. SIMPLY SLIP INTO THE PCMCIA SLOT ON YOU AMIGA AND YOU HAVE ACCESS TO 20MB OF SMART STORAGE. WANT TO RUN YOUR STORED GAMES OR DATA ON A FRIEND AMIGA, NO PROBLEM, SIMPLY UNPLUG THE SMART STOR AND YO HAVE TOTAL PORTABILITY.

***20 Mb £139.99**

***30 Mb £169.99**

SPECIAL OFFER

OPAL VISION MAINBOARD

The Opal Vision mainboard includes Opal Paint, Opal Animate, Opal Presents and Opal Hotkey.

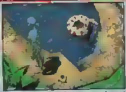
FREE
Montage 24

THE BEST SELLIING "REAL TIME" PROFESSIONAL VIDEO TITLING SOFTWARE.

For a limited period from 10 April until 30 June we will be giving away a **FREE** copy of Montage 24 worth 300 U.S Dollars. Montage 24 features Real Time font scaling, embossing and shadowing, colour spreads and transparency effects with an effective resolution of 1 nanosecond. Its many image processing capabilities include translucency blending, image compositing and beveled boxes. Now you can enjoy the benefits of the ultimate in high quality 24 - bit otling for OpalVision and the Amiga.

Limited Offer **£349.99** Includes FREE Montage 24

OPAL VISION VIDEO PROCESSOR



We have received confirmation that the OpalVision VideoProcessor with Roaster Chip and the Opalvision Video Suite samples will be with us within weeks and volume supply will arrive early summer

Video Processor Module **£899.99**

Video Suite **£899.99**

Voucher Price **£659.99**

ROMBO AUDIO VISUAL PRODUCTS

Megamix Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source. **INDI PRICE £27.99**

Take Two. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club. **INDI PRICE £34 99**

Vidi Amiga 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market" - Amiga Format.
INDI PRICE £99 99

Rombo Vidi Amiga 12 (RT)
Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000
INDI PRICE £129.99

Rombo Vidi Amiga 24 (RT)
For the more serious user this 24 bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support.
INDI PRICE £219.99

AMIGA 4000 / 030

The new Amiga 4000 / 030 feature a EC 68030 processor running at an incredible 25 MHz. The A4000 / 030 has a powerful 2 Mb of 32 - bit RAM expandible to 18 Mb using industry standard 32 bit Simms module. In line with the A4000/040 the A4000/030 feature the AGA graphics chipset giving you a massive 16.8 million colours.

New Low Price **£929.99**

170 mb
2mb Chip Ram

No Deposit Credit Terms Available
Phone for price on Fast Ram

BRILLIANCE

" Brilliant " Graphics Paint Package "
In terms of design and sheer specifications Digital Creations really seem to have done everything right. Effectiveness .. " 99%." I really can't fault the end results" - CU Amiga Review
INDI PRICE £99.99 ~~£149.99~~

FINAL WRITER

The most powerful word processor to grace the Amiga. 90% - CU Amiga
INDI PRICE £99.99 ~~£129.99~~

FINAL COPY 2

"About as close to being a desktop publisher as a word processor dare go" - CU Amiga
INDI PRICE £62 99 ~~£99.99~~

DELUXE HOME OFFICE

Three great programs to make your Amiga a powerful Business tool * Kindwords 3 Word Processing * Maxiplan 4 spreadsheet Database * Info file an Incredible file of business utilities allowing you to store and organise addresses, phone numbers and business contacts
INDI PRICE £49.99 ~~£69.99~~ Amiga 500 / 500+/ 600 +1200

SPECIAL EFFECTS PACKAGES

Morph Plus
You've seen Michael Jackson's video you've seen the television adverts using the latest techniques in morphing, now you can create the same results but at a fraction of the cost.
INDI PRICE £119 99

Deluxe Paint IV AGA
New enhancements to the software include the ability to paint and animate in 4696 colours in the Amiga Ham mode. New animation features also include metamorphosis allowing you to change one image into another
INDI PRICE £64 99

Art Department Professional V2 5
The ultimate in image processor. With ADPro you can read write and convert between most common image file formats with unmatched flexibility
INDI PRICE £132.99

Real 3D V2
Is a fully featured 3D animation modeling and rendering program
INDI PRICE £339 99

END OF LINE PRODUCTS

We have a limited quantity of product that we must cl so check out these crazy prices.

Rom Sharer and 1.3 Kickstart Rom
Have you bought an Amiga and can't run your old Amiga 500 1 games here's your Solution
Amiga 600 / 1500 / 2000 / 3000
INDI PRICE £24 99

Roctec RocKnight
A virus can be very expensive so why not protect your Amiga A500 / 600 or 1200 with this great Anti-Virus unit. Fits betwee your floppy drive and Amiga.
INDI PRICE £2 99

Amiga 500 Power Supplies
Very expensive when you can get them, so here's a once only chance to solve a problem at a crazy price.
INDI PRICE £29 99

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 07

rontier Innovations Pack

CK
INNOVATIONS
FRONTIER ELITE II PACK
FRONTIER

0 STANDARD FEATURES
0 Processor * PCMCIA Slot * 2Mb Chip
3.5" Internal Floppy Drive * AA Chipset
n TV Modulator * Alpha numeric Keypad
nths at home maintenance

2 GREAT AMIGA PACKS

ONCE AGAIN INDI PROVIDES THE ULTIMATE IN CHOICE AND VALUE WITH 2 GREAT AMIGA 1200 PACKS, EACH WITH THEIR OWN SPECIAL APPEAL AND LOW LOW PRICES

Frontier Innovations Pack

Comes complete with
- Amiga1200
- Frontier Elite II
- Batman Returns
- Wordworth AGA
- Print Manager
- Personal Paint V4
- Day by Day
- Total Carnage
- Brian the Lion
- Zool 2

£329.99

Desktop Dynamite Pack

- Amiga 1200
- Wordworth AGA
- Print Manager
- Deluxe Paint IV AGA
- Oscar AGA
- Dennis The Menace AGA

£319.99

ptions for DTP & Frontier Innovations Pack

0 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£489.99
Mb Hard Drive Pack	£539.99
Mb Hard Drive Pack	£579.99

12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL

WARNING

dvertisers are fitting 3.5" drives to the Amiga 1200. The Amiga designed to accept 3.5" drives and fitting one totally invalidates odore Warranty. Indi only offer offical 2.5" IDE drives offically roved by ICL and Commodore

New Desktop Dynamite / Frontier Innovations Colour Printer Pack with a Professionally fitted Hard Drive Option

ICL AT HOME

The Superb Desktop Dynamite or Frontier Innovations Pack
PLUS
The Best Selling Panasonic KX - P2123 Quiet Colour Printer with FREE Dustcover and cable
PLUS
Amiga Challenge Games Pack
International Sports Challenge, Paradroid 90, Cool Croc Twins

£499.99

NEW
Low Low Price

New Low Price Hard Drive Options

Desktop Dynamite or Frontier Innovations Pack Colour Printer Pack with fitted Hard Drive

80 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£669.99	170 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£749.99
120 Mb Hard Drive Pack	£719.99		

12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL

AMIGA SOFTWARE BONANZA

Ryder Cup Golf	~~£25.99~~	£11.99
Body Blows Galactic	~~£29.99~~	£19.99
Settlers	~~£34.99~~	£22.99
Simon the Sorcerer	~~£30.99~~	£22.99
Premier Manager	~~£25.99~~	£11.99
Cool Spot	~~£25.99~~	£19.99
Burning Rubber	~~£25.99~~	£11.99
Skidmarks	~~£25.99~~	£11.99
Noddy's Big Adventure (3-7)	~~£17.49~~	£15.99
Noddy's Playtime (3-7)	~~£17.49~~	£15.99
ADI French (11-12)	~~£16.99~~	£15.99
ADI Maths (12-13)	~~£16.99~~	£15.99
ADI Junior Read (6-7)	~~£14.49~~	£12.99
ADI Junior Count (6-7)	~~£14.49~~	£12.99
ADI Maths (13-14)	~~£16.99~~	£15.99
ADI English (13-14)	~~£16.99~~	£15.99

Amiga 1200 / 030 Desktop Dynamite Professional Pack

Approx 1.5 times faster then an A4000/030

This is the ultimate power configuration, if your dream is to own the quickest A1200 ever then take a look at this specification: * Amiga 1200 * 2Mb Chip and 2Mb Fast RAM (Expandable to an Amazing 128 Mb!!) * Microbotics M1230 XA W/50MHZ MMU (Approx 1.5 times faster than an A4000/030!!) * 12 Months at home Warranty * Choice of hard drive capacities * Optional 50 MHZ 68882 FPU Maths Processor

80 Mb version	£849.99
120 Mb version	£899.99
170 Mb version	£929.99
68882 50 MHZ FPU	£132.54

Frontier Innovations Pack
add £10

PANASONIC KX - P 2123
Colour Printer plus Wordworth or
Batman Returns / Elite II
for ONLY £179.99
when purchased with Professional or digitiser Pack

Amiga 1200 Drives Fitted By ICL

Picked up by ICL direct from your home and returned in 7 working days complete with 12 months "At Home Warranty"

80Mb HARD DRIVE ENHANCEMENT SERVICE £219.99
120Mb HARD DRIVE ENHANCEMENT SERVICE £279.99
170 Mb HARD DRIVE ENHANCEMENT SERVICE £319.99

As a bonus ICL will add a further 12 months At home Warranty to your Amiga 1200*
*Amiga 1200 must be in full working order

Amiga 1200 / 030 Desktop Dynamite Superfast Digitiser Pack

gh performance 4Mb 32 bit RAM expansion board with a 20 MHz Floating point unit to an Amiga 1200 and you he serious performance potential. Include a Rombo VIDI Amiga 12, The Worlds Best Selling digitiser and Image Animation and Image Processing is all within your grasp. Mono images are captured in real time, colour images in a second

iga 1200 Digitiser Pack	80 Mb Pack	£739.99
iga 1200 Digitiser Pack	120 Mb Pack	£799.99
iga 1200 Digitiser Pack	170 Mb Pack	£824.99

ontier Innovations Pack add £10

00 Microbotics Memory Expansion Boards and Acclerators

ant your Amiga 1200 to have more memory or to go faster by simply fitting a board into the external trap door! e have an extensive range of products with the immense benefit of 'Chipup' technology. Most boards have chipsets which do not allow expansion beyond your inital purchase. Microbotics products allow you to add extra your computing skills grow and new software arrives demanding even more memory

SCOOP PURCHASE

MBX 1200Z - 2 Mb and 4Mb 32 BIT RAM + 20 MHz FPU

performance 32 bit RAM expansion board easily the trap door of your A1200 giving you an instant performance allowing you to ray trace or render and large images and animations to record longer ples or even grab more images all at an amazing speed

SAVE £50

£149.99
2 Mb Version

£199.99
4 Mb Version

mory Expansion Boards
SCOOP PURCHASE

eed	4Mb	8Mb
Mhz	£349.99	£539.99

Accelerator Boards
SCOOP PURCHASE

Speed	4Mb	8Mb
50 Mhz	£439.99	£629.99

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079

No Deposit Credit

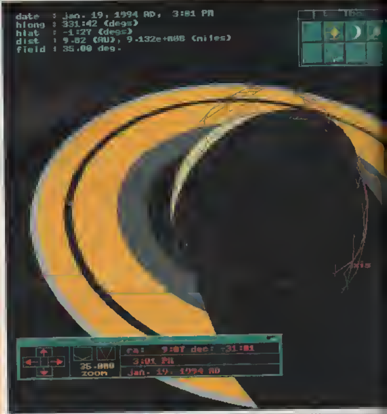
Indi are now able to offer **Competitive Credit Facilities** on all orders over £100 subject to status. Payment can be over **12, 14, 36, 48 or 60 months** and can include insurance to cover repayments on the event of sickness or unemployment. Why not ring for a quote. Sameday response.

GET SERIOUS

Got those utility blues? Got that 'must buy, but can't find the right thing' feeling? Well look no further. You have entered the information zone.

98 POWERSCAN PRO
DISTANT SUNS 5.0
DIR WORKS 2
ASSEMBLER GUIDE
100 PAGESTREAM 3
104 IMAGE FX
108 HANNA BARBERA ANIMATION STUDIO
111 FMV CD32 COMPO
112 GP FAX
115 RAM BOARD COMPARISON
118 MICRO VITEC 1438 MONITOR
119 SHARP DV-37SOH TV
122 PROGRAMMING
130 PD SCENE
134 PD UTILS
142 ART GALLERY

The CU AMIGA top rated accolade for non-games products scoring over 80%. They will definitely be worth the money and are likely to act as a benchmark for future releases.



```
date   : jan. 19, 1994 AD,  3:01 PM
hlong  : 331:42 (degs)
hlat   : -1:27 (degs)
dist   : 9.82 (AU), 9.132e+008 (miles)
field  : 35.00 deg.
```

```
ra:     9:07 dec: -31:01
  3:01 PM
Jan. 19. 1994 AD
```

POWERSCAN PROFESSIONAL

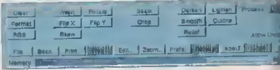
400 dpi, 256 Grey scale, hand-held scanner

The *Powerscan* is a 400dpi, grey scale model scanner, capable of creating 256 grey scale images (on AGA machines) from a scan head capable of recognising 64 grey scales If you own a pre-AGA Amiga (A500 or A600 for example) you will still be able to use this scanner, but it will only allow the viewing of 16 greyscales

The *Powerscan Professional* does a good job on most black and white images and has a good crack at colour pictures too At 400dpi, the results are, given sufficient time, very impressive

I say given enough time because there is such a large variety of drawing tools and basic image manipulation controls in the software that accompanies the scanner For example features include picture smoothing (takes off the hard edges and remove the dots that so often plague scanned images), darken and lighten, edge outlines and bas-relief effects These effects are complemented by a selection of drawing tools which allow you to make pixel corrections and changes to your scans These tools vary from freehand to fill and shape (box, circle etc) drawing You can also add text and colour if you wish

With Power's reputation I expected this scanner to be a good all round product, and in most cases it meets these expectations There are, however, a few problems For instance, the hardware interface box which plugs into the Parallel printer port of the Amiga blocks access to the RS232 serial port. If you use the scanner with a serial printer you have to disconnect the scanner interface before using the printer!



Another problem is the sluggish response times to user interaction from the software (at times, the response to keyboard and mouse activity was so slow I found myself wondering if I'd actually pressed the mouse button! This is most obvious when entering dimensions for the scanning size requester).

Niggles aside the *Powerscan Professional* is a nice hand-held scanner, which, if given time, can produce some very impressive results

Power Computing Ltd, 44a/b Stanley Street, Bedford MK41 7RW, Tel: 0234 273000
Price: £119

80%

DISTANT SUNS 5.0

Astronomy Program

Very few humans can comprehend the true enormity of the universe. One who did get close was Douglas Adams, author of the *Hitch Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy*. As Adams put it, "Space is big. Really big ... I mean, you may think it's a long way down the road to the pharmacy, but that's just peanuts to space."

Adams' words may seem rather unscientific, but it's these words that introduce Virtual Reality Laboratories' new *Distant Suns 5.0*, a program designed to allow Amiga users to roam the known universe without having to hitch a ride from a passing Vogon spacecruiser.

Distant Suns displays what can best be described as an interactive planetarium on your Amiga. Once you've set the date and the direction in which you'd like to look, *Distant Suns* then displays an accurate representation of the night sky. You can then click on individual stars and planets and read lots of interesting facts about them. It's perfectly possible to recreate famous events in space – the passing of comets and asteroids, the alignment of planets (the so-called "Jupiter Effect") and so on – simply by adjusting the date.

Most of us probably think of space as a rather dull place where the only interesting thing you're likely to see is the occasional comet. With *Distant Suns*, however, the night skies come alive, revealing more detail than you could shake a lamb at.

With a single click of your mouse button you can view the movement of stars, star 'trails', constellations (including the rather naff 'Canes Venatici' – it's just two stars joined together!) and you can even zoom around the solar system viewing the planets as you go. Distant Suns' rendering of the planets is well handled although the planets do look rather 'flat' as they lack any texture. Some form of texture mapping certainly would have made the planets look far more realistic.

Animation is another interesting feature of *Distant Suns*. Instead of simply viewing the skies as a static collection of stars and planets, you can create animated voyages through space by turning on *Distant Suns'* Time Lapse facility and then recording the results into a standard IFF Anim file. You could, for example, view the orbit of Halley's Comet as it passes the inner most planets of the Solar System.

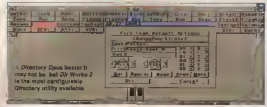
Distant Suns may not be the most immediately satisfying program that you could buy for your Amiga but it's certainly one of the most fascinating. Even if you don't enjoy staring at heavenly bodies for hours (don't worry, I'm not going to crack a tired double entendre about heavenly bodies), *Distant Suns* is one of those programs that totally envelopes you in its subject matter. For budding astronomers everywhere, *Distant Suns 5.0* is a must.

Meridian Software Distribution, East House,
East Road Industrial Estate, East Road,
London SW19 1AR.
Tel: 081 543 3500. Price: £59.95

88%

DIR WORKS 2

Directory Utility


A *Directory Opus* beater it may not be but *Dir Works 2* is the most configurable Directory utility available

If you're the sort of person that has about as much technical know-how as your average high street electrical store salesmen (which, I can assure you, isn't a great deal), then you've probably already been tempted to buy yourself a Directory utility, one of those oh so-useful little programs that allows you to get to grips with the Amiga's disk operating system without having to swot up on the Shell beforehand.

Possibly the most popular Directory utility available for the Amiga is INOVAtronics' *Directory Opus 4.0* which can be found running on more Amigas than any other program. A new challenger to Opus' throne is *Dir Works 2.0* which has been expertly written by Chris Hames, the author of the infamous 'PC Task' emulator package. Chris' program looks very similar to just about every other Directory utility available for the Amiga with the usual 'Source' and 'Destination' directory listing windows accompanied by a wide variety of buttons that allow you to perform such disk maintenance tasks as copying and deleting files, formatting disks, playing sound samples and modules, and the list continues.

Nothing special so far. Indeed, so far *Opus* still leaves *Dir Works 2* standing simply because of its elegant design. What makes *Dir Works* somewhat more interesting, however, is the sheer level of configurability that the program offers – what this basically means is that if you don't like any aspect of the program (including the screen design), *Dir Works 2* allows you to change it. Indeed, you can even create a whole new user interface from scratch. What's more, the final result doesn't even have to be a Directory utility – Hames himself includes a demo user interface that gives full Workbench control over GVP's *G-Lock* genlock!

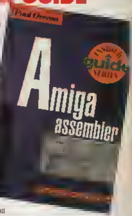
Rating a product like *Dir Works 2* is surprisingly difficult. On the one hand it fails to even come close to the one product that it is aimed at (*Dir Opus*) but on the other hand it offers such a high level of control and flexibility that calling it a Directory utility just isn't doing the program justice. If you want a Directory utility then buy *Dir Opus 4.0* but if you want a program that will allows you to create Workbench front ends for any *ARexx*-compatible programs or AmigaDOS commands, then *Dir Works 2* is worth checking out. Perhaps the publishers should consider a change in direction for the product?

Meridian Software Distribution Ltd, East House, London SW19 1AR. Tel:081 543 3500.
Price. £TBA

78%

AMIGA ASSEMBLER INSIDER GUIDE

Book



Following on from its successful A1200 and A600 *Insider Guides*, Bruce Smith Books have launched the *Amiga Assembler Insider Guide*. Written by Paul Overaa, the prolific author of a number of BSB's famous *Mastering Amiga* books, *Amiga Assembler* is a compact and easy to follow guide to programming your Amiga in its native language, 68000 assembler.

The book starts with a leisurely stroll through the basic architecture of the Amiga's processor, its various components and how these relate to assembly language programming. Paul then moves onto the more practical subject of addressing modes, data and address registers and he even finds time to introduce a few basic assembly language instructions. Before you know it, you're ready to go head first into OS library calls and "LVO" values. Personally though, I would have thought that it would have made more sense to have built a solid understanding of the 68000 instruction set before moving on to such an advanced subject!

The flow of the book's content is broken up still further when the book seems to take more than just a couple steps backwards by looking at how to operate the PD assemblers *A68k*, *Blink* and HiSoft's *DevPac*. Surely this should have been at the start of the book near the chapter introducing assemblers?

The book then moves onto more code-intensive subjects including macros, programming under Intuition and a brief overview of the Amiga's graphics functions. Documenting such a complex subject as the Amiga's operating system would obviously need a much larger book but I still can't help thinking that perhaps the author presumes too much prior knowledge from the reader. Indeed, you really need the Amiga ROM Kernel manuals to be able to follow many of the examples scattered throughout the book.

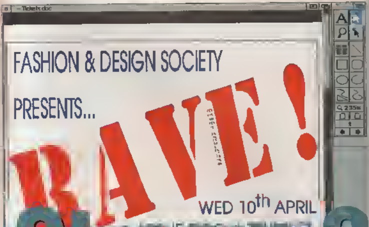
Covering the OS routines is all very well but you can't expect the reader to automatically know the parameter formats of every OS routine! In fairness, however, Paul does try his best to document many of the routines that he discusses. I still feel, however, that it would have been a much better bet to have built a more solid understanding of the language itself before getting too bogged down in OS coding.

The *Amiga Assembler Insider Guide* is a brave attempt to introduce assembler language programming to the layman but unfortunately it fails to hit the mark as the language used may still be too technical for most beginners to understand clearly.

Bruce Smith Books, PO Box 382, St Albans, Herts AL2 3JD. Tel 0923 894355.
Price:£14.95

60%

***PageStream* is one of the top DTP applications on the Amiga. Now Softlogik have announced version 3, claiming that it beats the gendary *QuarkXpress* on the Mac, and leaves *Professional Page* for d! Andy Leaning takes vileged first look to ee some of the new tures it will offer.**



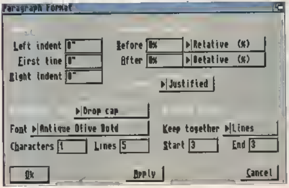
PageStream 3

EXCLUSIVE PREVIEW

P*ageStream* has always been one of the muscle men of Amiga DTP heavyweights. Yet, no matter how many steroids Softlogik pumped into it *PageStream* never developed enough muscles to become the Arnold Schwarzenegger of Amiga DTP software. Now, however, with the imminent release of version 3, *PageStream* may be ready to kick sand all over the competition.

PageStream has changed considerably from its original design. When first released on the Amiga, it was more or less a straight conversion from the Atari ST implementation. Over the years, however, Softlogik have adapted it to look and behave more like a proper Amiga application.

Below: paragraph formatting has undergone some subtle but significant improvements.



Left indent 0"
First line 0"
Right indent 0"
Before 0%
After 0%
Relative (%)
Relative (%)
Justified
Drop cap
Font Antique Olive Bold
Characters 1
Lines 5
Keep together Lines
Start 3
End 3

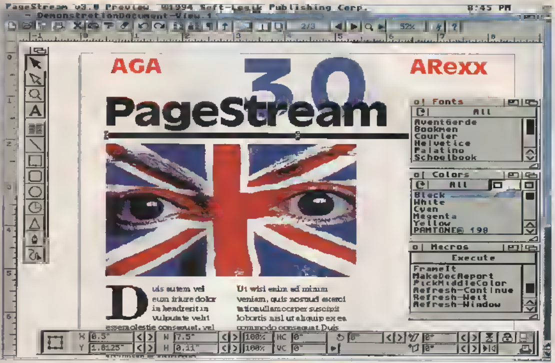
ALL-IN-ONE AND ONE-IN-ALL

At £299 *PageStream 3* may, at first, seem expensive, but before putting your credit card back in your wallet and going home consider what you will get for your money. *PageStream 3*, the package, is far more than just a DTP program.

In addition to the page layout program, you also get a bitmap graphics editor, BME, for creating and editing pictures, a text editor called PageLiner and a whopping collection of over 50 fonts. Although £299 may seem high, you will getting everything you need to create documents with and as such it has to be good value. And of course, existing users will have an upgrade path, which will allow you to upgrade for less depending upon which version of *PageStream* you have.

NEW LOOK

On loading *PageStream 3*, it's obvious that the new version is more than just an update to keep up with developments in Workbench refinements. Indeed Softlogik claim the program was completely rewritten for the new version. Although the familiar menu, window and drawing tool pallet remain, the new incarnation has a completely new command tool bar, a feature that's becoming increasingly common on Amiga applications. Many of the most popular commands are available as buttons, providing access to options such as Undo, Redo, Cut, Copy, Paste, Change Page, Magnify, Open, Save and Print. The


PageStream v3.0 Preview ©1994 Soft-Logik Publishing Corp.
8:45 PM
DemonstrationDocument-View.1
2/3
52%
AGA
3.0
ARexx
PageStream
Duis autem vel eum iriure dolor in hendrerit in vulputate velit esse molestie consequat, vel
Ut wisi enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exerci tation ullamcorper suscipit lobortis nisl ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. Duis
Fonts
All
AvantGarde
Bookman
Courier
Helvetica
Palatino
Schoolbook
Colors
All
Black
White
Cyan
Magenta
Yellow
PANTONE® 198
Macros
Execute
FrameIt
MakeDocReport
PickMiddleColor
Refresh-Continue
Refresh-Next
Refresh-Window
X 0.5"
Y 1.8125"
W 7.5"
H 0.11"
100%
100%
HC 0"
VC 0"
0"
0"
0"

PageStream before and after *PageStream 2* versus *PageStream 3*. Notice the new tool bars and edit pallets

drawing tool pallet (called the toolbox) can also now be customised, changed to lie either vertically or horizontally and can be displayed in two different sizes (like *Wordworth 3*)

The Edit pallet provides information on objects text etc such as the position, width, height, and rotation angles of objects. You can edit all the settings via the pallet (rather than working your way through menus), which can be automatically increased and decreased via 'nudge' arrows. Anyone who has used *QuarkXpress* will recognise the power and speed that this window will bring to *PageStream* and it is, in my humble opinion, perhaps the single greatest improvement to *PageStream*, as it allows experienced users to edit and change their documents far faster than previously possible.

A4000 or A1200 owners will now be able to see pictures in full colour. Although a major upgrade to *PageStream*, this facility has been available on *ProPage* for some time, and isn't really that significant, although it's still a welcome improvement.

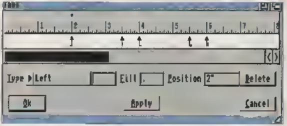
LET'S COMMUNICATE

PageStream has always had the potential to do better at communicating with other programs than almost any other Amiga application. Softlogik were one of the first Amiga developers to use modules for importing and exporting files to other programs whilst the hotlinks system allowed *PageStream* to automatically update files in a document as they were changed in other applications.

With release 3, however, Softlogik have gone even further. Amiga lovers will swoon when they find that at long last an *ARexx* port has been provided, better yet, it's a full command set.

It's been a long time coming but worth the wait! The import modules have also been enhanced, with the ability to read text (with the style and attributes intact) from *Final Copy*, *Final Writer*, *Word Worth*, and *ProWrite* to name just a few. Perhaps the most dramatic new facility however is the ability to import *ProPage* files, the manual also documents the different concepts between the two programs and also provides on-line help for *ProPage* users!

Assuming all these features make it into the final version, *PageStream* could well become the *AdPro* of the text and DTP market – the ultimate in file converters.


Tabs
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
Type
Left
Fill
,
Position
2"
Delete
Ok
Apply
Cancel

Tab steps can now be set very easily precisely where you want them, you can also choose to fill the tab spaces with a character of your choice

PRODUCTION

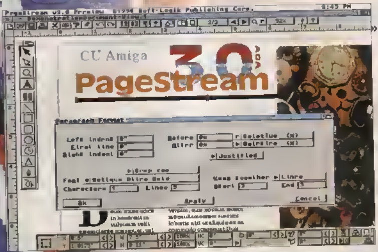
If you use a DTP program for serious work you'll probably miss some of the advanced document handling facilities found in *QuarkXpress* on the Mac and PC. For example, the problem of not knowing what files, fonts and graphics are used in a document. A classic instance would be going back to edit an advert or flyer sometime after it was originally created, only to find that when printed the pictures are missing or you haven't got the correct fonts installed. Previously, the only way around this predicament in *PageStream* was to wade through the document looking at every font and picture, to reinstall them. This got more difficult as the number of fonts and images increased.

Quark users have long had the benefit of simply being able to call up a list of the fonts and pictures used in a document, but there's never been a similar facility in any Amiga DTP package. Until now, that is. *PageStream* has requesters telling you exactly what fonts, pictures, and articles are used in a document and where they are! Even better for frequently-used files, the program keeps individual revision numbers so you can be sure that the file you are editing is the most recent.

The applications' tools for long documents has also been dramatically overhauled. Now, not only are there tools for formatting the contents of documents over one page (chapter/subchapters, chapter numbering, automatic indexing and table of contents) but also a massive number of structural layout editing facilities which can be used to manipulate the location of pages, double page spreads and master pages.

To long-time *PageStream* users many of these will seem like a wishlist come true. You can, for instance, now change the objects on a master page for each individual page without affecting others, and join two single pages into a double page spread.

Softlogik have, at long last, followed the rest of the DTP industry and adopted Pantone colours. The Pantone system is a means of »



Left: Pagestream 3 in all its glory. Note the drop cap reference in the paragraph format requester

specifying a colour via reference numbers that denote how the colour is made up from Cyan, Magenta, Yellow and Black components. Using these numbers you will be able to generate exactly the same colour no matter what system you create, output and print your documents on. Pantone is a true industry standard for colour repro and its inclusion in *PageStream* is well overdue, but very welcome.

Along with the new look and improved production aids, the programmers have also incorporated a number of new graphics tools and page creation aids. Sadly there are far too many new drawing and object handling abilities in the program to do them all justice in the small space available here, however, as a taster: objects can now be placed across page spreads, graduated colour fills are now available, variable shaped text frames (rather than just square/rectangle) can be created and edited, objects can be anchored to text, drop cap creation and automatic scrolling pages as you drag objects near the window edge.

LOGIKAL UPGRADE

I've known Softlogik for a great many years, being one of the very first people in the UK to see the original versions of *PageStream* almost five years ago. Back then it was called Publishing Partner Master and was released on the Atari ST.

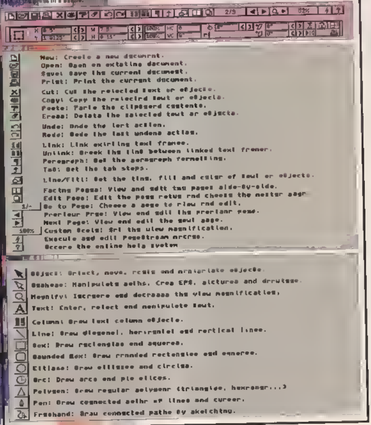
When Softlogik originally released *PageStream* it was nice to look at, but get in close and you'd end up getting frustrated with some of the features.

PageStream has now grown up. Providing Softlogik releases *PageStream 3* in a bug-free state they've got a winner, and one which will take GoldDisk a long time to catch up with, if at all.

Contact: Meridian Software Distribution Ltd, Tel: 081 543 3500.

WHAT'S ON THE TOOLBAR

PageStream's new Toolbar in action. This new addition to *PageStream*'s armoury makes the Softlogik program a joy to use and increases the speed of operation as many of the most-frequently used Menu commands are now instantly available at the press of a button.



New: Create a new document.
Open: Open an existing document.
Save: Save the current document.
Print: Print the current document.
Cut: Cut the selected text or objects.
Copy: Copy the selected text or objects.
Paste: Paste the clipboard contents.
Erase: Delete the selected text or objects.
Undo: Undo the last action.
Redo: Redo the last undone action.
Link: Link existing text frames.
Unlink: Break the link between linked text frames.
Paragraph: Set the paragraph formatting.
Tab: Set the tab steps.
Line/Fill: Set the line, fill and color of text or objects.
Facing Pages: View and edit two pages side-by-side.
Edit Page: Edit the page setup and choose the master page
Go to Page: Choose a page to view and edit.
Previous Page: View and edit the previous page.
Next Page: View and edit the next page.
Custom Scale: Set the view magnification.
Execute and edit PageStream macros.
Access the online help system

Object: Select, move, resize and manipulate objects.
Reshape: Manipulate paths, crop EPS, pictures and drawings.
Magnify: Increase and decrease the view magnification.
Text: Enter, select and manipulate text.
Column: Draw text column objects.
Line: Draw diagonal, horizontal and vertical lines.
Box: Draw rectangles and squares.
Rounded Box: Draw rounded rectangles and squares.
Ellipse: Draw ellipses and circles.
Arc: Draw arcs and pie slices.
Polygon: Draw regular polygons (triangles, hexagons...)
Pen: Draw connected paths of lines and curves.
Freehand: Draw connected paths by sketching.

NEW FEATURES IN BRIEF

Typography/Text Handling
● Automatic drop caps ● Automatic bulleted paragraphs ● List fonts in a document ● Variable shaped text frames ● Hanging Punctuation ● Baseline grid

Word Processing
● List articles in a document ● Dot leaders (for tabs) ● Smart quotes & Dashes ● Show/Hide invisible characters

Graphics
● Contrast Control ● Irregular picture cropping ● Display pictures in colour (AA support) ● List all pictures in a document ● Split drawing into paths/shapes ● Extend objects across page spreads ● Colour gradient fills ● Fill line strokes with a fill style ● Merge and split drawing paths

Interface
● Toolbar for common menu commands ● Edit palette for object coordinates etc ● Drag page to scroll ● Auto scroll ● ARexx Support

Layout Aids
● User defined grid colour and grid strength ● Adjustable ruler offset and zero point ● Mix measurement in system fields

Long document handling
● Chapter numbering ● Automatic indexing ● Anchor objects in text ● Continued from/to numbers ● Chapters and subchapters

Colour & Printing
● Pantone colours ● Trapping ● Plate control ● Suppress printout of selected items ● Print empty pages option

File Management
● Revision numbers ● Job numbers ● Auto-save

EMERALD CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY

RAPID HOUSE, 54 WANDLE BANK
LONDON SW19 1DW

TEL: 081 715-8866
FAX: 081 715-8877

AMIGA/PC UTILITIES

PC TASK	£39.95
an Amiga to emulate a VGA/EGA PC read & write MS Dos files	

OOKS Bruce Smith Books

Amiga Beginners Pack	£39.95
Includes 1x A1200 Insider Guide 1x A1200 Insider Guide Next Steps Tutorial Amiga Video)	
A1200 Insider Guide	£13.95
A1200 Insider Guide Next Steps	£13.95
Assembler Insider Guide	£14.95
Amiga Disks and Drives - Insider Guide	£13.95
A-Z of Workbench	£14.95
Mastering Amiga Amos	£16.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners	£16.95
Mastering Amiga Printers	£16.95
Mastering Amiga System	£29.95
Mastering Amiga Workbench 2	£19.95
Mastering AmigaDos 3.0 Reference	£20.95
Mastering AmigaDos 3.0 Tutorial	£20.95
Mastering AmigaDos 2 Volume 1	£20.95
Mastering AmigaDos 2 Volume 2	[illegible]

ISK UTILITIES

Disk Expander Compresses your hard drive	£28.95
X-Copy Professional Hardware software latest version	£24.95
Directory Opus	£59.95
utils - show pictures, play music, hex read files, backup, search	
rWork 2 (NEW)	£49.95
egamem	£47.50
Quarterback Tools Deluxe Advanced disk doctor	£58.95
Quarterback v6 Back up and archival system	£58.95
Video Back-up System Phono	£54.95
Video Back-up System Scart	£54.95
Backs up your floppies and hard drives onto VHS video tapes	

UPGRADE TO Q BACK V6 FOR £29.95

Quarterback 6 + Quarterback Tools Deluxe for only £99.00

ATABASE

base Personal 4	£59.95
Forms Designer and fully relational database	
base Pro 4 v1.3	£169.95
relational database with Database Management Language	

ATABASE APPLICATIONS

Route Plus Plan your route anywhere in the UK	£31.95
Mailshot Plus	£35.95
Music Librarian	£15.95
Plants For All Seasons	£15.95

RIVERS

Stand alone device drivers with hotlinks to ASDG's Art Dept Professional

Epson GT6500 Scanner Software	£99.95
Sharp JX100 Driver	£99.95
Sharp JX300 Driver	£350.00
Mekas Driver	£119.95
Lasergraphics LFR Driver	£119.95

DUCATIONAL *NEW LOWER PRICES*

English GCSE (NEW)	£24.99
French GCSE (NEW)	£24.99
Maths GCSE (NEW)	£24.99
ADI English age 11-12	£16.50
ADI English age 12-13	£16.50
ADI French age 11-12	£16.50
ADI French age 12-13	£16.50
ADI Jnr Counting age 4/5	£14.99
ADI Jnr Counting age 6/7	£14.99
ADI Jnr Reading age 4/5	£14.99
ADI Jnr Reading age 6/7	£14.99
ADI Maths age 11-12	£16.50
ADI Maths age 12-13	£16.50
Fun School Special: Merlin Math	£16.99
Fun School Special: Paint/Create	£16.99
Fun School Special: Spelling Fair	£16.99
Kid Pix Paint package for kids	£18.99
Answerback Fact 500 Math	£15.32
Answerback Fact 500 Spelling	£15.32
Answerback Junior	£15.32
Answerback Senior (age 12+)	£15.32
French Mistress	£15.32
German Master	£15.32
Italian Tutor	£15.32
Maths Adventure	£20.99
Spanish Tutor	£15.32
Mega Maths (A Level)	£16.50
Micro English (to GCSE)	£16.50
Micro French (to GCSE)	£16.50
Micro German (to GCSE)	£16.50
Micro Maths (to GCSE)	£16.50
Micro Spanish (to GCSE)	£16.50
Micro Science (to GCSE)	£21.99
Primary Maths (age 3-12)	£19.50
Reading / Writing (3+)	£19.50
Noddy's Playtime (age 3-7)	£24.99
Noddy's Big Adventure (age 3-7)	£24.99
Distant Suns v5.0 Astronomy (NEW)	£39.95

FINANCE MANAGEMENT

Arena Accounts Full accounts package for the Amiga	£82.95
Cashbook Combo	£55.99
Day By Day Diary and personal organiser	£24.99
Home Accounts 3 (Money Matters)	£39.99
Personal Finance Manager Plus	£29.95
Keep track of your cash	
System 3 Modules for cashflow, sales ledger, stock control	£44.99
System 3E	£49.99

IMAGE PROCESSING

Clarissa (NEW) Super smooth animation generator	£69.95
Art Expressions	£135.00
Real 3D Classic Cost effective 3D rendering, ray tracing	£69.95
Real 3D V2.4 (new version)	£359.95
Ultra-powerful professional quality 3D rendering	
Caligari 24 PAL	£94.95
Caligari Broadcast v3.1	£349.99
Alternative Textures 3D vol 1	£36.99
Add different textures and "feels" to Real 3D and Imagine	
Alternative Textures 3D vol 2	£35.99
Pegger (NEW) JPEG loader and saver	£79.95
Art Department Professional v2.5 (new version)	£145.00
MainFrame for AdPro (NEW)	£79.95
Art Dept Pro Conversion Kit (NEW)	£59.95
Load and save different file formats in Art Department Professional	
Doug's Pro Control	£50.95
Batch processing front end for AD Pro and Morph Plus	
Morph Plus Twirl, distort, morph and warp images	£139.00
Pixel 3D Pro	£79.95
Create 3D images from scratch or from 2D pictures	
Video Director Video Editing	£115.95
Professional Draw v3.0	£67.95
X-CAD 2000	£99.95
X-CAD 3000	£299.95

ASK ABOUT UPGRADING YOUR ART DEPARTMENT

INTEGRATED PACKAGE

Mini Office	£37.95
WP, spread sheet and database all in one	

MUSIC SOFTWARE

Bars&Pipes Professional v2.5 (NEW VERSION)	£199.95
The most powerful sequencer you could ever wish for	
Bars&Pipes Pro Upgrade v2-2.5	£68.95
Creativity Kit	£29.99
Internal Sounds	£29.99
Multimedia Kit	£29.99
MusicBox A	£29.99
MusicBox B	£29.99
Performance Tools Kit	£35.99
Power Tools Kit	£35.99
Pro Studio Kit	£32.95
Rules for Tools	£29.99
One-Stop Music Shop	£599.99
The stunning EMU Proteus OEP on a card, over 8 Meg of wavetables & samples on ROM	
PatchMeister	£79.95
Patch librarian & MIDI drivers for many sound modules and handles Sysex dumps	
SuperJAM! v1.1+ The easy way to make music!	£74.95
SyncPro Synchronise midi with multimedia	£151.95
Triple Play Plus	£159.95
With this 3-out MIDI interface, have up to 48 channel MIDI compositions	
Clarity 16 16 bit sampler with software	£109.95
Pro Midi Interface The pro/performance midi interface	£24.95
Stereo Master 8 bit sound sampler	£29.95
MegaMix Master Sound sampling and digital effects	£29.95
Megalosound	£29.95
Deluxe Music Construction Kit v2	£69.95
Miracle Piano	£259.95
Learn to read and play music then write patterns to your sequencer with this full size MIDI keyboard and modules	
Technosound Turbo 1	£24.95
Technosound Turbo 2 Sample direct to hard disk	£29.95

PAINT, DRAWING & FX

Adorage v2 (NEW) Effects generation tool	£69.95
Art Expressions Drawing	£135.00
Brilliance A fantastic 32 bit paint package	£139.95
Deluxe Paint 4.5 AGA	£59.95
Deluxe Paint 4.1 Std. Non AGA	£59.95
Personal Paint v4.0	£40.00
Professional Draw v3.0	£99.95
TV Paint 2 (NEW)	£245.00

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Cygnus Ed Professional v3.5	£59.95
Amos Professional	£34.95
Amos Professional Compiler	£24.95
Power Basic	£49.95
DevPac 3	£51.95
SAS C Ver 6.5+ (new)	£249.00
Pascal	£79.95
CanDo V2.5	£89.95
Blitz Basic v2	£59.00

VIDEO HARDWARE

Editmate	£179.95
Control video from Amiga, add sound via the mixing board. Cables and s/w	
Power Grey Scale Scanner v8.0	£129.95
Colour Power Scanner	£249.95
Video Master AGA + Colourmaster	£185.95
Epson GT6500 Colour Scanner	£769.00
High quality A4 flatbed colour scanner. Includes ASDG scanner S/W	
Video Back-up System Phono	£54.95
Video Back-up System Scart	£54.95
Backs up your floppies and hard drives onto VHS video tapes	
Rendale 8802 FMC Genlock	£158.95
Vidi Amiga 12	£74.95
Grabs full colour images from a video source in under one second	
Vidi 12 Real Time Real time 12 bit frame grabber	£139.00
Vidi 24 Real Time Real time 24 bit frame grabber	£233.00

VIDEO TITLING

Big Alternative Scroller	£39.95
Big Alternative Scroller 2	£59.99
Broadcast Titler 2 Super Hi Res	£179.99
Font Enhancer & Font Pack vol 1+2 for BT2	£89.99
Helm (NEW)	£79.95
Montage 24 24 bit AGA Titling	£279.99
Scala Echo EE100 For use with Scala MM300	£140.00
Scala MultiMedia MM210	£149.95
Scala MM300	£325.95
Media Point v3 (NEW)	£269.00

VIRTUAL REALITY

Distant Suns v5.0 Astronomy (NEW)	£39.95
Scenery Animator v4	£49.95
Vista Pro v3.0 Create textured 3D landscapes	£49.95
Vista Lite (only 2mb needed) (new)	£39.00
Makepath for Vista Animate a path thru your landscape	£24.95
Terraform for Vista	£24.95
Vista Scapemaker 3.0	£19.95

WORD PROCESSING and DESKTOP PUBLISHING

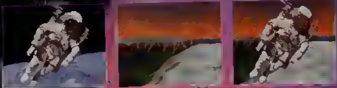
PenPal UK	£29.00
Personal Write	£19.95
Wordworth 3.0 AGA	£89.00
Professional Page v4.1	£109.99
Pro Page v4.1 + Pro Draw v3	£150.00
Pagesetter v3	£39.99
Pagestream v3.0	£249.95
TypeSmith 3 Font designer	£116.95
Final Writer UK	£89.99
Final Copy II UK	£64.00
Turboprint Professional	£34.99
Personal Font Maker	£40.99
Protext V6 NEW	£94.95

HOW TO ORDER and PAY

Cheque made payable to "Emerald Creative". Allow at least 7 working days for cheques to clear.
Credit Card Visa, Mastercard, Delta. We will bill your card when we process your order and ship the product, not before.
Pricing All pricing includes VAT, but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices. You will be informed of any price change before your order is accepted.
Post and Packaging charges within the UK are £2.50. Registered post is an extra £0.55. Next day courier is £4.95 inc VAT within the UK Mainland. Please ask for Overseas pricing.
Problems: Faulty product will be GLADLY replaced or repaired within 30 days of purchase. Phone us and we will tell you what to do. Will refund if we can't repair your faulty product. Keep your Invoice. E&OE

CU AMIGA
TOP RATED
NCC-1701

ImageFX is one of the most powerful image manipulation programs on the Amiga, and is a contender for the crown of graphics applications. Andy Leaning has an audience with a possible future monarch and tries out the new version.



The ImageFX composition tool allows two images to be combined to produce impressive results.

IMAGE FX

ImageFX is one of the premier graphics and image processing programs on the Amiga. In fact, there is very little it won't do. Now GVP, its publishers, have released a new version which upgrades many of its features.

When originally released, ImageFX took the Amiga market by surprise. GVP are a company better known for hardware, in fact, with the exception of the software supplied with their hardware products, they had never previously released a software title!

Then suddenly GVP introduced not just one but two applications, *ImageFX* and *CineMorph*. Sadly *CineMorph*, GVP's attempt at video special effects, although popular, was never destined to be one of the big sellers of Amiga software. *ImageFX*, however, was quite the opposite and quickly became the mainstay for graphically-orientated users.

Now their do-all program has been upgraded, and from the look of the packaging alone *ImageFX 1.5* has all the hall-marks of a major league application. It's all there, huge box, thick manual, and loads of disks (four of them in all). Starting couldn't be easier. All you do is pop in the first disk with the Install program. This is a standard Commodore installer which takes you through the various options and away you go.

CHOC A BLOCK

Once it is set up and running, the size and scale of *ImageFX* is amazing. Not only does it have most of *DPaint's* drawing and painting tools, this program also has a huge selection of image composition, manipulation and processing functions, the like of which only *ImageMaster* could only hope to compete with.

Budding artists will welcome the support for numerous types of hardware such as graphics cards, scanners, and frame grabbers. This wide selection of hardware input devices ensures that

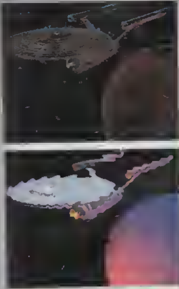
DO YOU GET MORPH FOR YOUR MONEY?

Cinemorph is GVP's other attempt at stand alone software. It is a software application that lets you create animations where one image is magically converted to another. Similar effects have been seen in films such as *Terminator II* and far too many car adverts.

Why am I twittering on about *CineMorph* in a review of *ImageFX*. Simple, *CineMorph* is included in the price, and not only has *ImageFX* been upgraded, but so has the special effects program.

The new version of *Cinemorph* doesn't include any major league new features, but has been tweaked internally to take advantage of the AGA chipset and *Workbench 3.0*, and also make response times faster – particularly mid-operation cancels.

Whether these improvements will see their way into the standalone is anyone's guess. *Cinemorph* was undecided at the time of this article going to press.



Main pic on page 108, above and below are all examples of some of the various effects possible with *ImageFX*.

SAVE TO BE LOADED

Just like *AdPro ImageFX* is modular, allowing you to add 'loaders' and 'savers' as you wish. Loaders and savers allow the program to read file formats other than its own, letting you process and edit artwork created in 'foreign' applications. You could, for example, create a picture in, say, *Windows Paint*, then load it, make some changes in *ImageFX* and finally save it in *Mac Paint* format ready for further editing on the Mac. Unlike *AdPro* however you get a great many loader and saver modules with the program, you don't need to buy them at a later date. With the program, there are some 30 different loader/saver modules supplied: these include the common (.GIF, JPEG, PCX, TIFF, ANIM, IFF including 24-bit, DCTV, Retina, HAM-E) and the not as common (Alias, DPIIE, BMP, Flick, ICO, Impulse, .Info, PPM and PGM, Sculpt, Rendition, Targa, IFF FAXX).

There are also plans to release further loaders shortly, and several PD software developers are already looking into writing some more loader and saver modules.

you should have no problem getting raw picture material into *ImageFX* for further processing. And if you already have your desired artwork in a computer files, the program will allow you to convert these and save them back out thanks to its ability to load and save over 20 different file formats.

ALL TOOLED UP

Other tools include pens, draw (more of this later), airbrush, smudge and finger-paint, freehand draw, line and arc, rectangle, ellipse, polygon and, last of [illegible] fill. The draw modes have been updated [illegible] This facility [illegible] terns from one area of a picture to another whilst drawing and painting. You can, for instance, paint in third eye on a face and because you are drawing with pixels picked up from the original eye you can get far better results than a straight block copy operation would provide – wonderful!

There is a facility very similar to Pantograph in Photoshop on the Mac and PC, and its provision in *ImageFX* is very welcome. It gets better. In addition to these drawing and painting tools you can also 'feather' the edges of any new drawing. Edge feathering takes the edge of the new drawing and blends it into the background image. The blend lasts for a specified number of pixels from the edge, either away from and into the new drawing area. Using this facility you can mix new elements into an existing picture without any of the rough edges that normally occur.

SHELL SHOCK!

In addition to controlling *ImageFX* with the mouse, you can also summon up a dedicated *ImageFX* command shell. This allows you to access most functions in the program via its own text command sequences.

You may ask why such a feature has been incorporated into the program, and the answer is one which is bound to cause endless arguments. For experienced users the ability to type in commands will provide a faster method of operating than the normal mouse/gadget combination. No you probably don't believe it, neither did I in the past, but consider this: in the time it takes you to move the mouse to a gadget, click on it, move through several requesters and then finally select the desired gadget, fast typists could have tapped a few keys and achieved the same thing. And for straight file conversions etc, this is all that's needed – so it does work out quicker!

FABULOUS FEATURES

Alongside the actual drawing and editing facilities are a whole bunch of other tools which I lump together under the title of image composition and manipulation functions. Facilities include making changes to the colour space of a picture ie changing the colour components, and a vast number of other snappily-named effects including Motion Blur, Sharpen and Unsharpen Masks, Dynamic Range, Wave Distort, Oil Transfer, Implode, Explode, Black Hole and Spiral to name just a few.

The composition functions are both powerful and flexible. Composition is the process of taking one image and combining it with all or part of another image and forms the basis for a large number of artistic effects. *ImageFX* provides a great many different ways of combin[illegible] images. The ma[illegible] screen, whilst the composi[illegible] a buffer. Once the [illegible] have been set up you can then apply a merge, matt, addition, subtraction or Image Map composition to combine them.

Merge combines two images using a given percentage of both to make up the final. Matt will replace any colour in the master picture with the contents of the buffer and you can specify both the colour and how close to it other colours should be before they are replaced with the buffer image data. Add and Subtract will add or subtract the value of the buffers to the pixels of the main buffer, this makes bright pixels brighter and dark pixels darker. The Image Map paints the hue and saturation of individual pixels in the main buffer with those of the swap buffer without touching the contours and textures of the main buffer.

All these functions, and indeed all other operations in *ImageFX*, are yours at the touch of a button. Different choices are selected through an [illegible] cycle. GadTools are a way of allowing you to select one of ma[illegible] options but only showing [illegible] each time you click on the button the next option in the [illegible] appears.

The cycle GadTools has been changed slightly from normal *AmigaDos 2* versions in that you can now move forwards and backwards through the cycle list. These buttons in the cycle list are selected from an [illegible] tool bar which lies across the bottom of the screen, from this tool bar every feature of the program is controlled – there are no menus in *ImageFX*.

PROBLEMS

GVP, have on the whole, got it right. There are, however, a couple of areas that could be improved. [illegible] handling could be easily enhanced: a requester asking for text is not particularly outstanding. But, what really lets the program down, is the fact that you can only enter one line of text at a time. Some of the requesters are not overly intuitive or helpful either. Another annoying oddity is the inability to specify a magnification level – yes you can magnify up and down on an image but you can't set a percentage.

CONCLUSION

ImageFX 1.5 is a diamond of a program. It shines in practically every respect, making other applications look like cheap gemstones by comparison. But unlike the average Diamond, it isn't expensive, in fact, it's exceptional value for money given the price of similarly capable applications on Macs and PCs. All that remains is for GVP to file off some of the rough edges and *ImageFX* will become the crown jewel of Amiga graphics programs.

Owners of previous 1.5 should get the new version immediately, admittedly it's not a major upgrade, but the subtle changes make all the difference in the world. CU

PILE ON THE ADD-ONS

ImageFX 1.5 supports a massive range of hardware add-ons for the Amiga. These can broadly be broken down into two categories.

1 Input: *ImageFX* supports the following input devices: Epson ES300C, VLAB and Sharp JX100 scanner, IV24, Framegrabber 256 and PP&S frame grabbers, digitising tablets.

2 Viewing: *ImageFX* can render images into a viewable source for all major Amiga screen formats and enhancer graphics cards, including the AGA chipset, HAM-E, DCTV, FireCracker, IV24, OpalVision and EGS.

The new version also has a preview mode called SuperAmiga. This lets *ImageFX* support any ScreenMode that is defined in the Amiga's Display Database (as found in Workbench 2.1 and higher).

SILICA £149.99

WORKS ON ALL AMIGAS WITH 3MB RAM. HARD DISK HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

SILICA SYSTEMS, 1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX.
TEL: 081 309 1111

EASE OF USE 85%

Some of the requesters are a little unclear, and to the new user endless gadgets can prove a little daunting.

VALUE FOR MONEY 90%

Okay £149.99 is a lot of money, but you get a lot for it. ImageFX is a bargain.

EFFECTIVENESS 90%

For image manipulation, graphical file conversion and digital editing ImageFX does a blinding job.

FLEXIBILITY 95%

How much more flexible could you want.

INNOVATION 93%

Provides some truly innovative features for an Amiga graphics package (edge feathering, pantograph etc). It's good to see someone bringing new features to the Amiga graphics market.

> *A graphics package to rival those on the Mac and PC.*

OVERALL 91%

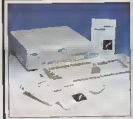
The Centre of T

WTS Electronics Ltd, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Bedfor

AMIGA 1200 PACKS

32-bit 68020 full power
Two joysticks & mouse
Free paint package software
Mouse mat

A1200 standalone	£274
A1200 with 20MB	£354
A1200 with 40MB	£384
A1200 with 60MB	£410
A1200 with 80MB	£439
A1200 with 120MB	£473
A1200 with 200MB	£544
Combat/Innovations pack add to above	£45



AMIGA 4000 PACKS

AGA chip set
68030/40 processor
Co-processor option
2MB/4MB RAM

A4000 030 with 80MB HD & 2MB	£899
A4000 030 with 80MB HD & 4MB	£999
A4000 030 with 120MB HD & 4MB	£1069
A4000 040 with 120MB HD & 6MB	£1999
New A4000 Tower Systems	£POA

A1200/A600 HARD DRIVES

Easy to install 2.5" upgrade kits
Full instructions and cables where necessary
All drives supplied with formatting instructions and software
Free fitting available- phone for details

20MB HD upgrade kit	£85
40MB HD upgrade kit	£135
60MB HD upgrade kit	£156
85MB HD upgrade kit	£169
120MB HD upgrade kit	£199
200MB HD upgrade kit	£270

HIGH CAPACITY HD'S

These prices include collection delivery and free fitting all guaranteed 3 5" drives. Phone for details

250MB £199 340MB £249 540MB £399

AMIGA CD-32

CD-32 console inc. Dragon Street, Wing Commander, Osca & Diggers	£239
New full motion video, allows video CD's to be played on the CD32	£197
Lead for CD32 to 1085 monitor	£14.99

AMIGA 600

A600 Wierd, Wild & Wicked pack Includes Delux Paint 3, Micoprose Grand Prix Silly Putty, Pushover and further free software

A600 W W & W	£196
A600 W,W & W with 20MB HD	£276
A600 W W & W with 80MB HD	£359
A600 W W & W + 1 3 ROM	£218

A1200 PRORAM

High quality memory expansion
Easy to fit full instructions
Co processor option
ProRAM 1200 simply slots into the expansion port under the trap door

ProRAM 1200 2MB	£169
ProRAM 1200 4MB	£209
ProRAM 1200 8MB	£389

ProRAM PCMCIA A600/A1200

2MB	£109
4MB	£159
ProRAM 1MB A600	£32

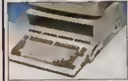
MONITORS

14" Hi-Res colour display
Complete with cable
Includes integral stand
Full UK warranty

Commodore 1084/1085s	£194
Philips 14155A monitor/TV	£184
Micro Vitec .28 1438 inc stereo	£309
A1200 SVGA monitor (display in productivity modes not default)	£228
Commodore 1940	£284
Commodore 1942	£332
Tilt & Swivel stand	£6
Monitor dest cover	£4.99
1 5m monitor ext cable	£14.99

(Simply add £28 for workstation of your choice when purchasing the above)

WORKSTATIONS



Ergonomically sound
Facilitates up to three external floppy drives
Made in the UK
Strong and robust
Aesthetically pleasing
Keep your desk neat and tidy
Supplied complete and assembled with free mouse mat

A500 Workstation	£34
A600 Workstation	£32
A1200 Workstation	£34
Workstation coverall dest covers.	£7
Mouse House	£4

PERIPHLRALS

100 Capacity lockable disk box	£5.99
Squick mouse.	£13.99
Mouse mat	£1.99
TDK high quality DSD(10) disks	£9.99
Computer Malt DSD(10) disks	£6
Jet Fighter joystick	£13.99
Apache joystick	£6 99
Python joystick	£9-99
Zipstick joystick	£14 99
Zi-Fy speakers	£36
A500/A600/A1200 dust covers.	£4.99
A500 modulator .	£16
Bug joystick	£13 99
4 Way mains extension block.	£7 99
TV RF lead	£4.99
A500 internal replacement drive	£47

SCANNERS

Allows image processing in a useful and unique fashion
Comes complete with manual
One of the fastest growing applications for home and professional users
High specification coupled with cost effective pricing
64 greyscales 100-400DPI
Fully compatible with Delux Paint 4
Advanced software

Power Scanner 3 (A500/A1200)	£102
Naski mono (A500)	£89
Power Scanner 4	£116
Power Scanner colour 4	£229
Epson GT-6500 (inc software)	£599

PRO ROM SWAPPER

Swap between Kickstart chips
Fits A500, A500+, A600, A1500
Auto swapping via keyboard control
Flexible cable allows the swapper to work in conjunction with accellerator
Simple to fit- full instructions

Pro ROM Swapper	£18
Pro ROM Swapper+ 1 3 ROM	£35
Pro ROM Swapper+ 2 04 ROM	£40

KICKSTART ROMS

KickStart ROM 2 04	£2
KickStart ROM 1 3	£17

T hnical Excellence

lfor U4 8EZ Telephone (0582) 491949 (6 Lines) EST 1984

£899
£999
£1069
£1999
£POA

£194
£184
£309
£228
£284
£334
£4.99
£14.99

ER

0
petrol
pper
lersio

£14
£3
£44

S

£29
£1

PRO AGNUS 2MB

Provides a full 2MB of Chip Memory for the Amiga 500 and A1500/2000 • Designed and built in England • Supplied with 8375 Obese Agnus • Includes 2MB Memory on board in the form of low power Zips • Allows the processing of elaborate animation and sound sampling • Provides the same max. chip memory as the A1200/A4000 & 500+ • Increase addressable memory space from 9MB to 10MB • Complete with full instructions and flying leads • British made

Pro Agnus 2MB	£129

(Free fitting available - phone for details)

A500 MEMORY EXPANSIONS

A500 Pro-Ram 0.5Meg Upgrade
Allows 1MB software to use
Chip memory compatible
British made

Without clock	£16
With clock	£19

A500 Pro-Ram 1.5Meg Upgrade

Gives a full 2MB of memory	£78
A500+ 1MB Meg Upgrade	**£29.95**

OWER SUPPLY UNITS

ws the addition of peripherals
out damage to computer or
er supply
risk damaging your expensive kit
one simple investment will
total peace of mind now and
e future
h mode design
row bar projection
made

Power supply unit	£44.95
Power supply unit	£54.95
Power supply unit	£44.95
Power supply unit	£44.95
HD Power supply unit	£49.95
Power supply unit	£44.95

3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE

High Quality
Renowned and proven reliability
Anti-click
Long moulded cable
Slimline design
High impact plastic

Cumana external drive	£57
Cumana external drive + 100 capacity disk box	£61
Cumana external drive + 100 capacity disk box 20 blank disks	£66
A500/A500+ internal replacement disk drive	£47
A600/A1200 internal replacement disk drive	£59
A2000 internal replacement disk drive	£57

COLOUR PRINTERS

High quality premium range of Amiga printers
Two year manufacturers warranty
Complete with cable
Citizen registered for dealer plus service

Swift 90 Colour	£157
Swift 200 Colour	£189
Swift 240 Colour	£219
Panasonic KXP 1170 Colour (9 pin 80 column, 192CPS Draft)	£135
Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour (24 pin 80 column, 192CPS Draft)	£205
HP Deskjet 500 Colour	£285

CHIPS & SPARES

KickStart 2.04	£24
KickStart 1.3	£17
KickStart ROM Swapper (Swap between KickStarts)	£18
Fatter Agnus 8372	£24
Obese Agnus 8375	£39
Hi Res Denise	£16
1MB x 9 Simms (3chip)	£39
1MB x 4 Zips	£19
8520 CIA	£7
32 Simm 1MB	£62
32 Simm 2MB	£104
32 Simm 4MB	£149
32 Simm 8MB	£289
A500 modulator	£36
Replacement mouse	£13.99
A500 Internal Disk Drive	£47
A600/A1200 Internal Drive	£59
3.5" IDE/2.5" IDE cable	£19.99
Spike suppression plug	£14.99

STOP PRESS
NEW INNOVATIONS

Now the power of the modem is within your grasp with the advent of these cost effective Pro range of hi-spec modems, Auto-dial auto-answer, Hayes compatible

Pro 2400 FP - Fax Modem v22, v22 BIS, V21, V29, V27 TER, 300-2400 BPS/Fax 9600	**£79**
Pro VC144E - Fax Modem v22, v22 BIS, V21, V29, V27 TER, V32, V32/V44 BIS	**£189**

All modems inclusive of Comms software, leads and power supply

How to make your Amiga into a robot controller - Ask for catalogue

SALES HOTLINE 0582 491949 (6 LINES), 0480 471117 (24HR), FAX 0582 505900

Credit card ordering by phone is easy. Simply phone our sales hotline quoting your credit card number, expiry date, name and address and the products you wish to order and we'll do the rest. Alternatively write the above details on your letter when ordering by post.

When ordering by post re cheque form please write your cheque card guarantee number on the reverse of the cheque and send along with your order. Postal orders are also accepted

MINIMUM ORDER AMOUNT £15.00
NO DELIVERY CHARGES TO UK MAINLAND. Should you wish your order to be sent by courier service please add £5, this method secures the item with full insurance, not express

WARRANTY One year warranty return to base. **ONE YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY** Available on all products at 10% of purchase price when ordering

Where to find us!

Head Office
Electronic Ltd
ul End Lane
Luton
0582 491949

Computer Mall Bedford
The Harpur Centre
Bedford
0234 218228

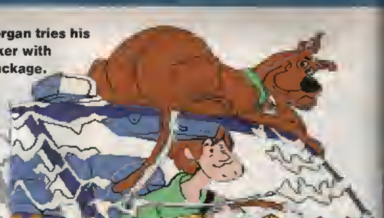
Computer Mall St.Neots
Priory Mall Shopping Centre
St.Neots
0480 471117

Computer Mall Hertford
49 Railway Street
Hertford
0992 503606

Computer Mall Dunstable
84 High Street North
Dunstable
Bedfordshire
0582 475747

[illegible]

Yabba Dabba Doo! Tony Horgan tries his hand as a cartoon film maker with Empire's new animation package.



Hanna Barbera Animation Studio

Until now there were two main choices for Amiga cartoon animators: *Movie Setter* and *Deluxe Paint* – both very different, but both very capable. *Hanna Barbera's Animation Studio* now offers a third alternative, taking a more traditional approach to cell animation. Rather than go for an all out bells and whistles extravaganza, the designers have decided to make *Animation Studio* as easy to use as possible. Maybe inevitably, this means that you won't find a stack of ground breaking features. Instead, the emphasis is on simplicity, with a customised icon system replacing the normal Amiga menus.

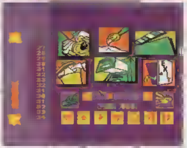
SOFT CELL

Unlike *Deluxe Paint*, *Animation Studio* splits up its frames into two parts: still backgrounds, and animated foregrounds. Each animation can have just one backdrop over which all the action happens. The foreground frames are created on a separate screen, and then overlaid on the backdrop. Once you've created your first frame or cell, you can move onto the next. Thanks to the 'onion skin' feature, which means that the previous few frames show through as progressively lighter images behind the current frame. As the program doesn't have any tweening features, this is essential when you're moving a character or object across the screen, in order to get a smooth transition.

The drawing functions for creating your backdrops and foregrounds are very simple. All you get are the basic tools: line, circle, box, freehand, fill, undo and clear. There are also a few different brush sizes to choose from. Amazingly, there's no way of loading in foreground cells or backdrops that you might have created in another program. There is no support for IFF images at all – it won't load them or save them. Even your final animations cannot be saved as standard Anim files. An animation package that can't use IFFs? Strange but true I'm afraid. The result of this is that everything has to be created from within the program, unless you have a VIDI digitiser.

VIDI SUPPORT

The digitising section is by far the best feature of the Animation Studio. Connect your Amiga up to a Rombo VIDI digitiser and a video source and you can grab black and white images for use in your animations. Anyone trained in traditional cell animation could use this to transfer hand-drawn frames from paper or film to the screen. You could also make your own stop-frame animations, or *Captain Pugwash*-style cartoons using cardboard cutouts. There's more potential here than meets the eye, and with a bit of imagination, you could easily build some very original animations in a matter of a few minutes. A ring-bound book of black and white outline images comes with the software, including animation frames to be digitised as well as a dismembered Fred Flintstone for you to cut out and animate.



The whole program is controlled from picture icons like these, which should make it more accessible to younger kids.

You might not be able to match the excellent demo animations, but you'll have fun trying.

KIDS' STUFF

Animation Studio is designed for kids, which explains the simplicity. It's easy to use, the VIDI support is excellent, the little animations that come with the package are great, and there's even a tutorial video included in the package, but it still has some major flaws and omissions.

It would have been nice to see some simple sound effects features. For example, IFF sound samples could have been tagged to certain frames. This would be an incredibly easy feature to implement, and would add a great deal to the final cartoon – after all, what is a cartoon without sound effects? Then there's the incompatibility with IFF images and animations, which is inexcusable. Moving backdrops and multiple scenes aren't on the menu, and there's no way of replaying your animations outside of the main program.

Animation Studio would make a good starting block for young animators who don't want to do anything more than construct a short cartoon sequence over a still backdrop. It's certainly not a rival for *DPaint*.

If you want powerful paint an animation, you know where to go. If you want to give your little ones a chance to make their own cartoons, then this is definitely a better bet. CU

EMPIRE £49.99

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑ A2000 ☑ A3000 ☑ A4000 ☑

EMPIRE, THE SPIRES, 677 HIGH ROAD,
NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON, N12 0DA.
TEL: 081 343 7337

EASE OF USE ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆ 90%

The key to the program's appeal is its simplicity. Everything is controlled from a few picture icons, and there aren't any tricky features to cope with.

VALUE FOR MONEY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆ 70%

It's relatively cheap, but then it's not exactly packed with features.

EFFECTIVENESS ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆ 75%

Effective at putting together very simple cartoon animations, but not capable of much beyond that.

FLEXIBILITY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆ 65%

Not very flexible at all. No IFF support, very basic drawing tools, few animation features, no tweening, no sound, static backdrops. .

INNOVATION ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆ 70%

The VIDI digitiser section is first (EA, can we have this in DPaint 5?). Other than that, it's more of a step back than forwards.

> A very good starting point for kids, but otherwise limited.

OVERALL 69%

CUT, TICK & POST_CUT, TICK & POST_CUT, TICK & POST

TELEPHONE HOTLINE'S (0702) 466933 FAX (0702) 617123

PD SOFT 1 BRYANT AVENUE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS1 2YD

SPECTRUM EMULATOR [illegible] Magicsound £34.99 [illegible]

< PC TASK v2.0 > [illegible]

< A64 Emulator v3.0 > [illegible] REPLACE [illegible] C64 [illegible] £34.99 [illegible]

< Aminet 2 > **Call The Best AMINET** [illegible]

V1353 TEXT PLUS v3.01 [illegible]

On the 30th of May (Bank Holiday Monday) [illegible] OPEN DAY, [illegible] NEW [illegible] of Hardware, The Kodak Read/Writable CDROM [illegible] You can collect [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] GIFS GALORE £29.99 [illegible] MULTIMEDIA TOOL KIT £19.99 [illegible] £34.99

LICENCEWARE

[illegible] BLACKBOARD [illegible] FORTRESS [illegible] £3.99 [illegible] THE RAINY DAY [illegible] KARATE MASTER [illegible] THROUGH THE RED DOOR [illegible] ART SCHOOL [illegible] BEGINNERS GUIDE TO [illegible]

EDUCATIONAL DISKS

[illegible] ANIMA [illegible] DPAINT TUTOR [illegible] CLI TUTOR [illegible] BACK TO SCHOOL [illegible] 6th FORM EDUCATION [illegible] COLOUR IT [illegible] BACK TO SCHOOL 2 [illegible] COLOUR THE ALPHABET [illegible]

UTILITY DISKS

[illegible]

V810 ASTRO ASTROLOGY [illegible] V710 AREXX TUTORIAL [illegible] V770 UNIX [illegible] V779 PRECOPY [illegible] TEXT ENGINE [illegible] V788 PROGRAMMING TOOLBOX [illegible] V764 BASIC [illegible] V766 PASCAL [illegible] V790 ANIMATION UTILS [illegible] V791 DIRECTORY UTILS [illegible] V799 ADVANCED UTILS [illegible] V811 ELECTROCAD [illegible] A500 PLUS EMULATOR [illegible] MODULA-2 [illegible] V842 SID v2.01 [illegible] V843 MAKE DISKS [illegible] V875 SPACE [illegible] V886 TRONICAD [illegible]

V843 MEGA CHEATS [illegible] THE MONEY PROGRAM [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] V1138 COLOURED ICONS [illegible] V1150 FORCASTER [illegible] V1152 CHEQUE BOOK [illegible] PRINT LABELS [illegible] [illegible] V1174 ANIMATION [illegible] V1220 (AGA) MAIN ACTOR [illegible] V1223 HD SOUND [illegible] [illegible]

GAME DISKS

[illegible]

STAR TREK SELECTION

[illegible]

[illegible] V1311 CDROM [illegible] V1318 ORLANDER [illegible] V1328 WORD PRO [illegible] V1354 [illegible] V1355 [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] NECESSARY [illegible] 3380 AIR HOCKEY [illegible] 3322 ROAD TO HELL [illegible] 3379 DIGITAL TETRIS [illegible] 3471 KINGDOMS AT WAR [illegible] 3414 CONQUEST & DOMINATION [illegible] 3472 CLASSIC TOUR GAMES [illegible] 3454 (AGA) [illegible] 3463 ROBOULDAX [illegible] 3472 (AGA) CHESS [illegible] [illegible] 2241 STARTREK [illegible] [illegible]

PRICES (Prices are Per Disk)

[illegible]

SPECIAL OFFERS

(1) Order any 12 PD disks for the price of 11 [illegible] £22.00 + 50p P&P (which is only £1.57 for each disk).

(2) Order any 24 PD disks for the the price of only £34.00 + 50p P&P (which is only £1.42 for each disk).

COLLECTING DISKS

[illegible]

ORDERING BY POST

[illegible]

PD & SHAREWARE

[illegible]

POSTAGE & PACKAGE

[illegible]

PAYMENT DETAILS

[illegible]

OVERSEAS ORDERS

[illegible]

Your Name		A/c No	
Address			
Post Code		Telephone	
Card Card No		Expiry Date	
I am ordering from.		I enclose cheque/PO for	£

AMIGA REPAIRS

Repairs undertaken to Amiga 500 computers at £44.95 inclusive of parts, labour, VAT and return postage/packing

Commodore registered for full technical support

Computers repaired in the quickest possible time

All machines will be overhauled with a full soak-test to ensure optimum reliability

Entrust your machine to the experts, full 90 day warranty

Repairs to disk drive and keyboard also included
(extra charge possible if found to need complete replacement)

Repairs to other Commodore systems undertaken - phone for details

Upgrades and expansions supplied and fitted - phone for details

£44.95

To take advantage of this exceptional offer, simply send or hand deliver your computer to our workshop complex, address details below enclosing this advertisement voucher payment, fault description, return address, along with your daytime and evening telephone number and we will do the rest
Should you require Group 4 Security return delivery, simply add £5.00 to the repair charge

WTS Electronics Ltd Chaul End Lane Luton Bedfordshire LU4 8EZ Tel 0582 491949 (6 lines)

(We reserve the right to reject machines which in our opinion are beyond repair Normal charge applies)

SELECTAFONT

EUROPEs LARGEST COLLECTION OF FONTS

Over 4000 Fonts now in Stock!

PIC n MIX
from over 100 Disks in ADOBE or COMPUGRAPHIC Format. Each disk contains 10 Fonts and costs between [illegible] Pence and £2.00

EUROPES MOST INEXPENSIVE FONTS

Each Font Costs Between 7p-25p

IT's BACK!!
WE introduced the PIC n MIX concept to the AMIGA - and now by demand THE RETURN OF THE INDIVIDUAL FONT SELECTION SERVICE! YOU CHOOSE the FONTS. . We make up your DISKS!
Prices for individual Font Selection start from
YOU CHOOSE... 30p each ...WE SELECT!

FONTBUSTER
500 FONTS £34.99
Choose from 4 different Volumes

TECHNICAL Helpline for all Customers

CLIPBUSTER
23 CLIPART DISKS £24.99
(ALL Disks have Image Catalogues)

INK-JET/BUBBLEJET SERVICES
Having used Ink-Jets for [illegible] Years, we feel we are in a unique position to offer a first class service to all of our customers. We only supply PREMIER ink refills for all printers which we GUARANTEE will give a BETTER quality than from your original Cartridge. We also supply a comprehensive range of Ink-Jet/Bubblejet Consumables including: [illegible]/ORIGINAL CARTRIDGES/CLEANING KITS

Single Refills £6.00
Twin Refills £12.00
6 Pack Refills £[illegible]
available in Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow/Green/Red/Blue

IFF CLIPART
We only supply Hi-res Clips that we have created ourselves. All disks come with image catalogues

NEWSFLASH!!
[illegible] New Fonts available from April [illegible]

We have the UKs Largest Collection of SCALEABLE CLIPART
No Jaggies No Hassle!

For a FREE Comprehensive Printout of Fonts and Details of our other Services
PHONE: 0702 [illegible]
or FAX: 0702 [illegible]
or WRITE TO US!
Please include Details of your System set-up and the Software you are using.

No Silly Info Pack Prices Here!

ACCESS/VISA/MASTERCARD/EUROCARD
Support CARDHOTLINE
0702 [illegible]

SELECTAFONT DEPT [illegible],
84 THORPE ROAD, HAWKWELL
Nr HOCKLEY, ESSEX SS5 4JT

BEEVOIS
CARPENTER
CHILLI
CHINESE
CSDJERSEY
[illegible]
HEADHUNT
INDIANA
KEYBOARD
MEDUSA
MiamiNite
OLDEWORD
OREGON WET
ORIENTAL
BLOCK!
Calligraphy
CRACKLING

POSTCRYPT
[illegible]
RANSOME
SHANGHAI
SHRAPNEL
STAR
STEEL
STENCIL
STRETCH
TOYBLOK
WEDGIE
WOBBLER
ZORRO
SWINGER
Tintoretto
OpenHouse
PEACE
POWERLINER
StarStruck
SALTER

WIN WIN WIN

This month we've joined forces with *Commodore* to bring you the biggest competition yet! (probably!)

If you're a regular CU AMIGA reader you'll know how impressive the CD32 games console is. With its state-of-the-art 32-bit internals, near photographic quality graphics, stereo sound and Amiga compatibility the CD32 can play some really impressive games.

For gamesplayers the CD32 is simply unrivalled. Whilst other console manufacturers announce new super consoles, the CD32 is already out and about, and it's a true 32-bit system to compete with the new models from Sega, whenever they arrive.

But it's also got a lot more. If you've read the review of the CD32 FMV module in our February issue and the review of the first FMV films in the May issue you'll know how stunning Commodore's CD32 upgrade is. If not, take our word for it, with a CD32 and FMV module home entertainment will never be the same again!

Wire up the CD32 and you can watch top films like *Patriot Games*, *Star Trek* and *Black Rain* with better than video quality pictures, CD sound, and perfect digital freeze frame – amazing!

You're probably already thinking about buying one of these amazing beasts. Let's face it, with a new price of just £249 for the CD32 and £199 for the FMV card there's never been a better time.

But how would you like to win both of them right here? Thanks to Commodore we've got three of these stunning combinations to give away, all you need to do to stand a chance of winning one is answer these three simple questions.

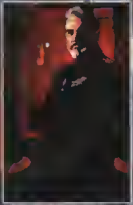
1. How many games are now available for the CD32?
2. What does FMV stand for?
3. How much is the CD32?

Now put your answers on the back of a postcard and send it to **FMV FOR ME! CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.**

RULES AND CONDITIONS

1 This competition is not open to employees of EMAP or Commodore.
2 The Closing date is 31st June, 1994
3 The editor's decision is final, and don't bother trying to bribe him (unless you've got lots of money!)
4 No correspondence will be entered into
5 Multiple entries are not allowed

With one of these CD32 babies and the FMV card you can [illegible] your socks off at films such as [illegible]



I bet he's 'hunting' around for [illegible]

CD32 – THE ADVANTAGE!

* [illegible] 32-bit technology
CD32 is the only 32-bit games console available! The CD32 is as powerful as the games consoles Sega is planning to release later this year, but it's here now!

* Near 24-bit graphics
CD32 games can feature amazing near photographic graphics!

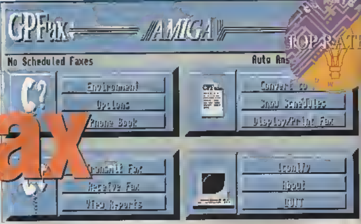
* CD Quality Sound
CD32 games have sound and music just as good as CD music. In fact, it's the same!

* Masses of games
There are already over 80 games available for CD32!

FULL MOTION VIDEO!
In addition to the amazing games you can play with your new CD32 you'll also be able to watch normal films and pop videos on compact disc as well. There are already five top feature films and many pop videos available in FMV format and loads more are planned for release soon.

Class War has raged long and hard in Amiga Comms, but at last peace has broken out thanks to the very latest version of *GPFax*.

GPFax



The main control screen can be displayed on the Workbench, its own screen or even collapsed into a single icon. Even when iconified, it is always ready to spring into action and answer the phone, or redirect printer output.

All modems you can buy these days come with fax capability. However, nine hundred and ninety times out of a thousand the software in the box will be something like *WinFAX Lite* – a very good piece of software, but unfortunately it is only compatible with the PC

Also the majority of the Amiga software that you can use has what a called Class 2 Fax Capability. This is fine if you have a modem such as those made by Supra, but most of the low-cost modems from USRobotics only support Class 1. The difference between these Class 1 and 2 isn't great, but it is enough to prevent the favoured Amiga program, *GPFax*, from working After spending £250 on a small-but-perfectly-formed Sportster it was incredibly frustrating not to be able to use the fax facilities with my Amiga.

Thankfully help is at hand At last, due to popular demand, *GPFax* has been updated to include both Class 1 and Class 2 modem support Now both USRobotics and Supra fans (and any other make of fax modem) can make the most of their tiny little bleeping boxes

TNE FAX OF LIFE

Using *GPFax* is brilliantly simple Before you can send a fax you must first convert text files or pictures to a suitable fax format, a process which takes *GPFax* only a few seconds You can then take a name from your on-screen phone book, or type one in directly Adding a cover page is simplicity itself You hit transmit and the modem dials a number and sends the fax End of story You can also choose to have the *GPFax* program appear as an icon on the Workbench when loaded, which is handy if you want to include it in your Workbench Startup drawer

Although converting a text file is dead easy, believe it or not there is an even easier way to create suitable faxes *GPFax* can be set-up to intercept any files which have been sent to a printer, which means that any program which has a 'Print' option can be used to create suitable faxes

When combined with a good page publisher such as *Final Writer* or *WordWorth*, the results are extremely professional looking In fact, to get similar results with a standard fax machine you would need to DTP your letter, send it to a laser printer and feed it in by hand If you use a fax for business, having a fax modem and *GPFax* will actually save you a lot of bother

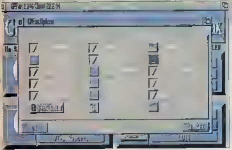
Receiving a fax isn't a problem either You can trigger the fax reception by hand (useful if you have a main telephone switchboard to get through) or invite the modem to automatically pick up the call Received faxes will be converted to standard IFF images which means you can display them on-screen before deciding if they merit being sent to a printer It goes without saying that this is the cheapest way to get a plain paper fax machine – no fading or curling pages (unless your printer is broken) You don't even need a printer as most faxes are perfectly suitable for keeping in IFF format on disk, which can be a lot safer in a security conscious environment.

The excellent *ARexx* support offered by GPFax means that system operators who run bulletin boards will be able to add fax support to their systems. Details are given in the manual to integrate *GPFax* with *Trapdoor* – the popular electronic mailer program When set up properly it's possible for the BBS to accept faxes on behalf of the board's users, and forward them automatically as image files. This sort of system requires a Class 2 fax modem in order to work, as only Class 2 systems will correctly differentiate between a fax call and a normal modem data call.

JUST TNE FAX M'AM

There are only a few little biddy bugs and omissions in *GPFax* at the moment – for example, when using the redirected printer output, the software spits up an error if you happen to be running an application in an AGA screen mode You can ignore it, but it's a pain It would also be nice to see multiple faxes on-screen, and be able to rotate incoming pages in steps on 90 degrees too.

You should remember also that *GPFax* won't produce ASCII text from received files, only an IFF image To interpret the image into raw text, a specific Optical Character Recognition is required.



There are many options available to fine-tune your particular setup, including fax resolution and auto-answer Some options are only applicable to good old Class 2 modems but at least the Sportster can now be used.

CONCLUSION

GPFax is a terrific program which although offering tremendous power, does it all in a very non-techie way. It is by no means essential to be comfortable with Comms and modem jargon before you use *GPFax* In fact, in many ways it's actually easier to use than a dedicated fax machine

With its friendly point and-click interface, and *GP Fax* offers practically all the features available on PC specific fax programs In fact, as the Amiga multitasks properly and offers *ARexx*, once again an Amiga set up will out-perform and cost less than a similar solution on any other computer platform.

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE £49.99

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑ A2000 ☑ A3000 ☑ A4000 ☑

Works on any Amiga with a fax compatible modem. Extra memory recommended for large images.
FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE, UNIT 3,
ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL
STREET, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS
LS12 2AE. TEL: 0532 319444

EASE OF USE	92%
Converting files into and from fax format is easy, as is entering and dialling using the Phone Book.	
VALUE FOR MONEY	94%
Excellent - could you buy a plain paper, auto-scheduling fax for this price? I think not	
EFFECTIVENESS	95%
Very high quality faxes	
FLEXIBILITY	95%
Class 1 and 2 support means USR Sportsters can join in the fun ARexx makes this a powerful program	
INNOVATION	92%
It took long enough! Can we have some OCR	

> *An essential purchase for modem owners.*

OVERALL 94%

ALL WORK AND ALL PLAY

£299
(excluding VAT)

THE TWO-IN-ONE MONITOR FROM MICROVITEC

There's a new, highly versatile, dual purpose colour monitor that's unbelievable value for both business and games use.

Compatible with all workbench modes, the Auto-Scan 1438 has high performance electronics and an ultra fine tube for sharp, crystal clear images.

Designed and built to exacting standards for assured reliability and quality by Microvitec, the UK's leading monitor manufacturer, features include:

- 14" screen
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 15-40 kHz
- Fully autoscanning
- MRPII compliant
- Designed and manufactured in the UK

MICROVITEC
WHEN PERFORMANCE MATTERS

Microvitec Plc, Bolling Road,
Bradford BD4 7TU
Tel: 0274 390011
Fax: 0274 726866

CALL NOW ON 0274 390011 FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER

Amiga
Shopper best buy

King of the Scanners
Just Amiga Monthly

256 Greyscale Scanners

Total solution for scanning A4 images

Features :- True greyscales , 100-400 dpi , 105mm head OCR option

Top quality hardware with the latest version of software from Migraph
Allows real time scanning, provides powerful editing/painting features.
Compatible (imports/exports) IFF, IMG, PCX, TIFF and MACPAINT formats.
Compatible with all Amiga's
A500,A500+,A600,A1200,A1500,A2000,A2500,A3000 and A4000

Touch UP , Merge It and Special OCR software.

Minimum system requirement 2Mb RAM, and a Hard Disk

New Low Price including OCR

£139.00

256K 18 Bit Colour Scanner for all Amiga Systems
Comes complete with Scanning Sotware and now with new Colour Correction facility

The new 262,144-Colour Hand Scanner for all Amiga Systems
Comes complete with Scan Kit Software and Junior OCR Software

Trackball

GOLD AWARD WINNER IN ST FORMAT 92%
ST REVIEW 91%

Stylish three button trackballs, with third button supporting auto fire and drag and hold
New touch and light two colour shining Crystal Ball

£34.95

A new low cost replacement Mouse for all Amiga Systems.
260 Dpi
12 Months Warranty.

£12.95

Best Buy CU AMIGA

Automatic Switcher between two input devices with a click of a button.

E.g. mouse/joystick

£12.95

Mega Mouse 400

GOLD AWARD WINNER IN AMIGA FORMAT 90%

A 400 dpi high resolution Opto-Mechanical Mouse. Top quality construction ensures rapid and smooth movement, with micro switch buttons.

93 % rating AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL
Best Buy CU AMIGA / AMIGA COMPUTING
AMIGA SHOPPER "Astounding" / JUST AMIGA
MONTHLY / AMIGA MART / ACCESS AMIGA

£14.95

Optical Mouse

Superb 300dpi Optical Mouse with elfortless micro switch buttons. Fast, smooth and reliable.

Includes Optical Mouse Pad and Holder

£29.95

Optical Pen

A stylish Pen Mouse with quality construction and smooth fast movement. Micro switch buttons. Ideal for DTP, artwork, etc

Includes Optical Pad

£34.95

OKTAGON 2008

SCSI-2- Controller with upto 8 Mb upgradeable RAM for Amiga 2000/3000(T)/4000(T)
The Oktagon 2008 offers comprehensive solution to the most diverse SCSI devices and to the most diverse problems.

£ 129.00

MULTIFACE CARD III

Multi I/O card for Amiga series 1500/2000/2500/3000(T)/4000(T)
The multiface card III expands your AMIGA by adding 2 serial ports and 1 parallel port, which work at the highest possible transfer rate.

£ 129.00

IDE HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A500/A500+/1500/2000/3000/4000

with Optional Ram Upgradeable from 0 to 8Mb

Controller Plus 40Mb Hard Disk	£ 179.00
Controller Plus 85Mb Hard Disk	£ 279.00
Controller Plus 120Mb Hard Disk	£ 299.00
Controller Plus 250Mb Hard Disk	£ 329.00

HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA 600/1200 with IDE Cable.

209 Mb Hard Drive	£ 299.00
65 Mb Hard Drive	£ 149.00
120 Mb Hard Drive	£ 219.00
170 Mb Hard Drive	£ 239.00

NEW TANDEM CONTROLLER FOR CD-ROM DRIVES WITH IDE INTERFACE.

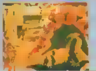
This is a dual multifunction controller card for the A1500,A2000,A2500,A3000(T) or A4000(T)
The ideal low-cost and one of the cheapest Amiga CD-ROM solution around.

£69.00

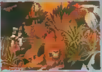
MIGRAPH

Full OCR for all Amiga's	£ 49.95
Junior OCR	£ 39.95
Touch Up & Merge It	£ 39.95
Scanning Tray	£ 49.00
Merge It	£ 15.00
Touch Up	£ 35.00
Touch Up Upgrade V3.x	£ 29.00
Upgrade to full OCR Only available to Registered users of OCR Junior	£ 35.00
ColourBurst Color Scanner with Scan Kit and OCR	£ 399.00

Colourful Animal Jungle or Dinasour Design Mouse Mats.



New Soft Mouse Mats £5.00 Only



AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER STOCKIST OR CALL US ON TELEPHONE HOTLINE: 081 365 1102.

SEE US AT SPOTLIGHT '94

Please add £3.50 postage and packing to all orders under £100.00 and Orders over £100.00 add £5.00 postage and packing. COURIER CHARGE £10.00 All prices include VAT. GoldenImage accepts payments by Visa, Access, Cheque or postal order. E.&.O.E. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specification subject to change without notice. All Trade Marks are Acknowledged.

Tel :081 365 1102 Fax :081 801 8356

GOLDENIMAGE UK LTD

Unit 12a, Millmead Business Centre,
Millmead Road, London N17 9QU

Exclusive Distributors of Alfa Data Production in the UK

AMIGA 1200
BLIZZARD
2Mb RAM
33MHz
Commodore Amiga 1200
AMITEK

MEMORY BOARDS Challenge

John Kennedy takes the current batch of A1200 memory cards for a spin around the block. Which one makes it back first? Read on and see...

It doesn't take an A1200 owner to realise that they need more memory and more speed. A hard drive may solve the 12 disk dance of misery which certain Word Processors impose, but if you've tried using large pictures you'll know by now that simply adding some memory to the trapdoor expansion slot will have the added benefit of freeing up the graphics (or "chip") memory and boosting performance.

Programs will automatically load into this "fast" memory, and a doubling of the standard A1200's speed isn't unknown. Some memory cards will improve things even further by including an FPU (or Floating Point Unit) on the card. Maths intensive programs, such as ray tracers or fractal landscape generators, will use the FPU to cut processing times still further.

DEAL THE CARDS

The two latest cards to come into the CU AMIGA testing labs are the Amitek Hawk and the Blizzard 1220. Both promise extra memory, a real time clock and a good injection of steroids to boot. Both fit into the trapdoor expansion of the A1200, and so the on-site warranty is therefore left intact.

The HAWK card is quite large, mainly due to the inclusion of a single SIMM socket. Using memory in the SIMM package means that upgrading can be done in steps, from 2Mb to 4Mb to 8Mb. Unfortunately, the provision of only one socket means that you'll need to throw away the SIMM that's already present when it comes to upgrade.

The size of the HAWK makes fitting a little fiddly, and it certainly looks a lot less hi-tech than the superslim leatherlite Blizzard. The Blizzard is a half height trapdoor card, which comes with 4Mb of RAM surface mounted. Another 4Mb can be added by clipping on an extra card which fills the remaining trapdoor space.

TESTING TESTING

In use, the HAWK turned in a rather poor set of figures. Compared to the older Power PC1204 it flagged badly, and even fitting a jolly fast 68882 FPU didn't give it too large an improvement over the Power board's 14MHz chip. By comparison the Blizzard nearly flew off the desk. The blurb on the box promised a huge speed increase due to an "automatic memory clock doubler", something I originally put down to advertising license. However, the results from the tests were so good I removed to card to get a better look. Guess what? There in the corner was a 68020 processor, clocked to run at twice the speed of the original 68020 fitted the A1200. Obviously Motorola 68020's are getting pretty cheap these days.

Frighteningly, the Blizzard card ran faster than my A4000/030, which leads to me think (a) evil thoughts, and (b) the original A4000 isn't as good as I first thought it was. Perhaps CBM will send me a new A4000 Tower as a goodwill gesture.

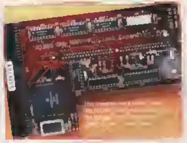
In conclusion, the Amitek HAWK is definitely "just another memory board", and not a very good one at that. The Blizzard on the other hand gives some bargain 68030 cards serious competition. If you can live without the MMU which full 68030s come with, this could be best way to get A4000 performance from an A1200.

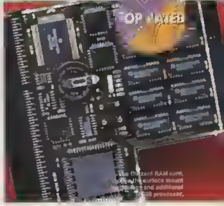
TEST DETAILS

In the test on the right, both versions (integer and FPU) of *Imagine* were used to render exactly the same image on various Amiga systems. The result given is the length of time in seconds which the computers took to perform the render. Amazingly, and to my great jealousy, the Blizzard once again out performed my 68030 based A4000, rendering faster than it. With a FPU, the Blizzard would be unstoppable.

Sysinfo was used to obtain a MIPS (millions of instructions per second) and FLOPS (millions of floating point instructions per second) speed. *Sysinfo* was also used to measure the speed of the 3.5 inch hard drive fitted to the A1200. Note how extra memory increases the drive speed (bytes/second). Finally, check out the results below. CU

The Amitek HAWK board has a SIMM socket letting you upgrade memory to 2Mb, 4Mb or 8Mb of RAM.





The Blizzard RAM card, [illegible] the surface mount [illegible] and additional [illegible] processor.

Accelerator Cards

	Imagine		Sysinfo	
INT	FPU	MIPS	MFLOPS	HD KBytes/S
A1200	279	N/A	1 34	649
A1200Power	189	143	2.96	1,101
A1200Amitek	192	134	2 50	652
A1200Blizzard	98	N/A	5 05	1,139
A4000/030	110	088	4.43	N/A

TEST MACHINE SPECIFICATIONS:

A1200. Standard A1200 with no extra memory or FPU

A1200 Power. A1200 fitted with Power PC1204 card including 14MHz 68882

A1200 Amitek. A1200 fitted with Amitek card with 33MHz 68882

A1200 Blizzard. A1200 fitted with Blizzard 1220 card. No FPU available.

A4000. Standard A4000 with fast memory, 68030 and 25MHz 68882

AMITEK HAWK, SILICA SYSTEMS

Prices range from £99 (1Mb RAM, no FPU) to £489 (4Mb RAM, 40MHz 68882 FPU)
Unit tested: 2Mb of RAM, 33MHz FPU – £199

70%

BLIZZARD 1220

Prices vary from £219.95 (4Mb RAM, no FPU) to £469 (8Mb RAM, 33MHz 68882 FPU)
Unit tested: 4Mb of RAM, no FPU – £219.95

92%

Ladbroke Computing

**33 Ormskirk Rd,
Preston, Lancs,
PR1 2QP**

Ladbroke Computing International are one of the longest established home computer dealers in the U.K. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which involves testing of all hardware prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order, offering free advice and support over the phone and keeping customers informed. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup.

All prices/specifications are correct at copy date 31/3/94 (while stocks last) and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices include VAT but exclude delivery.

How to Pay
You can order by mail Cheques/Postal Orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing. Or give your credit card details over the phone.

Delivery
Postal delivery is available on small items under £40 (Normally £3, phone for details). Add £7 for courier delivery. Next working day delivery on mainland UK subject to stock (£20 for Saturday delivery).

Open Mon-Sat 9.30am to 5.00pm
Ladbroke Computing Ltd trading as Ladbroke Computing International

Fax: (0772) 561071
Tel: 9am-5.30pm (5 Lines)

Printers

Star

Star LC100 Colour	**£129.99**
Star LC24/30 Colour	**£209.99**

- Built in 55 sheet feeder
- 24 Pin Colour

Starjet SJ48 Bubblejet	**£210.00**
Star SJ144	**£369.99**

- Thermal max transfer colour printer
- 144 element head
- Glossy colour output
- 360 dpi resolution

Citizen

Citizen Swift 240 Colour	**£250.00**
Citizen ABC 24pin Colour	**£179.99**

Hewlett Packard

HP Deskjet 520	**£279.99**
HP Deskjet 310	**£239.99**

Lasers

Ricoh LP1200	**£699.00**

Add £3 for Centronics cable and £7 for next working day courier delivery.

GVP II Hard Drives

- Quantum SCSI Hard drive
- Ultra fast 11ms access
- Up to 8Mb RAM on board

SPECIAL OFFER

170MB NO RAM
£349
240MB NO RAM
£399

2Mb SIMM Upgrade	**£49.99**
4Mb SIMM Upgrade	**£99.99**

GVP-286 Emulator

- 16MHz 286 PC Emulator
- Norton rating 15
- Plugs into GVP II HD

GVP PC-286 Emulator	**£89.00**

Legend Trakball

- Ergonomic design
- 320 dpi resolution
- Easy to use
- **Microswitch buttons**

ONLY £29.99

GVP Genlock

- Video processor provides real time software control of brightness, contrast, saturation, hue, sharpness, filtering, gain etc
- Audio processor with two audio inputs, software switchable or mixable, with software control of Volume, Bass and Treble effects

G-Lock Genlock	**£284.00**

A1200 Hard Drives

Plugs into PCMCIA slot
Fully external, doesn't affect warranty

170Mb Overdrive	**£349.99**

Phone for higher capacities.

Amiga Packs

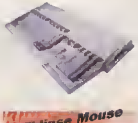
Amiga 600 Wild/Wierd/Wicked Pack £189.99
Includes A600 with 1Mb RAM

A1200 Race & Chase £279.99
Includes A1200 with 2Mb RAM. Trolls and Nigel Mansell

A1200 Desktop Dynamite £329.99
Includes A1200 with 2Mb RAM, Digita Wordworth, Digita print manager, Deluxe Paint IV, Dennis, Oscar

Amiga CD32 £279.99
2Mb RAM Dual Speed CD ROM Multi session, plays music CD's 256000 colours on screen includes 4 games, Oscar, Diggers, Wing Commander, Dangerous Streets

Amiga 4000 030 £999.00
Includes A4000, 030 processor, 2Mb Chip RAM 80Mb Hard drive



Eklipse Mouse

- 290dpi resolution
- 2 Microswitched buttons
- Opto/Mechanical mechanism
- Switchable between Amiga/ST
- Direct Mouse Replacement

Eklipse Mouse

£11.99

Floppy Drives

- 880K formatted capacity
- Double sided, Double density
- Through port

Amitek 1Mb external drive	**£59.00**
Amiga 500 internal drive	**£49.99**

RAM Upgrades

A500 512K upgrade
£16.99
A500+ 1Mb upgrade
£24.99
A600 1Mb no clock
£34.99

Plugs straight into A600 trap door compatible with A600, A600HD

A1230 Accelerator

- 40MHz 68030 accelerator
- Makes your Amiga 1200 run over 7 times quicker
- Allows up to 32Mb RAM
- Optional FPU

A1230/0Mb/No FPU	**£269.00**
A1230/4Mb/No FPU	**£429.00**
A1230/4Mb/68882 FPU	**£529.00**

Monitors

Samsung C13352X £169.
14" SCART input TV with remote control and on screen display (requires SCART cable for high quality display)

Commodore 1085S £189
Commodore Colour Stereo Monitor including cable

Microvitec 1438 £269.
The Microvitec 1438 is a multisync monitor compatible with the A500, A600, A1200 Requires Amiga VG Adaptor

Colour SVGA Monitor £229.
High quality Colour SVGA Monitor 28 dot pitch

Amiga VGA adaptor	£9
Falcon VGA Adaptor	£9.9
Philips SCART to Amiga	£9
8833 MKII to Amiga	£9.9

Falcon 030

- 16MHz 32 bit 68030 Central Processor, 16MHz Blitter, 32MHz 56001 Digital Signal Processor
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy, up to 14Mb RAM. Displays 65536 colours from 262144 palette
- 8 Channel, 16 bit high quality Stereo sound sampling

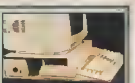
FALCON 1Mb No HD	£499.0
FALCON 4Mb No HD	£699.0
FALCON 4Mb 64Mb HD	£799.0
FALCON 4Mb 127Mb HD	£899.0
FALCON 4Mb 209Mb HD	£999.0
Falcon Screen Blaster	£89.0

Repair Services

Our Service department can repair Amiga's in minimum time at competitiv rates. We can arrange for courier picku and return delivery of your machine to ensure it's safety. We even have a same day service which will ensure yo machine is given priority and subject t fault, completed the same day. We off a Quotation service for £15 for which will examine your machine and report back with an exact price for repair. If you do not wish to go ahead with the repairs then just pay the £15. Howeve you do go ahead then the charge is included in the minimum charge. Plea note. The minimum charge covers labour, parts are extra

Quotation service	£15.
Min repair charge	£35.
Courier Pickup	£11.
Courier Return	£7.
Same day service	£15.

AMIGA A500 AND PLUS CONSOLE UNIT



● Monitor console and keyboard unit ● No hard drive restrictions ● Power supply or modulator space ● Keeps cables tidy ● Non magnetic aluminium ● High quality texture finish ● Plenty of ventilation ● Installed in minutes ● Designed specifically for the A500 and 500+

A real space saver! · Thousands of satisfied customers

Only £34.95 incl P&P

Only £37.50 incl P&P

A1200 CONSOLE UNIT

Monitor console and keyboard unit ● Second drive space ● Power supply ● Keeps cables tidy ● Non-magnetic aluminium ● High quality texture finish ● Plenty of ventilation ● Installed in minutes ● Designed specifically for the A1200

KONTAX COMPUTERS

11a Waldeck House, Waldeck Road,
Maidenhead SL6 8BR

0628 773212

Phone lines manned between 8.00am - 9.00pm
(No ansaphone!)

ONE PIECE DUST COVER ALSO AVAILABLE · PLEASE CALL

VISA

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS & DISKS

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11
Amstrad PCW8256/8512/LQ3500	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1590	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	5.75	5.60	5.40	5.20
Seikosha SL90/92/96	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
COLOUR				
Citizen Swift 24	12.81	12.66	12.46	12.06
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Star LC24-10/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

Ring for Ribbons Not Listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3½" Disks & Disk Boxes

	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 Disks	£5	£8
25 Disks	£12	£15
50 Disks	£21	£31
100 Disks	£36	£56
250 Disks	£83	£125
500 Disks	£162	£238

100 Cap. Lockable Disk Box £5.99 with orders of £10+

Preformatted (MS-DOS) disks available at 2p extra/disk.

All Disks Certified 100% Error Free and INCLUDE FREE Labels.

Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

Canon BJ10/20 Cartridge	17.54 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	28.88 each
HP Thinkjet/Quietjet Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill	18.00 each
HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	44.51 each
HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartridge	53.15 each

Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs) for Canon BJ10/20, BJ300, HP Deskjet. Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.
1 Pack £11.00, 2+ Packs £10.60 ea, 5+ Packs £9.95 ea

Ring For Inkjets & Toners Not Listed

Miscellaneous Items

Roll 1000 3½" Disk Labels	8.99
3½" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat	2.99
CPU & Monitor Dust Cover	5.49
Monitor Dust Cover	4.99
80 Column Printer Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 1200 Dust Cover	3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17½%) & UK Delivery

0543 250377 **0543 250377**

Ring us or send cheques to:
Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 210, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE

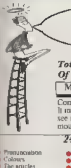
Official Government & Educational orders welcome

VISA

E&OE

Reach the top with LCL Self - Tuition

NATIONAL CURRICULUM



GCSE Language courses that speak!

NEW Maths & Science Revision

Totally Comprehensive Courses (each is a compilation of 24 programs with a book and manual).
Of excellent quality (e.g. '...a very recommendable edutainment program ..." AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL

MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE)

Complete course of spoken and written French of 24 programs. It includes real speech on disk - so for example, in one program you see a large, cute cartoon Frenchman who speaks to you with his mouth moving as he talks. It demystifies French and makes it fun

24-Program course includes:

- Pronunciation
- Colours
- The articles
- er verbs
- Wordsearch in French
- ir verbs
- Learning by pictures
- re verbs
- Signs and notices found in France
- oir verbs
- Plurals
- Time
- Tour de France adventure game
- Oral exam
- Commande
- Adjectives
- Future tense
- Listening
- Perfect tense
- Imperfect tense
- Opposites
- Newspaper
- Direct object pronouns
- Role-Pley

MICRO SPANISH (Beginners · GCSE & Business)

24 Programs ● Real speech ● Graphics adventure game ● Talking cartoon ● Business letter generator (1Mb) etc

NEW

MICRO GERMAN (Beginners · GCSE & Business)

24 Programs ● Real speech ● Graphics adventure game ● Business letter generator (1Mb) etc

MICRO ENGLISH (8 years · GCSE)

24 Programs ● Spelling (by speak and spell & by pictures) ● Punctuation ● Grammar ● Literature etc.

MICRO MATHS (11 years · GCSE)

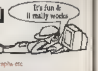
Helps you pass your GCSE and covers:

- Percentages & Fractions
- Averages & Histograms
- Ratio and proportion
- Number
- Mensuration
- Polygon properties
- Simple algebraic equations
- Simplification in algebra
- Simple and compound interest
- Solution of triangles
- Profit and loss
- Similar triangles
- Geometry of the circle
- Applications of Pythagoras theorem
- Trigonometry
- Factorisation of Algebra equations
- Graphs
- Simultaneous equations
- Indices in Algebra
- Indices in Arithmetic
- Vectors
- Matrices
- Probability

MICRO SCIENCE (Physics, Chemistry & Biology 8yrs—GCSE)

24 Programs e.g. Tuition ● Practical Experiments ● Learning by Pictures ● Adventure game etc (1Mb)

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (8-12 years)



It's fun & it really works

24 Programs e.g. Tables ● Add ● Subtract ● Divide ● Multiply (Long & Short) Fractions etc

MEGA MATHS (A level course)

24 Programs e.g. Calculus ● Algebra ● Geometry ● Full screen graphs etc

£5 OFF TOTAL FOR 2 COURSES, £10 OFF FOR 3 , £17 OFF FOR 4
(*All appropriate LCL Courses are National Curriculum compatible & run on almost all Computers)
£24.99 per course. Cheques or P.O payable to "LCL"
NO NEED TO PHONE AROUND We are always in stock. Free Catalogue with all Orders.
LCL (DEPT CU) THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

Phone 0491 579345 & it will be sent within 24 hours

VISA

Sharp DV-3750H colour T

Andy Leaning looks at a cheap alternative to buying a flash and expensive monitor.

Does your family take particular satisfaction in watching *Eastenders* when you really need the TV to play *Chaos Engine* on your CD32 or write a letter to the *Frontier* fan club on your A1200? Yes? Then why not kill two birds with the one stone and invest in a secondary TV. You'll be able to play and watch what you like – and tell your siblings to get lost whenever they want to watch it. With this in mind I took it upon myself to check out one of the sharpest TVs available, the *Sharp DV-3750H TV*.

It would be wrong to describe this Sharp unit as a dedicated display for the Amiga, or even a monitor, it isn't. It is a ordinary, low cost TV that is now available from many Amiga dealers. And as such it can be used as a secondary TV as well as a display for your Amiga.

Setting it up is fairly straightforward. Plug it in using either a normal RF/aerial cable or the supplied Scart lead. Using the Scart lead is

MICROVITEC 1438 MONITOR

Since Christmas there hasn't been very many new Amiga compatible monitors available – in fact there's been none! Now however, a UK based monitor manufacturer has produced a monitor capable of working on all machines. Andy Leaning tried it out.

If you've tried to buy a monitor recently you'll have hit a slight snag. That aren't any! Stalwarts of the low resolution Amiga market, the 1084S and Philips 8833, aren't available anymore, neither are the AGA hugging 1940 and 1942 models.

So what can you get instead? Well, since Christmas there hasn't been an obvious alternative. Sure, you could get hold of PC SVGA/EGA thingy monitors but trying to use these in low resolutions on an Amiga will prove troublesome.

Now, however, MicroVitec are making a concerted push into the Amiga market, with a monitor suitable for any Amiga. But is this *MicroVitec 1438* monitor any good?

MONITOR MONSTERS

Unless you happen to be wearing a NASA radiation suit, don't even consider using a monitor. Yes, the radiation levels coming out the back of your monitor will distort your DNA and turn you into a hideous monster the like of which could only be matched in the ugly stakes by our very own Tony Dillon!

Seriously, the rumours regarding the amount radiation coming out the back of monitors have been doing the rounds almost as long as monitors have been used! In reality, monitor radiation is far less serious than most people believe. But if you are worried about such things, or environmental concerns, you'll be pleased to know that the MicroVitec addresses several of these issues and complies with the Swedish MPR II standards for environmental standards. It has also passed stringent tests by the EEC (directive 90/270/EEC, passing both EN 28241 Part 3 and ZH1 618 if you're interested).

[illegible]

Well, where looks are concerned it's certainly no super model, but it's also no worse than any other monitor on the market. It quite happily sits on top of an A4000, and whilst being slightly larger than the now sadly extinct 1084, it should fit on most tables, computer desks and shelves (or whatever else your Amiga is used on). Its colour scheme (being white-with-a-hint-of-Commodore-Grey) will go nicely with most Amigas, whilst the tilt and swivel base will allow you to position the screen conveniently for most locations.

Connecting it to the Amiga is slightly more difficult than other monitors but is still easy enough for even the most inexperienced of users to handle. However, the monitor was designed for use with

SILICA £299

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑ A2000 ☑ A3000 ☑ A4000 ☑

SILICA SYSTEMS, 1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX. TEL: 081 309 1111, OR MOST OTHER DEALERS.

EASE OF USE ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇ 80%
You shouldn't need to mess around with adaptors when you're paying £300. Otherwise very straightforward.

VALUE FOR MONEY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇ 90%
Not brilliant, but good value for money, and pretty cheap compared to what you could end up paying.

EFFECTIVENESS ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇ 85%
Does what you'd expect and does it well, although it should have internal speakers.

FLEXIBILITY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇ 85%
Handles all Amiga screen resolutions, what more could you want?

INNOVATION ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇ 80%
Doesn't really break any new ground, but then what can you do with a monitor as far as R&D is concerned?

> ‘ Any Amiga owner would appreciate this monitor. Solid, reliable performance: does everything you'd want. ’

OVERALL 84%

recommended as this will give better quality pictures than a normal aerial cable. You'll also have to use the Scart connector if you have a higher end Amiga, such as an A4000, as these don't have TV modulators (the slot where the aerial cable normally goes).

This is really a television, which means that it doesn't automatically display the pictures from your Amiga. To do this you must first tune it in. This isn't hard to do (it's the same as having to tune in a video recorder) as the remote control has buttons for searching and it's simply a process of selecting the auto channel search and letting it hunt through the various channels until you can see the Amiga display and hear the sound. Then all you need do is fine tune the picture (although this may not be necessary) to give the best results and you're away.

Given the higher price of this unit compared with cheaper models available it would have been nice to see some kind of channel numbering indicator while searching, instead of the naff on-screen display which simply consists of a row of dots, along which an indicator bar moves as it changes channels – I mean, it could be a lot more informative.

ARTHUR, MICHELLE...

Having tuned in there's not a lot else to it. Contrast, Colour, Brightness and a picture sharpen mode (picture tone) can all be controlled via the remote control, but there aren't any buttons on the front of the set. This last point actually proves quite annoying after a period of time as you often need to change the brightness and contrast and rather than just leaning forward and pressing the button, you need to keep the remote control close by. Given the intended use with an Amiga, and that most users will therefore be using it at close range (and would simply be able to lean forward to change the contrast etc) it is strange that most dealers have chosen a TV that doesn't have these controls within easy reach, requiring instead, as it does, you have to hunt around for a remote control, which will frequently disappear under a desk of paper work!

The pictures are bright and clear, and the sound respectable. The only slight niggle I had concerned the sound. It was a little tinny and lacked depth. Also, the review sample had a minor fault in the tube producing a slight blurring at the top of the picture but this glitch was only present on the first review sample and didn't appear on others I checked. Other than that there was little to fault with this product.

GRANT AND PHIL

This Sharp TV presented me with a problem. How can I describe it? It offers pretty standard picture quality (for a TV), reasonable sound reproduction (if a little on the tinny side) and is fairly simple to use.

If you're in the position of sharing the family TV, and the evening entertainment is a choice between *Eastenders* and *Microcosm* then the Sharp TV could be the answer. It provides a simple, cheap-ish, alternative to the main family box, and in this light does all it sets out to. As long as you don't buy it expecting to get a display that's superior to a TV's then you won't be disappointed. CU

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE £184

A500 ☑ A500+ ☑ A600 ☑ A1200 ☑
A1500 ☑ A2000 ☑ A3000 ☑ A4000 ☑

UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF
CECIL STREET, STANNINGLEY ROAD,
LEEDS LS12 2AE. TEL: 0532 319444

EASE OF USE ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇◇ 70%

Lack of controls on the front of the monitor proves annoying and it should really come pre-tuned.

VALUE FOR MONEY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇◇ 70%

A little expensive compared to some of the TVs available from high street multiples, but not excessively so, and it has the advantages of a Scart socket which is often missed on cheaper TVs.

EFFECTIVENESS ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇ 95%

It does its job fair and simple, and does it well.

FLEXIBILITY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇ 80%

It's a TV, it's a monitor, what more do you want! Suitable for all types of serious application.

INNOVATION ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◇◇◇ 70%

Nothing new or exciting.

> *A good, solid, secondary TV suitable for use with an Amiga. No more, no less.*

OVERALL 80%

PC, which explains why the cable coming from it has a 15-pin D type plug on the end (standard for PCs) which won't directly fit into the Amiga 23-pin monitor port. To solve the problem a conversion cable is included, which goes between the two, providing a 23 pin plug that can then be fitted into the Amiga's monitor port – just fit the conversion cable in place and away you go.

In display terms the monitor can handle all Amiga display resolutions, from low res, through ECS productivity, and up to and including AGA resolutions. As such it is a considerable improvement upon the *1084* and *8833* (which couldn't handle the new AA chipset resolutions of the A1200 and A4000), whilst also offering a slight improvement over the later Commodore *1940* and *1942* models which couldn't handle the Super 72 mode.

[illegible]

But what about picture quality? Well, the .28 dot pitch ensures that all pictures are crisp and sharp, which means that gamesplayers will appreciate the clear, well-defined detail on screen and clean colours. Serious users will find the quality even more pleasing, with all resolutions displayed sharp and well focused.

For reliability and stability we chucked the monitor through a battery of tests to identify various flaws in the monitor's design. These all showed that the *1438* is built to a good standard. Intensity, image size regulation and colour accuracy trials all produced results that more expensive monitor manufacturers would be pleased with.

The only minor glitch in the display was that monitor tube produces a slightly dark image, resulting in slightly dim colours, but this can be corrected by increasing the brightness. Overall, colours and picture quality are clear, sharp and clean.

[illegible] HEAR

One major omission in the 1438's specification is speakers, or rather lack of them. This isn't really surprising as it was originally designed for the PC market and as basic PCs don't have very good sound capabilities PC monitors haven't until very recently needed them.

On the Amiga, however, it's a different story, and any Amiga monitor should have built-in speakers. However, don't give up just yet. Most dealers that are selling the MicroVitec are providing speakers with it, and in several cases they are including them free, so you'll still be able to hear the latest CU AMIGA *OctaMed* samples on our cover disks!

[illegible]

This is a fine monitor with decent picture quality. It does practically everything you'd hope for and its internal circuitry is well put together. It is also priced very fairly for what it offers. It would have been nice to have built in speakers, but as some Amiga dealers provide external speakers with it at no extra cost anyway this isn't a big problem. All in all this is a peripheral that's worth purchasing in a monitor starved world. CU

"VOTED BEST DEALER" CU AMIGA JAN 93

FIRST
COMPUTER CENTRE

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS) Tel:0532 319444

OPEN 7 OAYS A WEEK

OPEN NON - SAT..........9.30AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY OPENING..........11.00AM-3.00PM
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE...9.30AM-7.30PM
OPEN HALF DAY MOST BANK HOLIDAYS

TELEPHONE LEEDS

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE 6 LINES!

0532 319444
FAX: 0532 319191

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
DEPT. CU, UNIT 3, ARMLEY
PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST,
STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS,
LS12 2AE

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card. Please make cheques payable to the: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."
In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Do not forget to include the delivery tariff & Dept. code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Finance available, phone for details
- Large showroom with free parking
- Overseas orders taken
- Educational orders welcome
- Established Multi million pound company

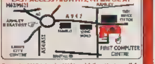
UK MAINLAND DELIVERY TARIFFS

- Standard Delivery..........£1.50
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery..........£2.95
- Guaranteed Next Day (week days) Delivery..........£4.95

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00

EASY ACCESS FROM M62, M1 and the A1



From the M62 take the M621 and follow the turnoff for Leeds/York. This will merge with the Armley gyratory

From the M1 follow signs for the M621 (ignore exit for town centre). Take A643 Elland 77 turnoff from M621. Follow signs for A58. This merges with Armley gyratory

From the A1 take the turnoff for the A64. This merges with the A58 (by-passing Leeds town centre) which meets the Armley gyratory. After "Living World" at traffic lights take a right, left, left again & 2nd left to get to FCC

We recommend you confirm prices before placing an order. E&OE.

2% surcharge on AMEX

CD ROM Drives

Internal SCSI CD-ROM drives for the A1500/2000/4000 (with suitable SCSI interface). All drives include driver software & will read both CDTV / CD32 & PC ISO 9660 standard disks. External kits for A3000 also available

NEC Multispin 2XI Internal £194.99
- 265Ms Access time ●255KB transfer rate

TEAC CD-50 Internal £339.99
(Amiga 1500/2000 compatible only)
- 320Ms Access time ●200KB transfer rate

TOSHIBA XM3401 Internal
- 200Ms Access time ●220KB transfer rate
£321.99

TOSHIBA XM4101
- 385Ms Access time ●300KB transfer rate
Internal.£219.99 External.£314.99

Mitsumi LU005S single Speed. ..£99.99
Mitsumi FX001ID Dual Speed.£169.99
Tandon IDE CD ROM Controller for use with Mitsumi only ...£69.99
GVP A4008 SCSI controller.£122.99

NEW! FIRST Comm Bulletin Board

Why not place your orders on our new Bulletin board.
First Comm is however not just a means of ordering, it also gives you access to read or download technical support files and advice.
Tel. 0532 637988

Wordworth 2 Special offer

only £19.99 when you purchase any printer.

The AMIGA A1200

A1200 Standard pack only £259.99
without games software

Computer Combat pack only £334.99!
with Total Carnage, Brian the Lion, Zool 2, Wordworth 2, Print Manager, Day by Day, Personal Paint 2

RACE & CHASE pack only £289.99!
with Nigel Mansell 2 and Trolls

DESKTOP DYNAMITE pack
with Wordworth 2 AGA, Print Manager, DPT AGA, Dennis and Oscar
only £329.99

HARD DRIVE VERSIONS

	STD pack	R&C pack	D/D pack
64Mb	£419.99	£439.99	£489.99
85Mb	£479.99	£489.99	£537.99
127Mb	£499.99	£519.99	£564.99
209Mb	£569.99	£589.99	£629.99

THE CHAOS PACK!

- CHAOS ENGINE
- NICK FALDO CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF
- PINBALL FANTASIES
- SYNDICATE

only £29.99 or £19.99 with any AMIGA!

The AMIGA 4000

A4000/020, 80 Mb HD..........£1009.99
A4000/020,130 Mb HD..........£1114.99
A4000/030,214 Mb HD*..........£1174.99
A4000/030,540 Mb HD*..........£1499.99

A4000/40

A4000/040LC,120 Mb HD*..........£1500.99
A4000/040LC,214 Mb HD..........£1614.99
A4000/040LC,540 Mb HD*..........£1859.99

A4000/40 SCSI Tower

A4000/040TW,214 Mb HD*..........£1959.99
A4000/040TW,525 Mb HD*..........£2254.99
A4000/040TW 1GIG HD*..........£2549.99

All the above examples come with 1 Mb of RAM as Standard
*The hard drive only is not covered by on site warranty

All Amigas come with Workbench, mouse & 12 month warranty. The A3000 & 4000 come with 12 months on site warranty. All 1200's now come with a built in integral hard disk option.

A600 & 1200's 2.5" HD kits

*Just Add £10.00 for fitting

60Mb...*£134.99	120Mb...*£219.99
80Mb...*£159.99	250Mb...*£309.99

3.5" H/drive upgrade kit no HD only £22.99

PRIMA A1200 REAL TIME CLOCK

check for compatibility only £13.99!

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK spec, come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

Canon

Canon BJ10sx..........£182.99
Laser quality output. Large buffer

Canon BJ200..........£231.99
3 pages / min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80 page sheetfeeder

Canon BJ230..........£319.99
wide carriage version of above

Canon BJ300..........£419.99
Desktop bubble jet with laser quality

Canon BJ330..........£464.99
Wide carriage version of the BJ300

Canon BJC600 Colour..........£532.99
new bubble jet from Canon

BJ10 Autosheetfeeder..........£49.99

NEW LOW PRICES CITIZEN

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

New! ABC Colour printer..........£154.99
simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed optional at £77.99
only £129.99 if bought without the colour option

Swift 90 Colour..........£156.99
Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended

Swift 200 Colour..........£181.99
Same output as the 240 but with less facilities

Swift 240 Colour..........£218.99
24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 290cps

Projet II..........£254.99
new inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder

Swift Auto Sheet feeder..........£79.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 310 Portable..........£229.99
NEW! HP 520 mono..........£249.99
HP 500 Colour..........£344.99
NEW! HP 560 Colour..........£499.99
even faster than the old HP550C!!

All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

NEW LOW STAR PRICES star

Star LC100 colour..........£119.99
9 pin colour, 9 fonts, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ

Star LC24-100 Col..........£126.99

Star LC24-30 Col..........£199.99
complete with automatic sheet feeder, 192 cps draft

Star LC24-300 Col..........£249.99
24 pin quality, 264 cps draft, 80 cps LQ, 29K buffer expandable to 48K, 10 fonts and quiet mode.

Star LC24-200 colour..........£219.99
Colour version with 20K buffer expandable to 62K

Star SJ48 Bubble jet..........£209.99
Laser quality, ultra quiet, Epson compatible & portable

NEW! Star SJ144 Colour Thermal
Stunning affordable colour printer 3 PPM, low running costs
only £349.99

Star SJ48 Autosheet feeder
only £49.99

Univedrsal Printer Stand.....only £4.99

PRINTER CONSUMABLES

RIBBONS

Citizen Swift mono ribbon	£4.99
Citizen Swift Colour ribbon	£13.99
Star LC10/100 mono	£3.99
Star LC200 mono	£4.99
Star LC10/100 colour	£7.99
Star LC200 colour	£12.99
Star LC24-10 mono	£8.99
Star LC24-30/200 Colour	£11.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons	£11.99

COVERS

Star LC10/20 cover	£4.99
Citizen Swift/ABC	£5.99
HP 500/550/510	£5.99
Star LC100/200	£5.99
Star LC24-30/30	£5.99

PAPER

prices apply only when ordered with printer or purchased direct from the showroom

Fanfold (tractor feed)	500 sheets	£4.99
Fanfold (tractor feed)	1000 sheets	£8.99
Fanfold (tractor feed)	2000 sheets	£17.99
Single sheet	500 sheets	£7.99
Single sheet	1000 sheets	£9.99
Single sheet	2000 sheets	£17.99

Delivery for 2000 sheets £5.00 when purchased without printer

SUPRA MODEMS

SupraFAXModem 288
NEW Super fast! 28,800 bps + 14,400
Phone for more details only £299.99

SupraFAXModem 144
V.32 bis (14400 baud!)
Low cost version of the classic V32bis Fax modem. Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED
only £159.99

SupraFAXModem V
This modem has full 14400 baud. Includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V22, V21, MNP2-5, V.42, V.42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3. Includes free modem comms (not Fax) s/w &
only £209.99

SupraFAX Plus..........£119
Even faster than the standard 2400 from Supra. auto dial & auto receive. 9600 bps Hayes V32bis, V42 bis, MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to maximum transmission speeds. Includes free modem comms (not Fax) s/w & cable.

Supra 2400..........£64
Get on line using this great value fast modem. auto dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp, BIS. Includes free modem comms s/w & cables

Supra modems are not BABT approved, however perform as well & often out perform BABT approved modems. Supra Modems have a 5 year limited warranty

USRobotics

WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS

Sportster 2496+Fax..........£149
Sportster 14400 Fax..........£189
WorldPort 14400+Fax..........£251
Courier HST (16.8)..........£469
Courier V32bis Terbo+Fax..........£449
Courier HST/Dual 16.8 Fax..........£486
Courier HST/Dual 16.8 Terbo Fax.£556

If you thought V32bis was fast try the turbo! They come with a 5 year warranty & are BABT Approved

MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead*

Sharp TV/Monitor £184.99
Includes remote control, stereo sound

Microvitec 14" Multisync
1 year warranty..........£399.9
*free cable for A4000 only. A1200 cable £6.99 extra

NEW! Microvitec Autoscan 143
.28 dpi, 15/39 KHz, all Amiga modes, SVGA comp, no audio, tilt & swivel stand.
now only £289.99

NEW! Acorn AKF40..........£249.9
Stereo, colour monitor with similar spec to the Philips 8833 and Commodore 1084S

PREMIER Ink Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your bubble jet. Compatible with the HP510/550 Deskjet Plus, Canon BJ10/20/80/130/200/300/3 Star SJ48, Citizen Projet and many others. range of colours available

Single refills (22ml)	£6
Twin refills (44 ml)	£12
Three colour kit (66ml)	£19
Full colour kit (88ml)	£27
Bulk refills (125ml)	£39

Cartridges

Canon BJ10 cartridge	£18
Double life 500 cartridges	£24
HP550/500 Colour cartridge	£24
Star SJ48 cartridge	£16
Star SJ144 cartridge (pack of 3)	£42
Star SJ144 mono cartridges (2 pack)	£21
Star SJ144 colour cartridges (3 pack)	£21

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way	£13
Printer Switch Box 3 way	£1
Printer Stands (Universal)	£7
3 Metre printer cable	£6
5 Metre printer cable	£6
10 metre printer cable	£9

PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM

3 YEAR WARRANTY!!

A500 512k RAM expansion (no clock).£19.99

A500 Plus 1 Mb RAM expansion.....................£34.99

A600 1 Mb RAM expansion (with clock)...............£39.99

32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

Mb SIMM.. .£39.99
Mb SIMM..... ..£95.99
Mb SIMM..... ....£152.99
Mb SIMM £309.99

RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

SPEED	PLCC	PGA
25 Mhz	£53.99	£69.99
33 Mhz	£71.99	£91.99
50 Mhz	N/A	£137.99

mb by 8/9 SIMMS (1 Mb).......£34.99
4 Mb by 9 SIMMS (4 Mb).........£144.99
Mb by 4 DRAMS(1 Mb)..............£39.99
Mb by 4 ZIPS(1/2 Mb)...............£22.99
256 by 4 ZIPS..............................(each) £5.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)..................(each) £5.99
DKB 1202 A1200 RAM board......£84.99
[illegible] 2 32 bit SIMMs. Has an optional FPU. See [illegible] for prices
Kickstart 1.3.......................................£19.99
Kickstart 2.04.....................................£24.99
Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600)...£26.99
Fatter Agnes 8372A.......................£26.99
Super Denise.....................................£18.99
5719-0326 Keyboard controller.£13.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller...............£8.99

AMIGA 1200 RAM

HAWK CD-PR & RAM

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with [illegible] expansion, inc real time clock
MB RAM.....................................£98.99
2 MB RAM...................................£134.99
4 MB RAM...................................£198.99
8 MB RAM...................................£394.99
MB & 20 MHz CO PRO....£147.99
MB & 33 MHz CO PRO....£198.99
MB & 40 MHz CO PRO....£294.99
MB & 40 MHz CO PRO....£494.99

FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SUPRA A500 RAM

[illegible] The best! Fits onto the side expansion port. [illegible]
pop to 2 Mb £119.99
pop to 4 Mb......................................£216.99
pop to 8 Mb......................................£319.99
pop to 2 Mb for 2000/1500 range. £179.99

GVP PRODUCTS

A1200 Products

MHz 68882 for A1200 SCSI/RAM..........£77.99
[illegible] SCSI kit SCSI/RAM..........£42.99

NEW! A1230 MK II Accelerator Board

Speed	RAM	FPU	Cost
40	4	0	£296.99
[illegible]	4	0	[illegible]
50	4	40	[illegible]
40	4	0	£626.99
[illegible]	0	0	£369.99
[illegible]	4	0	£599.99
50	4	10	£666.99
[illegible]	0	0	£219.99

A1500/2000/4000 Products

HC8+/0Mb drive..........................£122.99
HC8+/42Mb drive.........................£199.99
HD8+/129Mb drive........................£299.99
PC286 Emulator for HD8+/A1230.........£99.99
G-Force 030-40 Mhz 4Mb RAM.............£599.99
Hard Drive mounting kit for G-Force....£26.99

GVP Simms

Mb £64.99
Mb...£104.99
[illegible] SCSI Module for A1200...........£79.99

Miscellaneous Hardware

CD Rom Amiga A570 only £[illegible]!
[illegible]
[illegible] 3.5 External hard drive case..............£129.99
[illegible] Dataflyer External Hard drive kit.......£84.99
[illegible] Mega Chip II (2Mb chip RAM).............£199.99
gives 2Mb of chip memory on A500/A1500/2000
ROCHARD DRIVES from £216.99 (42Mb)
for the A500/A500+
[illegible] standard IDE hard drives, expandable to 8Mb
[illegible] 1Mb SIMMS. Inc. PSU & installation software

SPECIAL OFFERS!

Directory Opus 4..................................£51.99
Distant Suns 5....................................£35.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA..............................£39.99
Make Path for Vista...............................£25.99
Pagestream 2.2 DTP..............................£64.99
XCopy Pro plus hardware......................£25.99
Technosound Turbo..............................£18.99
Technosound Turbo 2...........................£25.99
Vista Pro 3...£45.99
Wordworth 2 AGA with Print Mgr.. . £29.99

◆

Workbench 2.04 software and ROM upgrade (complete with manuals)
only £49.99

◆

Roboshift automatic mouse/joystick switch only £13.99 or £16.99 with mouse emulation and rapid fire push on modules

SCANNERS

Alfa Data Alfa Scan

hand held scanner with 256 greyscales and up to 400 Dpi

only £119.99
or £139.99 with OCR software

Alfa Data Alfa Colour Scan

18 bit scanner with 256K colours inc colour correction.
only £329.99

Power Scanner V4 £119.99

With the latest version s/w for bright & sharp grey scale performance. Flexible scanned image display manipulation options, plus Clean up, embolden, resize & flip

Colour version only £239.99

EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed
only £587.50 phone for details

Art Department Pro Scanner S/W..£109.99
compatible with Epson ES300C, ES600C, ES800C, GT6000, GT6500 & GT8000

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

Alpha Data Mega Mouse 90% rating 290 Dpi £10.99 or £12.99 for 400 Dpi version

DATALUX CLEAR MOUSE High quality clear 2 button mouse.................£19.99

Zydec Trackball...................£29.99

Golden Image Trackball.£37.99

DISK DRIVES

NEW! Golden Image drive with LCD track display....only £49.99

NEW!
AMITEC
1 mb 3.5"
drive
Features Anti Click, Anti Virus, Sony Mech, 2 year warranty
only £58.99

Cumana 3.5"...........only £56.99
1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives
A600/1200 internal drive...............£53.99
A500 internal drive.......................£49.99
A4000 internal HD drive...............£99.99

GENLOCKS

VHS VHSC SVHS SVHSC Video8 HI8

hama ON DEMO NOW!

The Professional answer

hama 292............................£269.99
S-Video, and composite compatible
hama 290............................£674.99
S-Video, and composite mixing, plus far more
GVP Genlock.........only £289.99
features professional SVHS output
Rocgen Plus..........only £152.99
Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru. New A1200 compatible!
Rendale 8802 FMC..only £164.99
Rocgen Rockey..........only £152.99
For creating special effects in video production with genlocks.

ROMBO PRODUCTS

VIDI 12 Real Time £134.99

Real time colour digitising from any video source. Full AGA support

VIDI 24 Real Time £223.99

24 bit quality real time colour digitising from any video source. Full AGA support

VIDI 12 AGA £70.99

Full support for AGA chipset. Colour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multitasking s/w, cut & paste.

VIDI 12 Sound & Vision AGA
with built in MegamixMaster £98.99

TAKE 2 £35.99

Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.

Megamix Master........£26.99

8 bit, high spec. sampler, Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking & easy to use.

ACCELERATORS

MICROBOTICS

MBX 1200Z with 20 MHz FPU..........£99.99
MBX 1200Z with 50 MHz FPU..........£216.99
expandable to 8 Mb 32 Bit RAM (see RAM prices)
New M1230 for A1200 with up to 128 Mb fast RAM!
M1230 XA 33Mhz, 0Mb......................£241.99
M1230 XA 40Mhz, 0Mb......................£266.99
M1230 XA 50Mhz, 0Mb......................£329.99
VXL 2025 Mhz (for A500).................£109.99
VXL 2040 Mhz (for A500)................£299.99
VXL 8 Mb Ram Board (for A500).......£189.99
expandable to 8 Mb 32 Bit RAM (see RAM prices)

SUPRA 28 ACCELERATOR

for the A500/A500+ & A1500/2000
28 Mhz, uses A500 side port so there is no internal fitting

only £144.99!

PRIMA ROM SHARERS

This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty

now only £17.99 or £24.99
for keyboard switchable version

ACCESSORIES

Real Time A1200 internal clock module...only £12.99
Mouse/Joystick manual port switcher.......only £19.99
Computer Video Scart Switch..................only £19.99
2/3/4 way Parallel port sharers £POA
Amiga Sound Enhancer Plus by Omega Projects. Hear the Amiga's sound like you've never heard it before! £26.99
QUALITY MOUSE MATS.............................£2.99
10 CAPACITY DISK BOX...........................£0.99
20 CAPACITY DISK BOX...........................£2.99
40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....................£3.99
100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX....................£5.49
*90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX..................£9.99
*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX..............£12.99
*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Normal delivery when purchased with other products or when buying 2 or more.
AMIGA A500 DUST COVER.........................£3.99
AMIGA 600 COVER...................................£2.99
14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER.........................£6.99
NEW! Keyboard Membrane Covers..............£14.99
AMIGA TO SCART CABLES.........................£9.99
STD 1.8 METER AMIGA PRINTER LEAD.........£9.99
MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES..............£9.99

AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS

A500 or 1200 VERSION.............................£36.99
A600 VERSION..£20.99

DISKS

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed
New High density 3.5 inch bulk and branded
Please phone for best prices!

QTY	Bulk DS/DD	Branded DS/DD
10	£4.49	£5.49
30	£12.99	£14.99
50	£20.99	£22.99
100	£37.99	£42.99
200	£69.99	£79.99
500	£168.99	£190.99
1000	£324.99	£365.99

Branded disks come complete with labels

Disk Labels....500........................£6.99
Disk Labels..1000........................£9.99

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS

Maxi Plan 4.................................£24.99
Mini Office..................................£38.99
Money Matters..............................£35.99

MISCELLANEOUS

Distant Suns 5..............................£39.99
XCAD 2000...................................£99.99
XCAD 3000...................................£309.99

MUSIC/SOUND

Clarity 16 sampler..........................£105.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set v2........£19.99
Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal..........£24.99

Techno Sound Turbo........................£18.99
Techno Sound Turbo 2.....................£25.99

PROGRAMMING

Amos Creator..............................£34.99
Amos Compiler.............................£21.99
Amos 3D....................................£25.99
Amos Professional.........................£42.99
Amos Professional Compiler..............£24.99
Blitz Basic 2...............................£53.99
Devpac 3....................................£50.99
Easy AMOS...................................£24.99
SASC Version 6.1..........................£234.99

PUBLIC DOMAIN Top 50

from £1.50! (many more titles available)

Ami Base Pro v 1.8	(PDA001)	1 disk	£1.50
Disk Salv V2	(PDA003)	1 disk	£1.50
D-Copy V3	(PDA004)	1 disk	£1.50
Edward Pro V4	(PDA001)	1 disk	£1.50
Easy Calc Plus	(PDA006)	1 disk	£1.50
Fairlight Virtual Dreams	(PDA008)	1 disk	£1.50
Grapevine 17	(PDA009)	2 disk	£2.25
Relokick 1.3	(PDA011)	1 disk	£1.19
Klondyke AGA	(PDA012)	2 disk	£2.21
Last Stand in Moth	(PDA916)	4 disk	£3.59
Mindwarp AGA Demo	(PDA015)	1 disk	£1.59
Motorola Invaders AGA	(PDA016)	2 disk	£2.25
Magic Workbench Utils	(PDA012)	1 disk	£1.59
Point of Sale Demo 1200 only.	(PDA017)	1 disk	£1.99
PC Task Emulator	(PDA019)	1 disk	£1.59
Reorg V3.1	(PDA022)	1 disk	£1.59
Spectrum Emulator version 1.2	(PDA997)	1 disk	£1.90
Spectrum Games Disk	(PDA028)	1 disk	£1.10
TRSI Misery Demo	(PDA099)	1 disk	£1.10
Fit Chix	(PDA999)	2 disk	£2.99
9 Fingers Rave Demo	(PDA999)	2 disk	£2.25
Mean CD Machine	(PDA026)	2 disk	£2.79
Fit Chix 2	(PDA094)	2 disk	£2.99
The Mini AGA	(PDA009)	1 disk	£1.10
CD Wars	(PDA039)	1 disk	£1.50
State of the Art	(PDA924)	1 disk	£1.10
Andys Workbench 3 Utils	(PDA021)	1 disk	£1.10
Desert Dreams Demo	(PDA912)	9 disk	£2.29
Origin Complex	(PDA940)	1 disk	£1.10
Ray World AGA Demo	(PDA041)	1 disk	£1.10
CLI/SHELL Help	(PDA002)	1 disk	£1.50
Clipart 1 - MacArt	(PDAC01)	1 disk	£1.90
Clipart 9 - MacArt	(PDAC02)	1 disk	£1.10
Clipart 2 - MacArt	(PDAC07)	1 disk	£1.50
Clipart 9 - Food	(PDAC04)	1 disk	£1.10
Clipart 5 - Food	(PDAC05)	1 disk	£1.19
Clipart 6 - Smart	(PDAC06)	1 disk	£1.50
Clipart 2 - Xmas	(PDAC07)	1 disk	£1.90
Clipart 8 - Comics	(PDAC08)	1 disk	£1.59
Clipart 9 - Garfield	(PDAC09)	1 disk	£1.10
Clipart 10 - Viz	(PDAC10)	1 disk	£1.99
Clipart 11 - Wildlife	(PDAC11)	1 disk	£1.50
Clipart 11 pack	(PDAC25)	11 disk	£12.50
CD ROM drivers (Ami)	(PDACD01)	1 disk	£1.50
CD ROM Bonus Utils	(PDACD9)	1 disk	£1.50
Megaball AGA	(PDA019)	1 disk	£1.50
Revelations Slideshow	(PDA029)	1 disk	£1.50
Mild Morph	(PDA051)	1 disk	£1.50
Find it	(PDA052)	1 disk	£1.19
First Fonts Disk 1	(PDAF01)	1 disk	£2.50
First Fonts Disk 2	(PDAF02)	1 disk	£2.50
First Fonts Disk 2	(PDAF02)	1 disk	£2.50

UTILITIES

Amiback Tools..............................£39.99
Amiback Plus Tools Bundle...............£76.99
Directory Opus 4...........................£51.99
GP FAX 2.2 software......................£49.99
Quarterback V5 NEW!.......................£52.99
Latest version of this Fast & Famous HD backup utility
Prima A 600/1200 Hard Drive setup software. This is the best setup software on the market.......£1.99
Quarterback Tools..........................£54.99
Quarterback Tools Deluxe.................£64.99
Xcopy Pro inc. hardware..................£25.99

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

Art Department Pro 2.5...................£191.99
Art Department Scanner software........£114.99
Brilliance Pro, paint and animation......£189.99
Caligari 24 3D Design and animation.....£94.99
Deluxe Paint 2..............................£19.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA........................£29.99
Make Path for Vista........................£21.99
Real 3D Classic............................£77.99
Real 3D V2..................................£309.99
Scenery Animator V4 (3Mb required)......£49.99
Video Director...............................£119.99
Video Master.................................£49.99
Vista Pro 3 (4Mb required)................£45.99

WORD PROCESSING/DTP

Final Copy 2 (UK) Release 2.....................only £69.99
built in outline fonts, full graphics import (IFF and HAM), UK thesaurus, spelling checker & much more.
Final Writer DTP NEW!.........................£99.99
Penpal 1.4....................................£29.99
Best selling feature packed word publisher with database
Pagestream 2.2 U.K. version...................£64.99
Pagestream 2 U.K. version.....................£199.99
Pagesetter 3...................................£73.99
Pro Page V4...................................£109.99
Pro Page V4 & Pro Draw 3....................£199.99
Protext 4.3 W/P...............................£39.99
Prowrite 3.3 NEW!............................£41.99
Wordworth 2 AGA inc Print Mgr Special low price! £29.99
Wordworth 3 NEW!............................£109.99

```
0 = 0755A2B5  0A 0000 0
1 = 00000000  0000 0000
2 = 000
3 = 000
4 = 00000000  000
5 = 00
6 = 00
7 = 07

1-D6/A0-A6,-(A7)  ;0757

>MOVEM.L D1-D6/A0-A6,-
 MOVEA.L A0,A2
 MOVE.L D0,D2
 LEA $756D8F8,A4
 MOVEA.L 4.W,A6
 LEA $756EE48,A3
 MOVEQ #0,D1
 MOVE.L #$D6,D0
 BRA.S $75671F4
 MOVE.L D1,(A3)+
 DBF D0,$75671F2
 MOVE.L A7,$1830(A4)
 MOVE.L A6,$1558(A4)
 MOVEA.L $114(A6),A3
 MOVE.L $AC(A3),D0
 BEQ.S $7567216
 LSL.
 MOVE
 MOVE
 LSL.
 BRA.
 MOVE
 SUB.
 MOVE
 SUB.
 ADDI
 MOVE.
 CMP.L $13D8(A4),D0
 BCC.S $7567284
```

So you want to be a programmer?

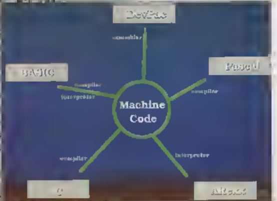
The Amiga may be one of the most powerful computers ever, but how do you go about programming it? John Kennedy looks at the current batch of coding tools for DIY fans.

At times, programming the Amiga may seem to be an impossible task. The Workbench may be user-friendly, but the Amiga can sometimes appear almost impregnable to would-be programmers, leaving its excellent graphics and sound hardware totally out of reach

Older computer users will probably remember a time when home computers came with a programming language (usually BASIC) built-in, but now the younger contingent of users may look at games such as *StarDust* and think, "How could I even start to write something like this?"

Thankfully, rolling up the sleeves and getting into the Amiga needn't be difficult, and there is an ever growing number of ways of doing it. From the politically correct *Pascal* to the hard-hitting *Assembler*, possibly the only language missing from the Amiga developer's toolkit is *COBOL*, and there shouldn't be many tears shed on that front

Still though, the novice Amiga programmer is faced with many decisions: Which language to use? What reference books are needed? Is it expensive?



WHAT IS A PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE?

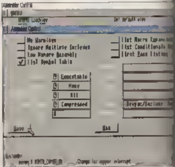
At the heart of the Amiga is a micro-processor. The microprocessor unit (also know as a CPU – Central Processor Unit) is the chip which controls the rest of the computer The video display, the disk drives the keyboard, all these devices are controlled by other chips but all are orchestrated by the CPU

In an Amiga computer the CPU runs a program, a list of Instructions, called the Operating System The Operating System (OS) provides a way of loading and running application programs including the Workbench environment, as well as games and utility programs The OS makes it easy for these programs to share the computer's resources, such as memory, disk access and use of the parallel and serial ports for input and output. The OS resides internally in special permanent memory chips called ROMS, and is also partly loaded from disk at boot-up time

In order to create your own programs, you need to produce a list of instructions which the CPU can understand These instructions are called Machine Code, and they are the only instructions the CPU can work with Every program must be converted into machine code at some point in order for it to be executed

It's possible to program directly in Machine Code using a program called an Assembler, such as HiSoft's *DevPac*. *DevPac* will allow you to enter a list of assembly language instructions which it will convert into machine code ready for execution

It's almost an understatement to say that programming in *Assembler* is a very time consuming task Something which can appear very simple, like displaying a letter on the screen can take many, many lines of machine code instructions to achieve



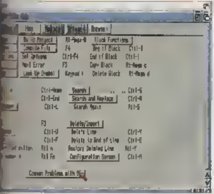
All aspects of the *Assembler* – which chips your computer is using, whether the code is to 'stand alone' or be mixed (linked) with other code – can be set from the editor

The next step up from *Assembler* in the language evolutionary ladder is called *C* A program written in *C* looks a lot closer to English than *Assembler* as unlike Assembler each *C* instruction can represent dozens of lines machine code Creating functions and subroutines is a lot easier in *C*, and it's also possible to handle complicated data structures. The advantage of *C* is that it loses hardly anything of the power of *Assembly* language, but yet it is still possible to deal directly with the computer hardware

A *C* source file (the list of *C* instructions) must be 'compiled' into machine code before it can be used A typical program to do this is *DICE* or *SAS/C*.

BOOKS

If you plan on making use of the Amiga's intuitive operating system, or you need to know what makes the Amiga tick you'll need some documentation. The official works are best – make sure you get the dark grey third edition – and start off with the Libraries volume, as this includes general tips on many aspects of Amiga programming The source code in these books (all in C, by the way) is widely available from many Bulletin Boards.



With full on-line hypertext help screens, the *SAS/C* editor gives even dedicated text editors a good run for their money

Pascal is a programming language which, at first glance, looks a lot like *C*. It is subtly different though and, in fact, is a lot more more 'user friendly' and forgiving. Many colleges and universities use it to teach the fundamentals of programming. *Pascal* is an elegant language which tries to be as straightforward as possible whilst still offering much in the way of functionality. *Pascal* is another compiled language, and therefore it runs quickly. Like *C*, *Pascal* is a very structured language – code is packaged into clearly separated functions which helps minimise errors.

BACK TO BASICS

BASIC has always been a popular programming language on home computers, and the Amiga is still well served. *AMOS* and *Blitz Basic* are derivatives of *BASIC* which have been heavily expanded to include many Amiga specific extensions. For example, if you wanted to write a program in *C* to load an image from disk and display it would take many lines of code. You would need to prepare the screen, access the floppy drive, decode the graphics data stored in the file and then work out a way of copying it to the screen display. With *AMOS* and *Blitz* this can all be achieved with one or two simple commands.

The disadvantage of these *BASIC* programming languages are mainly those of *BASIC*. It's not a fun system to develop large programs in, and depending on the implementation, you tend to loose control over the finer points of the hardware. *Blitz* is, by default, another compiled language, so it runs very quickly. *AMOS* on the other hand is interpreted – ie each line of *AMOS BASIC* is processed one at a time. You can buy a compiler for *AMOS* if you need some extra speed and the capability to make programs 'stand alone' without the need for a *BASIC* interpreter. *ARexx* is a *BASIC*-esque language that is supplied as standard with all post Workbench 1.3 Amiga systems. Its main purpose is the expansion and inter-connection of existing application programs – for example, adding a word count feature to *Cygnus Ed* or linking *The Art Department* with a third party video digitiser. *ARexx* can also be used as a programming language in its own right, but unfortunately as it is interpreted rather slowly; *ARexx* isn't a particularly fast language by itself. However, it is still eminently suitable for file manipulation programs and general small utilities.

There are other development systems available. *CanDo* and *Helm* are two which actually use a heavily graphics orientated approach to creating programs, as well as the programs themselves. These systems are great for producing multimedia systems, such as graphic adventures or Point of Information/Sale systems.

You can even write basic file maintenance programs if you put your mind to it, but they won't run particularly quickly.

INTUITION POWER

The Amiga's operating system is an incredibly powerful and flexible system. Arguably second only to the state-of-the-art *NeXTStep* platform, *Intuition* is a fully multitasking operating system which can be relied upon to create a reliable and consistent user interface, but only if you want to use it.

It's entirely possible that your program won't benefit from pull down menus (how many arcade games have you seen which do?), but if you're writing an application it makes sense to use the code that's already present.

How the *Intuition* system can be used depends largely on the programming language you are using. At the most basic level, using *Assembler* or *C* will require you to set up data structures and call the operating system routines or 'libraries'. This isn't a particularly easy thing to learn about (one mistake and you Guru the computer), but once you have written one application you can usually re-use your code with only minor alterations.

A more user-friendly development system, *Blitz Basic 2* for example, includes *BASIC* commands for controlling the Menus and Requesters. This simplifies the construction of normal application programs greatly. The user of your program normally won't be able to tell if your program was written from scratch in assembler, or using *Blitz* as the Intuition menus all look the same.

WHICH LANGUAGE SHOULD I USE?

There are many different programming environments available, and picking the right one can be a difficult business. If you want to jump right in at the deep end by equipping yourself with *C*, a good compiler and all the necessary documentation, it could cost you over £350 – but there are plenty of cheaper alternatives. Perhaps the easiest system to start with is with *Blitz Basic*. The integrated editor and compiler makes writing programs quite straightforward, and *Blitz* is certainly powerful enough to create both serious applications and stunning arcade games, check out *Skidmarks* if you don't believe me.

If you have your heart set on learning *C*, the *DICE* compiler is an excellent place to start. Unfortunately, the PD version won't come with the Commodore Include libraries – the routines which you need to access the operating system. You can either get them directly from Commodore for about £25, or else pick up the March/April *Fresh Fish* CD-ROM (reviewed on page 134) which happens to contain a drawer with them all inside.

Remember to check out the PD libraries for more obscure languages. *E* is one to watch for, promising the power of *C* in an easier to use way.

Your choice of programming language is determined by several factors. Do your programs need to run extremely quickly? What previous programming experience do you have? Will graphics and sound be important to your programs? How much can you spend on the programming environment?

In the chart to the left, the most common Amiga development languages are rated. Please remember that although *C* has a low score for, say, graphics support, getting hold of the necessary *C* source isn't very difficult – if you know where to look.

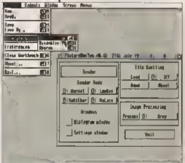
»

TOOLS

No matter what you might think at 3am when you need to squash that bug, you are not alone. Other programmers have been before you, and the more altruistic ones have left some tools to help you.

Take *GadToolsBox* for example. Here is a program that will save you weeks if you use standard Intuition menus and gadgets in your programs.

Using *GadToolsBox* you can actually draw your program's user interface on-screen, and then click a button to generate the source code. You will still need to know what to do with the code, but believe me using a program like this can not only save your sanity but improve the appearance of your program.



As a program which helps you create programs, *GadToolsBox* is an absolute must. Draw your user-interface on-screen and let the program generate all your source code. Invaluable

COMPARISON CHART

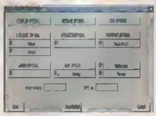
	Assem	ARexx	Amos [illegible]	Blitz	SAS BASIC	HiSoft BASIC	CanDo C
Pascal							
Ease of Use	1	4	4	4	1	4	1
Execution Speed	5	1	4	5	5	4	2
[illegible]	5	3	3	4	5	4	2
Compiled/Interp	C	I	I	C	C	C	I
Graphics/Sound	?	1	5	5	1	2	5
Debugging	3	4	4	5	5	4	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34.95	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Avail	HiSoft	CBM	Euro	Merid	HiSoft	HiSoft	Emerald

There are C compilers in the Public Domain (DICE, NORTH C) but the best is SAS/C from HiSoft. Likewise there are PD Assemblers available, but DevPac is the best. Note that Blitz, SAS/C and HiSoft's High Speed Pascal include an integral assembler.

HiSoft tel: 0525 71 81 81 ● Europress Software tel: 0625 859444 ● Meridian tel. 081 543 3500 ● Emerald Creative Technology tel: 081 715 8866
Key: 1=poor, 5=excellent

SAS/C v6.51

There are several *C* compilers in the Public Domain (and Shareware) Libraries, but none can compare to *SAS/C*. The update from v5 to v6 was such a major step forward in terms of compiled code speed and compactness that for a time it seemed no further advances could be made. *SAS/C* has overruled this assumption, by adding *C++* compatibility and doing it in a very clever way. *C++* is an 'enhanced' version of *C*, offering much more in the way of data structures and object orientation. With *C++*, data can be packaged into units which include their own special functions. The result is an excellent development system for large and complex systems. Normally, *C++* programs are processed into standard *C* files which are then compiled in the normal way – a rather time consuming business. *SAS* has managed to include the *C++* parts of their compiler as standard, which means that there's no mucking around. Even when debugging using the excellent *CodeProbe* system, C++ code can be examined in every detail.


One of the new V6.5 features is support for the default Workbench fonts. A small, but nice, point.

For time critical applications, the special profiler will examine your programs and break down the amount time each function is used.

Entering code is made easy with the excellent editor which gives many dedicated text editors a good run for their money. With multiple files, split screens and integration into the *C* compiler, you won't need to spend any more cash on a good entry system. The on-line help comes in handy when you can't face the thousand plus pages of documentation which come in the box. As long as there are programs of this quality available, no one can ever say the Amiga is in trouble. This is truly professional level software.

FEATURES IN *SAS/C* V6.51

● Includes a *C++* implementation, compatible with the AT&T *CFRONT*. *C++* files can be compiled like any other *C* files ● Special code is produced to take advantage of any 68040 and 68882 chips present. ● Improved peephole optimiser ● More efficient code generally ● The *CodeProbe* debugger has been improved ● The built-in Assembler supports chip-memory only code ● The system default font is recognised and used ● Improved profiling to trap bottlenecks in your programs ● Workbench programs can deal with 'tooltypes' as standard *C* arguments

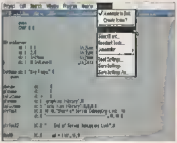
---

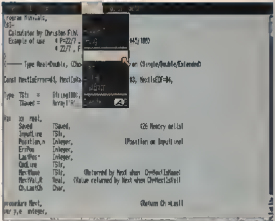
DevPac v3.04

Compared to earlier versions, this *DevPac* has a much improved editor which makes the rather stressful process of Assembly language programming much more enjoyable.

In fact, after using several Public Domain assemblers, *DevPac* is a complete joy to use. It features the same excellent editor as *HighSpeed Pascal*, and once again all the options are immediately available from pull-down menus.

The speed of the assembly process is blinding (especially after using a *C* compiler) and the many processor and optimisation options means that the code can be tailored to your exact specifications. If you need ultimate control, there is no other way. The integrated environment makes *DevPac* a lot easier and more useful than any assembler included with other languages. When programming the Amiga, mixing code produced by various systems (*C, Assembler, Pascal*) is actually quite easy and having a separate package for each certainly improves productivity. In an ideal world you would have both *SAS/C* for general coding, and *DevPac* to help with those extra stubborn programming problems.


The *DevPac* Assembler comes with its own text editor, which will save you a lot of both time and money.

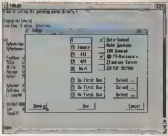


```
rogram Minicalc;
{$I-
  Calculator by Christen Fihl
  Example of use    ? P=22/7 .          +45/100)
                    ? 22/7 . P
}
{------ Type Real=Double; {Cho              on {Single/Double/Extended}

Const NextIsError=#1, NextIsNa              #3, NextIsEOF=#4;

Type  TStr   =     String[80];
      TSaved =     Array['A'

Var   xx  real;
      Saved       TSaved;                          {26 Memory cells}
      InputLine   TStr;
      Position    Integer;                 {Position on InputLine}
      ErrPos      Integer;
      LastPos     Integer;
      CmdLine     TStr;
      NextName    TStr;      {Returned by Next when Ch=NextIsName}
      NextVal,R   Real;   {Value returned by Next when Ch=NextIsVal}
      Ch,LastCh   Char;

procedure Next;                                    {Return Ch =Last}
var y,e  integer;
```

HiSoft *Pascal* is compiled directly to machine code, in the same way as a *C* compiler. *Pascal* programs won't hang about, which makes it very useful for commercial software development and for teaching.

HighSpeed Pascal v1.10

Loved by academics, it's only until very recently that Pascal has lost its position as 'top language' to *C*. Designed to teach structured programming techniques, *Pascal* is not only a perfect system to teach yourself programming, but it is also an extremely powerful language in its own right.


The HiSoft editor is very good, and all compiler options can be set without leaving it.

Rather than stop with a simple text only implementation, HiSoft's *HighSpeed Pascal* comes with all the necessary libraries, or 'units' as they are known, to write proper Intuition based programs. It's even possible to hit the hardware if this is your cup of tea.

The typical HiSoft environment is very well designed, with an excellent editor allowing full control over all the compilation options. An in-line assembler allows for more advanced use, and the ubiquitous *MonAm* debugging tool can help keep track of what exactly is going on.

At first glance, *Pascal* programs look a little like *C*, but on closer inspection they are actually rather easier read and therefore write.

HighSpeed Pascal is also largely compatible with the extremely popular IBM PC-based *Turbo Pascal* system. Obviously there are differences to take advantage of the Amiga's more advanced hardware, but converting existing programs won't be a nightmarish task. A version of the 'graph' unit is included which will make converting handling graphics a lot easier.

It all adds up to a perfect introduction to power programming, or a gentle way to get to know languages such as *C* and *C++*.

THANKS!

Thanks to HiSoft for providing many of the language implementations mentioned in this article. You can contact them on 0525 718 181

AMIGA

NEW! AMIGA 1200 + CD32 PACKS

FROM SILICA - THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

CONTACT US FOR YOUR FREE 64 PAGE AMIGA CATALOGUE

FREE! FROM SILICA

When you buy your Amiga from Silica, at this advertised price, we will give you one or more free gifts. The gifts include the new Chaos pack, GFA Basic & Photon Paint II. Check this ad to see which gifts come with each Amiga from Silica. An enhanced AGA version of Chaos that takes full advantage of the AA Chipset will be sent with A1200 & A4000s.

CHAOS SOFTWARE PACK

CHAOS ENGINE	£25.99
SYNDICATE	£34.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	£29.99
NICK FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	£34.99
CHAOS PACK	£125.96
GFA BASIC v3.5 - Powerful Basic Programming Language	£50.00
PHOTON PAINT II - Powerful Graphics Painting Package	£89.95
TOTAL VALUE	£265.91

WORTH OVER £265

AMIGA 600
LEMMINGS PACK

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES

1Mb AMIGA 600	£199.99
BUILT-IN 1Mb DRIVE	
BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR	
DELUXE PAINT III	£79.99
LEMMINGS	£25.99
FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)	£125.96
TOTAL PACK VALUE:	£431.93
LESS PACK SAVING:	£242.93
SILICA PRICE:	£189.00

1Mb RAM	PREVIOUSLY [illegible] **£189** INC VAT [illegible]
2Mb RAM	PREVIOUSLY [illegible] **£219** INC VAT [illegible]

AMIGA 600
WILD, WEIRD & WICKED

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

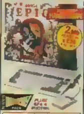
FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES

1Mb AMIGA 600	£199.99
BUILT-IN 1Mb DRIVE & TV MODULATOR	
DELUXE PAINT III	£79.99
MICROPROSE GRAND PRIX	£34.99
SILLY PUTTY	£25.99
PUSH OVER	£25.99
FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)	£125.96
TOTAL PACK VALUE:	[illegible]
LESS PACK SAVING:	[illegible]
SILICA PRICE:	£199.00

1Mb RAM	PREVIOUSLY [illegible] **£199** INC VAT [illegible]
2Mb RAM	PREVIOUSLY [illegible] **£229** INC VAT [illegible]

AMIGA 600HD
EPIC + HARD DRIVE



1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

PACK INCLUDES

1Mb AMIGA 600	£199.99
BUILT-IN 1Mb DRIVE & TV MODULATOR	
[illegible] HARD DISK	£179.00
EPIC - SCI-FI ADVENTURE	£25.99
ROME - ROLE PLAYING ADVENTURE	£25.99
MYTH - STOP THE SPREAD OF EVIL	£19.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT - ROMANCE	£29.99
FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)	£265.91
PACK VALUE:	[illegible]
PACK SAVING:	[illegible]
SILICA PRICE:	£349.00

1Mb RAM 64Mb HD	**£349** INC VAT
1Mb RAM 85Mb HD	**£399** INC VAT

AMIGA 1200 PACKS + HARD DRIVE OPTIONS

RACE 'N' CHASE

NEW!

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

- 2Mb Amiga 1200
- Nigel Mansell's World Championship AGA
- Trolls AGA
- FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)

COMPUTER COMBAT

NEW!

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

- 2Mb Amiga 1200
- Total Carnage
- Zool
- Wordworth V2
- Day By Day Planner
- Personal Paint v4

RAM	HD	RACE 'N' CHASE	COMPUTER COMBAT
2Mb	0Mb	£299	£349
2Mb	80Mb	£449	£499
2Mb	127Mb	£499	£549
2Mb	200Mb	£549	£599
2Mb	340Mb	£699	£749

AMIGA 1200 SPECIFICATIONS

- 68020EC Processor
- 32-bit Architecture
- 2Mb Chip RAM
- AA Chip Set, 16.8 Million Colours
- PCMCIA Smart Card Slot
- 2½" Internal IDE Hard Drive Options
- 1 Year On-site Warranty

HARD DRIVE OPTIONS

- Covered by Commodore's Official 1 Year On-Site Warranty

AMIGA 4000
SPECIFICATIONS

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

GRAPHICS

OPEN ARCHITECTURE

NEW! AA CHIPSET

AMIGA 4000
CONFIGURATIONS

The Amiga 4000 030EC, 040LC and 040 SCSI Tower are available in several RAM/Hard Drive options from Silica (please see below). All are fully configured and approved and carry Commodore's full one year on-site warranty. RAM upgrades are also available from Silica. Due to current fluctuations in the market, please call for upgrade prices.

NEW MODEL

25MHz 68030EC DESKTOP

4Mb RAM 214Mb HARD DRIVE

£999 INC VAT - AMB 3274

25MHz 68040LC DESKTOP

RAM	HD	Price
6Mb	214Mb	£1649
6Mb	540Mb	£1899

25MHz 68040 SCSI TOWER

RAM	HD	Price
6Mb	214Mb	£1999
6Mb	525Mb	£2299
6Mb	1Gb	£2599

RAM UPGRADES CALL FOR PRICES

COLOUR MONITOR
FOR ALL AMIGAS

FREE STEREO SPEAKERS & CABLES FOR CONNECTION TO THE AMIGA

MICROVITEC 1438 MONITOR

- .28mm Dot Pitch 14" Colour Screen
- Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution
- 15-38KHz Hertz Frequencies
- Analogue RGB Input
- External Controls: Brightness, Contrast, Horizontal and Vertical Centring/Height
- Anti-glare Screen
- Stereo Sound

FREE DELIVERY

£299

STEREO MONITOR
FOR ALL AMIGAS

FREE AMIGA CABLE FROM SILICA

1084S

- .42mm Dot Pitch 14" Colour Screen
- Analog RGB, Amiga TTL and Composite Video
- External Controls: Volume, Brightness, Contrast, Horizontal & Vertical Centring, Height
- Anti-glare Screen
- Headphone Socket
- Stereo Sound

FREE DELIVERY

£199

C= APPROVED

Silica are a fully authorised Amiga dealer. We can upgrade Amiga 600 or 1200's with hard drives, for new or existing owners, without affecting Commodore's official on-site warranty. We offer other upgrades and repair services for A500 and A600 computers.

UPGRADES & REPAIRS

- Latest test equipment
- 20 trained technicians
- 1,000s of parts in stock
- FAST 48 hour service
- We can collect (£5+VAT)
- FREE return courier
- All work guaranteed

CALL FOR A PRICE LIST

TV/MONITOR
FOR ALL AMIGAS

NEW

FREE AMIGA SCART CABLE FROM SILICA

- 14" Remote Control Colour TV/Monitor
- Inc SCART Socket for use with Amigas
- Infra Red Remote Control
- On Screen Display to Adjust Colour/Volume
- On/Off Timer
- 48 Channel Programme Memory
- FREE Amiga Scart Cable from Silica

FREE DELIVERY

£169

CD32 SPECTACULAR VOYAGE

NEW! NOW WITH 6 CD TITLES
FMV MODULE
32

GREAT NEW PACK NOW WITH

MICROCOSM + CHAOS ENGINE

PLUS! DANGEROUS STREETS WING COMMANDER DIGGERS & OSCAR

- PLUGS IN TO THE BACK OF THE CD32
- ALLOWS YOU TO PLAY VIDEO CDs
- CD-i LINEAR COMPATIBLE
- PERFECT FREEZE FRAME
- INSTANT TRACK SELECTION
- SUPERB CD QUALITY SOUND

FREE DELIVERY **£199**

FULL RANGE OF GAMES, FILM & MUSIC VIDEO TITLES ARE AVAILABLE FOR CD32 - CALL FOR A PRICE LIST

- 32 BIT POWER
- 2Mb RAM
- CD QUALITY STEREO SOUND
- 16.8 MILLION COLOUR PALETTE
- GAMES FROM BELOW £20
- PLUGS INTO A TV OR MONITOR
- PLAYS MUSIC CDs
- DUAL SPEED
- MULTI-SESSION
- 11 BUTTON CONTROL PAD
- COMPATIBLE WITH 35 CDTV TITLES
- FULL SCREEN VIDEO CD
- CD-i LINEAR COMPATIBLE
- 6 FREE CD TITLES
  - MICROCOSM
  - CHAOS ENGINE
  - DANGEROUS STREETS
  - OSCAR
  - WING COMMANDER
  - DIGGERS

FREE DELIVERY

CD32 + 6 FREE CD TITLES **£239** INC VAT

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
  On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE
  A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- PRICE MATCH
  We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS
  We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY
  With over 300 staff. We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT
  Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.
- SHOWROOMS
  We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE
  All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.
- FREE CATALOGUES
  Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals.
- PAYMENT
  We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

MAIL ORDER

PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

081-309 1111

1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

CHELMSFORD Tel: 0245 355511
Debenhams (2nd Floor) 27 High St, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 1DA

CROYDON Tel: 081 688 4455
Debenhams (2nd Floor) 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1RQ

GLASGOW Tel: 041-221 0088
Debenhams (5th Floor) 97 Argyle St, Glasgow, Strathclyde G2 8AR

IPSWICH Tel: 0473 221313
Debenhams (2nd Floor) Westgate Street, Ipswich, IP1 3EH

LONDON
52 Tottenham Court Road Tel: 071-580 4000
Debenhams (3rd Floor) 334 Oxford St Tel: 071-493 3735
Selfridges (Basement Arena) 369 Oxford St Tel: 071-629 1234

MANCHESTER Tel: 061-832 8666
Debenhams (3rd Floor) Market Street, Manchester M60 1TA

SIDCUP Tel: 081-302 8811
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

SOUTHEND Tel: 0702 468039
Keddies (2nd Floor) High St, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 1LA

To: Silica, CUMSR-0694-102, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME A 64 PAGE AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

104AC

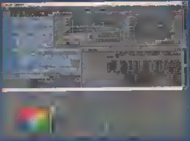
E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

BASIC Instinct

...have you got it?

HiSoft BASIC 2

at last!



HiSoft BASIC 2 shows off its AGA support

HiSoft BASIC 2 is a complete development system which is ideal for both the professional and the casual programmer.

Your programs can be written with the integrated, multi-window editor where there is a complete range of features that allow you to create, edit and run your BASIC programs without ever leaving the comfortable interactive environment: block marking with the mouse, cut, copy and paste, bookmarks for quick reference, fast, case-sensitive search and replace, flexible organisation of your text windows, compilation at the touch of a key and much more.

The editor takes full advantage of the new features of Workbench 2 and Workbench 3 and there is a version of the editor that emulates many of the advanced features of Workbench 2 under Workbench 1.3.

The Compiler

HiSoft BASIC 2 is a compiler that feels like an interpreter when you use it from within the integrated environment. It takes source code either directly or via the *include* statement and produces fast, efficient 68000 code; it is also possible to pre-tokenise your source code to obtain maximum speed of compilation. The syntax is highly compatible with other implementations including Microsoft QuickBASIC™ (PC), AmigaBASIC etc. allowing modern, structured programming with a high degree of portability between different machines. The graphics commands built into HiSoft BASIC let you take advantage of the AGA chip set.

You can link with assembly language and SAS/Lattice C programs and compile to memory for testing or compile to disk to produce your final, standalone masterpiece.

The Debugger

There are times when your program does not behave in the way that you planned. On these occasions, you can use TRON/TROFF statements to trace execution by line number, or you can invoke the HiSoft BASIC debugger.

This is a medium-code-level debugger, which displays the source code and object code of your program at the same time. You have access to all your BASIC sub-program and function names and you can step through the BASIC source code by line, setting breakpoints as appropriate.

Even Animation Datatypes are easy!

The Libraries

HiSoft BASIC 2 comes with libraries that let you access the features of all versions of the Amiga operating system from Workbench 1.3 up to Workbench 3.1. The standard Amiga names are used, as described in the ROM Kernel manuals, making it easy to translate examples from C. There are examples of using and displaying IFF files, Datatypes, Gadtools gadgets & menus, Tasks, Sound etc.

The Package

HiSoft BASIC 2 is supplied with a comprehensive, 640-page manual which, in addition to user and reference sections, also contains an extensive tutorial on using the package.

The system works on all Amiga computers with 1Mb or more of memory, at least one floppy drive, keyboard and mouse, in all 80 column screen resolutions. We recommend 2Mb of memory and a hard disk if you intend to work on larger programs or to take full advantage of the new operating system features.

Registered users of HiSoft BASIC version 1 can upgrade by telephone - please call for information

Credit/Debit Card Orders

0525 718181

Phone between 9am and 7pm Monday to Friday to place an order using your Mastercard, Access, Visa, Switch, Connect etc. card. We will quote you a firm delivery date on receipt of your order which will be no longer than 28 days and usually within 5 days. For goods in stock we can offer a next day delivery service for £6.

Order Form

Please rush me HiSoft BASIC 2
for my Amiga computer (with at least 1Mb memory)

☐ HiSoft BASIC 2 @ £79.95 + £2 p&p
☐ Upgrade from HiSoft BASIC 1 @ £39.95 + £2 p&p

Signed:

Name:
Address:

Card No:
Expiry and Issue #:

HiSoft
High Quality Software

Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 525 713716

VIRUS FREE PD,

31 Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts, SN1 5AR
Tel: 0793 432176 Fax: 512075

CLIP-ART

ART1-2 WEDDINGS (2 disks)
ART2-2 HORSES (2 disks)
ART3-3 RELIGIONS (3 disks)
ART4 WW1 AIRCRAFT
ART5-3 MEN (3 disks)
ART6-2 WOMEN (2 disks)
ART7-2 KIDS (2 disks)
ART8 BUSINESS
ART9 OFFICE
ART10 STUDENTS
ART11 [illegible]
ART12-3 XMAS (3 disks)
ART13-3 [illegible] (3 disks)
ART14 ANIMALS
ART15 CATS
ART16 SILHOUETTES
ART17-2 SCHOOLS (2 disks)
ART18 BABIES
ART19-2 SPORT (2 disks)
ART20 OLYMPIC
ART21-2 MEDICAL (2 disks)
ART22 SEA LIFE
ART23 DECORATIVE
ART24 WACKY
☐ ART25 HOLIDAYS
☐ ART26-2 BANNERS (2 disks)
☐ ART27 NOUVEAU FLOWER
ART28 BUTTERFLIES
☐ ART29-2 FOOD (2 disks)
☐ ART31-2 BORDERS (2 disks)
☐ ART32 MAC CLIPS
☐ ART33 [illegible]
☐ ART34-2 TEDDY BEARS
☐ ART35-2 VANITY FAIR
ART36 HALLOWEEN ART
ART37 SHOWTIME
ART38 VEGETABLES
ART39 FLORAL
ART40 MYTHS
ART41 DOG WOODCUTS
ART42 CAT WOODCUTS
☐ ART43 AFRICAN
☐ ART44 AMERICAN
☐ ART45 ARTIC WOODCUTS
☐ ART46 FARM WOODCUTS
☐ ART47 MORE ANIMAL
☐ ART48 BIRDS WOODCUTS
☐ ART49 MORE ANIMALS
☐ ART50 ANIMAL LINE ART

Compatible with ALL graphics and Desktop Publishing software eg DPaint, P-Station P-Setter etc

ICONS & TOOLS

[illegible]
1146 ICON MAGIC
1991 ICON DISK 2
2527 ICONS FOR ALL 2
3440-3 ICONS FOR KS2/3
3 three disk collection of icons for Workbench 2 or 3
3772 MAGIC WORKBENCH
Transform the look of your workbench, best with a hard disk, requires kickstart 2/3
3467 CUSTOM ICONS KS2/3
CD738 ICON DEVELOPMENT
CD1349 ICONMANIA
CD1778 ICON NIGHTMARE
☐ CD1857 ICONS GALORE
CD2262 CLUMPY ICONS
Clumpy icons!
☐ CD2830 ICONLAB & ICON-ED
2 easy to use icon editors

DEMO MAKERS

☐ [illegible] DEMO MAKER
Very basic stuff
☐ 11 GHOST WRITER
Perfect for sending letters to your friends, put 2 on disk
☐ 81 MAGIC WRITER
☐ 496 DEMO MAKERS
More demo makers
☐ 566 DOPE INTRO MAKER
Simple to use
☐ 1422 DEMO MAKERS
A compilation of different demo creators
☐ 1558-2 Digital DEMO MAKER
Professional 2 disk demo maker hard to use, pictures, fonts, scrolly messages etc
☐ 2018 Ink Demo maker DELUXE
Another version of the INK disk
☐ 2016 MAGIC DEMO MAKER
Small simple to use demo maker
☐ 3381 RH DEMO MAKER 3 MEG
Compatible with the A1200
Create stunning graphical & music demo's
☐ 3476 FAST INTRO MAKER 2
Requires kickstart 2 or 3
Very professional looking wizard
☐ 3718 DEMO MAKER [illegible]

WB3 DPI SOFTWARE

(All Disks [illegible])
☐ DP30 WORKBENCH 3 [illegible]
☐ DP33 [illegible] HD INSTALLER
☐ DP35 HARD DISK PREP
☐ DP13 PRINTER DRIVERS
☐ DP18 ENGINEERS KIT AGA
☐ DP16 EXTERMINATOR AGA
☐ DP17 GRAB & MODIFY AGA

COMPATIBILITY
All disks should work on all available Amiga's unless otherwise stated. "AGA" means it only works on A1200/A4000

LATEST GAMES

☐ 3945 SICK BALL II
Fairly Pong game
☐ 3911 PACMAN'S REVENGE
Great Pacman game
☐ 3912 GALACTROID
☐ 3931 SCORCHED TANKS
2 player shoot 'em up
☐ 3833 SUPER PACMAN
Brilliantly smooth version of this classic
☐ **3097 KARATE CHAMP**
2 new karate beat 'em up
☐ 3898 DRAGON
From the Arcade classic
☐ 3899 WACK MAN
Another Pacman clone
☐ 3900 KLAWS THE CAT
Nice looking platform game
☐ 3908 BLACK DAWN
Dam? game
☐ 3902 HAT DOG
Fast and addictive platform game
☐ 3905 ANTI ASTEROID
Breakout but with a twist
☐ 3904 WORLD DARTS
Play darts the easy way
☐ 3905 BOWS GARDEN
Excellent digger's game
☐ 3906 BIG WILLY & TROLL
Another superb platformer
☐ 3907 THE BIG GAME
☐ 3908 CAFFEINE FREE DIET
Very fast paced horizontal shoot 'em up. Great stuff!
☐ **3909 GALAXY'93**
Superb Galaxians game
Very original sound FX
☐ 3970 CRONIC THE GOOGIE THING
2 point mean Sonic the Hedgehog game SADI
☐ 3891 DARTS GAME
Another darts game?

GALAGA Deluxe
Fantastic new shootem up
order ☐ 3990

☐ 3905 ICY RUNNER
Based on the classic Lodrunner but with totally original graphics & sound
☐ **3909 MEGABALL AGA**
A 256 colour breakout game
☐ 3969 PLACEBO INVADERS
Colourful Space Invaders game
☐ 3970 TACHYON
A tron clone
☐ 3871 MOONS DRIVER
Fast top view racing game
☐ 3978 DITHEL IN SPACE
Cute but addictive platform/shoot 'em up
☐ 3974 KIM THE CANVAS
Crappy beat 'em up game
☐ 3963 NOSTALGIUM
The classic C64 Uridium II here
☐ 3962 PARA ATTACK
☐ **3898 LCD GAMES**
A classic LCD games
☐ 3852 MULTIPLEX PUZZLE
☐ 3824 DEPTH CHARGE GAME
☐ 3825 REVIVITION
Addictive & annoying
☐ 3776 FATAL MISSION 2
Brilliant shoot 'em up game
☐ 3777 OPERATION FIRESTORM
Features fantastic graphics, game platform/shoot 'em up
☐ 3743 HIGH OCTANE
Fast side racing game
☐ 3738 HOTBLOX
A Tetris clone
☐ 3718 NUMTRIS
See above
☐ 3607 INSECTOIDS 2
Brilliant shoot 'em up
☐ 3608 SHANGHAI '93
☐ 3609 SPECCY GAMES disk
Over 40 classic spectrum games
☐ 3640 STARBASE 13
A huge arcade adventure
☐ 3636 ROBOALIEN
Up to date boulderdash clone
☐ 3623 MAGIC MARKET 1.1
Buy & sell
☐ 3625-3 MR MEN OLYMPICS
☐ 3627-2 MOTORBIKE 2 AGA
☐ 3614-2 MENTAL IMAGE
A brilliant games
☐ 3613 KUNG FU CHARLIES
2 player platform/beat 'em up
☐ **3573-2 100% HOLE GOLF**
PD golf game good stuff
☐ 3580 FIREFLY SHOOT 'EM
Fast & furious
☐ 3570 BLAMMY
The card game
☐ 3563 ROAD TO HELL GAME
Another good top view racer
☐ 3505 GIDDY
Excellent Arc platform game
☐ 3433 GNU CHESS KS2/3
Intelligent chess game
☐ 3456 FRUIT PANIC
Pacman clone
☐ 3459 BALLY MAN
☐ 3460 AZTEC CHALLENGE
☐ 3461 MEGABALL 3.1
Fantastic breakout game
☐ 3462 STARBASE
Fast shoot 'em up
☐ 3907 VOIDERS II
Latest space invader on the Amiga
☐ **3906 SCRABBLE**
Based on the popular board game
☐ 3458 BLASTER
Fast & furious shoot 'em up

COPIERS

☐ 334 LE [illegible]
☐ 2779 PACMAN COPIER
Play Pacman while copying any disk
☐ 3808 HARDWARE COPIER
Requires the Syncro dongle to work
☐ 2315 AR DISK COPIERS
Large collection of copiers
☐ 3875 MEGAD FILE COPIER
☐ 3175 UNI COPY
☐ 2356 FLASH COPY V8-8
☐ 2558 SUPER DUPER V2-8
Very fast disk copier
☐ 2894 FREE COPY 3.8
☐ 3578 DCOPY 3.8
Very powerful disk duplicator. Supports up to 2 drives. Various copy modes included
☐ 2990 BAPE D
Can copy PC disks as well as Amiga.
Copies most disks in less than 40 secs
☐ 699 TETRA COPY
☐ 3585 THE NIB V2.0

A12000/A4000

☐ 3046-12 RAE DMF? AGA?
A collection of 12 disks with graphics converted from the PC
☐ 3175 DCHESS AGA 4MEG
Impressive AGA chess game requires 4 Megs of RAM to run
☐ 3207 WB RAINBOW
Puts a fancy rainbow effect behind your disk workbench screen.
☐ 3208 **3** WEIRD SCIENCE
Exceptional quality graphics. Various subjects. Animals etc.
☐ 3246-9 JPEG RC2 IMAGES
Nine disks in stunning graphics
☐ 3125-4 SUPER JAM 1.0
☐ 3306 DKB AGA MEGA DEMO
Contains an amazing AGA lode tracing
☐ 3387-3 AGAME UTILITIES
Includes Virus killers, Datatypes, Copiers etc
☐ 3535 NEW WB3 VIRUS KILLERS
Up to date collection of Virus killers
☐ 3356 1200 DEGRADERS
Degrade your Amiga down to an A500
☐ 3403 MORE WB3 HACKS
☐ 3405 WINDENDER
☐ 3418 NFA 1200 UTILS
Collection of tools for the A1200
☐ 3419-3 PD GAMES
☐ 3422 RETINA BURN RAVE DEMO
☐ 3423-2 NIGGS THIRD PIX
☐ 3425 FREAKS BODYSHOP
☐ 3428 ANDY'S WB3 UTILITY THE BEST
Huge range of different tools for the 1200/A4000
☐ 3429 PLASMA CLOUDS 256
☐ 3432 ACTION REPLAY IV
A former cartridge on disk, IT WORKS
☐ 3436 JPEG UTILITIES
☐ 3443-2 SPECCY EMULATOR
Run spectrum software on the Amiga
☐ 3500 HD MEM (fmx MMU)
Use your hard disk as memory
☐ 3502 BOBS 2 MEGADEMO
☐ 3510 QUICK GRAB 1.1 etc
☐ 3554 FANTA RING AGA
Short but sweet demo
☐ 3554 PC TASK 1.03
Use VGA pc progs are on your A1200
☐ 3610 CYAPUMOVIA AGA
Stunning space generator
☐ 3610-2 BODYSHOP 3
☐ 3627-2 MUSTERZOLA INVADERS 3
Amazing 1G1 Space Invaders game with an amazing IMAP soundtrack
☐ 3670 CHROMAGIC MUSIC
☐ 3687 TRAP DEMO
Interactive 3D music 13th column
☐ 3691 MANDELMANIA & AGA
Fractal generator
☐ 3700-3 BODY SHOP 5 AGA
☐ 3795 XANADU AGA
Good things demo
☐ 3746-3 PET CHICKS 1 AGA
☐ 3786-3 PET CHICKS 2 AGA
☐ 3803 EMPTY HEAD AGA
Smart new megademo
☐ 3811 FRENCH DEMO
☐ 3844 MEGA BALL AGA
Stunning new AGA version of Break Out. WOW!
☐ 3888 VIEWTEK 1.8
Latest AGA picture viewer
☐ 3851 FERRARI AGA SLIDES
Stunning pictures of cars
☐ 3607-2 AN AGA PD DISKS
Get rid of those hated compatibility problems. Allows you to run some old A500 games on the A1200/A4000
☐ 4005-3 KLONDIKE AGA
Stunning 256 colour card game
☐ 3822 MAND 200 DEMO
Mandelbrot generator
☐ 3828 AGA VOLCANO
☐ 3833-3 CHANNEL Z MAGAZINES
☐ 3833-4 MANGA AGA PICTURES
Heaps of Japanese Manga pictures
☐ **3830-3 COMPLEX ORIGIN**
Journal introduction to an Amazing Mega demo. Loads of raytraced glitted screens. Brilliant
☐ 3643-3 STAR TREK PICTURES
Impressive AGA Star Trek demo
☐ 3665 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO 5
Amazing new A1200 Megademo
☐ 3693 AGA DATATYPES
Including JPeg, PCX IFF, BMP TIFF, Mac and loads more
☐ **4046 TIME SENSUALITY**
3 Really amazing AGA demo
3 fantastic sound track & visual
Don't miss this
>> made for just AGA but when t rsfertage <<

EDUCATIONAL

☐ 4013 EDUCATION
☐ 4040 PRESCHOOL ALPHABET
☐ 3078 MATHS REFLEX TEST
☐ 3064 DIVISION V1.8
☐ 2931 MATHS CALCULATOR
☐ 2918 MONEY FOR HENRY
☐ 2923 SPELLBOUND
☐ 2925 BOOK OF SPELLS
☐ 1820 LEARN & PLAY 8
☐ 2003 MATH TALK 1.8
☐ 2084 ALGEBRA 8
☐ 2068 MATHS WIZARD 1.8
☐ 1195 STORYLAND 2
☐ 2539 KIDS PAINT
☐ 3440-3 BACK TO SCHOOL
☐ 3985-2 KIDS DISK 1 & 2
☐ 3711 JUNIOR MATHS SW
☐ 3560 KIDS DISK 3
☐ 1540 TALKING COLOURING BOOK
☐ CD2492 KIDS PAINT BOX
☐ CD0870 GAS TURBINE
☐ CD1071 PETROL ENGINE
☐ CD1072 STEAM ENGINE
☐ CD2284 FRICTIONS
☐ CD2320 PICTURES & LETTERS
☐ CD2362 WORLD WAR 2
☐ DC2978 WORLD GEOGRAPHY
☐ CD3077 STEAM ENGINE
☐ CD3458 2-STROKE PETROL ENGINE
☐ CD3493 THE LITTLE TRAVELLER
Covers different countries, cultures, currencies
☐ CD3696 HOW THE EARTH BEGAN
☐ CD3479 NURSERY RHYMES
Popular nursery rhymes in karaoke format which the kids can sing along to
☐ CD2821 MATHS ADVENTURE
Good educational adventure game where you have to solve puzzles to progress. Ages 6+
☐ CD4533 STIRLING ENGINE
☐ CD3876 COMMUNICATE
If you want to learn sign language then look no further than this brilliant disk
☐ CD2778 THE ATOM
An excellent educational package explaining the complete workings of the atom. Full colour pictures, animations, text etc

MUSIC DEMOS

☐ 1990-3 AMAZING TUNES 2
(not A500+/1200)
☐ 2693-3 TFP "GIGANEX"
☐ 2756-4 A-Z OF C64 TUNES
☐ 2548 INTENSE RAVE VISION
☐ 2792 LOUD TECHNO
☐ 2798 PARADISE TECHNO
☐ 2799 MUSEUM V1
☐ 2888 BON RAVE DEMO
☐ 2931 SKETCH 2 TUNE
☐ 4093-2 SOUNDS OF SCIENCE
☐ 3814-8 8 UNLIMITED
"GET READY" 10 minutes long!!
☐ 3995 INTERACTIVE DANCE TRASH
☐ 3796 SANITY YESTERDAY
☐ 3397 3 LOGIAL CHAOS
3400 BLACK ENERGY
3400 COMPLEX DELIRIUM
3401 PIECE 3 MINE
3402 POINT BREAK
4008 VIRTUAL DREAMS
Over 20megs of graphics

VIDEO TITLING

☐ 3434-3 VIDEO APPLICATIONS 3 disk set of various tools for video titling
☐ 846 TV GRAPHICS
A set of IFF backdrops for use in Scala etc
☐ 2698 VIDEO EDITORS KIT
A huge collection of different tools for video editing etc
☐ 2995 VIDEO WIPES
A set of different video wipes
☐ 2807 CAPTIONATOR perfect for doing dub-ovies etc
☐ 3281 TIDES TITLER
Possibly the best video PD titler available
☐ 3646 TITLER II KS2-KS3
Excellent video titling software
☐ 3648 TITLER II 1.81 ks1
☐ 3821 BMV STUFF A collection of various video titling tools

TETRIS GAMES

What TETRIS was is a very addictive Arcade Puzzle game
Different shaped blocks fall from the top of the screen and you simply have to fit them into each other at the bottom of the screen. It sounds simple and it is to begin with. You and your family will find it hard to stop playing. As you can see from the list below it is popular
☐ TETR01 TETREN
Possibly the most varied version of tetris available
☐ TETR02 SUPER TWINTRIS
2 Players version. Brilliant
☐ TETR03 TRICTRIS 2 player version
☐ TETR04 CU-TRIS No it's not dirty!
☐ TETR05 DIGITAL TETRIS
Excellent quality. Brilliant graphics and sound.
☐ TETR06 RIDDLE TETRIS
Very colourful AGA version of Tetris
☐ TETR07 TETRIS PRO
Very professional
☐ TETR08 GAMEBOY TETRIS
Based on the Gameboy Tetris
☐ TETR09 LETTRIS
Fit it the letters
☐ TETR10 KLAKTRIS
☐ TETR11 DIZZY DIAMONDS
Colourfull variation
☐ TETR12 AMIGA COLUMNS
Based on Sega version
☐ TETR13 SHAPES Fit in the shapes
☐ TETR15 TETRIX
☐ TETR16 TETRIS METALICA
☐ TETR17 AMATRIS
☐ TETR18 D-TRIS 3 PLAYER
☐ TETR19 TETRIS II
☐ TETR20 SUPER BLOCKOUT
☐ TETR21 WELLTRIS & 3D version
☐ TETR22 DR MARIO 2 player, great!
☐ TETR23 TOBOTRIS
☐ TETR24 CLUES
☐ TETR25 Workbench TETRIS & collection of loads of small tetris games for workbench
☐ TETR26 THE LAST TETRIS WORD
☐ TETR27 BOINGGS
☐ TETR28 TTRIS (MASSIVE)
The Tetris game on the worlds largest. It's 8 screens tall.
☐ TETR30 HOT BLOX
TETR31 NUMTRIS
TETR32 TETRA COPY
Copy a disk while playing tetris
☐ TETR33 TETFLOW
☐ TETR34 SYZYGY great stuff!
TETR35 VYNIX

A FEW TOOLS

☐ 4012 [illegible] link up two Amigas or PC's with this popular networking tool
☐ 3916 SPEEDBENCH 2.1
Loads up in seconds
☐ 3977-11 SAMPLES
Twelve disks of great samples
☐ 3939 MUSIC BASE 3.8
Sort out your video music collection
☐ 3952 EASY SCENE Wide content in one database maker
☐ 3977 ViR ADVISOR Analyser 8
☐ 3978 TRONI-CAD 1.56
Electronic board designer
☐ 3979 X-PASSWORDS
Stop people looking at your hard disk. Put a password on it
☐ 3994 FAKENET HELP
☐ 3606 FASTBENCH
Networking software for use on workbench
☐ 3706-6 SB PROLOG
☐ 3699 COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS
☐ 3637 PRO UTILITIES 3
A collection of professional tools
☐ 3995 DISK SALTE 3 KS2/3 Recovery damaged or corrupt files. Very easy to use
☐ 3994 LEMMINGS & HD PATCH
Put Lemmings 2 on your hard disk
☐ 3576 PRINT 3 CARD V2
Business card maker
☐ 3523 8 AMATEUR RADIO
A collection of tools for all ham radio freaks
☐ 3530-4 KING JAMES BIBLE
The Bible on computer?
☐ 4011 FILE-O-FAX Keep track of your life
☐ 3298 GRAMMAR CHECKER
Check your grammar, works with all ASCII text
☐ 4123 NUMPAD for A600
Lets you use DPaint III properly as well as numerous flight sims
☐ 4057 ESSENTIAL UTILITIES
Collection of various tools
☐ 3505 DESKTOP PUBLISHER
Create stunning documents etc
☐ 1074 ESSENTIAL UTILITIES 2
Includes copiers, crunchers, Virus Killers, etc etc

EMULATORS

☐ 17 [illegible] EMU [illegible]
☐ 2997 A500 + [illegible] EMULATOR
☐ 3857 TRS EMULATOR
3 Bits. Emulator?
☐ 4005-3 SPECCY EMULATOR
☐ 3554 PC TASK 1.03
Run PCXT software on the Amiga
☐ 3499 KICKSTART 2 EM
Only works on 1500+/A600
☐ 4003 PC EM
☐ 3474 ATARI ST EM KS2
All Atari ST emulator for A500+
☐ 3895-3 QL EMULATOR
☐ 3497 KICKSTART 1 EM
for A500's
☐ 3077 KICKSTART 1.3
A way of making more old games run on the A1200/A4000
☐ DOS PC DOS DISK for use with any PC emulator £3.50

PRINTER Drivers

☐ 3935 DYNAMITE PRINTER DRIVER
Over 100 printer drivers on one disk including HP500, HP550 HP Laserjets Star Printers, Canon Seikosha Epson, Amstrad etc
☐ POWER [illegible] WITH [illegible] DRIVER
We'll install a driver on the [illegible] Workbench you request, and [illegible] working copy with driver [illegible] to use
All for just £5.00 + P&P

FONTS

[illegible]
IFF & Clip fonts for use in Deluxe Paint
Bitmap fonts can be used in DTP's, Personal, Wordsmith Kindwords
Compugraphic & Adobe fonts are used with Page Stream, Pro Page Wordsworth and more
Call us for font compatibility information
☐ 99 COLOUR & BITMAP FONTS
☐ 193 IFF FONT DISK 2
☐ 364 FONT AND FONT UTILS
☐ 442 BITMAP FONTS
☐ 853 BITMAP FONTS 2
☐ 887 IFF FONTS 1
☐ 957 IFF FONTS 2
☐ 1502 HEADLINE FONTS
Large Bitmap fonts (OK for scalable)
☐ 1988 BITMAP FONTS
☐ 2018 KM DEMO MAK. & FONTS
☐ 2733 EXTRA IFF FONTS
☐ 2346 KM FONT DISK 2
☐ 2139-6 AMIGA BITMAP FONTS
☐ 318 IFF FONTS AND LOGO
☐ 3146 HEFTY BITMAP FONTS 2
☐ 2520 FONT FARM
☐ 2640 GELIGNITE CLIP FONTS
2520 IFF FONTS
2566-2 BITMAP FONTS
☐ 2644 GELIGNITE CLIP FONT 2
☐ 2754-4 COSMOPOLITAN FONTS
☐ 2487 MINI BITMAP FONTS 1
☐ 3185-5 COLOUR CLIP FONTS
☐ 3089-2 BITMAP FONTS
3430 COLOUR CLIP FONTS
3931 GELIGNITE IFF FONTS
More superb colour fonts
☐ 3063 FONT VIEWER 1.8
☐ 3493-2 ADOBE FONTS
For P-Stream, Pro-Page etc.
☐ 3095 CG FONTS
☐ 5430 RUSSIAN ADOBE FONTS
☐ 3526 FONT + PS FONTS
☐ 3538 FONT FARM 2
Over 50 Bitmap fonts
☐ 3089 COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS
☐ 3693 POSTSCRIPT FONTS
☐ 3734-3 IFF PICTURE FONTS
☐ 3736-3 FONTS & TEXTURES
☐ 4004-18 COLOUR TEXT FONTS
☐ 4000-18 PAGESTREAM FONTS 1-10
Over 100 top quality fonts
☐ 3876-3 COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS 1-3
Three disks of [illegible]

A FEW FOR KIDS

☐ 3440-3 BACK TO [illegible]
Six games for ages 4-8
☐ 4018 PD PAINT
☐ 4005 BOBS GARDEN
☐ 3494 ANIMAL LAND 2
☐ 3625-2 MR MEN OLYMPICS
Very polished Decathlon game [illegible]
☐ 3909 GIDDY
☐ 3046 MARIOS WONDERLAND
A fast paced arcade platform, [illegible] jump game

Priority Order Form

LAP ☐ 1234-8 = 1 Disks

Name
Address

Tel.
Amiga model
Payment method
Credit Card No.
Exp
Total disks ordered Total price £ + 50p P&P

PD Prices per disk

1 single disk £1.00 [illegible] disks [illegible]
6-11 disks £1.75 each 20-30 disks [illegible]
+ Postage & Packing in the UK Add 50p [illegible]

Ordering by Post
[illegible]
VIRUS FREE PD, 31 Faringdon Rd, Swindon, Wilts
Make cheques & postal orders payable to VIRUS FREE.

Collecting Disks
PD disks can be collected same day, but please phone & allow an hour before you arrive to pick up.

Ordering by Phone
The phone will be answered [illegible] Monday to Saturday [illegible] the disks you would like to order.
Orders can usually be placed up to 7pm [illegible]

Overseas Orders
Overseas orders are welcome, so please add 70p for every disk ordered, a minimum of 4 disks applies.

United Public D

The innovators

Most CLR titles ok on A1200!

.. The Central Licenseware Register ..

Commercial quality ... PD price!

Most CLR titles ok on A1200!

CLE01 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Have your children ever wanted to know about the ancient world of the dinosaur? If so then this is for you, an interactive encyclopaedia covering Jurassic, Triassic & Cretaceous periods complete with pictures and information. This program is plus compatible & comes on two disks only £4.50 +

CLE02 TOTAL CONCEPTS GEOLOGY This title is the second in the series of quality programs by Chris Hill using the GoldDisk Hyperbook system. It will guide you and your children on an interactive guided tour through the incredible world of volcanoes, rocks and minerals. Two disks only £4.50 +

CLE03 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM Now our most popular title. This one invites you to learn all about the solar system, with information on all of the planets & systems with pictures supplied by Nasa, this is a superb educational package for children & adults. This title is on big file supplied on Three disks and is priced at only £5.50 +

CLE08 E-CHORD So you want become the next Eric Clapton then this is just what you need! This program will teach you nearly every single guitar chord including fingering techniques. It will even play the chords using the Amigas built in sound chip & must for every single guitar player beginner and expert alike. Price £3.50 +

CLE19 FAST FRET By Keith Kistworthy this program is a guitar scales tutor, the very thing for the budding lead guitarist! Will play the scales through the Amigas sound chip with adjustment to speed for every level of skill required. There are many exercises in many scales so you too can become the next disk legend! Supplied on one disk priced £3.50 +

CLE09 PREHISTORIC FUN PACK This is a superb title containing four fun dinosaur games. Dinoslider a tiles puzzle game, Dinosnap is a speed memory game, Snakes & caves is the old favourite snakes & ladders and Eggsland is a fun egg collecting game! Will keep the kids amused for ages! 1 disk £3.50 +

CLE036 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM 2 This sequel is our most popular title. Chris Hill brings you the very latest on the Solar System! All the very latest planetary missions are covered & if you thought the images in TC Solar System were good wait until you see these 40+ images! This is a must if you have TC Solar System. Supplied on 3 disks only £5.50 +

CLE048 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS 2 In the latest TC title this brilliant sequel uses a new layout giving you a little image & info buttons on every page! It includes the new superstar of the dino world Velociraptor. If you are at all interested in Dinosaurs this is a must to complete your Dinosaur library! Over 30 periods supplied on 3 disks only £5.50 +

Basically Medicine

CLE41 BASICALLY MEDICINE A title written by members of the St John's Ambulance brigade, this is a superb title covering Diseases, treatment, Medicine & Drugs, Health & Illness. Basic equipment needed & the medical pioneers who helped create modern Medicine! A really useful title. Comes on two disks £3.50 +

CLE51 PAINT PASTE & DRAW This is a stunning drawing/colouring book, containing lots of background pictures, brushes to paste on, plus editor to design your own, you can even add your own artwork to the picture. A superbly presented program, this one is a must for young children! 1 disk £3.50 +

CLE54 TITANIC Yes, a disk covering one of the most famous of all passenger ships The Titanic and its fateful maiden voyage. This title is crammed with facts and figures on one of the most fascinating ships of all time, a ship which was thought to be unsinkable! Comes on 2 disks and is priced at £4.50 +

CLU08 TYPING TUTOR A program here now for all you budding office clerks, learning to type can be a real pain, lessons cost a fortune, but not when you have an amiga! This program will take you step by step through a full typing course, showing where to place your fingers and lots more. Before long you'll be able to type as fast as I can! Price £3.50 +

CLU052 POWERTEXT This is a superb & powerful wordprocessing program, featuring embedded commands, autosave saving, Mail merging, built in spelling checker, user definable function keys, wordwrapping & much much more! You will probably never need any more than this!
Needs 1 meg of ram. 1 disk £3.50 +

CLG041 F1 RACER This is a very professional game 3d graphics in a Formula one type race as viewed from the driving seat. Speed is subject to the speed of your machine (it really zooms on an Amiga 1200!) Lots of fun for anyone who likes driving games with super graphics & sound! Very impressive game 1 disk £3.50 +

MORE CLR EDUCATIONAL!

CLE07 TOTAL CONCEPTS FRESHWATER FISHING 2 disks £4.50 +
CLE04 NIGHT SKY Excellent guide to the stars 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE05 WORDS & LADDERS Good spelling program 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE10 BASICALLY AMIGA guide to Amigados! 2 disks £4.50 +
CLE11 LETS LEARN For children 5-7 years 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE12 ALPHABET TEACH spelling program for the disk! 1 disk 3.50+
CLE13 HOME BREW Make your own brews! 1 disk 3.50 +
CLE14 TOTAL CONCEPTS ECOLOGY Learn ecology 2 disks £4.50 +
CLE15 KINGS & QUEENS A History lesson! 2 disks £4.50 +
CLE17 THINGAMAJIG An electronic jigsaw. 1 disk 3.50 +
CLE18 WORK & PLAY 3 educational programs 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE19 PLAY IT SAFE Teaches safety in the home. 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE20 BIG TOP FUN Four programs 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE21 JIGMANIA Jigsaw solving & construction set! 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE22 CHESS TEACHER Teach chess in a fun way! 1 disk 3.50 +
CLE23 MIND YOUR LANGUAGE Improve your English 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE24 SPEED READING Train your reading speed 2 disks £4.50 +
CLE25 CHORD COACH This is a superb Piano tutor 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE26 SNAP An educational game for languages. 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE27 G.C.S.E. Superb Tarot reading program 2 disks £4.50 +
CLE28 FUN WITH CUBBY 5 superb games for kids! 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE30 PEG & PICTURE Make pictures with pegs 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE31 UNDERSTANDING AMOS (NEEDS AMOS) 2 disks £4.50 +
CLE32 SPITFIRE! The legendary WWII fighter! 2 disks £4.50 +
CLE33 MESSERSCHMITT BF109 And the German! 2 disks £4.50 +
CLE34 YOUR FIRST PONY All you need to know! 2 disks £4.50 +
CLE36 THE TIME MACHINE Teaches kids to tell time 2 disks £4.50 +
CLE37 DISCOVERY AMERICA Learn about the USA! 1 disk 3.50 +
CLE38 HOME INVENTIONS & versions from 1750 2 disks £4.50 +
CLE39 MY LITTLE ARTIST colouring book Needs 1meg 2 disks £4.50 +
CLE40 BOREALIS JUNIOR Drawing for young children 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE42 COMPOSITION Photograph Tutorial Disk 1 disk £3.50
CLE43 AMOS LANGUAGE QUIZ Helps learn Amos 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE44 PORTRAITURE 2nd photo tutorial program 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE45 FUN WITH CUBBY 2 Another 1 fab disk games! 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE46 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY Good for education 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE47 SEA SENSE Learn all about boats 1 disk 3.50 +
CLE48 ROCKET MATHS Easy maths for kids! 1 disk 3.50 +
CLE50 DRATV2 Translator Translator needs 1.5meg 2 disks £4.50 +
CLE52 TELL THE TIME Just what the disk need 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE53 LET'S LEARN 2 Super early learning disk! 1 disk £3.50 +
CLE54 BASICALLY BASIC Learn Basic programming 1 disk £3.50
CLE55 BASICALLY CHEMISTRY A good Chemistry Tutor 1 disk 3.50 +
CLE57 [illegible] Create a storyline for kids 2 disks £4.50 +

MORE CLR UTILITIES

CLU01 VIDEO TITLER [illegible] 1 disk 3.50 +
CLU04 [illegible] 1 disk 3.50 +
CLU09 SUPERSOUND V3.7 Superb Sampling software £3.50
CLU10 POWER ACCOUNTS account statements, etc £3.50 +
CLU11 CALC very useful spreadsheet program! 1 disk 3.50 +
CLU13 VIRTUAL WINDOWS Notebook Address book 1 disk £3.50 +
CLU15 DATOS a powerful database, many features 1 disk 3.50 +
CLU16 STOCK CONTROLLER Keep track of stocks 1 disk £3.50 +
CLU18 EPOCH V1 calendar for Amiga 1200 yr diary 1 disk £3.50 +
CLU21 LC10 FONTS Nice fonts for Star LC10 printer! 1 disk £3.50 +
CLU24 LC200 FONTS Fonts for your LC200 printer! 1 disk £3.50 +
CLU19 LC24 FONTS Fonts for your Star 24 pin printer 1 disk £3.50 +
CLU20 CANON BJ10 Super fonts for Bubblejet 1 disk £3.50 +
CLU21 INVOICE MASTER Sort out your invoices! 1 disk £3.50 +
CLU22 HARD DRIVE MENU Superb hard drive utility! 1 disk £3.50 +
CLU27 IMAGE BASE Simple authoring package 1 disk £3.50 +
CLU28 CREATIVE ADVENTURE TOOLKIT Needs 1mb chip £3.50 +
CLU29 G FX Graphics converters, special effects 1 disk 3.50 +
CLU30 DRAW SELECTOR V2 pools prediction prog 1 disk £3.50 +
CLU31 FLOWCHARTER For creation of flowcharts! 1 disk £3.50 +
CLU33 AB TUITION Create WB3 disk & test progs 1 disk £3.50 +
CLU34 IMAGE DOCTOR V1 Image processing 1 disk 3.50 +
CLU35 CRITERION Database for Photographers etc 1 disk 3.50 +
CLU36 LINKS PROFESSIONAL Fab labelling system 2 disks £4.50 +
CLU37 FIND IT The it a superb directory utility! 1 disk £3.50 +
CLU38 SMALL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Accounts 1 disk £3.50 +
CLU39 HARD DRIVE MENU 2 Very useful program 1 disk £3.50 +

MORE CLR GAMES

[illegible]

ANY ASSASSINS games and [illegible] anywhere view all autoboot on A1200! (though not all games will run) Something for everyone!

ASI 1 [illegible]

LATEST ASSASSINS

Also in the stock. We currently have from 1-167 in stock!

FUNPACK GAMES

[illegible]

ANY ASSASSINS [illegible] please ring!

LSD LEGAL TOOLS DISKS

1-149 in stock, packed with every utility [illegible]

[illegible]

UTILITIES

PU [illegible]

[illegible]

ORDERING MADE EASY

BY POST: send your Name, Address & Order details with a Cheque / PO / IMO to any of the companies listed

BY PHONE: Call us with your card number expiry date and details for a 1st class service. All major cards accepted

PD PRICES: 1 - 5 disks £2.00 per disk • 6 - 25 disks £1.25 per disk • 26 or more disk are still only 99p per disk

POST & PACKING: UK - 50p • UK 'Recorded Delivery' £1.25 • Europe +25p per disk • Rest of World +50p per disk

REMEMBER: We stock Fish 1-975, Tbag 1-74, Amos, Scope, Snag, Amicus, Amigos & lots more superb PD disks!!

PLEASE NOTE

All disks on the advert should work on the Amiga 1.2/1.3 deep systems unless otherwise stated! All disks with a "+" sign should work on the Amiga 500+ & 600 machines! However there are so many different setups due to add-ons it is becoming impossible to test for every possible variation, so please use some caution especially with A1500/2000 with various dos-systems, CDTV and of course the new Amiga 1200 & 4000 systems. Disks marked with a "Y" should be okay on A1200 / 4000 though obviously not yet extensively tested. Please take care!

D ain Distributors

ot the imitators !

P S D

[illegible]

COLOURED CLIPART

This is a superb collection of coloured clipart, mostly in Ham mode (4096 colours), though some is in 64 colours. Can be loaded into Deluxe Paint 4 or any other package accepting Ham pictures. (OK on 500, 500+, 600, 1200 & 4000!)

[illegible]

COLOUR BRUSH CLIPART

[illegible]

FONTS

[illegible]

GAMES

[illegible]

BUSINESS

[illegible]

[illegible] game for the 1200! This will keep you busy for ages as you try to defeat one opponent after another. Huge sprites and fast gameplay make this an essential 1200 game!

A UPD Licenceware product

AMOS PD

[illegible]

CLASSICAL MUSIC

[illegible]

ANIMATIONS

[illegible]

NEW TITLES

[illegible]

COMPTECH PRO COMMERCIAL CLIPART

[illegible]

AMIGA CD ROM COMPACT DISCS

[illegible] 19.95

CDTV DEMO [illegible] 19.95

[illegible]

A full UPD catalogue disk is available, please send 3 1st class stamps for immediate despatch. [illegible] contains the full listing of 975 Fred Fish disks & the LSD [illegible] full listings of LSD Legal tools 1-144. SPECIAL OFFER! All 3 catalogue disks for [illegible] inc P&P!

VALLY PD

CUE. PO BOX 35, PETERLEE

CO. DURHAM SR8 1NZ

TEL: 091 587 1195

FAX: 091 587 1195

BLITTERCHIPS

CUE. CLIFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE

STREET KEIGHLEY BD21 4NN.

TEL: 0535 667 469

FAX: 0535 667 469

NBS

CUE. [illegible] LANE, NEWPORT

IW PO30 [illegible]

TEL: 0983 529 594

FAX: 0983 821 599

PD SCENE

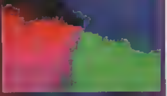
Can you do a good Sid James laugh? If so, sample it and send it to us at the usual address. For now, though, let Tony Horgan take you through the latest games and demos in the public domain.

BRAIN STATE IN A BOX
demo

What a trip! This one cuts all the bad gets straight down to the job of m[illegible] your head. Unfortunately, you'll n[illegible] Amiga with extra RAM to experience [illegible]

If spinny colours and 3D flights [illegible] bag, you'll love this. Even though only three m[illegible] it keeps on ages before it repeats, and even th[illegible] can leave it to loop for as long as y[illegible] The main effect is a simulated vid[illegible] back loop, with random pixel ge[illegible] keep the [illegible] flowing. In other [illegible] get loads of random colours splurg[illegible] from the centre of the screen – [illegible] There's also a real-time generated [illegible] around a bay of islands. The [illegible] user-mode. This lets you play [illegible] the effects yourself, [illegible] about with the mouse, and [illegible] around the fractal islands. [illegible] didn't want to play on the office A[illegible] worked okay on the A4000/040. E[illegible]tial [illegible] all space cadets.

Available from: Visage [illegible] 18 Station Road, Ilkestone, [illegible] DE7 5LD. Tel: 0602 444501. £2.00 including P+P. 90%



SWITZERLAND

MELLOW GABBER VOL 2
music demo

Mellow gabber, what a strange concept (considering gabber is the fastest, most insane form of dance music ever devised). Spookily enough though, this demo starts off sounding pretty good, and spookier still, it sounds like mellow gabber. A distorted bass drum kicks away slowly while scary noises and voices wash around in the background. After a while it inevitably speeds up to a more danceable tempo, from where it turns into a slightly more anarchic variation on the 2 Unlimited theme. Cheesy organ riffs loop over some hard beats and basslines, tempting me to rip the tune and remix the better bits. Should find plenty of fans though.

Available from: Express PD, Magazine Business Centre, 11 Newarke Street, Leicester, LE1 5SS. Price: £1.65 including P+P. 79%

DO THAT DANCE
music demo

Three tracks, I Like to Move It (Reel 2 Reel), How Gee (Black Machine) and Bells of New York (Six 8) mixed together one after the other and stuck on a disk.

The mix isn't exactly adventurous, but runs smoothly enough from one track onto the next. Most of the samples sound good, although the breakbeats are a bit scratchy. Not a bad effort nonetheless, and well worth while if you're into any of the three tracks.

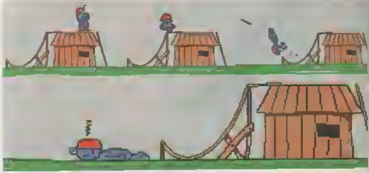
Available from: Mercury PD, 37 St Augustine Road, Chadwell Street Mary, Grays, Essex, RM16 4NU. Price: £2.99 including P+P. 77%

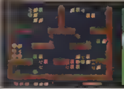
OH NO! NOT AGAIN
PRE
9
VOL
APPROX RUNNING TIME
HOW GE : LACK
IX: : THE

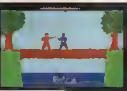
FLYING LESSONS
animation

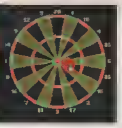
Meet Bob, a cuddly little blue thing. One day, whilst sunbathing in the park, Bob dreams that he can fly. Waking up to find that he can't he decides to rectify the situation and sets off down to the garden shed to knock up a rocket pack. The results of this and his later attempts are predictable but fun in a *Road Runner* kind of way. However, it looks original – not just another Eric Schwartz rip-off. It's quite funny too, although the lack of any sound effects is a shame. Animation fans shouldn't miss it though.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorks, WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Disk no. 3026. Price: £2.00 including P+P. 90%









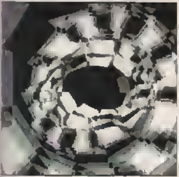
ASSASSINS 156

game compilation

As usual, this *Assassins* compilation is a mixed bag. There are three games: *Darts*, *Quackers* and *Karate Champ*. Fans of the sport of darts will no-doubt squeeze a bit of entertainment from the first, simple as it is. *Quackers* is the most impressive of the three. It's a simple platform game with no frills, but it plays okay. Then there's the hilarious *Karate Champ*. This is a hopeless clone of the coin-op that invented the beat 'em up theme. The sound effects are the best bits: "Ooo!" "Ouch!" "Oof!" Who needs commercial games eh?

Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Disk no. ASI 156. Price: £1.40 including P+P.

69%



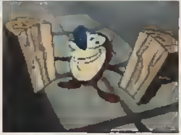
FRIDAY AT EIGHT

demo

A shortie this one, but a goodie nonetheless. It gets my vote from the off, thanks to its high-speed 3D zoom tunnel effects. Then it's over to some zooming 3D logos, followed by a load of blurred kaleidoscope effects, building up in speed and intensity to a bit of a sexy crescendo. After all that excitement, it sits back up and mellows out with another tunnel effect, this time a more chilled version, followed by the credits. It's over almost before it's begun, but it's good while it lasts.

Available from: Visage Computers, 16 Station Road, Ilkestone, Derbyshire DE7 5LD. Tel: 0602 444501. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

75%



REN AND STIMPY

slideshow

For those who have never seen it, *Ren and Stimpy* is just about the maddest, most stupid cartoon series ever, featuring the childish exploits of a disgusting-looking Chihuahua dog, and his brain-dead mate that I think is supposed to be a cat – not that you'd guess to look at him. This is a slightly disappointing slideshow taken from the Haunted House episode. All the pictures are displayed as quarter-screen HAM images, and although the digitising is okay, there's not much colour in them. Full screen 64 colour pics might have been a better option. Still, there are enough frames for you to be able to watch the slideshow almost as a cartoon in itself, following the story through from start to finish.

Available from: David Parkes, Freestyle PD, 106 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands, WV12 5NH. Tel: 0922 404023. Price: £1.85 including P+P.

80%

DISKMAGS

UPSTREAM ISSUE 8

This is a mag for anyone who is seriously into the demo scene – not just the demos themselves, but all the gossip and bitching that goes on between the various coding teams. It's a bit like *Coronation Street* for hackers really – Whiplash has renamed himself Fizdan, Stranger has been thrown out of OCS, and Terminal Silence received a phone bill for $1422! Exciting isn't it?

Apart from that kind of stuff, there are opinions from around the scene (make demos hard disk installable), and other general scene-related rants and features. *Upstream* is totally dedicated to text articles, as you won't find any utilities or demos on the disk, although there is a lot to keep you entertained.

Recommended for the scene-junkie, but not for the casual demo fan.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office D1, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk no. 00253. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

76%

AM/FM ISSUE 18

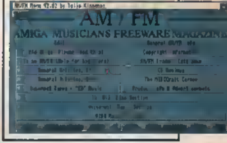
Aimed at Amiga musicians, *AM/FM* is one of the more individual disk mags around. Instead of cramming the disk full of as many articles as possible, *AM/FM*'s editors concentrate on publishing more interesting and useful articles, leaving room for some handy utilities on the disk.

Issue 18 includes reviews of the Toccata 16-bit sampler, Aural Illusion, CDs and readers' demos. There are also features on buying your first synth, 16-bit sampling on the cheap, letters and news. In general the articles are very well written. All of the writers on the diskmag seem to know what they're talking about, and give good advice in the reviews and the occasional tutorial features.

On the software side, you get a demo version of the *Aural Illusion* sample editor, *General MIDI Patcher 1.1* demo, and *APercKey* (a drum machine system). Two tunes are included, and there's even a batch of MIDI song files too. With all this software in addition to the magazine, it makes a very worthwhile buy for any enthusiastic Amiga musician.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office D1, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk no. 00251. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

68%



FOR THE BEST IN PUBLIC DOMAIN & CD ENTERTAINMENT, NO-ONE ELSE COMES CLOSE!

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST

17
BIT
SOFTWARE
Est.
1988

DEMO CD 2

Another stunning compilation of new PD products. This one is even better than the first! Over 600MB of Data! Get it now for £19 99 +75p P&P

THE 17 BIT COLLECTION

This double CD collection contains 1700 disks from our own library from disk 0001 to 2301. All the classics are included, as well as hundreds of great PD games, Demos, Music etc. Yours for Only [illegible] P&P

NEW!! 17 BIT II - THE CONTINUATION

Includes 17 Bit Disks From 2302 To 2800, Assassins Games Disks from 1 To 140 (Over 500 Games!!)NZ Disks, T Bag Disks, ARUG & AMIGAN! Also Includes A FULL File Search & Index Across Our Previous CD's Too! AMIGA FORMAT GOLD! £19.99 +75p P&P

CDPD VOLUME 3

Fish from F761 to F890, ready to run from the CD! Also includes dozens of high quality 24 bit scans plus Ham and AGA Hi8 versions & MUCH MORE! for only £19.99 +75p P&P

TEAM 17 CD's FOR CD32

Alien Breed & Qwak £19 99
Project X & F17 £19 99
Each Disk Contains 2 Titles!

NEW IN! MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT!

This CD contains all you need for your own Multimedia Productions! Thousands of clip art images in colour and B&W even scaleable art!
Hundreds of Adobe Postscript & CG Fonts are also included, not to mention the 750 Modules & 2300 SFX!
only £19 99 +75p P&P

52 000 MEMBERS!!

GREAT PD GAMES!

+3058 SCORTCHED TANKS 1.7
More Weapons Much More Fun!

+3064 ALIEN FRENZY!
2 Player Shoot Each Other Type

+3059 PARADROID 64
Superb Classic Conversion!

+3050 TOADO
Frogger Clone 3 Level Demo

+3047 HIGH OCTANE
Like Overdrive! Overhead Race

+3044 SPACE INVASION II
CLASSIC Space Invaders

+3042 A DAY AT THE RACES
Horse Racing Management.

+3041 FORTRESS
Great playable Demo Of This Excellent Shareware Game!

+3039 ROBS HOT GAMES "1
Compiled By Our Very Own Rob This Disk Offers 5 Great Games

+3035 GALAGA DELUXE
Souped Up Galaga 92!

+3032 GALAXY BLAST
4 Way Scrolling Shoot Em Up

+3030 PROJECT BUZZBAR
Remember Critical Mass!?

+3028 NOSTALGIUM
Excellent Uridium Style Shoot em

+3018 SILVERBLADE
Helicopter Shoot EmUp

+3005 TOYBOX
Bombclear & Killer Tomatoes

+3003 RAISE THE TITANIC
Nice 3D Game like Mercenary

+3002 GAMES GALORE 13
The latest AGA OK Game Comp

+2991 GAMES GALORE 12
More Games From Mr Henderson+

+3008 GAMES GALORE 11
More AGA Comp Stuff

+2996 TASKFORCE
Superb! Remember LaserQuest?

+2993 2P GAMES 1200
AGA Comp of 2 Player Games

AMIGA ANIMATIONS

+3026 FLYING LESSONS
Excellent Anim Requires 2MB

+2983 (ABC)CHARLEY CAT
"In Sickness & In Health" 3MB

+2982 (ABC) CHARLEY CAT
"XMAS" 2 MB

+2970 (ABCD) CHARLEY CAT
"Dandruff Duo" 3.5" MB

+2974 (ABC) G.I. SPY
Great 3 Megabyte Animation

+2940 MR HORNY ANIMATION
Great Adult (ish) Animation!!

+2927 (ABCD) CHARLEY CAT 4
"Moustermind" 3 5 MB

+2925 (ABC) CHARLEY CAT 3
"How to catch A Canary" 3MB

+2923 (AB)CHARLEY CAT 6
"Charlies At The Flix!"

+2922 (AB) CHARLEY CAT 2
"Down At The Sea!"

+2872 (ABCD) MEAN MACHINE
Great AD for Commodore CD32 By Craig Collins! 3.5MB Needed!

UTILITY DISKS

+3071 CD-READER
Easy To Use Parnet Clone!

+3069 STEREOSCOPE
Shareware Stereograph Creator

+3065 X-PASSWORD
Hard Drive Password Util

+3063 COLOUR SWAP
Swap Picture/Pallette Colours

+3062 TELETITLE 2 LORES
Now Merged With Telescroll !

+3058 VARK CLI UTILS 4
Compilation Of C L I Utils

+3054 ASI MULTIVISION AGA
GFX Utils For AGA Machines

+3053 CITIZEN PRINTER MNGR
Hot Utils For Your Citizen Printer

+3054 ASI FIX DISK II
Loads More Compatibility Utils

+3051 ACCOUNT MASTER 2.21
Update To Popular Accounts Pkg

+3052 EAGLEPLAYER
Superb 700K Module Player!

+3045 VIDEOTRACKER
Make Your Own Hot Rave Demos

+3040 ROB'S HOT STASH "1
All The More Commonly Asked For Utils Compiled By Our Rob

+3025 GOLF GURU V1 2
Keeps Golfing Averages Etc

+3023 TELESCROLL V2.0
Updated Video Titler

+3022 AMOS EYES
Create Front Ends For Programs

+3008 LECasm V1.0a
Combined Assembler/Editor

+2991 THE DESIGNER V2.13
Includes Source Game Design

+2986 C.A.D 3.1
"Create Adventure Games Util"

+2965 NO SAMPLER? UTILS "3

ODD BITSES!

3rd in the Series of Sound Utils

+3067 MAG. E. ISSUE II
More Gothic D+D Stuff

+3057 JCB SAMPLES "1
Jazz, Classical & Blues Samples

+3056 WICKED SPEECH SMPL
Collection Of Vocal Samples

+3034 F1 SOURCE
Loads of Amos Source Code!

+3024 PSYCHO IMAGINE OBS

GRAPEVINE 19!
Ok, You can Stop All The Enquiries! Its Here At Last! Grab Yours Now! £4 00 inc

More Objects For Imagine Users

+3010 VOCALS "2

+3009 VOCALS "1
Samples of Voices Etc For Mods

+2998 FONT FARM 8

+2998 FONT FARM 7

+2997 FONT FARM 6
Over 50 Bmp Fonts On Each Disk

+2995 JOKEBOX 1
WARNING Adult Only Jokes Disk!

+2990 NOSTROMO SOLVES V2

DEMO DISKS

+3070 FRIENDS OF PAULA 5
More Musak For Paula Fans

+3066 INFINITY
Very Nice Plazma Cycle Demo

+3061 (AB) SEVEN SEAS S/S
Superb Gothic Fantasy Slides

+3055 DEVOLUTION SLIDES 2
Excellent Raytraced Artwork

+3033 BIOMECHANOID
Well Ambient 600K Music Mod!

+3031 HIRED GUNS MUSIC
Possibly The Best Ever Musak!

+3029 (AB) THE MIDNIGHT HR
Original Music Composition

+3027 3D STEREOGRAM PICS
HAM Stereograms To Boggle!

+3005 SONGS FROM T'GUIDE
Rob Baxter Presents

+2973 NEURAL ASSAULT
Excellent Dance Demo By Rage

+2968 ARTE DEMO BY SANITY
Very nice, Alternative Demo

+2965 NEOPLASIA - PHOBIA
Great Music Disk, Not Usual Stuff

+2960 ZONE WARRIOR
Another nice Music Presentation

+2950 RINK A DINK (NOT AGA)
Superb New Melon Demo!

+2948 DREAM TRIPPIN
Digitals latest Demo Production

+2941 SUBTLE SHADES
Great Demo By Nuance

+2916 (AB) SPACE BALLS!
9 Fingers Demo, if you liked state of the Art, You'll die !!
SERIOUSLY GOOD!

+2915 A TASTE OF U41A
Old But popular U4ia Toons

+2913TYMPANIC MEMBRANE
Great new Demo by PANACEA

+2879 HELIOPOLIS DEMO
Another Stunning Demo!!

EDUCATIONAL

+3038 KIDS DISK II

+3037 KIDS DISK 1
Great Kids Stash Compilations

+3036 KIDS DTP V2.4
An Update to The Popular DTP

+3017 ILLUSIONS
Animated Art Package Great!

+3007 KIDS DTP EXTRAS
Stickers Pics Etc For kids DTP

+2984 A-Z PAINT
Great Paint Prog for young kids

+2967 SMARTY PAINTS
Serious Art for Kids Preview Ver

+2966 KIDS DISK 3
Shareware DTP for Kids

+2925 (AB) TOME OF MYTHS
Read all about those Myths

+2920 ASI BACK TO SCHOOL 3
Even more Educational Progs!

X2918 (AB) TUTAHKNAMUM
Educational Slideshow for AGA

+2900 FRENCH VERB TESTER
Err, Test French Verbs!

+2886 AZ SPELL V2.02
Wot Du Ya Mean Ye can Spel

AGA DEMOS

X3046 (AB) BIG TIME SENSUAL
2 Disk AGA Extravaganza!!

X3016 FAIRLIGHT FULL MOON
Superb Fairlight Do It Again

X3015 NOXIOUS-
Demo Titled "Beyond Belief"

X3014 (ABC) INNESTATION
Present Rey World Excellent

X2934 VOLCANO AGA
Colours Bobs sounds Its all here!

X2933 (AB) COMPLEX "ORIGIN
One of the best AGA Demos Yet!

X2932 SMELLS LIKE CHANEL 5
Excellent Production from ARISE

X2930 XANADU - EXPLICIT II
Another worthy AGA Presentation

X2929 ABSTRAX PIG BY VIVID
Weird Name Nice Demo

X2918 EMPTY HEAD AGA
Good AGA based Demo

X2891 TROJAN AGA
Techno Trax II

X2826 PANTAHERI DEMO
Great AGA Demo

AGA SLIDESHOWS

X3060 (AB) NIGHTBREED "3
More Top Quality AGA Pics

X3004 (AB) SHAD ART SLIDES
Superb Hand Drawn & Traced Pictures Ferran & Misc Objects

X2977 M.C ESCHER SLIDES
S Show of Mind Bending Images!

X2959 JPM'S AGA PICS "5

X2958 JPM'S AGA PICS "4

X2957 JPM'S AGA PICS "3

X2956 JPM'S AGA PICS "2

X2955 JPM'S AGA PICS "1
Most of the images on the above disks are of the Fantasy Art Genre all in 256 colour they look superb on AGA Machines!

X2931 (AB) SCAN IS LAME
Superb AGA Hand drawn Pics!!

X2895 ERIKA (AGA)
Erike Eleniak in 256 colours!

X2863 (AB) BODYSHOP V
More lovelies in 256 colours!

X2868 (AB) FIT CHIX 3
Yet more pouting girlies

X2859 BODYSHOP III
You guessed!

X2856 (AB) FIT CHIX II

MISC AGA DISKS

X3020 SWERVE AGA
Superb Video Backgrounds!!

X2975 CHANNEL Z ISSUE 3
AGA Owners Disk Mag!

ITS BACK!!
UNTIL THE END OF JUNE '94 CHOOSE AN ***EXTRA FREE DISK*** OF YOUR CHOICE WITH ***EVERY*** 5 YOU ORDER!

DEMO CD "SPECIAL OFFER"

Over 650 MEG of demos cliparts, music, slideshows games and utilities not to mention over 1000 modules! £17 99 +75p P&P

AMINET FEB 94 EDITION

The Latest Update Of One Of Our Best Selling CD's Yet Brand New Feb 94 Issue In Stock NOW! £19.99 +75p P&P

NEW!! "LOCK 'N' LOAD" CD (USA)

1000 Of The Very Latest & Best Public Domain Games Ready to Run Direct From The CD Which Even Makes This One OK For CD32!
Miss It At Your Peril! £19 99 +75p P&P

STILL AVAILABLE

CDPD1 (Fred Fish From 1 to 660!
CDPD II (Fish From 661 to 750 & More)£10 99

NEW!! - SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD

Includes Thousands of Superb GIF Images & Astronomy Texts From the NASA Archives Since 1962! Only £19 99 + 75p P&P

FINAL FRONTIER 6

"Calling all Star Trek Fans"
T.F.F. is a dedicated Trek mag on 5 packed disks. Includes exclusive artwork by none other than Tobias Richter! £7.50

NOTHING BUT AMOS - DISKMAGAZINE

Issue 6 Is Now Available On 2 Disks For £4 50 N B Amos Is Aimed At Helping You To Get The Most Out Of Amos Whether You Are A Beginner Or Already An Expert!! Superb!

CD32
MICROCOSM

STUNNING GRAPHICS,
STUNNING SOUNDS,
STUNNING GAME,
"ITS STUNNING"
£35.99 +75p P&P

BJORNE LYNNE PRESENTS.....

Following The Success Of "Hobbits & Spaceships" Comes The Stunning New Release "MONTAGE" Over 70 Mins Of Digital Audio Arranged On Amigas For The Ultimate In Stereo Synth! £14 99 +75p P&P

ORDERING

BY PHONE
(0924) 366982
BY FAX
(0924) 200943
All Major Cards
Including SWITCH

POSTAGE RATES
Please Add 50p For All UK orders Europe Please Add 10% Rest of World Add 20% of Total Value of Order

BY POST
Please send Cheques/PO's To:-

17 BIT SOFTWARE
1ST FLOOR OFFICES 2/8 MARKET STREET
WAKEFIELD
WEST YORKSHIRE WF1 1DH

DISK PRICES
1-10 Disks £1 50 Each
11 20 Disks £1 25 Each
21 Disks or more £1 00 Each!
1 FREE WITH EVERY 10 YOU BUY*
(AB) Etc Denotes Multiple Disk Title

CLR LICENCEWARE

AMFM 18
Latest Musicians Music Mag.
£2.50 Per Issue Or £4.50
If Purchased With Samples

CDPD 1
Still Available And now OK
On Your CD32. Special
Price At £17.99 +75p P&P

17 BIT SOFTWARE
Est. 1988

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST

(0924) 366982

EDUCATIONAL-WARE

[illegible]01 (2)	DINOSAURS
CLE02	GEOLOGY
CLE03 (3)	SOLAR SYSTEM
CLE04	COLOUR PAD
CLE05	A-CHORD V5 1
CLE06	T A M I
CLE07 (2)	FISHING
CLE08	NIGHT SKY
CLE09	WORDS & LADDERS
CLE10 (3)	BASICALLY AMIGA
CLE11	LET'S LEARN
CLE12	ALPHABET TEACH
CLE13	HOME-BREW
CLE14 (3)	ECOLOGY
CLE15	FASTFRET V2 0
CLE16 (2)	HISTORY
LE17	THINGAMAJIG
CLE18	WORK & PLAY
CLE19	PLAY ITSAFE
CLE20	BIG TOP FUN
CLE21	JIGMANIA
LE22	CHESS TEACHER
LE24 (3)	SPEED READING
	CHORD COACHING V3 1
LE27 (3)	C.A.T.T
	FUN WITH CUBBY
LE29	PREHISTORIC PACK
LE31 (2)	UNDERSTANDING AMOS
(2)	SPITFIRE V2 1
(2)	YOUR FIRST PONY
(2)	SOLAR SYSTEM 2
E38 (2)	MY LITTLE ARTIST
40	BOREALIS JUNIOR
41 (2)	BASICALLY MEDICINE
42	COMPOSITION
43	AMOS LANG QUIZ
LE44	PORTRAITURE
	FUN WITH CUBBY 2
LE46	BASIC ANATOMY
7	SEA SENSE
48	ROCKET MATHS
E49 (3)	DINOSAURS 2
E50 (2)	D R A T V2 4
51	PAINT, PASTE & DRAW
E52	TELL THE TIME
	LETS LEARN 2
E54 (2)	TITANIC
E55	BASICALLY BASIC
E56 (2)	BASICALLY CHEMISTRY

GAME-WARE

CLG05	TRUCKIN' ON
CLG08	DRAGON TILES AGA
CLG09	MOTOR DUAL
CLG11	ALL GUNS BLAZING
CLG12	BULLDOZER BOB
CLG13	PARADOX
CLG14	SONIC SMARTHEAD
CLG16	CRYSTAL MAZE
CLG17	IMBRIUM
CLG19 (3)	STELLAR ESCAPE
CLG20	JUNGLE BUNGLE
CLG21	FLOWER POWER
CLG22	STOCKING FILLERS
CLG23	MARVIN MARTIAN
CLG24	EASY MONEY
CLG25	WHITE RABBITB
CLG26	MONSTER ISLAND
CLG28	TIME RIFT

GAME-WARE CONT......

CLG29	BILLY BALL
CLG30	CAPTAIN K
CLG31	DIRTY RACKETS 1.5M
CLG32	7 BLOCKS
CLG34	BATORDONS
CLG35	CYBERNET
CLG36	OGI
CLG37	RAW
CLG38	QUINGO
CLG39	CYBALL 5
CLG40	TRAX
CLG41	F1 RACER
CLG42	CRYSTAL SKULL
CLG43 (2)	PIC IT
CLG44	VIKING SAGA
CLG45	KNIGHT FIGHT
CLG46	ARCHIPELAGO CPGN
CLG47	KIDS FUN PACK
CLG48 (2)	THE LOST PRINCE
CLG49	SPACE POWER
CLG50	HAIRPIN 2
CLG51	TEN PIN BOWLING
CLG92	ADVENTURE CREATOR

UTILITY-WARE

CLU01	VIDEO TITLER
CLU 02	FISH INDEXER
CLU 03	TYPING TUTOR
CLU 04	ALPHAGRAPH V1 10
CLU 05	S A S MENU MAKER
CLU 07	PHILO V1 12
CLU 08 (2)	PLAY AND RAVE
CLU 10	POWER ACCOUNTS V1 10
CLU 11	CALC V1 3
CLU 12	VIRTUAL WINDOWS
CLU 13	DATOS
CLU 14	STOCK CONTROLLER
CLU 15	EPOCH PROFESSIONAL
CLU 16	X STITCH MASTER LITE
CLU 17	LC10/LC20 FONTS
CLU 18	BJ10 FONTS
CLU 21	INVOICE MASTER
CLU 22	HARD DRIVE MENU
CLU27	IMAGEBASE
CLU 28	ADVENTURE TOOLKIT 4.1
CLU 29	G F.X.
CLU 30	DRAW SELECTOR
CLU 31	FLOW CHARTER
CLU 32	POWER TEXT 2
CLU 33	AM TUITION
CLU 34	IMAGE DOCTOR V1 10
CLU 35	CRITERION
CLU36 (2)	ILINOIS PRO
CLU37	FIND IT

CLR PRICES
THE NUMBER IN BRACKETS AFTER A TITLE DENOTES HOW MANY DISKS ARE IN EACH SET
1DISK SET £3 50
(2) DISK SET £4.50
(3) DISK SET £5 50

SPECTRUM GAMES PACK
OVER 100 CLASSIC SPECTRUM
GAMES FOR USE WITH "V1 7 OR "V1 6
IF THE SPECTRUM EMULATOR 7
BURSTING DISKS FOR ONLY £1 00
INCLUDING P&P "
PACK IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR
A500/A600

IMAGINE 3D PACK
7 DISKS FULL OF IMAGES AND TEXTURES TO USE WITH IMAGINE 3D
IMAGES ARE ARCHIVED WITH LHA
AVAILABLE SEPARATELY
THIS PACK IS NOT RECOMMENDED
FOR AMIGA BEGINNERS
ALL 7 DISKS FOR £10.00 INC. P&P

OVERSEAS READERS! WHY NOT SAVE DELIVERY TIME & COSTS AND ORDER FROM AN OFFICIAL 17 BIT DISTRIBUTOR! WE HAVE DEALERS IN EUROPE, JAPAN, SCANDINAVIA, AUSTRALIA & THE U.S WHO [illegible] HEAR FROM YOU! SEE ADVERTS ON THIS PA

SOFTLER SOFTWARE
Box 242 S-124 02 Bandhagen Sweden
Tel. +46- (0)8-749 08 06
Fax +46- (0)8-749 26 76

SVENSKAR! NORRMÄN! FINLÄNDARE!
Beställ 17 Bit diskar från oss!
Den ende officiellt godkända leverantören av 17 Bit disker i Sverige
Nordens ledande Public Domain & Shareware bibliotek för Amiga och PC

1 till 3 diskar......23kr/st	21 till 30 disker......17kr/st	31 disker & fler 16kr/st
3 till 10 disker.....20kr/st	11 till 20 disker 19kr/st	Endast postens avgifter tillkommer

MUSIK

Tidningen AM/FM nr 18- nytt nr!	35
AM/FM Samplingsdisk nr 18	35
[illegible]	[illegible]
ProTracker 3.1 [illegible]	35
OctaMED 2.0 [illegible]	23
Super Sound II [illegible]	23
Quadra Composer 2.0 [illegible]	23
Instrument [illegible]	170
Röster [illegible]	85
Rytmer [illegible]	85
Amigamoduler [illegible]	85
Hitmoduler [illegible]	85
Rockmoduler [illegible]	85
Technomoduler [illegible]	85
Nya Amigamode 2 [illegible]	85
Nya Amigamode 3 [illegible]	85
Nya Amigamode 4 [illegible]	85
Nya Amigamod 5 [illegible]	85

REKOMMENDERAS
SR.98 mCAD Computer Aided Design
SR.186 TextPlus 3.0- [illegible] för alla Amiga
SR.186 SID 1.0- [illegible] som DirectoryOpus
SP.384 PC<->Amiga filöverföring [illegible] använda
SR.111 Ultra Gites 4- [illegible]
SP.113 PC Emulator- kör PC program på Amigan!
SP.117 Freepaint rev 37- [illegible] som DPaint 3!
SR.144 Compress Dat1- [illegible] HD, DOS 2 0/3 0
SR.841 Multi DOS 1 12- läser/skriver PC disketter
SR.158 FreeCopy [illegible] kopieringsprogram
SR.862 NComm 3.0- [illegible] program, ny ver
DD.876-877 Spacebulle [illegible] kommer [illegible] digitaliserad video! 1MB Chip
SR 899-900 DICE C- bra C- kompilator, shareware
SR.901-912 Amiga C Encyclopedia 3 D [illegible] C- manual 175 programexempel 12 disker, 180:- kr
FF 935 Virus Checker 1.33- senaste virusdödaren
SR.937 Magic W1 Extras [illegible] för MagicW1 eller Wb3 [illegible]
SR 940 Fee Bee- [illegible]
SR.942 Super Duper 3 [illegible] OS 2/3
SR.944 Zip 2.0 [illegible]
SR.946-948 ARexx Guide 2.0- handbok för ARexx programmering, [illegible] version
SR.941 Viewtek 2.41 bildvisningsprogram, ny ver
SR 949 Senseless Violence- [illegible]
Priser se rutan ovan

CDTV/CD32

- CDPD 1, CDPD 1 CDPD 1	30[illegible]
Demo Collection [illegible]	301
Demo Collection 2 [illegible]	385
- Aminet CD [illegible]	239
- Weird Science [illegible]	325
- Allstar in Outer Space [illegible]	301
That's What I Call Games [illegible]	285
That's What I Call Games 1 [illegible]	245
- 17Bit Collection [illegible]	525
- Giga PD [illegible]	435
Pandora CD [illegible]	11
- Rebound CD32 [illegible]	2[illegible]
Pinball Fantasies CD32 [illegible]	2[illegible]
- D/Generation CD11 - [illegible]	265
- 17 Bit Collection 1 [illegible]	
[illegible]	365
GIF's GALORE [illegible]	231
ALIEN BREED+QWAK CD32 [illegible]	25[illegible]
PROJECT X+F17 Challenge CD32	211
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS CD32	2[illegible]
NYHET! EUROSCENE [illegible]	241
NYHET! CDPD [illegible]	208
NYHET! VIDEO CREATOR CD32	Ring

Flera andra aktiva [illegible]
Vi har även många aktiva för PC CD ROM

MUSIK CD:s

Sounds Digital musik CD [illegible] massor med [illegible]	149
- [illegible] av Bjørn Lynne	111
- [illegible] av Bjørn Lynne	161

Fred Fish CD
[illegible]
- Fresh Fish kommer ut varje eller varannan månad innehåller minst 100MB med nya Amigaprogram Passar A570 CDTV och Amiga CD32 (med mus)
Frozen Fish kommer ut en gång per kvartal och innehåller samma program som Fresh Fish, fast arkiverade ("Packade") ej CD32 kompatibel
Prenumerera nu! Upplagan är begränsad
Pris: 269:- kr/st
- Gold Fish [illegible] CD Fish 1 1000 RING

AMIGAのプロショップだ！

A4000X SET V2 004	A500 V1.3 1MB RAM	A1200 V3.0 AGA	A1200HD V3.0 AGA 85MB
59,000	54,000	74,800	144,000
A2000 V2 05+ECS	A4000-030 5MB HD120MB	A4000 68040 6MB HD120MB	A3000-030120 4MB
108,000	269,000	378,000	258,000

■グラフィックス

SCENERY ANIMATOR 2	5,800
BRILLIANCE	27,900
DELUXE PAINT AGA	19,800
IMAGINE 1	49,600
IMAGE MASTER	27,900
RETINA 2MB	77,000
DC-TV	48,100
CALIGARI 24	48,900
ALADDIN 4D	49,800
PLAYMATION	11,800
REAL 3D CLASSIC	18,800
DI ALVISION V2 0	148,000
PIXEL 3D PRO	30,800

■エミュレーター

AMAX II PLUS	57,800
ROM FOR AMAX II PLUS	34,800
A236 BRIDGE BOARD	42,800
386SX BRIDGE BOARD	119,000
EMPLANT DELUXE	78,000
SYBILL	14,000

■ビデオ

PERSONAL ANIMATION RECORDER	200,00
IMPACT VISION 24	229,000
VIDEO TOASTER AGA	18,800
PERSONAL TBC II	141,000
MORPH PLUS	29,800
VIDI AMIGA 12 AGA	25,800
ROCKEY CROMAKEY	82,400
THE PERSONAL SFC	78,000
AVIDEO 24	139,000
DELUXE VIDEO I	18,900
ART DEPT PRO AGA	29,800
FLICKER FREE VIDEO 2	38,800
CHROMA KEY PLUS	58,000

■言語

AMOS PROFESSIONAL	11,800
SAS/C LATICE C V6.0	38,800
DEV PAC 3	18,500

(PRICES QUOTED IN JAPANESE YEN)

■ハードディスク

GVP (0MB/4MB) SCSI CONTROLLER A500	58,000
GVP (0MB/0MB) SCSI CONT A4000/A2000	27,800
21MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT A1200	80,000
20MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT	85,000
4MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT A1200	40,000
0MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT A1200	81,400
A1051 SCSI-2 HD CONTROLLER A4000	55,800

■アクセラレーター

A530 25MHZ A500/A2000	59,[illegible]
VXL32 2MB RAM FOR VXL30	40,000
DERINGER 28MHZ A500	38,400
MERCURY 50MHZ A3000	130,000
DERINGER 50MHZ +4MB +MATH-CO A500	[illegible]
BLIZZARD TURBO 14MHZ A500/A2000	[illegible]
A1230 TURBO 40MHZ 4MB A1200	85,400
M1230XA 030 33MHZ A1200	72,000
M1230XAS 030 50MHZ A1200	[illegible]
G-FORCE 040 33MHZ+4MB A2000	220,000
G-FORCE 40MHZ+4MB A2000	115,000
G-FORCE 50MHZ+4MB A2000	153,000
33881 MATH CO-BOARD A1200	36,000
33882 MATH CO-BOARD A1200	45,000
A500 TURBO HD 120MB 1MB 40MHZ	156,000

■その他

V2 1 UPGRADE KIT W/ROM	18,000
V2 1 UPGRADE KIT W/O ROM	12,000
MULTISTART 1 ROM SWITCHER	12,900
EXTERNAL 3HD FLOPPY DRIVE A500/A2000	24,900
INTERNAL 3HD FLOPPY DRIVE A4000	20,000
INTERNAL 3HD FLOPPY DRIVE A3000	20,900
BACKUP BUDDY FLOPPY DRIVE	25,900
TOSHIBA 1 2GIG HARD DRIVE	230,000
ASIM CD-ROM FS	11,900
SIMM RAM 4MB 60NS A4000	30,000
SIMM RAM 4MB/MEK COPRO BOARD	25,900
SIMM RAM 1M1 MEK COPRO BOARD	53,400
DIGIVIEW MEDIASTATION	29,400
CLARITY 16	28,400
SIMM32 1MB RAM 60NS	28,900
DSS8 PLUS	18,900
MEGA MIX MASTER	5,800
PCM DA 2MB A600/A1200	32,800
SUPER GEN GENLOCK	90,000
BACKUP CLOCK A1200	9,800
1 LAN 11 BIT	78,000
CLOCK GENLOCK	80,000
A12-FPOO BCS A1200	46,800
1942 QUADSYNC MONITOR	76,800
KITCHEN SYNC	287,000
EUREKA SCANNER 4000FI	27,800

店頭・通販
輸入直販
木曜定休

a beautiful amiga life for you

システムコンパック

〒110 東京都台東区台東4-28-19
[illegible]ビル3階
TEL 03-3837-8689
FAX. 03-3837-8218

PD UTILITIES

No mon, no fun. Don't worry because Tony Horgan is here with this month's latest batch of PD releases.

FRESH FISH

CD compilation

Fred Fish is the undisputed King of Amiga Public Domain software. He seems to have been around since the very dawn of the Amiga, collecting the best (and sometimes worst) of the freeware available and collating them to produce his famous 'fish disks'.

Recently, Fred made the decision to change from distributing floppy disks to selling CD-ROMs, but in the process he has done a lot more than simply copying the disks across. In fact, his CDs offer probably the best way ever to get the latest in Amiga programming talent.

The CD which we were sent came from PD Soft and is dated March/April 1994. Fred hopes to produce a new disk every one to two months, each one being a mixture of old and new material. In theory you should be able to buy every other disk and still obtain all the programs and files.

The CD-ROM contains 639Mb of software, of which approximately 59Mb is totally new material (Fish Disks disks 951 to 975) and programs from the Aminet library. The rest of the disk contains some amazing finds, including 284Mb of useful utility programs such as the GNU C++ compiler and *PasTeX* – a full TEX (a text-based DTP) system.

Programmers will love this disk. Not only is there a full complement of utilities, compilers and programming tools, but the distributable Commodore Native Developer Kit is also included. If you do any C programming on the Amiga you'll know how tricky it is to get hold of the right information; well here it is, all on one disk. In the other drawers you'll find plenty of text files (such as hardware and software reviews) and a comprehensive Amiga FAQ list (Frequently Asked Questions). There are one or two games present, but this is a collection for the more dedicated Amiga user.

Fred has really paid great attention to the way files are stored on the disk. Not only are the useful utilities ready to run, but many files are already archived for the owners of Bulletin Board Systems to provide on-line.

Obviously, you'll need a CD-ROM drive to use this disk, but that needn't be a major problem. If you don't have a 'big box' Amiga and a CD-ROM drive, the Commodore A570 drive is still available for A500Plus owners, and [illegible] you have an external floppy drive) any spare CDTVs can easily be brought back into service. Even CD32 systems can be used using the new serial cable adaptors (see elsewhere for review).

Available from: PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 2YD. Tel: 0702 466933, Price: £19.95 (plus £1 P+P). Or available from: Fred Fish, Amiga Library Services, 610 N. Alma School Road, Suite 18, Chandler, AZ 85224-3687, USA or fax 9101 (602) 917-0917. Price: $19.95 plus $5 for airmail costs.

90%

Nestling in a drawer of the Fresh Fish CD-ROM you'll find the latest pictures from NASA regarding the Hubble Space Telescope. There is so much data on this disk it will take weeks to look through it all.

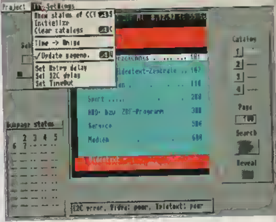
AM/FM SAMPLES 18

sound samples

How appropriate the 18th sample disk released by AM/FM diskmag people contains exactly 18 samples. The sounds themselves are all big 'pads' (big synth atmospheric sounds) sampled from an exorbitantly expensive synthesiser. Some of these ambient, moody sounds are looped, some are single notes, and others are included in a number of chord variations, ranging from 30K to 65K in size. There's a bit of top-end noise on quite a few of these samples but this can be remedied with some filtering. Other than that, the sound quality is well up to scratch.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk no. S0220. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

78%



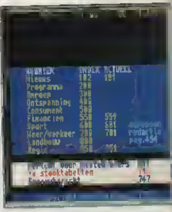
```
I2C error, Video: poor, Teletext: poor
```

TELETEXT 1.20

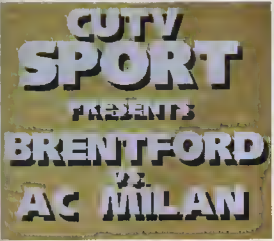
teletext receiver

This is half of a software and hardware project that allows your Amiga to receive teletext. You need to use it in conjunction with a TV (or VCR), but the TV doesn't have to be teletext compatible. Once you've got your pages, you can save them out as ANSI, ASCII, IFF or the program's TT format. Instructions for building the hardware are on the disk. However you'll definitely need some electronics experience if you want to build the hardware. I'll level with you on this one – the DIY bit was beyond me, so I can't say how well the system works.

Accordingly, I haven't scored the program, but if you like to mess about with a soldering iron and fancy a teletext compatible Amiga, it should be worth looking at.



Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk no. U0293. Price: £2.00 including P+P.



MULTIMEDIA BACKDROPS

video backgrounds

If you watch TV news or sports programs you'll know that you can't escape the speckly backdrops that reside behind all the league tables, pie charts and other screens of text. This four-disk set is full of these unobtrusive backdrops, all in full overscan using 128 colours. If you have an AGA Amiga the program leaves you another 128 colours for any graphics or text you might lay over the top. They're all textures of some kind and come in various colour schemes. Anyone producing posh titles for TV or video should get hold of them pronto. By they way they're not actually PD (Swerve Video retain the copyright).

Available from: Swerve Video, 99 Park Lane, Wednesbury, West Midlands, WS10 9PT. Tel: 021 502 4661. Price: £4.75 including P+P (overseas orders add £1.00).

90%

ESCAPE THE RATRACE
COME TO THE
MOON!

AUDIO MAGIC VI

sound utilities

Best known for their game compilations, the Assassins are branching out into other areas these days. Volume 6 of their Audio Magic series brings you seven useful sound and music utilities.

Play It 2 is a simple tracker module player, *Sound Effect 2.1* is a sample editor that can work with both 8 and 16-bit samples, *M Play* is another module player that's controlled from a mock hi fi system, *Quadra Composer* is a new tracker (reviewed in last month's PD Utilities), *Sound Machine* converts samples between IFF, RAW and the PC formats VOC and WAV. *D Sound 1.3* plays samples from a hard drive, and *FM Synth 1.1* is a decent sample synthesiser along the lines of *E-Z FM*, which was reviewed in the March 94 issue of CU AMIGA. Yes indeed, a handy disk and no mistake, missus.

Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Disk no. MUS709. Price: £1.40 including P+P.

82%

»

ARTWORKS CLIP ART
Original images for the computer. NOT public domain

Each disk contains between 115 and 270 original, high resolution, high quality images for use with Amiga art, desk top publishing and video programs - Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, Pagesetter, Pro Page, Pagestream, Wordworth, Penpal, Scala etc.

1 Pets 2 Castles, cottages and churches 3 Trees 4 Signs and symbols
5 Wild animals 6 Prehistoric life 7 Signs and symbols 2
8 Weddings and family occasions 9 Fishing and freshwater life
10 Signs and symbols 3 11 Christmas 12 Frames and borders
13. Sport 14 Frames and borders 2

£7.99 each. 5 or more £7 each. Over 2100 images for only £99. Inclusive of 1st class P&P
Please make cheques/PO's payable to ARTWORKS
(Dept CU) Pondside, Wootton, Ulceby, S.Humberside DN39 6SF

☎ 0469 588138

AMIGA COMPUTING - "Best Buy" CU AMIGA - awarded ★★★★★
AMIGA FORMAT - 85% AMIGA SHOPPER - "All are high quality... a bargain"

THE NO.1 HORSE RACING SOFTWARE

The software which predicted Nortons Coin at 100/1 to win the Gold Cup is now available by mail order. To get your hands on a copy of our No.1 selling Horse racing software, The Tipster™, please send cheques or postal orders payable to Sidmouth Software for the sum of only:

£24.95 inc VAT, P&P

The Tipster Professional (uses the Racing Post) is available on the Amiga, Atari and all PC compatibles. A Windows™ version is available for £64.95 which includes the Dos version

Tipster International (uses daily papers) is also available at the same price, this software is designed for users who are just beginning to use their computers to predict horse race results

A demo is available for £9.95 (refundable against purchase).

Sidmouth Software
PO Box 7, Sidmouth
Devon EX10 0TD
☎ 0395 567073

£1.00 PER DISK FOR 25 OR MORE DISKS

P S D

EST. 1991

A600/A1200
IF YOU OWN AN A500+, A600 OR AN A1200, THEN OWN A COPY OF
KICK 1.4
EM400

DELTRAX PD

Tel/Fax: 0492.515981

PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE AT ITS VERY BEST

A600 OWNERS GET NUMPAD EM397 TO GET MORE PROGS WORKING

£1.00 PER DISK FOR 25 OR MORE DISKS

EST. 1991

UTILITIES

[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS

[illegible]

EMULATORS

[illegible]

PRINTER DRIVERS

PD018 PRINTER DRIVERS (2 Disks) Loads of 'em!
PD200 PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR
PD285 JOY OF PRINTING Drivers + help
PD288 PRINT STUDIO
PD327 CANON PRINTER DRIVERS
PD328 PRINTER DRIVERS UPDATE
PD335 PRINTER DRIVERS
PD356 CANON PRINTER DRIVER PJ130
PD407 PRINTER DRIVERS
PD408 HP550C Printer Driver
PD409 HP PRINTER DRIVERS
PD410 PRINTER DRIVERS
PD411 PRINTER DRIVERS
PD412 CANON STUDIO
PD413 STAR STUDIO

VIRUS HELP

[illegible]

THE A64 EMULATOR V3.0

[illegible] C64 [illegible] printers File [illegible] package [illegible]

Price £54.99
+ p&p UK
£2.50 Overseas

PC TASK V2.0

Full version allows PC Software on all Amigas. Supports VGA [illegible] SVGA on AGA machines. Requires min. 1 meg RAM + MS-DOS V3.31 Disk

Price £44.99
+ £1 p&p UK
£2.50 Overseas

EDUCATION

[illegible]

HARD DRIVE UTILS

[illegible]

CD's CD's CD's CD's

FOR CDTV A570 CD32

CDPD 1	£19.95
CDPD 2	£[illegible].95
CDPD 3	£[illegible].95
17 BIT COLL	£39.95
17 BIT CONT	£19.95

PLEASE ADD FOR P&P
UK + £1
OVERSEAS + £2.50

WE STOCK
FRED FISH 1 - 950

BUSINESS

[illegible]

HOBBIES

[illegible]

COPIERS

[illegible]

PROGRAMMING

[illegible]

GRAPHICS

[illegible]

MUSIC UTILITIES

[illegible]

VIDEO WORK

[illegible]

SUPERB QUALITY CLIPART

[illegible]

A1200

[illegible]

GAMES

[illegible]

BOULDERDASH

Must have NEW work on A500/A500+/A600/A1200/A4000

[illegible]

BOULDERDASH PACKS

[illegible]

DEMOS

[illegible]

CLR LICENCEWARE

WE STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF CLR
PLEASE SEND FOR DETAILS OR ORDER
WITH APPROPRIATE NUMBER

PRICES
1 Disk Program = £3.50
2 Disk Program = £4.50
3 Disk Program = £6.50

ASSASSINS

Must have work on A500/A500+/A600/A1200

[illegible]

ASSASSINS PACKS [illegible]

DELTRAX PD (CU),
36 Bodelwyddan Ave,
Old Colwyn,
Clwyd LL29 9NP

DISK PRICES:
1-2 Disks = £2.00 each, 3-15 Disks = £1.50 each
16-24 Disks = £1.25 each, 25+ Disks = £1.00 each

Overseas orders welcome payable in sterling please

Catalogue disk £1.00. Fast, reliable friendly service
Make cheques/postal orders payable to 'DELTRAX PD

POSTAGE & PACKING:
UK = 60p per order,
Europe = +20p per disk R.O.W. = +40p per disk

Note: Prices are per disk and not per set

DEPT (CU) CLIP & POST

Name

Address

Postcode Tel

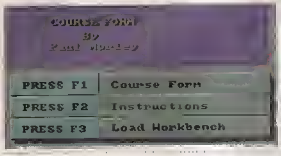
» COURSE FORM

horse ratings

If you like a flutter on the horses, but find working out the form a bit tedious, this could be just what you need. *Course Form* acts on the information published in the racing section of most national newspapers. You enter the figures into the program, and it comes back with a rating that tells you how likely the horse is to win. It's as simple as that.

Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Disk no. MUS709. Price: £1.49 including P+P.

80%



COURSE FORM

By

PRESS F1 Course Form

PRESS F2 Instructions

PRESS F3 Load Workbench

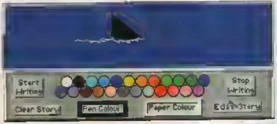
PAINT ME A STORY

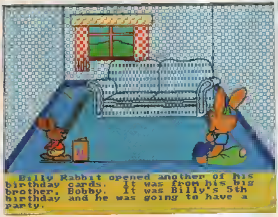
story maker

Fancy making your own illustrated children's stories? *Paint Me a Story* is designed exactly for that. There are two parts to the program. The first is the drawing section which has a few very basic and quite awkward drawing tools (freehand, line, fill etc.) for you to create the illustrations. The other part is where you enter the text for the story. The text and pictures are then combined, and on you go onto the next page. With a some patience, you should be able to put together some reasonable picture books, but be prepared for a bit of a struggle, as it's not the most helpful program in the world.

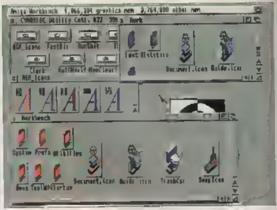
Available from: Essex Computer Systems, 116 Middle Crockerford, Basildon, Essex, SS16 4JA. Tel: 0268 553983. Price: £5.00 including P+P.

75%





Billy Rabbit opened another of his birthday cards. It was from his big brother, Bobby. It was Billy's 5th birthday and he was going to have a party.



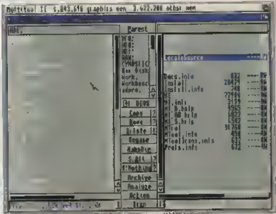
CYNOSTIC UTILITIES 22

utility collection

They're breeding like rabbits! It must be the time of year or something, I don't know, but you just can't move for utility compilations in the PD cupboard this month. Number 22 in the Cynostic series includes some multi-colour AGA icons for your own use, *Half 'n Half* (turns 1Mb of your A1200's Chip RAM to Fast RAM), *Mem Clear 1.7* (tidies up your unused RAM), a clock, *Fast Dir* to speed up directory listings, *TMC* and *Copy Mem* (speeds up RAM access), and *Run Sh't* (a replacement for the CLI command RUN, which disables AGA for backwards compatibility). You've seen the menu, is Sir ready to order yet?

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry, CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk no. U0593. Price: £2.00 including P+P.

78%



CYNOSTIC UTILITIES 25

utility compilation

The most useful program on this disk is *Multi Tool 2.0*. This is a file-handling utility along the lines of *SID* and *Directory Opus*. Moving files around using the Shell or CLI can be a real pain, but *Multi Tool* makes these operations much simpler. Two directory windows (one source and one destination) are used in conjunction with a few buttons, and everything is controlled by the mouse, so you don't have to remember and type in long confusing path names and so on.

Also on the disk are a couple of other programs. *2Print* is a utility for the HP Laserjet printer. According to the documents 'Its only goal in life is to print either 166 characters by 66 lines per page, or 80 characters by 66 lines per page'. The other program is *Fast Disk 1.5*, a disk optimiser that speeds up directory listings and loading of files.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry, CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Disk no. U0278. Price: £2.90 including P+P.

75%

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

AMIGA
PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

☞ To order Public Domain software, simply send your name, address (PRINTED CLEARLY) and your order details. Eg. Disks code numbers and title names. ☞ Remember that prices are per disk and not per title. Take particular notice with multiple disk titles. ☞ UK Postage and packing at 75p covers any order size. ☞ Make sure you send the correct sum of money, otherwise your order cannot be processed. ☞ For detailed programme descriptions of these and thousands of more PD titles check out our catalogue disks.

ORDERING PD DISKS

PRICE PER PD DISK	£1.00
(1 DISK FREE FOR EVERY 10 PURCHASED)	
CATALOGUE DISK VOL 1	£0.50
CATALOGUE DISK VOL 2	£0.50
POSTAGE & PACKING	£0.75

Overseas orders. Use the above prices then add 20% of that total, to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS IN STERLING PAYABLE TO
GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

DISKS CHECKED FOR VIRUSES.
DATA VERIFICATION ENSURES ERROR FREE DISKS.
SAME DAY DESPATCH ON MOST ORDERS.

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE (CU)
4 CHANDOS RD
REDLAND
BRISTOL BS6 6PE
ENGLAND

PLEASE DO NOT SEND CASH THROUGH THE [illegible]
REMEMBER TO INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKAGING COSTS

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED

NEW STUFF

PCQ PASCAL Pascal compiler [illegible] compatible format.
(2 DISKS) **GRAPEVINE ISSUE #18** Superb disk magazine. Many regard as the best.
BBC EMULATOR Emulate the BBC micro on your Amiga. Sample programmes included. •NOT A1200•
EASY SPELL II Spelling game. •NOT A500•
PROCAD V1.0 Powerful schematic designer. Save and [illegible] functions disabled for this shareware version. •NOT A500•
(2 DISKS) **A64 EMULATOR V3.0** Commodore 64 [illegible] latest version.
MOOSE DRIVER One track demo of this brilliant Super [illegible] style racer. Full version only available from author. •NOT [illegible]•
PHOTOGRAPHY - THE DARK ROOM 1 Learn about photographs are developed in the dark Room.
IMP'S AGA PICS 5 Fantasy pictures. Dungeons and [illegible] style. High quality. •A1200 ONLY•
GORE The closest arcade game.
DEATH WALK Gorey animation by Paul Henderson. [illegible] easily offended. •REQUIRES 1.5 MEGABYTES•
SUICIDE MAN 2 Sucide man decides to fall off a rocky [illegible]. Avoid if easily offended. •REQUIRES 1.5 MEG•
THE HISTORY OF AMY The career history of Amy the [illegible] way back in the 1930's to the the present day.
LANDSCAPE V1.0 Garden landscape CAD package. [illegible] 3D renders from 2D designs.
DSOLVE CROSSWORD Crossword puzzle game.
SOLAR LORDS 2 to 4 player space strategy game. Each [illegible] must adapt to rule the universe. Game idea influenced by [illegible] board and computer strategy war games. •NOT A500•
CRASH TEST Superb AGA demo by veteran coders the Burners. •A1200 ONLY•
SEQUENTIAL Wow a vector Rollercoaster. •A1200 [illegible]•
(2 DISKS) **BIG TIME SENSUALITY** Besides other [illegible] features FULL MOTION VIDEO. •A1200 ONLY•
MAP STATION V1.02 Game level map designer/editor [illegible] assembly programmers.
PROFESSIONAL BINGO Computerised Bingo [illegible]. Even prints Bingo cards.
AMIGA FRENCH WORD TESTER V1.1 Title speaks for [illegible]. •NOT A500•
SPECTRUM EMULATOR 1.7 Latest version of this [illegible] 48k emulator. Software is loaded via sound sampler.
VIEWTEK 2.1 Superb picture and animation viewer [illegible] AGA graphics. •NOT A500•
(2 DISKS) **FIT CHIX** Gorgeous models in [illegible]. •A1200 ONLY•
(2 DISKS) **FIT CHIX 2** More babes. •A1200 ONLY•
BODY SHOP III - Scantily clad super models. •A1200 [illegible]•
(2 DISKS) **BODY SHOP IV** More of the same. •A1200 ONLY•
(2 DISKS) **BODY SHOP V** You guessed it. •A1200 [illegible]•
(2 DISKS) **DANGEROUS SPORTS CLUB** A sky [illegible] prank goes terribly wrong. •REQUIRES 2 MEGABYTES•
TRANSYLFAILURE Count Dracula hasn't quite got the [illegible] yet. Funny animation. •REQUIRES 2 MEGABYTES•
(2 DISKS) **CD32 REVIEW** The CD32 meets Star [illegible] the 25th century. Very clever. •REQUIRES 2 [illegible]BYTES•
QED A talented effort from the coding group, TALENT. A [illegible] AGA demo. •A1200 ONLY•
ANATOMY CLIP ART 1 Large IFF bitmap clip art of skeletons etc.
WILDLIFE CLIP ART 1 Mixed wildlife Hi Res IFF clip [illegible].
WILDLIFE CLIP ART 2 Second disk in the series.
WILDLIFE CLIP ART 3 Third and last of this [illegible].
ANATOMY CLIP ART 2 Hands and skulls.
(2 DISKS) **MR MEN OLYMPICS** Superb 1 to 8 [illegible] decathlon game. Very professionally written.
UNPLEASANT WAYS TO DIE SLIDESHOW Amusing [illegible] look into various fatal everyday situations. Worth a laugh.
(2 DISKS) **TOME OF MYTHS** All about Greek Mythology. •REQUIRES 1.5 MEGABYTES•
THE MYSTERIES OF RUNES Reference guide to the meanings [illegible] different rune stone symbols. •NOT A1200•
A DAY AT THE RACES Horse racing management game. [illegible] own stable. Buy/sell horses, train them up and race them etc.
NRTFY-8 House and Rave music tracks.
ONSLAUGHT V1.0 Good looking rough shoot-em-up. •NOT [illegible]•

[illegible] Disk magazine for all Trekkie fans. Loads of news, reviews and interviews. Plus music and graphics. Mega.
All five disks for only £[illegible] inc. ISSUE 6

[illegible] GAMES COMPILATIONS 1 - 154, IN STOCK.

[illegible] **STAR VIEW** [illegible]
CHESS TUTOR [illegible]
COLOURS THE ALPHABET [illegible]
FRACTIONS [illegible]
[illegible] **DESKTOP GUIDE TO MUSIC** [illegible]
THE MATHS ADVENTURE [illegible]
COOL WAGGIS [illegible]
ASTRO 22 Astrology [illegible]
DESERT STORM HYPERBOOK [illegible]
LITTLE TRAVELLER [illegible]
TOTAL CONCEPTS ASTRONOMY [illegible]
TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS [illegible]
LANGUAGE MASTER [illegible]
CALENDAR [illegible]
WORLD CLOCK [illegible]
DREAMS FOR AN ANGEL [illegible]
UNITS [illegible]
ELEMENTS V2.3 [illegible]
STEAM ENGINE [illegible]
FOUR STROKE PETROL ENGINE [illegible]
GAS TURBINE ENGINES [illegible]
STIRLING ENGINE Cross section animation [illegible]
AMERICAN FOOTBALL [illegible]

[illegible] Star Trek Christmas [illegible]

DISK UTILITIES

D-COPY 3.1 Powerful disk duplication [illegible]
FREECOPY 1.8 [illegible]
LOCKPICK [illegible]
HDERRORS [illegible]
MRBACKUP Hard drive backup software.
DISKSALV 2 Corrupt data recovery [illegible]
MAVERICK COPIER [illegible]
PD HARD DRIVE STACKER [illegible]
DMS [illegible]
REORG V3.11 [illegible]

BUSINESS

DBASE V1.3 [illegible]
CALCULATOR [illegible]
GRAPH [illegible]
DATABASE [illegible]
CALENDAR [illegible]
BUSINESS LETTERS [illegible]
ACCOUNT MASTER [illegible]
CHEQUE BOOK [illegible]
LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT [illegible]
FORM [illegible] **UNLIMITED** [illegible]
TEXT ENGINE [illegible]

MIXED UTILITIES

RELOKICK [illegible]
AREXX MANUAL [illegible]
RACE RATER Horse racing [illegible]
POOLS [illegible]
FOOTY [illegible]
MAGIC WORKBENCH [illegible]
TERMINUS [illegible]
NCOMM 3.0 [illegible]
SPECTRUM EMULATOR [illegible]
CANON PRINTER DRIVERS [illegible]
STAR PRINTER DRIVERS [illegible]
VIDEO UTILITIES [illegible]
CD FONTS COLLECTION VOL 1 [illegible]
CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL 2 As above
CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL 3 As above
SCALA BACKGROUNDS [illegible]
LEAGUE [illegible]

UTILITIES

ULTIMATE ICON DISK [illegible]
SCENE GENERATOR [illegible]
LAND BUILD [illegible]
CYCLOPS [illegible]
POLYED [illegible]
CALORIE GRAFIX [illegible]
CAPTIONATOR [illegible]
MOBED 2 [illegible]
AUDIO ANIMATION [illegible]
(2 DISKS) **VIDEO UTILITIES** - Collection [illegible]
SMOVIES [illegible]
MIXED IMAGINE OBJECTS [illegible]
MIXED IMAGINE OBJECTS [illegible]
GMADER [illegible]
VMORPH [illegible]

AMOS WORD SQUARE SOLVER [illegible]
GOLF [illegible]
GHOST WRITER [illegible]
BROWSER [illegible]
EDIT KEYS [illegible]
CHART MACHINE [illegible]
CHARACTER GENERATOR [illegible]
LEMMINGS HARD DRIVE INSTALLER [illegible]
AMOS [illegible]
AMOS PRINTER ROUTINE [illegible]
NOAH'S BEGINNERS GUIDE TO THE AMIGA [illegible]
AMOS LESSON [illegible]
NORTH C [illegible]
POWER LOGO 1.3 Logo programming language.

DEMOS •A1200 ONLY•

RETINA [illegible]
FULL MOON [illegible]
MORGANE [illegible]
DESTINATION UNKNOWN [illegible]
LETHAL EXIT [illegible]
TROJAN TECHNO TRACKS [illegible]
(2 DISKS) **ORIGIN** [illegible]
PLANET GROVE [illegible]
HOP [illegible]

DEMOS

[illegible] 242 [illegible]
STATE OF THE ART [illegible]
REAL TIME ZONE [illegible]
(2 DISKS) **NINE FINGERS** [illegible]
EXTENSION [illegible]
FRACTAL FRENZY [illegible]
SESPOOL [illegible]
MELTED EXPERIENCE [illegible]
(2 DISKS) **BLUE HOUSE** [illegible]

MUSIC DEMOS

DIGITAL DEBUSSY VOL 1 [illegible]
DIGITAL DEBUSSY VOL 2 [illegible]
CLASSIX [illegible]
RHAPSODY IN BLUE [illegible]
(4 DISKS) **THE A-Z OF C64 SONGS** [illegible]
TOCATA & FUGUE IN D MINOR [illegible]
MUMBO JUMBO [illegible]
GOSPEL KARAOKE [illegible]

TERMINATOR PICTURE SHOW [illegible]
AGA SLIDESHOW [illegible]
GULF WAR SLIDESHOW [illegible]
HAM PICTURES 1 [illegible]
HAM PICTURES 2 [illegible]
SATURNE III [illegible]
MANGA WORLD [illegible]
NIGEL MANSELL [illegible]
REVELATIONS [illegible]
WORLD OF MANGA [illegible]

GAMES

[illegible] **BALL AGA** [illegible]
PARAFRIT [illegible]
(2 DISKS) **STARBASE 13** [illegible]
CHESS GAMES [illegible]
BLACK DAWN 3D perspective [illegible]
BOUNCE & BLAST [illegible]
PAINTED WARRIORS [illegible]
TOP OF THE LEAGUE [illegible]
(2 DISKS) **TALISMAN** [illegible]
FRUSTRATION [illegible]
OBLIVION [illegible]
MORIA V5.4 [illegible]
SPACE [illegible]
(2 DISKS) **GROAG GLARD** [illegible]
BACKGAMMON [illegible]
IMPERIAL WALKER [illegible]
WIBBLE WORLD GIDDY [illegible]
HIGH OCTANE [illegible]
OTHELLO [illegible]
THE GREAT ESCAPE OF SMALL BURGLAR [illegible]
INSIDERS CLUB [illegible]
JET [illegible]
TREASURE ISLAND [illegible]
(2 DISKS) **EXORCISM** [illegible]
(2 DISKS) **KLONDIKE DELUXE AGA** [illegible]
(2 DISKS) **MOTOROLA INVADERS** [illegible]
AMOS CRICKET Cricket game.
SHANGHAI [illegible]
DELUXE PACMAN [illegible]
ZONDMAL [illegible]
SLAMBALL [illegible]
(2 DISKS) **18th HOLE** Golf game.
RAID [illegible]
FROAK Frogger clone [illegible]
SMASH [illegible]
DRAGON [illegible]
CAD [illegible]
GAMES [illegible]
DELUXE GALAGA [illegible]
DRK ATTACK [illegible]
TURBO ICE HOCKEY [illegible]
METAL MOTION [illegible]
DARTS [illegible]
FLEUCH V2 [illegible]
CHESS 2.0 [illegible]
MEDAL THE 13th [illegible]
REVELATION [illegible]
QUACKERS [illegible]
DELUXE GALAGA [illegible]

STOP PRESS
LATEST EDITIONS

POLYBLUE [illegible] puzzle game.
[illegible] The fastest Amiga [illegible] game [illegible] player space ship racing [illegible]. •NOT A500•
[illegible] SLIDESHOW [illegible]
(2 DISKS) **GRAPEVINE ISSUE 19** [illegible] the 19th edition of this popular disk magazine.
[illegible] A [illegible] in the style [illegible]. Very good.
FRIDAY AT EIGHT [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] shareware.

IN CASE YOU DO NOT SEE A PARTICULAR TITLE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR, ENQUIRE OVER THE PHONE. AND WE WILL BE HAPPY TO TELL YOU WHETHER WE STOCK THE TITLES. THIS MAGAZINE ADVERT IS ONLY A VERY SMALL SELECTION OF WHAT WE HAVE AVAILABLE.

PHONE ENQUIRES (MON-FRI 9.00 AM TO 6.00 PM): 0272 741462

SEASOFT

The Logical Choice

CLR EDUCATION
- ACHORD (£3.50)
- T A M I (£3 50)
- NIGHT SKY (£3 50)
- WORDS A LADDERS (£3 50)
- BASICALLY AMIGA (£5.50)
- LETS LEARN (£3 50)
- ALPHABET TEACH (£3 50)
- EAST ERET (£3 50)
- WORK A PLAY (£3.50)
- PLAY IT SAFE (£3 50)
- BIG TOP FUN (£3.30)
- JIGMANIA (£3 50)
- CHESS TEACHER (£3.50)
- MIND YOUR LANGUAGE
- SPEED READING (£5.50)
- CHORD COACH (£3.50)
- C.A.T.T (£4 50)
- FUN WITH CUBBY (£3.50)#
- PREHISTORIC FUN PACK (£3.50)
- PEG A PICTURE (£3 50)
- UNDERSTANDING AMOS (£4.50)
- MY LITTLE ARTIST (£4 50)#
- BOREALIS JUNIOR (£3.50)
- BASICALLY MEDICINE (£4.50)
- COMPOSITION (£3.50)
- TELL THE TIME (£3 50)
- PORTRAITURE (£3.50)
- CUBBY 3 (£3 50)#
- SEA SENSE (£3 50)
- ROCKET MATHS (£3.50)

AMFC Pro
Converts files between most trackers and OctaMED & Music X format

£10.00

OctaMED Pro V5.01b – £30.00
Latest version of the famous 8-channel music editor with new Workbench v2.1 files

(Note – requires Kickstart 2.04 or later)

OctaMED Companion – £15.99 (£1.00 p&p)
Printed tutorial & accompanying disks

Essential reading for all OctaMED V5 users

TECHNOSOUND SAMPLERS
TURBO - £22.50

TURBO 2 - £29.95

NEW LOW PRICES

AM/FM
disk magazine for the serious Amiga musician

issue 18 out now

£2.50

(issues 1 to 17 also available send sae for complete list)

SAMPLES
15 disks packed with high quality samples

£2.50 per disk

(send sae for detailed listing AM/FM magazine & samples disks)

TOTAL IRRELEVANCE
Issue 6 of the official MED User Group (MUG) disk magazine is now available - £2.50

Issue 5 still available - £2 50

T I 1993 (the best of issues 1 to 4) - £4.50

NEW – pick 'n' mix modules – NEW
Dozens of OctaMED modules produced by MED User Group members - call or write for full details

Other goodies from MUG (see PD prices below)

SAMPLES - Drum Kit (2) Bass Sounds (1) Brass & Woodwind (1)

NO SAMPLER? (2)

No need for a sampler with this collection of rippers etc

FRIENDS OF PAULA 6 (1)

Latest in a series of brilliant OctaMED 4/5 modules

(FOP 1 to 4 also available)

MIDI TUTORIAL (1)

AMIVISION LICENCEWARE
(£4.99 each)

FORMULA ONE CHALLENGE V2

Manage your own racing team with the adrenalin & detailed simulation

POWER BASE V2.2

Powerful, user friendly database

POWER PLANNER

Personal organiser with diary, address/telephone book, automatic reminders, regular events etc

MIDICRAFT
High quality MUSIC-X and AMIGA/PC MIDI files

Call for full details

CLR ENCYCLOPEDIAS
[illegible]

DINOSAURS 2 [illegible] SOLAR SYSTEM 1 & 2 [illegible] YOUR FIRST PONY [illegible] CHEMISTRY [illegible] DISCOVER AMERICA (£3 50) KINGS AND QUEENS [illegible]

ACC
HARDWARE PROGRAMMERS MANUAL

Assembly language tutorial

Disk 1 (PD) - £2.00

Disks 2 to 4 £1 2.50

DISK 5 NOW AVAILABLE £5.00

A MEMBER OF THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS FOR DISTRIBUTION

P S D

CLR GAMES
- TRUCKIN-ON 2 (£4.50)
- DRAGON TILES (£3.50)
- MOTOR DUEL (£3.50)
- PIC IT (£4.50)
- PARADOX (£3.50)
- SONIC SMARTIEHEAD (£3.50)
- QUINGO (£3.50)
- CRYSTAL MAZE (£3.50)
- IMBRUIM (£3 50)
- JUNGLE BUNGLE (£3 50)
- WHITE RABBITS (£3.50)
- OGI (The Caveman) (£3.50)
- F1 RACER (£3 50)
- CRYSTAL SKULL (£3.50)
- TENPIN BOWLING (£3.50)

CLR UTILITIES
- VIDEO TITLER (£3.50)
- TYPING TUTOR (£3 50)
- ALPHA GRAPH (£3 50)
- POWER ACCOUNTS (£3.50)
- CALC V1.3 (£3.50)
- SUPER SOUND V4.7 (£3.50)
- X-STITCH LITE (£3.50)
- INVOICE MASTER V2 (£3.50)
- IMAGESAGE (£3.50)
- ADVENTURE TOOLKIT (£3.50)#
- DRAW SELECTOR V2 (£3.50)
- FLOW CHARTER (£3.50)
- POWER TEXT 2 (£3.50)

FRED FISH
1 to 975+

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE
PD/SHAREWARE PRICES - PER DISK

(No of disks shown in brackets)

1 disk - £2.00, 2 - 4 disks - £1 50, 5 - 9 disks - £1.25, 10 - 24 disks - £1.00, 25+ disks - £0 50

ASSASSINS GAMES
1 to 165+

UTILITIES
- A-BASE (1)
- AGENE V4.1A (1)
- AMIGA FOX V1 (1)
- ASTRO 22 V3.5 (1)
- ACC 1-4 (1)
- C.MANUAL V3 (12)
- CHECKBOOK (1)
- COMMUNICATE V1.2 (1)
- D COPY V3 (1)
- EASY CALC (1)
- EASY CALC+ (DOS 2) (1)
- ENGINEERS TOOL KIT (1)
- FREECOPY V1.8 (1)
- FRED FISH CAT (1)
- FORMS UNLIMITED (1) A 500 BUS LETTERS (1)
- GOLF RECORDER (1)
- ICON PLUS (3)
- INSCRIPT V1.1 (1)
- KICK 1.3 (1)
- KICKSTART 2 (1)
- LOCK PICK 2 (1)
- MCAD V1 22 (1)
- MAGNUM V1 8 (1)
- MENU MASTER 3 (1)
- MESSY SID 3 (1)
- NCOMM V3 (1)
- NORTH C (3)
- NUMPAD (1)
- PC TASK V2 (1)
- PROCAD ELEC V1.2 (1)
- SID 2 (1)
- SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1 7 (1)
- SUPERVIEWER (1)
- TEXT ENGINE V4 1 (1)
- TEXT PLUS 3 (1)
- V-MORPH V2.3 (1)
- VIRUS CHECKER (1)

ASI GAMES
- ASI 151 - Killer Tomatoes, Galloping Fans, Dies Zyard
- ASI 152 - Klawz, Disaster 2, Bit Willy and the Troll
- ASI 153 - Exit 11 Poole
- ASI 154 - Wackman, Dobs Garden, Kaboom
- ASI 155 - Megablock, Digger, Clock
- ASI 156 - World Darts, Quasar, Karate Champ
- ASI 157 - Total Mission, Snakes and Spires
- ASI 158 - Scrabble, Tiles III
- ASI 159 - Driving Manners, Smudge, Lunar Challenge
- ASI 160 - Bugs, Fleetel

GAMES
- 19TH HOLE GOLF (2)
- AGATRON STAR TREK (2)
- AMOS CRICKET (1)
- CARD SHARP (1)
- OTHELL IN SPACE (1)
- DONKEY KONG (1)
- EXIT 13 (1)
- GAME TAMER v4 50 (1)
- GUSH (1)
- HIGH OCTANE (1)
- HOLY GRAIL (1)
- PRO BINGO (1)
- RETURN TO EARTH (1)
- ROAD TO HELL (1)
- ROBOULDIX (1)
- SCRABBLE (1)
- SKID MARKS (1)
- STAR BASE 13 (3)
- SUPER PACMAN (1)
- SURVIVORS (1)
- TETRIS PRO (1)
- TOTAL WAR (1)
- WIBBLY WORLD GIDDY (1)

EDUCATIONAL
- AMIGA BEGINNER (1)
- CLASSIC BOOKS - English literature with free sampling e.g. Shakespeare (1+)
- CODE MUNGUS V2.1 (1)
- D PAINT TUTORIAL (1)
- JUNIOR MATHS (1)
- LEARN AND PLAY (2)
- STORY LAND 2 (1)
- TC ASTRONOMY (1)
- TC DINOSAURS VOL 1 (1)
- THE LITTLE TRAVELLER (1)
- WORLD WAR II (1)

DEMOS
- 242 FAIRLIGHT (1)
- ALCATRAZ - ODDESSY (5)
- BAIT MASKING (1)
- DESERT DREAMS (2)
- GET FROGGED (1)
- JESUS ON E S (2)
- PINK FLOYD (II) (2 drives)
- RAGE ALCHEMY (2)
- REVELATIONS (1)
- UNSPORTING (1)

A1200 ONLY
- A1200 INTROS (1)
- ANDYS WB3 UTILITIES (1)
- ASSASSINS FIX DISK (1)
- BIOMECKANOID (1)
- CYNOSTIC SLIDESHOW (1)
- HOI AGA DEMO 2 (1)
- KOI DEMO 2 (1)
- KLONDIKE (3)
- K RHODES SLIDESHOW (1)
- MANGA SLIDESHOW (4)
- MAGIC WORKBENCH (1)
- MAGIC FACTORY (2)
- MEGABALL 3 AGA (1)
- MIRAGE SUBLIMINAL XTC (2)
- MOTOROLA INVADERS (2)
- NIGHTBREED VOL 1 (2) VOL 2 (2) VOL 3 (2)
- POINT OF SALE (1)
- SLEEPLESS NIGHTS 3 (1)
- SPACEBALLS & SINGERS (2)
- SUPER HAM PICS (3)
- TETRIS/AGA UTILITIES (1)
- UCHESS (1)
- VIEWTEK V1.05 (1)
- WB3 BACKGROUNDS (1)
- WB3 HACKS (1)

SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER (JUNE TO AUGUST ONLY)

BUY 10 P.D./SHAREWARE DISKS FOR JUST £10.00 AND CHOOSE ANOTHER ONE • FREE! •

A-GENE V4.45
Latest version of this classic genealogical database program

£15.00

CD ROMS
(£1.00 p&p)

CDPD 1, 2 & 3
£19 95 each

AMINET - £19 95

17 BIT COLLECTION
£39 99

17 BIT CONTINUATION
£19 95

More 17 Bit titles

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT
£19 95

GAMES 1, 2 & 3
£19 95 each

PARNET
1.5 PARNET lead with P.D. software

£12.50

AMIGA-AMIGA
null modem lead

£8.00

ACCESSORIES
(£1.00 p&p)

- PYTHON JOYSTICK – £9 90
- ZIPSTICK JOYSTICK - £12 99
- MOUSE MAT – £2 99
- MOUSE HOLDER - £2 50
- HEAD CLEANING KIT – £2.50
- MONITOR COVER – £4 50
- A500 DUST COVER – £2 99
- A600 DUST COVER – £2 50
- A1200 DUST COVER – £3 99
- PRINTER STAND – £4 95
- PRINTER LEAD (1 8m) – £3 99
- PRINTER LEAD (5m) – £6 50
- 4 PLAYER ADAPTOR – £5 99
- LONG JS EXTENDER – £4 99
- SHORT TWIN EXTENDER – £4 99
- AMIGA SCART LEAD – £10 00

ACC
AMIGA CODERS CLUB

hints, tips & source code for assembly language programmers

£3.50 per issue

(issue 32 now available)

MUSIC
- GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC (3)
- MED 3 31 (1)
- MIDI CRAFT - VOL 1 (1)
- MUSIC ENGINE (1)
- OctaMED V2 (1)
- OctaMED V4 (1)
- OctaMED V5 (1)
- PROTRACKER 3.01B (1)
- X-BEAT PRO (1)

OCTAMED MODULES

MAKING 18BX – VOL 1 (1)

MICROCRAFT (4)

MUSICALLY CHALLENGED (1)

MEGA MOUSE
400dpi ultra high res

£14.95

MIDI INTERFACE
£22.99

DISKS & BOXES
(£1 00 p&p)

DISK BOXES

10 cap	£1 25
40 cap	£4 50
100 cap	£5.99

3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS

100% error free

DS/DD (AMIGA etc)

10	£5.00
50	£22 50
100	£42 50

DISK LABELS

100	£1 50
500	£6 00
1000	£10 00
1000 T FEED	£12.50

Note – Titles marked # will not work on A500 (V1.2/V1 3) machines

Unless otherwise stated all advertised titles work on A500 (1 meg) A500+, A600 & A1200 machines

Please add 50p P&P to P D./Licenceware only (£1 50 Europe £3 00 rest of World) or £1 00 if your order includes other items (Europe & rest of World at cost)

Send cheques/postal orders to

SEASOFT COMPUTING
(Dept CU), The Business Centre, First Floor, 80 Woodlands Avenue,
Rustington, West Sussex BN16 3EY

& telephone

(0903) 850378

10 00am to 7 00pm Mon-Fri (to 5pm Sat) Callers by appointment please

VISA

WMC PD

ALL DISKS GUARANTEED VIRUS FREE
24 HOUR TURNAROUND
TELEPHONE SUPPORT/HELP LINE

GAMES

MEGABALL Y
100 version of this great game
KISS THE CANVAS +Y
Good Boxing Game
AMERICAN FOOTBALL
ITALIA II +Y Management sim
TALISMAN +Y (2)
Excellent RPG Game
ALL NEW STAR TREK +Y (2)
By Richter best Trek
CHESS (1 Meg)
The Ultimate Chess Game
MADFIGHTERS +Y
Beat em up
ORC ATTACK =Y
Beat off the orcs to save the castle
SKIDMARKS +Y (2)
Overhead car racing game
DARTS +Y
Score a bullseye
SUITCASE +Y (2)
Text/Graphics adventure game
SILLY THE DRAGON +Y
Nice shoot em up
OSWALD =Y
Jump the polar bear to safety
DIGGERBUGS +Y (2)
Excellent puzzle with Atmos!
IN HOLE GOLF +Y (1)
Great golf game
STARBASE 13 =Y (2)
Best PD game ever get it!

UTILITIES

600 BUSINESS LETTERS +Y
Letters for every occasion
DEGRADERS +Y
A selection of degraders to solve compatibility problems
TEXT ENGINE V4.0 P+Y
Excellent word processor
EPU HARD DRIVE STACKER +Y
Make more room on your HD
ENGINEERS KIT +Y
Check out your system
V MORPH =Y
Good morphing program
FREECOPY 1.8 +Y
Make back up copies of lots of commercial games
HAMLAB PRO +Y
Good HAM graphics program
DISKSALV II =Y
Salvage lost data
SIMPLE ACCOUNTS +Y
Two complete accounts packages
LS LABELS +Y
Good label printer
SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.7
+Y Play your old speccy games
PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR
+Y Create printer drivers
SHOW WIZ +Y
Good slideshow creator

SLIDES

NAGEL SLIDES +Y
SHIP OF MAN 2 +Y
AKIRA +Y
ADDAMS FAMILY +Y
CATWOMAN +Y
CREEPSHOW 1 =Y
LIFE'S A LATE +Y
TERMINATOR 2 +Y
TOTAL RECALL +Y
ASTRONOMY +Y
CHARLEY CAT - SNOWJOKE =Y (2)
101 USES FOR A DEAD CAT +Y

MUSIC

LED ZEPPELIN GUITAR SOLOS +Y
SERGEANT PEPPER +Y (2)
PIANO CLASSICAL SELECTION =Y
U2 - PRETEND WE'RE DEAD =Y (3)
DIGITAL DEBUSSY 1 +Y
AMIGADEUS +Y
ROWIF DEMO +Y
MADONNA - JUSTIFY MY LOVE =Y
DOOM +Y
VIVALDI +Y
MAKIN TRAX =Y
MIAMI VICE +Y

18+

CELEBRITY SPECIALS 3 +Y
CELEBRITY SPECIALS 4 +Y
CELEBRITY SPECIALS 5 +Y
NAKED DREAMS +Y
GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS 2 +Y
MAMMARY MAMAS 1 +Y
MAMMARY MAMAS 2 +Y
BLONDE BEAUTIES +Y
BUST UP +Y
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 9 +Y
CLASSIC GIRLS 2 +Y
CLASSIC GIRLS 3 +Y
CLASSIC GIRLS 8 +Y
ERIKA ELENIAK AGA Y
GIRLS ON FILM 8 +Y
MADONNA SEX 1 +Y
MADONNA SEX 2 +Y
MADONNA SEX 3 +Y
PENDLE FLIRTIPA +Y
PENTIRE GLAMOUR =Y (3)
ROSEBUD =Y
WOMEN OF THE ORIENT =Y
MAYFAIR BEAUTIES 2 +Y
MAYFAIR BEAUTIES 3 +Y
UTOPIA 3 +Y
HUSTLER GIRLS = Y (2)

IF ORDERING FROM THIS SECTION PLEASE SIGN TO SAY YOU ARE OVER 18 YEARS

PACKS

ELECTRONICS PACK 4 DISKS £3.50
Transcad - create circuit diagrams with ready made components. Digital Bread Board - build and test logic circuits. Also includes Gate Generic, Amiga Logic Analyser 4 Channel Oscilloscope etc etc.

PROGRAMMERS PACK 5 DISKS £4.45
Fortran, Pascal, C, Modula 2 Docs and lots of utilities

IMAGINE OBJECTS & TEXTURES 7 DISKS £5.95
Crammed full of a large selection of objects and textures for your Imagine ray tracer. Archived for extra value

COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS 3 DISKS £2.50
36 scalable compugraphic fonts which work with WB 2.0 or 3.0, Pagestream V2+, Pro Page V3+ and Pagesetter V2+

EDUCATION PACK 5 DISKS £4.45
Packed with fun ways to learn for 3-12 year olds.

GAMES PACK 5 DISKS £4.45
A collection of every type of game gives hours of fun.

CRAIG COLLINS ANIMATIONS 10 DISKS £8.45
From the master of animation the highly acclaimed LAST STAND ON HOTH, THE AT-AT REVENGE, SUNSET JETS & DOLPHIN DREAMS (Requires 1 meg)

BLANK DISKS Dysan Precision Branded 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels
10 £4.25 25 £11.25 50 £21.00 100 £40.00
(inc P&P)
Also available Joysticks Mousemats Disk Boxes etc...
See Catalogue for details.

= - A500/A600 compatible Y - 1200 compatible, ( ) - number of disks

PRICES	
1-9	disks £1.20 each
10-19	disks £1.00 each
20+	disks £0.90 each

POSTAGE	
UK	50p per order
Europe	+ 10p/disk
World	+ 20p/disk

Cheques/POs payable to
WMC
5 Tan Arthur
Penisarwaun
Gwynedd LL55 3PN
Tel/Fax 0286 821815

WRITE OR PHONE FOR FREE CATALOGUE DISK

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SAMPLE OF OUR VAST SELECTION OF PD TITLES
WE STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF FRED FISH, SCOPE AND ASSASSINS
WE CAN SUPPLY ANY PD DISK ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE

ORION PD

EST. 1992

SPECIAL PACKS

GAMES PACK 1	30 GAMES	5 disks £5.99
GAMES PACK 2	30 GAMES	5 disks £5.99
EDUCATION PACK 1		5 disks £5.99
EDUCATION PACK 2		5 disks £5.99
C64 GAMES PACK		5 disks £5.99
SPECTRUM GAMES PACK		5 disks £5.99

ASI Games 1-156 The best games collection
LSD Legal Tools 1-150 The best utilities collection
CATALOGUE DISK £1.00 1500 Titles on stock
FRED FISH 1-930 Fish catalogue £1.25

HOW TO ORDER

Please make cheques with bankers card number or postal orders payable to "ORION PD". All orders despatched 1st class same day + = A500/A600 compatible
* = Only WB2/3 compatible Y - A1200 Compatible
PLEASE STATE MACHINE WHEN ORDERING

PRICES

1-10 DISKS £1.25
11-25 DISKS 99p
26+ DISKS 89p

POSTAGE

UK ORDERS 75p
EUROPE £2.00
WORLD £4.00

Dept CUS
14 OUSTON CLOSE
WARDLEY
GATESHEAD
TYNE & WEAR
NE10 8DZ
Tel: 091-4385021

UTILITIES

U001 Electro Cad
U002 M-Cad Y
U004 D-Copy 1.1 +Y
U006 Money Sid II Y
U008 Label Designer +
U011 Land Builder +Y
U011 Opti Utilities II +Y
U013 Disk Salvage
U016 Red Devils Utils +
U019 Super Killers +
U020 Printer Utilities +Y
U027 World Databank
U028 A64 Emulator (3)
U030 Label Print +
U031 Icons 3.1 Y
U033 Sid II +Y
U034 Print Studio 1.25 +Y
U039 Calligraphic Fonts 2 Y
U040 Art Fonts Pro 2 Y
U042 Typing Tutor +Y
U043 Pro D-Copy 3
U048 Cassette Labeller
U055 HD Tosh 1.01 Y
U064 SuperDuper 3.0 +
U071 Icons 1 +Y
U071 Free Paint +
U073 Calligraphic Fonts 3 +
U078 Multiplayer +
U079 Icon Editor 4.0 =
U087 Cartoon Brushes +Y
U086 Boot Copy 1.8 +Y
U088 Spectrum Emul 2+Y
U089 Text Engine 1.1 +Y
U097 Pascal + Tools 2 +Y
U099 Business Card +
U100 Amiga Tutorial +Y
U103 Animators Bundle +
U104 Filofax +Y
U110 Emulators 1 +
U110 100 Business letters +
U120 Magnetic Pages Y
U123 North C Y
U124 [illegible] Manuals (?) +Y
U128 A-Gene 1.11 +Y
U130 AForms Unlimited +Y
U131 PC Task 1.03 +Y
U140 Animated introductions +
U149 Accuback 1.2 +Y
U151 ReOrg 3.11 Y
U157 Zoom +Y archiver
U159 Disk Print 3.50 +Y
U168 ProL Manual (5)+
U167 CanonStar Drivers
U172 Parnet Player
U174 Magic file requester*
U175 ABackup 4.1 Y
U178 DBase III 1.3 +Y
U180 HD Tester +
U183 The Money Program+
U211 Pro Demo Maker
U213 Font Editor +
U238 Landscape Gardening
U242 Antiflicker +
U253 Menu Master 3.0 +Y
U254 Cheque Book Y
U255 Blue Rose Fonts 1 +
U256 Video Manager Y
U260/64 WB 2 Utilities (5)
U271 Degrader 1.1 Y
U272 PCTask A600 emulator
U273 Audio Anim Studio
U282 Nib copier
U283 Little Office +Y
U291 Grapher +Y
U311 PC<>Amiga Y
U334 Slipstream Utilities+
U338 Blue Rose Fonts 1+2
U340 Sound Tracker 2.6+Y
U341 Icons 1 Y
U351 [illegible] +
U372 Virus Z Install +Y
U390 VMorph +Y
U392 [illegible] Pictures +Y
U395 Copy & crack Tools+
U394 Protracker 3.01 +Y
U395 UtilMod 2 +Y
U410/20 Amateur radio (11)
U422 Last will testament +y
U421 Icons 1 +Y
U431 A1200 down grader +
U443 The ultimate [illegible]
U444/5 [illegible] graphics (3)+
U449 RDM/PC Emulator +
U459 Printer Drivers 1 Y
U460/64 WB 1 Utilities* (2)
U561 Rude Font
U566 W/B Stacks +Y
U568 Font Tools Y
U578 Scenery construction
U584 Amiga disk creator
U587 D-Paint fonts +Y
U611 Font Farm +
U618 Dynamite Fonts 1 +Y
U621 Race Rater Y
U623 Speedy Workbench +
U618 Magic Icons 2 +Y
U641 Custom Icons +Y
U650 Word search +
U651 Address Print +
U652 Adventure creator +
U661 Pictures & Letters
U669 Football league editor
U673 Magnum 1.5 +Y
U676 Account Master +
U677 SKick* emulate A500
U678 D-Paint Tutorial
U679 Hard Disk [illegible] +Y
U680 Amiga World 1.0 +Y
U681 Fake Fast +
U682 Quadra Composer
U685 ASI games fix disk =
U686 Genealogist 1.04 +
U689 Mr Backup 1.1 +Y
U691 [illegible] 2.0 +
U694 LSD copiers
U697/98 [illegible] (2)
U713 Au crunch & copy 2
U718 Astronomy 1 Y
U727 HD Installer
U730 Data salvage =
U731 [illegible] Y
U738 Planetarium Y
U749 Print Manager +
U751 Dynamite Fonts 2 +Y
U754 FDWord Pro 8.0 Y
U751 Disk Machine +
U756 Lockpick 2 +Y
U752 Print a card +
U758 Fonts Wizard +Y
U759 Virus Protection
U782 A1200 classic install
U783 A1200 classic Game2*
U764 Back to school 1 Y
U765 Back to school 2 +Y
U766 Music Rippers
U771 Numpad A600 only
U772 Flashing Bytes [illegible]
U773 [illegible] Y
U796 Video production 3
U797 Action replay II A1200
U802 Easy Disk Pro+
U803 Engineers Kit Y
U804 Star View +Y
U825 Disk Manager III Y
U827 Magic Menu 1.27 +Y
U828 Viewtek 1.04
U829 RDPrep + HD Utils
U830 New HP Drivers +Y
U831 Banner 1.1 +Y
U838 Backup HD Util
U832 [illegible] tool tools
U840 Backdrops 1.0 =
U841 Videotitler 1.1 +Y
U844 ABCDer 3 +
U845 [illegible] 2.0 =
U846 MSM + Syn Master
U848 [illegible] 1.11 +Y
U849 Mod Player +Y
U850 Safe Copy +Y
U851 [illegible] 3.0
U853 Audio WB3 utilities
U854 X Keys +
U900 The little traveller +Y
U906 Wine making +Y
U962 Font farm 1 +Y
U976 [illegible] +
U987 Microdraw
U990 Desktop video +
U997/99 [illegible] (3)+Y
U1004 Highway code +
U1014 OctaMed tutor+Y
U1011 Magic W/B +Y
U1018 Rush +Y Dir utility
U1011 Autobak +Y
U1018 Astro 22 (1)
U1022 [illegible] Y
U1023 A Rexx guide +Y
U1024/25 A1200 Util (2)
U1026 ASI Video titles =
U1027 Relokick 1.4 A1200
U1029 ASI Fix disk 2 +
U1030 Maverick copier +
U1031 Mega mounter
U1032 ASI audio utils (5)+
U1033 ASI W/B Tools
U1034 ASI Multi wizard +
U1038 Calligraphic fonts 3 +Y
U1039 ASI Multimedia AGA
U1040 ASI Audiomagic +Y

Colour Clipart

CCA Maps (1) +Y
CCA Mammals (10) +Y
CCA Trees (7) +Y
CCA Insects (5) +Y
CCA Birds (2) +Y
CCA Flowers (13) +Y
CCA Reptiles (8) Y
CCA Fish (8) +Y
CCA Vegetables (8) +Y
CCA Dogs (10) +Y
CCA Fruit (5) +Y
CCA Horses (7) +Y
CCA Plants (2) +Y
CCA Dinosaurs (2) +Y
CCA Instruments (2) +Y
CCA Cars (1) +Y
CCA Cats (1) +Y
CCA Ships (2) +Y

Black & White Clipart

BCA Weddings (2) Y
BCA Houses (7) +Y
BCA Religious (3) +Y
BCA WWII Aircraft +Y
BCA Birds (2) +Y
BCA Borders (2) +Y
BCA Office +Y
BCA XMas (3) +Y
BCA Schools (2) Y
BCA Babies +Y
BCA Sport (2) +Y
BCA Olympic +Y
BCA Medical (2) +Y
BCA Banners (F) +Y
BCA Butterflies +Y
BCA Borders (2) +Y
BCA Mac clips (2) +Y
BCA Teddy bears (2) +Y
BCA Golf Images (2) +Y
BCA Army +Y
BCA Travel (2) +Y
BCA Alphabet (2) +Y
BCA Fish Y
BCA Restaurant (3) +Y
BCA Astrology (2) Y
BCA Buildings +Y
BCA Garden +Y
BCA Law (2) +Y
BCA Dogs Y
BCA People (5) +Y
BCA Food Y

GAMES

G001 Compilation 1 +Y
G002 Compilation 2 +Y
G003 Compilation 3 Y
G004 Compilation 4 Y
G006 [illegible] +Y
G008 Yelp +Y
G011 Super Quiz 2 +Y
G017 Air Ace 1 Y
G023 Dandy +
G022 [illegible] 1 +Y
G029 Jigsaw
G031 Diplomacy +Y
G039/40 C64 Games (2)+
G041 Dragon Tiles Y
G054 Soccer League +
G056 17 Challenge 1.0 +
G062 Monopoly
G063/64 Star Trek 1 Y (2)
G068 Super Pacman 92 +Y
G0?? Fruit Machine +Y
G0?? Top of the league +
G118 Dr Mario +Y
G115 [illegible] +
G119 Battle Cars 2 +
G120 Growth +Y
G127 Yatzee Y
G187 Total War Y
G188 No Mans Land
G197 New Card Games +y
G194 Fruit Machine 1 +Y
G204 Tetrix +
G230 Bent
G225 Empire +
G236 [illegible] game
G243 Return to Earth +Y
G257 Chess Tutor +Y
G258 [illegible] +Y Adv
G263 Asteroids +Y
G274 Survivor +Adv
G298 Bats + Puzzel game
G300 Cricket 1 +Y
G305 Escape Y
G306 Octomania +Y
G301 [illegible] +Y
G308 Games Galore 11 +
G311 Airport +Y
G31? Roulette +Y
G316 Games Galore 12 +
G312 Klondike Y
G320 Turbo Thrust Y
G322/25 Olympiad + (2)
G3?? Games Galore 13 +
G33? Mind Games +Y
G334 War +Y
G33? R-Type 2 +Y
G341 Battle star +Y Adv
G342 Deluxe Pacman 1.4+Y
G343 Poker Y
G34? Monopoly 2 +
G346 Shuffle Bits +Y
G347 Tank Games +Y
G348/50 Nethack (3)
G351 Asteroids 2 +Y
G353 Top Secret +
G354 Yatzi AGA +
G355 Bomb Jacky +Y
G356 Fighting Warriors +y
G357 [illegible] Y
G358 Solitaire Golf +Y
G359 Tetris Pro +Y
G360 Turbo Thrust +Y
G361 Mad Bomber +Y
G36? Wibble world giddy +
G36? Star Wars
G366 Battleships
G367 Boulderdash +
G368 Crazy Pipes = +Y
G369 Fruit Panic +Y
G370 Volly Ball +Y
G371 Fruit Machine 2 +Y
G372 Rubik Puzzle Y
G373 Aztec Challenge
G374 Premier Pro +Y
G375 [illegible] +Y
G376 Desert Defender +Y
G377 Space Rescue Y
G381 Army Miner +Y
G382/83 18th Hole (2) +Y
G384 Artillerus +Y
G385/87 Star Trek 2 (3) +
G388/89 Neighbours (2)+
G390 Scrabble Y
G391 The winning post +Y
G392 [illegible] Y
G393 Amitris +Y
G394 Hop n Plop +Y
G395 Spectrum games Y
G396/97 [illegible] AGA =
G400 [illegible] Y
G401 Moon Market 1.2+Y
G404 [illegible] +Y
G405 Road to Hell Y
G407 Three Games +Y
G408 Fatal Mission 2 Y
G409/10 Mr Men Olympics
G411 10 Games 2 +Y
G441 System defender +
G449 Games galore 14 +
G450 Games galore 15 +
G46? [illegible]
G467 [illegible]
G468 Grand prix manager
G470 [illegible] Y
G421 [illegible] Y
G177/78 Starbase 13 (2)+
G480 Popeye Y
G482 Space invader +
G484 Reverse 1
G492/93 M/invaders AGA
G500 [illegible] Y
G504 Megaball AGA
G501 [illegible] Y
G506 Fruit Machine 3 +Y
G507 Boulderdash 2 +Y
G508 [illegible] Y
G509 Wackman Y
G510 Digger +Y
G511 Karate champ +Y
G512 [illegible] 1 Y
G513 Backgammon +Y

SPECIAL PACKS

BUSINESS PACK 1 5 DISKS £5.99
Text Engine 4.1, Amibase Pro2, Amiga Fox DTP, Budget, Home Accounts, Addressor, Typing Tutor, Business Card, Spell Checker, Filofax, Superbase 1.0, World Time
BUSINESS PACK 2 5 DISKS £5.99
Forms Unlimited, Money Sid II, [illegible] 3.0, Spread, Smart Icons, Super Spell, HyperCalc, 600 Business Letters, Flexibase, PC Task 2.03, Label Print, Print Studio
ADOBE TYPE 1 FONTS 5 DISKS £5.99
Type 1 Fonts are compatible with Pagestream 2.2, The Publisher, Final Copy 2 rel2, Final Writer

PACK 1	5 DISKS	£5.99	92 TYPE 1 FONTS
PACK 2	5 DISKS	£5.99	70 TYPE 1 FONTS
PACK 3	5 DISKS	£5.99	78 TYPE 1 FONTS
PACK 4	5 DISKS	£5.99	78 TYPE 1 FONTS

SCALABLE FONTS 5 DISKS £5.99
Scalable Fonts are compatible with ProPage 2.0/4.0, Pagesetter 3.0

PACK 1	5 DISKS	£5.99	90 Scalable Fonts
PACK 2	5 DISKS	£5.99	76 Scalable Fonts
PACK 3	5 DISKS	£5.99	11 Scalable Fonts
PACK 4	5 DISKS	£5.99	76 Scalable Fonts

BITMAPPED CLIPART 5 DISKS £5.99
Compatible with any program that can import IFF images

PACK 1	5 DISKS	£5.99	Mixed Subjects
PACK 2	5 DISKS	£5.99	Mixed Subjects
PACK 3	5 DISKS	£5.99	Mixed Subjects
PACK 4	5 DISKS	£5.99	Mixed Subjects

HIGH QUALITY DTP CLIPART 5 DISKS £5.99
300-600 dpi images with superb quality [illegible]

PACK 1	5 DISKS	£5.99	Mixed Subjects
PACK 2	5 DISKS	£5.99	Mixed Subjects
PACK 3	5 DISKS	£5.99	Mixed Subjects
PACK 4	5 DISKS	£5.99	Mixed Subjects

SOUND SAMPLES 5 DISKS £5.99
Hundreds of samples for Protracker, Med, Octamed etc

PACK 1	5 DISKS	£5.99	High Quality samples
PACK 2	5 DISKS	£5.99	High Quality samples

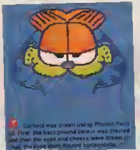
MUSIC PACK 5 DISKS £5.99
Superb introduction to music contains a music editor plus modules, music player, rippers and sound sampler
FRACTAL GENERATION PACK 5 DISKS £5.99
Best of fractal generators all in one pack, FractalLab, [illegible], GENESIS, [illegible] etc.
ASTRONOMY PACK 5 DISKS £5.99
Great collection, Starview, Astro 22, Gravity, Planets, Star chart, Amigazer, Luna, Moontool, Planetarium etc
D-PAINT FONTS PACK 5 DISKS £5.99
Hundreds of new fonts in different sizes, great value
D-PAINT COLOUR FONTS 5 DISKS £5.99
Some superb fonts for D-Paint, exceptional quality
[illegible] packs available, each pack contains 5 disks @ £5.99

ART GALLERY

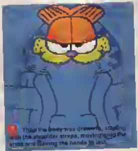
Hello luvvies, welcome to the gallery – your chance to shine or get slated as the case may be.

GARFIELD

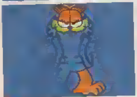
by Philip Nelson, Co Derry, Northern Ireland.



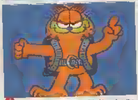
1 Garfield was drawn using *Photon Paint 2*. First the background colour was created and then the eyes and cheeks were drawn [illegible] the eyes were flipped horizontally.



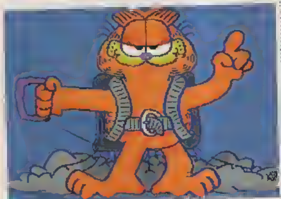
2 Then the body was drawn in, starting with the shoulder straps, moving onto the arms and leaving the hands to last.



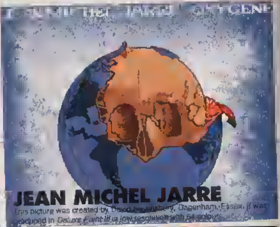
3 Next, he drew the legs and the feet and horizontally flipped the left foot.



4 Most of the colours were filled in using the fill tool and freehand tool. The whiskers were added, followed by the parachute and hands.

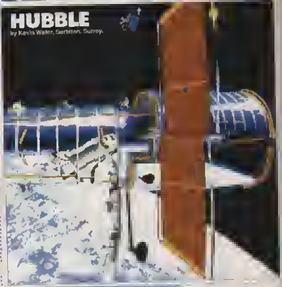


5 Finally, using the blend command, some shading was added



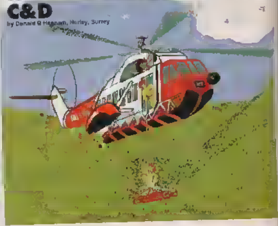
JEAN MICHEL JARRE

This picture was created by David [illegible], Dagenham, Essex. It was produced in *Deluxe Paint III* in low resolution with 64 colours.



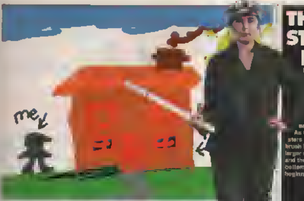
HUBBLE

by Kevin Water, Surbiton, Surrey.



C&D

by Donald G Hannam, Norley, Surrey

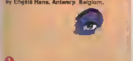


CATASTROPHE CORNER

Hmm . a rather interesting piece of work – it portrays the angst of modern man and his everyday struggle to find health, wealth and love. Or maybe not – perhaps this was drawn by a egotistical maniac after consuming too many fizzy drinks and chocolate. This would have been acceptable, if done by a five year old, however the culprit is actually 49 and a half. Oh dear.

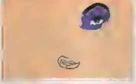
MEDUSA

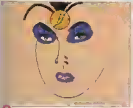
by Engels Hans, Antwerp, Belgium.



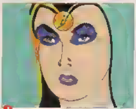
① The eye is drawn freehand with some help from the magnify option.

② The mouth is added using freehand

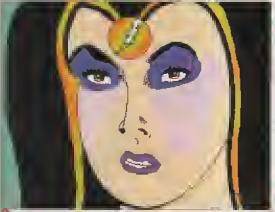




③ After finishing both the eye and the mouth, the eye was turned horizontally on the other side



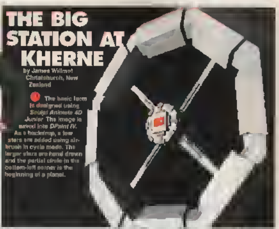
④ A few details were added to get rid of the symmetrical look. Next, a couple of finishing touches to the hair and the face



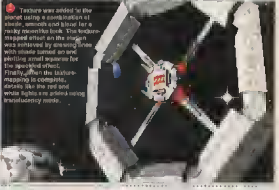
⑤ A few small details later and it's the finished product

THE BIG STATION AT KHERNE

by James Willmot Christchurch, New Zealand



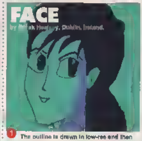
① The basic form is designed using *Sculpt Animate 4D Junior*. The image is saved into *DPaint IV*. As a backdrop, a few stars are added using airbrush in cycle mode. The larger stars are hand drawn and the partial circle in the bottom-left corner is the beginning of a planet.



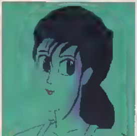
② Texture was added to the planet using a combination of shade, smooth and blend for a rocky moonlike look. The texture-mapped effect on the station was achieved by drawing lines with shade turned on and plotting small squares for the speckled effect. Finally, when the texture-mapping is complete, details like the red and white lights are added using translucency mode.

FACE

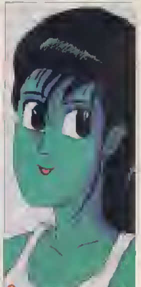
by Brian Healy, Dublin, Ireland.



① The outline is drawn in low-res and then the file format is changed to hi-res without stretching the image



② Next, the outline of the face and the chin were modified and the hair style was then completed



③ Shadows were added to give her a 3D effect. Then the neck and body were also shaded in and finally a border was added all around the picture

CU AMIGA SPECIAL

Welcome to our new look readers' offers This month sees the launch of our new upgrades for the Amiga A1200.

Unlike some A1200 upgrades, ours are fully PCMCIA compatible Designed and built in the UK exclusively for CU Amiga - never has it been so affordable to upgrade an A1200 with more memory on a board also capable of adding a 68882 floating point maths co-processor at speeds of up to 50MHz

How can we be so cheap? Well, thanks to the huge success of our campaign to upgrade all Amigas to a minimum of 1Mb, we have exceptional buying power Also, because so many of our readers buy upgrades we can use the very latest manufacturing technology to produce our upgrades - and hence give you exceptional value.

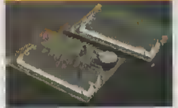
So why upgrade your memory? Probably because a memory upgrade is the most versatile enhancement you can make to your Amiga Apart from the fact that you need it to run the more powerful Amiga software there are many extra benefits too. You can use some of it as a RAM disk, just like a super-fast extra floppy drive This means you can avoid the cost of a second floppy drive or hard disk Some software that claims to need a hard disk will run on your Amiga from a RAM disk A print spooler can save you time waiting for your printer to finish printing before you get on with your work, use your new RAM instead of upgrading your printer or buying an expensive buffer

For reasons best known to themselves, Commodore 'forgot' a realtime clock for the A1200. Well, we've put it back with our new UK made A1200 clock for just £12 99

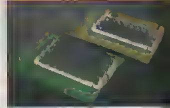
Getting more from your Amiga means at least 1Mb, getting the best means adding as much RAM as you can is the essential Amiga upgrade!

MEMORY

AMIGA A500



AMIGA A500+



UPGRADE TO 1MB	UPGRADE WITH CLOCK	UPGRADE TO 1 5 MB	UPGRADE TO 2 MB
WITHOUT CLOCK £14.50	WITH CLOCK £17.99	WITHOUT CLOCK £15.99	WITHOUT CLOCK £22.99

SCANNER TRAY

Do you own a hand scanner?
Are you fed up with poor quality scanning?

ONLY £54.99

Our brand new Scanner Tray will improve your results no end

Simply place over the image and clip the scanner into it and it will act as a guide eliminating tric hand wobbling. This amazing invention is not available anywhere else Plus, it will help eradicate that wasted time correcting mistakes in scanned text with our **OCR software** It's a pain scanni pages of text only to find that they're littered with spelling mistakes This software package will c down on those errors before this even happens.

MOUSE

ONLY £9.99

A superb replacement Amiga mouse.

The CU Amiga mouse is a major enhancement because it uses micro switches for the buttons. Our mouse also has a much higher resolution - 280 dots per inch which means you need much less desk space and you get a much finer control

12 GOOD REASONS TO BUY FROM CU AMIGA

All the products offered by CU AMIGA have been carefully selected as being the best in their class. But top quality does not mean top price. Thanks to our huge buying power, we can deliver to our readers the best products at the best prices.

- All memory boards are populated with memory
- All memory boards are individually tested
- Support from a top engineer is just a phone call away
- Prices include VAT, Postage and Packing, the price you see is the price you pay.
- No minimum order and no credit card surcharges
- Memory upgrades carry an exceptional five-year warranty.
- 28 day no-quibble money back guarantee
- We are here until 8pm every day during the week.
- 24 hour order hotline
- Because we only sell a few items, your order will normally be supplied straight from our stocks.
- Your credit or debit card will not be proce if the item you order is not in stock.
- Experienced sales staff are on hand for whe you order or if you need advice before plac an order

OFFERS

FREE!
68882 MATH CO-PROCESSOR
WITH A1200 UPGRADE
TO FIRST 25 TELEPHONE
ORDERS ONLY

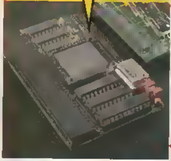
UPGRADES

AMIGA A600

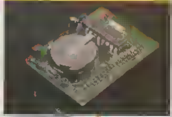
UPGRADE TO 2 MB **£24.99**

UPGRADE TO 2 MB WITH CLOCK **£39.99**

AMIGA A1200



A1200 CLOCK



UPGRADE TO 4 MB PLUS FREE MATH CO-PROCESSOR ONLY **£149.00**

CLOCK MODULE ONLY **£12.99**

FREE DISK

Each Memory upgrade comes with a FREE DISK including **Memory Test Software,** making sure that you make the very best of your new ga memory upgrade.

NO PRICE CHANGES DUE TO CURRENT MEMORY SHORTAGE. THESE ARE TODAY'S PRICES – WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU PAY!

Thanks to the massive buying power of **CU AMIGA** we can offer our readers the cheapest high quality Amiga memory upgrades and other essential add-ons for your Amiga!

ORDER HOTLINE

0480 891171

Lines are manned from **Monday to Friday 10am to 4pm** and on **Saturday 10am to 4pm.** If you call outside these hours u can place an order by answer phone - just the information on the order form in the er it appears. You might find it easier to plete the order form before calling so that u can read directly from it.

e allow 28 days for delivery from when we receive your . For non receipt of goods phone 0480 891171 y to Friday between 10am and 6pm.

N'T FORGET. . .
EE DELIVERY!

GoDirect

CU AMIGA - GO DIRECT
NEGAR HILL, ALCONBURY WESTON,
HUNTINGDON, CAMBS PE17 5JA

IGA – THE SAFER WAY TO BUY FOR YOUR AMIGA! administered solely through GO DIRECT. Inquiries should directed to the above address, tel: 0480 891 171 not CU s office.

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Order by telephone by calling **0480 891171 Mon to Fri 10am to 6pm / Sat 10am to 4pm.** There's an answering machine to take your orders at all other times. If you place your order on the machine, leave the exact details in the order they appear on this form.

1. ORDER ITEMS (✓)

- ☐ A500 upgrade to 1Mb £14.50
- ☐ A500 upgrade to 1Mb including clock £17.99
- ☐ A500+ upgrade to 1.5Mb £15.99
- ☐ A500+ upgrade to 2Mb £22.99
- ☐ A600 upgrade to 2Mb £24.99
- ☐ A600 upgrade to 2Mb including clock £34.99
- ☐ A1200 upgrade to 4Mb £149.00
- ☐ A1200 upgrade to 4Mb with 25 MHz 68882 .... £179.00
- ☐ Clock Module £12.99
- ☐ Scanner Tray £54.99
- ☐ OCR Software £99.00

2. CUSTOMER DETAILS

Name ____________________
(This should be the name written on the Cheque or Credit Card if payment by this method)

Telephone No (______) ____________

3. PAYMENT DETAILS (✓)

Credit Card
(✓) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Card Number ____________________

Switch Issue No ____________

To expiry ____/____/____

Cheque (✓) ☐ Postal Order (✓) ☐

Note: Cheques payable to **GO DIRECT LTD.**

Signature ____________

4. DELIVERY DETAILS

Delivery Address ____________________

____________________ Postcode ____________

FIVE STAR

99p

per disk

QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE: WE STOCK OVER 4000+ DISKS

New catalogue v7 is now available. 300+ new listings + 101 high quality colour clip art, 1000AGA only, 26 CG font, colour Font etc
All previous customers please return catalogue disk for update

All titles are compatible with all Amiga (Unless stated)

We also stock:

FRED-FISH	1-89
T-BAGS	1-57
L.S.D. docS	1-4
* SCOPES	1-22
ASSASSIN	1-14
GlamourS etc.	

· Please order a disk catalogue

UTILITIES

[illegible]

GAMES

[illegible]

More games compilations see the ASSASSIN collections

EDUCATION

[illegible]

More education software in catalogue disk

GRAPEVINE No. 18 (3 disks)
DISK MAGAZINE

ALL our disks come with...

☐ professional print colour labels
☐ Only use top quality disks
☐ print order form with every order

ALL ORDERS SAME DAY DESPATCH

DEMOS

[illegible]

A1200 ONLY

[illegible]

ANIMATION

[illegible]

MUSIC

[illegible]

ZX SPECTRUM 48k

& 50+ original Specy Games Packs

This is the very latest version (1.7) now run much faster & include sound. You can even program & like the original ZX SPECTRUM 48k - BRILLIANT. This pack also comes with large collection of original specy games the ELITE, Wheelie, Skoolda, Pouderkeeper etc.

ONLY...£4.99 ALL AMIGAS (please state)
Extra game disk available 1-40 99p each

101

Games compilations pack only ~~£12.99~~

Super values 101 of great games pack include CRAZY SUE, INVADER II, TETRIS, ELECTRIC BRAIN, MONOPOLY and 96 more great games etc.

Suitable for all ages & for all Amigas

NOW ONLY £10.99

ASSASSIN

GAMES PACKS Vol 1-141

WE stock the entire collection of Assassin games pack. For games list please order a catalogue disk. All Assassin disks are still only 99p per disk

NEW
101 GAMES

Brand new collection of 101 games pack. This games pack is ideal for all games fans with enough variation to keep even the most games fan playing for a long time (Come on large number of disks)
Suitable for all ages.

SUITABLE FOR ALL AMIGAS
ONLY £14.99

NEW PROFESSIONAL COLOUR CLIPART

WE NOW STOCK A LARGE COLLECTION VERY HIGH QUALITY CLIP ART IN FULL COLOUR

WORLD MAP

[illegible]

GENERAL INTEREST

[illegible]

EDUCATION & 21 GAMES

Our best seller. Best of education & 21 games
5 disks For all Amigas
ONLY £4.99

RS DEMO MAKER 1&2

5 disk set. The best demo maker yet. (A500) 1.3 only
ONLY £4.95
Extra font & large disk available

NEW TITLES

[illegible]

ALL PACKS ABOVE DO NOT CONTAIN ANY REPEATS

ABOVE IS ONLY A SMALL LIST OF TITLES AVAILABLE – PLEASE ORDER A CATALOGUE DISK

PRICE & HOW TO ORDER

Prices......99p per disk
Please add 70p for postage per order (UK)
Latest catalogue disk please add 70p
(Europe add 25p per disk for P&P)
(Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)
MAKE P.O. or Cheque payable to: FIVE STAR PD send to: →

FIVE-STAR
(Dept CU)
48 Nemesia
Amington
Tamworth
B77 4EL
Tel: 0827 68496
We open 7 days a week
& all orders same day despatch

FIVE STAR SOFTWARE
FREE DISK
BUY 10+ PD DISK AND GET 1 DISK FREE
Please cut and return this Token for 1 free disk with 10 or more title orders.
(Offer only applies with this token)

18+ DEMOS

[illegible]

FONTS

F015 +Deluxe Paint Font 1
F016 +Deluxe Paint Font 2
F017 +Deluxe Paint Font 3
F018 +Deluxe Paint Font 4
F020 +Italic Font (3)
F023 +Computer Eye Font 1
F024 +Computer Eye Font 2
F025 +Fancy Font Volume 1
F040 +Glyf Font Volume 1
F045 +Mega Font Volume 1
F050 +PS Logo Font (1-9)
F050 +C.G. Font (1-7)
F070 +Programmers Font (1-6)

AMIGA Workshop

ISSUE 18 JUNE

Oh no, you've waited all month for CU AMIGA and no sooner does it come than it's gone again! Just another couple of pages and you'll be at the end of another issue! But worry not dear reader, you've still got Workshop to get through and what a packed little section it is too! Over the next few pages we cover Comms, programming, questions and answers, your letters and even throw in the opinion of one of the oldest, sorry, wisest journalists in the business. So don't let me hold you up, delve in there and find the answers to your most pressing problems. And remember, even though you are nearly at the end of this issue, there'll be another one along shortly!

Regulars

166 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Got a problem? Then our two wonderkids John and Andy are here to answer your techie problems in a beautifully prosaic way. If you can't understand a byte from a bit then you need John and Andy!

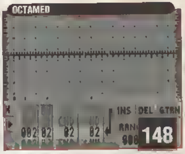
174 BACKCHAT

Have you seen this month's letters – what a carry on! Yes, if you thought *Carry On* films were only suitable for channel four, wait till you read page 174! Look, it was all Alan's idea, so blame him!

178 POINTS OF VIEW

This month we let Steve Keen get a word in, not that he needs a chance. Steve looks at the new consoles supposedly coming out and contemplates what we can expect from the CD32 in future.

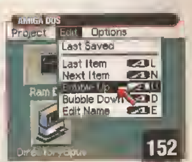
OCTAMED



148

Not only do we give you ultimate programs on our cover disks, but we also show you how to use them. Is there no end to our generosity? Apparently not. Sit tight and fasten your headphones as DJ Horgan and the UnDead Kennedy guide you through the sample editor, synth sound editor and the unique eight channel mode – gosh!

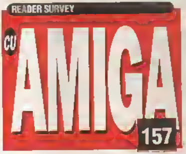
AMIGA DOS



152

Are you fed up taking hours to do something when you know that with a little more technology it would only take minutes? Do you want to reduce the amount time you spend doing things? If so, take the plunge and beg some hints from man John Kennedy as he unveils the secrets of AmigaDOS – can it get more exciting we ask?

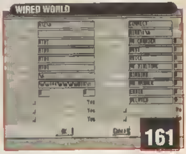
READER SURVEY



157

Well looky here, one of those strange marketing type things, yep, a reader survey. Yeah, I know at first glance it appears boring, but fill it in and discover a whole new world. Okay okay, I jest, but if you fill it in and send it back pronto you could win one of fifty joysticks.

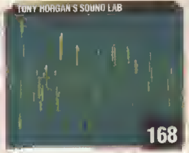
WIRED WORLD



161

In response to your requests CU AMIGA brings you an all new, improved and brighter Comms page. This month we've doubled our efforts for Comms users. Our very own net racer John Kennedy checks out some echos on *FidoNet*, whilst Graham Mason takes *NComm 3* for a spin.

TONY HORGAN'S SOUND LAB



168

Boing, bing, tra la la de la, bop, fuzz. Yes, more strange and wonderful sounds can once again be heard as Tony 'I'll have it for you next week Lisa, honest' Horgan shows us what real music is all about. This month, Tony looks at samplers that can be used in conjunction with *OctaMED*.

BLITZ BASIC

172

In space no one can hear you you scream. Unless of course you program in *Blitz Basic*, in which case you can do what you want with the the alien, or even aliens (how about aliens?). This month, Daniel O'Connor explains how to control more than two aliens on screen at once.

OCTAMED 4 TUTORIAL

PART 1

Last month we gave away the amazing *OctaMED 4*. This month we continue the step-by-step comprehensive tutorial to this massively powerful music program. CU AMIGA's resident sound experts Tony Horgan and John Kennedy are on hand to guide you through the sample editor, the synth sound editor and the unique eight channel mode.

THE SAMPLE EDITOR

One of the best things about *OctaMED* is the sampler and sample editor section. If you have a sampler that connects to the parallel port of your Amiga, you can use this with *OctaMED* to grab any sound when it suits you.

As the sampler section is built into *OctaMED*, there's no need to quit out and load up a separate piece of sampling software. To enter the sampler section all you have to do is click on the SMPED button which is near the top right corner of the screen.

SAMPLE RATES

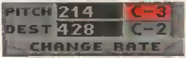
Before you start sampling, you need to know about sample rates. When a sound is recorded, the computer takes thousands of snapshots of the incoming sound wave. When the sound is played back, these snapshots are strung together to form one flowing sound wave. The rate at which these snapshots are taken is known as the sample rate. A higher sample rate will give a more accurate reproduction of the sound. Think of it as a digitised picture – a low sample rate is akin to a low-resolution digitised picture. A high sample rate is like a high resolution picture. If the sample rate is too low, the high frequencies in the sound will become distorted, and there's likely to be a ringing overtone to the whole sound. The advantage of a low sample rate, however, is that it will use less memory.

Instead of using kilohertz to define sample rates, *OctaMED* uses a measurement called a period. The period value is lower for higher sample rates, and higher for low sample rates. When *OctaMED* first loads up, the default period setting is 428. This is no good unless you desperately want really scratchy samples, so you'll need to change it. What you change it to depends on what you're sampling.

SAMPLING A SOUND

You'll need to be connected to a sampler cartridge to be able to record your own samples. Most varieties are compatible. Press F2 to change the selected octaves to 2 and 3. Now find the Pitch and Destination boxes on the far right of the sample editor window. Move the mouse pointer so that it's over the upper of the two boxes that currently read C-2 (see above).

Hold down the left mouse button, and press Q on the keyboard. This should change the value 428 in the adjacent box to 214. If nothing happens, press F2 to make sure that you have the

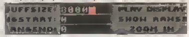


correct octaves selected, and try again. If you're going to sample something that contains high frequencies, such as a drum loop with cymbals, or a vocal that includes "S" or "T" sounds, change the rate to 170 or less by pressing the E key instead of Q when you click in the Pitch box. Otherwise, you'll find the sample is a bit scratchy.

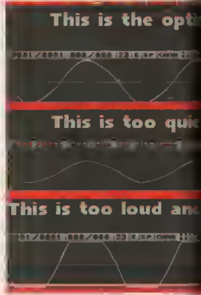
Click on the INSTR button, then click in the long box that appears at the top of the screen. Type in whatever you want to call the sound that you're about to sample, and press return.

Next, you need to set the size of the sample you're about to record. This is measured in bytes. For now, set the sample size to 80,000 bytes (80K). This will give about five seconds of sampling time at the sample rate you just set (214). To set the size of the sample, click in the box marked BUFFSIZE, found on the far left of the sample editor panel. Type in 80000 and press return (bearing in mind that there's already a zero in the box, so you only need to enter 4 zeros). You now have a blank space to sample into.

Now you need to get a good sound level coming into the sampler. Click the MONITOR button from the sampler panel, and the blank slot in the middle of the screen should turn to an oscilloscope display. This lets you know whether the incoming sound is too loud or quiet. Connect your sampler to your sound source, and start the source playing. If you don't see a sound wave moving around in the middle box, check your connections and try turning up the volume at your source. Once you've got a signal coming through, watch the wave and see whether it's flattening out at the top and bottom. If so, reduce the volume so that the loudest part of the sound just touches the top and bottom of the box very briefly. If the wave doesn't move far from the central line, then turn the volume up. Look at the examples on the page if all that doesn't make any sense at all.



When the levels are correct, click the MONITOR button to exit monitor mode, and then click the RECORD button. The oscilloscope will come up again, allowing you to cue up your sound. Just before the bit you want to sample, click the left mouse button a second time to start recording. The screen will go black while it concentrates on recording, but will automatically jump back to the sampler screen once it's filled up its allotted 80K of sample space.

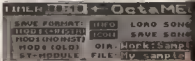


EDITING SAMPLES

You now have a sample – hurrah! Press any of the normal keys to play back your sample at different pitches. You can now trim the unwanted parts from the sample.

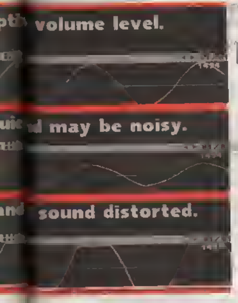
Use the right mouse button to highlight an area at the start of the sample. If you want to extend the highlighted area (referred to as the range), hold down the shift key when you use the right button.

Use the PLAY RANGE button to hear the selected area. Click on SHOW RANGE to magnify this area to the full width of the screen. Locate the parts you don't want, highlight them, listen to them with the PLAY RANGE button, and then click on CUT when you've highlighted to unwanted parts. Use the ZOOM OUT and SHOW ALL buttons to view more of the sample.



SAVING A SAMPLE

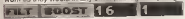
To save out your sample to disk, click on the FILES button. Wait for the drive light to go out, and insert a formatted disk in the internal drive. Click on DF0: in the devices list on the right of the screen. Click in the FILE box and type in a name for the sample and press return. Click the SAVE INSTR button to save the sample.

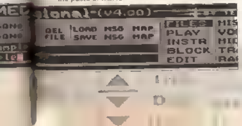


SAMPLER EFFECTS

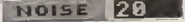
There are a number of effects you can use from the sample editor to improve the sound quality and spice up your samples. All of the effects buttons work on the highlighted range of the sample, leaving the unselected parts as they were.

Sometimes your sample doesn't sound as bright as the original – this is usually due to a loss of treble in the sample. To counter this, highlight the whole sample (or the section you want to effect), and click the BOOST button. You'll hear the difference when you play the sample again. The two numbers to the right of the button are the settings for the boost and filter controls. Experiment with these for some weird effects. Filtering the sample can cut out a lot of unwanted hiss, and can be especially useful for sampled basses. Use the FILT button to filter the sound. REV turns the sample around so that it plays in reverse. Cut, copy, paste, delete and clear work as they would in any other package. Anything that's cut or copied is stored in a temporary buffer the contents of which are used whenever you use the paste or mix functions.



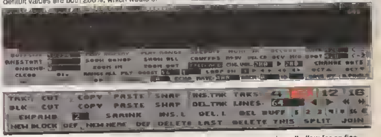


Echoes can be put on the sample with the ECHO button. This uses the three parameters to define the gaps between each echo, the decay rates, and the number of echoes. A random white noise creator is also included, activated by the NOISE button just left of the echo button. The value to the right of the button is the level of noise, which can be changed by clicking in the box and entering a new value. You can use this to mix in some hissy noise over an existing sample, or just create some pure noise in a blank sample. You might want to use the BOOST option to emphasise the noise. This is particularly handy for generating your own drum and cymbal sounds.



Freehand is a useful option that lets you edit the sample wave by actually drawing it on-screen with the mouse. As soon as you click the FREEHAND button, the sample window zooms in close on the sound wave. You can now draw in the sample window by holding down the left mouse button. Try this if you need to remove tiny clicks or pops from a sample.

Just to the right of the freehand button you'll find the CHG VOL button. This stands for Change Volume – can you guess what it does? The first parameter is the volume for the start of the sample (as a percentage of the original volume), and the second is the end volume. This means you can create volume fades by using two different values. The default values are both 200%, which would of course make the sample twice its original volume. Remember that you can only turn the volume up so far before the sample becomes distorted.

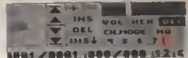


S>CBUFF copies the current sample into the copy buffer. CBUFF>S pastes the contents of the copy buffer into the sample window. DEL CB deletes the copy buffer (can save a little RAM), and R>SY copies the sample into the synth editor. The CHANGE RATE button will re-sample your sound so that it plays back at a different pitch, using the PITCH and DEST(ination) values. OCT up and OCT down will transpose the sample data a whole octave up or down, either doubling or halving the size of the sample in the process.

EIGHT CHANNEL MODE

One of *OctaMED*'s most powerful features is its 8 channel mode. Normally the Amiga can play up to 4 samples simultaneously, but thanks to some very clever programming, *OctaMED* can play eight. It manages this by mixing eight samples together to make four, which it then pumps out through the normal sound channels. This does come at a cost though – you'll have to make do with reduced sound quality and more approximate tempo control.

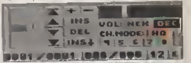
To enter eight channel mode click one of the buttons marked 4-8 on the main PLAY panel. If you only want to use five channels, click the five button. There's no point in getting the program to mix eight channels if you're not using them all – on slower Amigas there's a very noticeable loss of speed, which is minimised by selecting fewer channels.



You'll be asked if you want to halve the samples as soon as you enter anything over four channel mode. Press Y for yes. This will halve the volume of all the samples currently have loaded, and will automatically do the same to any samples that are loaded in from now on. If you don't halve the samples, when the channels are mixed, the combined samples will be too loud, and will sound distorted.

In order to use the full eight channels, you'll need to set the number of tracks in each block to eight. Do this by clicking on BLOCK, then on the eight button. The display changes to show all eight tracks at once, which can be a bit hard to see on a TV, but unfortunately there's no way around this. The speed control is now limited to the secondary tempo.

The tempo slider on the left now has no effect, so you need to use the one on the right. A lower value equates to a faster tempo. You'll notice that the secondary tempo doesn't allow for as fine tweaking as the primary tempo.



If your Amiga has an accelerated processor (68020 or higher) you can use the HQ button to squeeze some extra sound quality (most notably treble response) from the 8 channel mode.

SYNTH SOUNDS

One of the many features which makes *OctaMED* a rather special sound tracker is its ability to create its own sounds from scratch. Rather than relying on samples (either your own, or those of someone else) it is possible to generate noises completely synthetically. It's like owning a very expensive synthesiser, without the expense!

STAGE ONE

Load up your copy of *OctaMED*, and select the INSTR edit screen. Enter a good name, and then select the sound type. Ignore any 'Error: object not found' messages when you enter the name. *OctaMED* can use three types of sound: samples, synth sounds and hybrid sounds, which are a combination of the first two. Click the SYNTH button next to the word TYPE on the instrument panel. Now you need to go to the waveform editing screen, so select SYNTH from the buttons on the far right.

STAGE TWO

There are two oscilloscope displays for you to draw your waves into. The one on the right is for experiments, the one on the left is the main

EXPRESS P.D. Dept Cu Magazine Business Centre
11, Newarke Street, Leicester, LE1 5SS
Tel: (0533) 559711 Fax: (0533) 490118 Mon - Fri 8.30am to 5pm

Express Pd

QUALITY AMIGA PUBLIC OOMAIN ANO SHAREWARE SOFTWARE

U1[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
U1152 [illegible] (P) (Y) [illegible]
A0506 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]478 [illegible] meg over head driving game
[illegible]183 [illegible] (WB2+) inc D Copy v3 1 [illegible]
[illegible]208 Code Master v3 7 (P) [illegible] Driving test/tester
[illegible]608 [illegible] Gen [illegible] (2)(P)(Y) Trivia game based on [illegible]
U0078 [illegible] v2 (P)(Y) 1 transfer PC files to Amiga disk
U0[illegible]7 [illegible] v2 (P) (Y) [illegible]
U1031 [illegible] (P) (Y) [illegible] SYS info
U[illegible]3 Ming Shu [illegible] (Y) Chinese Astrological Program
[illegible]607 Star [illegible] (2) [illegible] (Y) graphical adventure game
U1008 Octamed Samples (P) (Y) [illegible] samples for octamed
U1222 Octamed Tutor (P) [illegible] help disk
M042 [illegible] (P) (Y) 2 drives req 27 minutes of stunning graphics and sound please state [illegible] computer
P0602 [illegible] 2 (P) (Y) American football sim
P0401 Mr Men Olympics (2) (P) (Y) decathalon game
Mortar Strikes Back
[illegible] game with 50 frames per second parallel scrolling [illegible] 60 levels over [illegible] graphical different worlds. Works on all Amigas) meg required £3.99
A0630 [illegible] On [illegible] (4) (P) [illegible] 3 meg [illegible]
U1156 [illegible] School 1 [illegible] (Y) educational games
A525 [illegible] (P) [illegible] W D [illegible]
A578 [illegible] Music Melody [illegible] (P) great music comp
A586 [illegible] (4) [illegible] very good music disk
P475 [illegible] Game
P366 Top Of The League (P) (Y) football management sim
U077 Super Duper v[illegible] (WB2) Excellent [illegible]
P0418 Top 100 PD Games [illegible] (P) [illegible] get this pack
A648 [illegible] Techno Tracks [illegible] (P) (Y) [illegible] techno demo
A670 [illegible] Demo (P)(Y) very good quality production
A0072 [illegible] (P) [illegible] 1 split demo style
P434 Iron Clads (2) [illegible] (N)(Y) naval battle
P511 [illegible] a Money (P) (Y) Fruit Machine sim
U0[illegible]1 Spectrum Emulator [illegible] (P)(Y) works later on (WB2/WB3)
U0[illegible] Spectrum Data [illegible] with emulator
U1[illegible] Grapevine Issue 18 [illegible] (P) (Y) Amiga disk mag

[illegible] The [illegible] game [illegible]
U[illegible] [illegible] Sampler Utils 1+2 (2) (P) (Y) music utils
A0[illegible] Spaceballs 9 fingers (2) (P) (Y)
U0[illegible] Pools Wizard Lotter (P) (Y) get this to increase your chance of winning
1[illegible] Slidemania 1 (P) (Y) slideshow
U1130 Electronic word (3) old & new testament
U[illegible]134 [illegible] music contains tunes
U1[illegible] Mug Drumkit Sampler 1+2 more sampler
P500 Junior Maths (P) (N)(Y) simple maths program
U754 Eye Of The Beholder 2 hints [illegible] 2 [illegible] (Y) help 4 game
U1037 C-Solve (P) (Y) Crossword creator/solver
U1000 Superview v[illegible] (P) (Y) new slideshow maker inc [illegible]
U400 4 D BBS Amiga bbs s/ware
U477 Trans Amiga (3) Amiga bbs s/ware
U548 [illegible] Disk 7 05 utils (WB2+) utils
[illegible] [illegible] printer disk (P) (Y)
P445 Kids Paint Box (P) paint package
U1101 Zippatch [illegible] (P) WB replacement
U1[illegible] AGA v2 Emulator (P) (N)(Y)
U333 AGA Copy Disk 1st and C64 Emulator
P411 Wario In Wonderland (P) very decent platform game
U1056 Sampleplayer v1 [illegible] (Y) stand alone player like [illegible] tracker
U1032 [illegible] Nes cheat bank (P) (Y) full of fast cheats
U1061 Vox samples [illegible] (4) (P) (Y) various samples load through tracker
P143 Scenes collection (4) (P) (Y) [illegible]
U1[illegible] Programmers [illegible] (P)(Y)
U1082 Visual intensity Mag (P)(Y) Dos magazine
U1229 Magic WB (P) (Y) transform your WB
P515 Siege Mars (P) (Y) demo version of new 4/4 only game
A143 Static chaos (P) [illegible] demo
A[illegible] Way Cry Resistance (F) (Y) Techno Techno Techno
U1[illegible] Dean Crunchers (P) (Y) A Z of crunchers
P4[illegible] Read & Learn (2) (P)(Y) for kids
P466 Atom (.) (P) (Y) discovery of [illegible] atom and stuff [illegible]
[illegible]011 [illegible] Letters & Load through in text
U[illegible] Numpad A[illegible] only emulator numeric key pad

[illegible]

NEW STUFF

[illegible] (2) AGA
[illegible] 2 Issue 1 2
[illegible] AGA
ASI Virus Killers
Yakky
ASI Multi Visions AGA
The Ultimate Quiz
Mars AGA Slides (2)
Aesthetica AGA
Strange [illegible]
[illegible] AGA Demo (2)
Remnants
Patience
ASI Back to School 2
[illegible] V1
11 I Meet AGA
[illegible] AGA
Origin AGA 2
[illegible] AGA
[illegible]
CPU Disk Stacker
[illegible] (2)
[illegible] Challenged
Dragon Compilation
[illegible] Space
[illegible]
[illegible] V3 11
[illegible] V1 [illegible] (WB2+)
[illegible]
Lemon Groovy
[illegible]
[illegible] Electronic V1
[illegible] Disk
[illegible]
Helloon AGA 100%
[illegible]
[illegible] Background [illegible] (2)
[illegible]
[illegible]
A D[illegible] At The [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] AGA (6)

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] AGA [illegible]
People Clipart (4)
Symbols [illegible] (2)
Animals Clipart
Aircraft Clipart
Kids Disk 3
[illegible]
[illegible]
BBC Emulator
Fast Feet AGA
[illegible]
Relokick V1 4
[illegible] music [illegible] AGA
Virus Checker V6 34
Home Budget 1 3
[illegible] V1 14
[illegible]
[illegible] (2)
[illegible] 1
[illegible] Collection 2
[illegible] V2 14
Seven Seas 5/5
[illegible] 1 and 2 AGA
[illegible] V1 34
To The Death Demo AGA
[illegible] (2) AGA
[illegible] Demo
Video Tracker
[illegible] Demo
[illegible] 2 Meg Anim
[illegible] 2
[illegible] V2 21
[illegible] AGA (2)
[illegible] AGA
[illegible]
[illegible]
A1200 Utilities
[illegible] Disk 2

NEW F1 LICENSEWARE

[illegible]

[illegible]
1-15 disks [illegible]
16-24 disks [illegible]
25+ disks [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

HOW TO ORDER
We accept payment [illegible] Access Visa Please [illegible] Cheques Postal Orders payable To EXPRESS PD
Overseas orders [illegible] come next by payment in sterling please
Keys- P- 1.3. A500 Plus. A600 OK
Y= A1200 OK
( ) = No of Disks
NP Or NY = Will not [illegible] 100% on A500+ A600 or A1200
1= Utilities P= PD Games
A= demos, M= [illegible]
G= Slideshows

ALL OUR DISKS
☑ Guaranteed error free
☑ Complete with own labels
☑ Virus Free!!
☑ 24 hours despatch

ORIGIN AGA
Stunning new demo for AGA. Nice graphics vector tunnels sounds &graphics
Order Code A595 (2)

9 FINGERS
Spaceballs 9 finger rave techno demo similar to spaceballs s.o.a.but better more stunning graphics/anims& music
Order Code A589 (2)

JIGSAW
Put Jigsaw back together before time runs out. Incs Various hazards bombs E.T.C. 5 level playable
Order Code P514 (2) (P) (NY)

KISS THE CANVAS
PD version of this wicked Street Fighter clone. Choice Of 4 fighters.Great sound effects and graphics.
Order Code P506

ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd

Unit 6, Ashway Centre,
Elm Crescent
Kingston-upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 6HH

Telephone Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm
Sat 9am-5.00pm
081-546 9575
Tel/Fax: 081-541 4671

COMPUTERS AND MONITORS REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

- AMIGA A500/A600/A1200 REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
- FIXED CHARGES (A500 AND A500+ ONLY)
- FAST TURNAROUND
- MANY COMPUTER REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
- WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £6.00 + VAT
- QUOTATION ON A600/A1200 AND MONITOR REPAIRS

£49.95 (A500+ ONLY) Including NEXT DAY DELIVERY (if picked up by us) by COURIER SERVICE When dispatched back

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS

HP310	£229 95
HP520	£249 95
HP550 C	£399 95
HP560C	£499 95

FLOPPY DRIVES

1 Meg 3 5" A500 Internal	£44 95
1 Meg 3 5" A600 Internal	£54 95
1 Meg 3 5" A1200 Internal	£54.95

ACCESSORIES

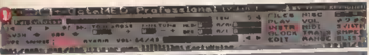
512K RAM A500	24 95	SUPER PRO ZIPSTICK	14 95
512K RAM A500+	24 95	10 BRANDED BLANK DISKS	9 95
1MEG RAM A500+	44 95	10 UNBRANDED BLANK DISKS	5 95
1MEG RAM + Clock A600	54 95	MODEM CABLE	9 95
AMIGA 290 DPI Mouse	14 95	PRINTER CABLE	9 95
SCART LEAD	14 95	A1200 RAM	POA
MOUSE MAT	4 95	ACCELERATORS	POA
DUST COVER	4 95		

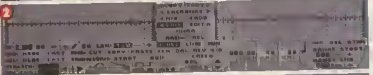
CHIPS AND SPARES

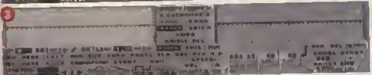
KICKSTART ROM V1 3	24 95	8375 1 MEG FATTER AGNUS	24 95
KICKSTART ROM V2 04	24 95	8375 2 MEG FATTER AGNUS	29 95
KICKSTART ROM V2.05	34 95	PAULA	19 95
ROM SHARER	19 95	GARY	11 95
A500/A500+ Keyboard	49 95	CIA	8 95
A600/A1200+ Keyboard	69 95	68000	14 95
AMIGA PSU	44 95	6570 KEYBOARD CHIP	24 95

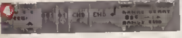
★ All prices include VAT and **SAME DAY DESPATCH** subject to availability ★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive replacement nor keyboard
★ All prices subject to change without notice ★ We reserve the right to refuse any computer/monitor repair

VISA









waveform. You can swop between them at any time, or copy one waveform back and forward between screens for editing. You can also add and mix the waveforms together.

For the moment, make sure the EDIT arrow is pointing to the left, and click on one of the quick-set waveforms (the sine, square, saw, ramp or random wave) The wave should appear on the scope, and if you press the normal *OctaMED* keys you should be able to hear it.

STAGE THREE

You can edit the wave by drawing over it (select the PIXEL, LINE or MIX) buttons to see what difference they make. If you are brave, you can try designing a waveform from scratch If you select RANGE ALL, the buttons marked DBL and REV will start to have interesting effects (DBL doubles the pitch of the sound REV reverses the wave) Remember the UNDO button when you get carried away

Unfortunately, simply squiggling like this is unlikely to produce top-quality results. In fact, you'll probably end up with a pretty unusable farty noise. Time to move onto the next stage..

STAGE FOUR

OctaMED comes with its own programming language to help you control how sounds are made There are two lists of these special *OctaMED* control instructions over at the bottom righthand side of the screen The one to the left controls the volume, the the one to the right offers more control over the waveform itself

The default setting is a volume of '40', which is in hexadecimal In decimal terms this is '64', the maximum allowable volume Let's make the volume decay with time.

First press the ESC key to enter edit mode and use the INS button to create two new lines Alter the list so it reads 40,CHD 2 (as seen below) To do this, move the small red square cursor to the far left position, and enter 40. Now move to the next line down, and press D on the keyboard, which will enter the CHD command If you just hear the note play, check that you are in edit mode Enter 02 into the next line down

Press ESC again, and then a few keys to trigger the sound You should find it decreases in a much more musical fashion.

STAGE FIVE

The waveform control instructions are used in the same way You can add some vibrato with VBR, and also slide the pitch up and down with CHU and CHD If you enter a number by itself, *OctaMED* will swop between different waveforms to make the noise Although only one waveform is displayed at a time, it's possible to have up to 127 different patterns This can lead to some pretty excellent sounds – filter sweeping is only one possibility.

If you are worried about the prospect of entering all 128 different waveforms by hand, you'll be delighted to learn that *OctaMED* can create them all automatically You can actually 'morph' between two sounds all you need to do is supply a start and an end and let *OctaMED* do the rest. Use ADD (on the left of the panel) to create a few new waveform slots, and then click on the Square wave button. Now go back to the first waveform (which should still have the Sine wave) using the plus and minus buttons next to the WF indicator, click START and go back to the last waveform and click DOL *OctaMED* will morph the waveforms in-between from the Sine to the Square – but you won't be able to hear anything other than the first waveform if you don't alter the settings in the programming table

STAGE SIX

You'll see that the default number is 0 in the programming table – which means 'play waveform zero' If you alter this (remember to hit ESC first if you're not in edit mode) you can play any of the other waves you have created.

However, things start to get really interesting when you add more than one waveform. Use the INS button to add more positions, and then enter 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 (or whatever your last wave was) and 8,7,6,5,5,4,3,2,1 When you play this (hit ESC again, first) you'll hear a nicely flanging sound.

There are many advantages to creating your own sounds in this way – not only are you virtually guaranteed a bit of originality, but the sounds you create will use up a lot less RAM than sampled sounds

See the panel to the right on volume and waveform instructions for further info on creating your own sounds CU

SYNTHSOUND PROGRAMMING

Here is a very handy list of commands for use in the synth sound editor as described in this article.
The symbols ?? = a hex number, for example 00, 02 or 2F.

VOLUME INSTRUCTIONS

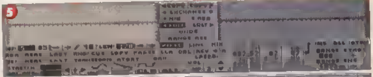
?? Set Volume
When a hex number from 0 to 40 is used with no command name, this sets the volume to an absolute level.
CHD ?? Change volume down
Press D The number which appears beneath the CHD command is the rate at which the volume decreases
CHU ?? Change volume up
Press U. The number which appears beneath the CHU command is the rate at which the volume increases.
JMP ?? Jump
Press J. A JMP will skip to the supplied line number, thus allowing loops. You must ensure there is at least one other instruction in the loop (a WAI even) or the program will lock up
HLT Halt
Press H. Halt will pause the control list, but a jump can be used to avoid it
WAI ?? Wait
Press W This will delay the instructions list for the following number of time cycles.

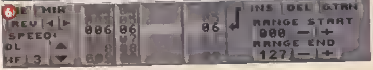
WAVEFORM INSTRUCTIONS

The list waveform instructions include JMP and HLT, as well as
?? Set waveform
A number by itself is the waveform to be played.
CHD ?? Change pitch down
Press D Decrease the pitch of the rate specified.
RES Reset
Press R. Reset the pitch to initial level.
ARP ?? .. ?? ARE Start/end arpeggio definition.
The numbers between the ARP and ARE are the offsets from the bassnote. Try ARP, 0, 3, 5, ARE.
VBD ?? Vibrato depth.
Press V. The degree of vibrato
VBS ?? Vibrato speed.
Press SHIFT V. The rate of vibrato.

NEXT MONTH

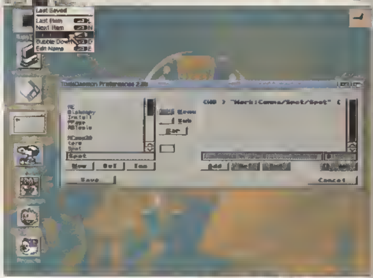
OctaMED 4 is also a powerful MIDI [illegible]. What's more, it can do all its usual tricks with [illegible] quality Amiga samples, and handle MIDI sequencing simultaneously – feat that [illegible] no other program can manage? Next month we'll spill [illegible] beans on how to unleash its MIDI power, and investigate some of *OctaMED's* trickier features. Until then, keep on groovin





THE AMIGADOS PROBLEM SOLVER

John Kennedy, the man with the answers, dons his Shell Suit to take another look at making the most of the Amiga's advanced operating system.



Configuring ToolsDaemon is easy, you simply drag the icons of your favourite programs and drop them in the Spot window The menu item will be automatically created for you.

Do you want to speed up operations and customise your workbench? Yes, well read on to find out about some handy tricks that can do just that.

The Amiga's Shell is an incredibly clever thing – you can copy files, delete them, edit them: in fact you can do anything you can do from the Workbench and a whole lot more besides. I use the Shell so much that I have its icon permanently 'left out' on the Workbench, but some folk even get their operating system to open one for them every time they boot, by altering the Startup Sequence

Unfortunately, Commodore decided not to include a manual on using *AmigaDOS* with the A1200, which means a lot of users know virtually nothing about how to use it. By trial, error and a bit of looking around you should be able to work out a few basic Shell commands Once you have the shell open, you should at least have a fair idea that DIR will produce a list of the files in the current directory – but that can be the limit.

The table below contains a handy run down of some of the more useful Shell commands for you to keep as a reference

SIMPLE AMIGADOS COMMANDS

AmigaDos Command	Function	Example
newshell	Open a new shell window	newshell
endcli	Close the existing window	endcli
run	Start a program in the background	run newshell
dir	Obtain a list of the files in the current directory, or in the named directory.	dir df0
cd	Move to another directory or move back up one sub-directory, or display the name of the current one.	cd df0: cd / cd
ed	Edit an existing file or create a new one Press ESC and Q to quit without saving, and ESC and X to save and quit.	ed start-up sequence
delete	Erase a file	delete ram:plop.bak
list	As DIR but with more information and options	list df0:
copy	Duplicate a file	copy df0:plop to df1:

The easiest way start ToolsDaemon is to put a small program in the WBStartup drawer Now every time your Amiga boots, the extra menu items will be present.

Note; references to the CLI mean more or less the same thing as the Shell Earlier versions of Workbench only had a CLI, which lacked basic editing facilities For example, you couldn't press arrow-up to get the last thing you had typed

Run is useful if you need to do several things at once If you open a Shell window and enter

```
run copy df0:plop to df1: QUIET
```

You can carry on with other commands whilst this copy process is done in the background. This is what the Amiga's 'multitasking' operating system is all about

Sometimes you can't close a window if a task is still being processed If this is the case use the following listing:

```
run >nil: <nil: My_program_here
```

This will 'redirect' any input and output which 'My_program_here' may generate to a non-existant device, and suppress any messages or replies. It is especially handy to use in the Startup-sequence to stop programs opening tedious little windows.

WORKBENCH UTILITY PROGRAMS

One of the Amiga Workbench's better features is the ease at which extra programs can be integrated into it, to make life easier.

TOOLSDAEMON

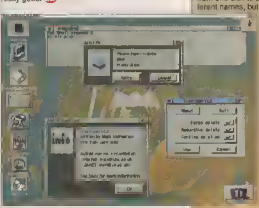
One the many such programs I find almost invaluable is called *ToolsDaemon*, written by the incredibly-busy Nico Francois. *ToolsDaemon* offers an easy way to add your own menus to the Workbench, and each item is really one of your favourite programs. Instead of having to wade through dozens of drawers and directories trying to find *Deluxe Paint*, you can create a menu called 'Graphics' and include *DPaint* as an entry. When you select the *DPaint* menu option, the program will automatically load – handy or what?

ToolsDaemon is best used with a hard drive system, although if you give your floppy disks sensible names and stick to them, you might be able to use it with a floppy-only system. It's available from any good Public Domain library, so do yourself a favour and get a copy.

TRASHICON

I rarely, if ever, use the Trash icon that comes as part of the Workbench. In fact, when formatting disks I always used the NOICONS option to make sure one is created. The main reason I don't use the Trash icon is that it can't be left out on the Workbench – it can only stay within the disk window. To get around this, Mark McPherson has written a program called *TrashIcon* which can't be left out. In fact, it's a program which has an icon instead of a window. Whenever something is dropped into it, it get's deleted. It's much closer to the Apple Mac's Trashcan, and as a result a lot easier to use. Look out for it.

Incidentally, the snazzy looking requesters are created by a program called *ARQ*. It patches the system requesters to include little animated pictures and when used with *MagicWB* it looks really good.



TrashIcon is a program which creates a litter bin that can be left out on the workbench. Ask your favourite Public Domain for it, and get *TinyClock v2* as well (look at the top right of the screen). The ARQ requesters also add a touch of class to this *MagicWB*-enhanced Workbench, with the scanned backdrop in sixteen pastel shades rounding off the ensemble beautifully.

WILDCARDS

Wildcards are an incredibly useful way of saving your fingers from wearing out. These can be used wherever a normal filename would occur, but can speed up a lot of operations.

There are two symbols that AmigaDOS uses: the '#' hash symbol (known as the 'pound' symbol by americans) and the '?' question mark. If you are used to the PC and MS-DOS then you'll have some re-learning to do, as the '*' star isn't used by default.

When used in a filename, a '?' means 'any character', so the list of following filenames are all equivalent.

```
testfile1.dat
testfile?.dat
test???1.dat
?estfile1.da?
??????? ?.???
```

The 'hash' mark is used to mean 'any number of (or no) characters', so the following filenames are all equal.

```
afile.xxx
#afile.xxx
#afile #x
#pleaafile.#x
```

Now the combination of the wildcard symbols is what makes them most useful. The following files are all equal. Remember that AmigaDOS is very flexible with filenames, and certainly doesn't limit them to a group of eight characters, a full stop and three more characters.

```
my_picture iff
my picture.#?
my_# .iff
my#?
#?
```

Now for some practical examples. Say you had a list of images which you needed to copy from one disk to another. All the pictures had different names, but you had the foresight to include 'iff' somewhere in their names. For example, they might be like this: John.iff, BindyTheCatIFF, IFF_of_Sam.

You can copy all these files with one command: copy df0 #?iff#? to df1. The wildcards will get anything which has 'iff' somewhere in it. Note that AmigaDOS is not case specific. If the files are all stored in a directory called 'pictures' you would use a CLI command like this:

```
copy
df0 pictures/#?iff#? to
df1:
```

If you wanted to re-create the directory, include the name of the new directory, like this:

```
copy df0:pictures/#?iff#? to df1:pic-
 -res
```

This will create a new directory, and copy only the files with 'iff' in their names into it. If you don't want to see a list of filenames, put QUIET at the end of the command, like this:

```
copy df0:pictures/#?iff#? t  d
tures QUIET
```

With Workbench 2 and up, a new and useful little symbol was added – the '~' or tilde. (It's obtained by shifting the key beneath the ESC key). The tilde means 'not', so you can obtain a listing of all files that don't have 'iff' in their names with a command like this:

```
list   (#?iff#?)
```

The brackets are optional, but they are there to try and make it clearer to see what is going on. Things can start to get tricky, especially when you use the '|' symbol, which means 'or'. For example, to list all files which have 'iff' or 'gif' in their names, use the following:

```
 ist (#?iff#?|#?.gif#?)
```

If you want to miss out any files ending with '.info' (in other words, the icons), use this:

```
  st (#?gif|#?iff)(~(#?.info))
```

You can see that although wildcards are powerful, they can quickly get well out of hand. Sometimes you spend more time thinking of the combination of #'s and ?'s and |'s to use than you would have copying each file in turn. That's computing for you!

Deleting old files is an essential chore that you need to do before you fill your entire hard or floppy disk with rubbish. Wildcards can speed things up:

```
delete #?.bak
```

will remove any old files. It's worth testing the command by swopping 'delete' with a 'list' before you accidentally nuke something important. You especially don't want to enter:

```
delete #?
```

Or you might loose everything.

If you want to remove a directory and the contents, use a command like this:

```
delete df0:p:ctures/#?
```

Now this will delete the files in the pictures directory, but it won't delete the directory itself. To do that include the ALL keyword, like this:

```
delete df0:pictures  ALL
```

You might get an error message 'can't delete such-and-such in use'. This could be because an ASSIGN has been made to the file, so check your startup-sequence for and references.

NEXT MONTH

John continues on his voyage of AmigaDos discovery, bridging great, yawning chasms of misunderstanding and, crossing the frontiers of knowledge in his quest to help you use your Amiga for bigger and better things.

This is Janika.

She's intelligent.

She cares about the environment.

She's got a good job.

She's ambitious.

And she's going to kick your teeth in.

We're feeling pretty hard at the moment because the June issue of *The One* is going to be a veritable bloodbath. Janika will be performing amateur dentistry with her mates in our fantastic four-page review of *ELFMANIA*. We'll be bruising our shins and elbowing each other in the face as we take a look at *JAMES POND 3* and *SIERRA SOCCER*. And we'll no doub be doing lots of other crazy things, because we're like that sometimes.

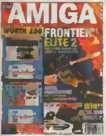
Even our coverdisks are the toughest in the business. We'll have a massive *ARMOUR-GEODON II* demo, two complete levels from ICE's forthcoming *GULP!* plus 15 levels of platform mayhem with *TOUCH 'N' GO* and a completely brilliant version of that old classic *DIG DUG*. There'll probably be some other stuf as well, but we're not going to give you any more info because it's all top secret and if you found out we'd have to kill you.

Anyway, we're bored with talking to you now. We're off round the Krays' house for a quiet game of bridge.

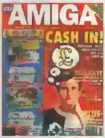
THE ONE AMIGA

JUNE ISSUE ON SALE MAY 28TH. BUY IT. OR WE'LL SEND THE BOYS ROUND.

CU AMIGA BACK ISSUES



AMIGA
VIDEO TITLING MADE EASY!
SCALA



AMIGA
WORLD EXCLUSIVE!
CD-ROM FOR A1200

Do you feel that you are missing out on something in life? Do people point and stare at you when you pass them in the street? Do you walk into a pub and everyone else leaves, muttering something about leaving the iron on at home, the cat needing neutering, or the fact that they don't really like the decor in this particular establishment?

If the answer to the above questions are no, then you obviously have a complete library of CU AMIGA and are a well-adjusted, socially acceptable person. If you've answered yes, well, maybe it's because they know your deep, dark secret – you don't have a complete library of CU AMIGA. C'est terrible! How can you remedy this inexcusable situation quickly and restore your self confidence and social standing? Well, a company called Tower Publishing have kindly gathered all the available back issues of CU AMIGA, complete with disks, and got them in a handy pile ready for you to order. So don't delay, fill out the form below and send to Amiga Back Issues, Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill St, Market Harborough Leics LE16 9EF.

CU AMIGA BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

Any gaps in your CU AMIGA collection? Britain's fastest growing Amiga magazine is giving you another chance to pick up those missing issues.
As you can see we sell out pretty quickly so order now! (Hurry, stocks are limited!)
RATES
U.K. £5.00, Europe £8.50, Rest of World: £8.50
All prices include postage and packaging.

To order simply complete the form below, enclose payment if applicable, and send to CU Amiga Back Issues, Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill St, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 9EF

....

CU AMIGA BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

SEND TO: CU AMIGA BACK ISSUES, TOWER PUBLISHING, TOWER HOUSE, SOVEREIGN PARK, LATHKILL ST, MARKET HARBOROUGH, LEICS LE16 9EF.

Please rush me the following back issue(s) of CU Amiga:

QTY	ISSUE	
....	....	
....	....	
....	....	
....	....	Total amount: £ .

(Rates per back issue: U.K. £5.00, Europe £8.50, R.O.W. £8.50)

Method of Payment (please tick)
☐ I enclose a cheque made payable to EMAP Images Ltd
☐ Please debit my .... card.
No. _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ expires _ _ / _ _
(Visa, Access, American Express, Amex, Diners Club accepted.)

Name ....
Address ....
.... Postcode ....
Telephone no. ....

Please allow 28 days for fulfilment upon receipt of request. Back issues subject to availability – all titles shown are available at time of the current issue going to press.

November 1992
Cover: A4000
On Disk: Videoscape 3D animation package plus playable demos of Legends of Valour and Sword of Honour
Inside: Amiga 4000 first test, which Amiga should you buy? Lethal Weapon and Shadowlands and Office 2 reviewed

December 1992 – Sold out!

January 1993 – Sold out!

February 1993 – Sold out!

March 1993 – Sold out!

April 1993 – Sold out!

May 1993 – Sold out

June 1993 – Sold out!

July 1993
Cover: Full motion video
On Disk: Workbench Management System v2.0, plus playable demos of The Patrician and F1 Challenge
Inside: Full Motion Video examined. Syndicate, Ishar 2 and Dune II reviewed, plus Vista Pro 2 and buyers guides to DTP packages and joysticks.

August 1993
Cover: CD32.
On Disk: Interword, a completely [illegible] word processor, plus a playable demo of Virgin's Apocalypse.
Inside: Muscle Up – a roundup of RAM expansions, V-Lab digitising system, Deluxe Music Construction Set 2.0, Brutal Sports, Jurassic Park.

September 1993 – Sold out
October 1993
Cover: Star Trek 25th Anniversary
On disk: [illegible] 2.5 – the ultimate image processing and graphics tool, plus playable demos of Wonderdog and Mean Arenas (1Mb only)
Inside: A meeting of minds – CU chairs an Amiga user's debate. Star Trek 25th and Space Hulk reviewed plus Digital Creations.

November 1992
Cover: Frontier
On Disk: The absolutely superb graphics/DTP package, ExpertDraw (1Mb only), plus unbelievably brilliant demos of Frontier, Qwak and Magic Boy
Inside: Gasp! There's an extra magazine included – a complete guide to the Amiga, plus tons of hardware and software reviews, including Frontier

December 1993
Cover: Amazing!
On disk: Aegis Animator – the animation program and Spectracolour, plus demos of Turrican 3 and The Settlers. Wow!
Inside: Exclusive 52 page Deluxe Paint guide, Christmas buyers guide, Microcosm on CD32, Terminator 2 Arcade Game, Alien Breed 2 and The Settlers.

January 1994
Cover: Animation and graphics special
On Disk: Sensible Software's Shoot 'em up Construction Kit, Font Grabber, plus a fully playable demo of Mortal Kombat (1Mb only).
Inside: [illegible] vs Brilliance – the showdown, Vidi 12/24 RT, MediaPoint multimedia, Beneath a Steel Sky, Cannon Fodder, Zool 2.

February 1994
Cover: Scala/Multimedia.
On disk: Scala – the top rated demo video titler (1Mb only), plus a completely fab demo of Simon the Sorcerer (1Mb only)
Inside: Scala: the multimedia controller, plus reviews of Fractal Pro, [illegible], Aladdin 4D, Goblins 3, Simon the Sorcerer and Skidmarks

March 1994
Cover: Don't get lost in multimedia
On Disk: Softwood File database and Craft, an Amos programming extension, plus a completely spiffing demo of K240 (1Mb only).
Inside: Full Motion Video evaluated, VideoMaster vs Sound and Vision and TV Paint 2 reviewed, plus Manchester United and Super Methane Bros

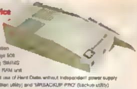
April 1994
Cover: Cash In – turning ideas into money on the Amiga
On Disk: Adorage, Tool Force, Master Virus Killer, King's Quest VI and Dots
Inside: Reviews of [illegible], Imagine 2.0, Darkmere, Naughty Ones, King's Quest VI, [illegible] Quiz, and Simon The Sorcerer.

NB: Offers and advertisements may be out of date when you order a back issue

A500 HARD DISKS

Reference

All the features ...without the price



- ★ SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for optimum performance, fast Access Time & Autoparking
- ★ Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- ★ COOL... by popular demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fan!
- ★ GAME SWITCH allows Games to be booted without disconnection
- ★ High quality metal casing, colour and style matched to the Amiga 500
- ★ Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION using 'SIMMS'
- ★ Compatible with Reference Add-On Hard Drive and Reference RAM unit
- ★ addition its own DEDICATED PSU. CBM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply
- ★ Includes 'HD Setup 3' (external SCSI low level format and partition utility) and 'MRBACKUP PRO' (backup utility)

40Mb model	100Mb model
£219.99	£249.99

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £84
8Mb RAM Version: ADD £168

AMIGA verdict 84%

"Very attractive indeed - you get a good deal for a budget drive." [illegible]

A500 8Mb RAM UNIT

Reference

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.

- ☆ RAM access LED
- ☆ RAM test/run stamp
- ☆ Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS
- ☆ Style matches to the A500
- ☆ Very low power consumption
- ☆ Throughport for further expansion
- ☆ Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)
- ☆ Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb or fully populated with 8Mb
- ☆ Compatible with A590 and most other SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check)

with 2Mb fitted	with 4Mb fitted	with 8Mb fitted
£129.99	£179.99	£279.99

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your machine already, to a maximum of 8Mb on the external unit

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO 8MB WITH 2MB MODULES, AT ONLY £59.95 PER 2MB • OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY £16.95

A500 512k RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

- ☆ CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH
- ☆ COMPACT ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN
- ☆ AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL TIME CLOCK

ONLY £19.99

Also without clock for only £19.99

3.5" FLOPPY DRIVES

External Floppy Drive

- ◆ Very quiet
- ◆ Slimline design
- ◆ Suits any Amiga
- ◆ Cooling vents
- ◆ Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- ◆ Sleek, high quality metal casing
- ◆ Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- ◆ Enable / Disable switch
- ◆ Long reach connection cable
- ◆ Throughport facility for addition of further drives

Amazing low price!

ONLY £52.99

A500 Replacement Internal Floppy Drive Kit

Fully compatible with 1Mb unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions.

ONLY £44.99

1.5Mb RAM BOARD

Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! ☆ Plugs into trap door area & connects to 'GARY' chip ☆ Includes Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock ☆ Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions.

With 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed

ONLY £73.99

Unpopulated RAM board with clock £34.95

N.B. The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to expand. Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95

A500+ 1Mb UPGRADE

THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!

Simply Plugs into trap door expansion area ☆ Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb 'ChipRAM' ☆ RAM On/Off Switch ☆ Compact unit size ☆ Only 8 low cost RAM ICs ☆ High reliability

ONLY £42.99

A600 1Mb RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

- ☆ Simply Plugs into the A600's trap door expansion area
- ☆ Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
- ☆ RAM Enable / Disable Switch
- ☆ Battery Backed Real Time Clock

ONLY £48.99

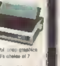
PRINTERS

Evesham Micros special – all our Star prices include 12 months On-site maintenance

Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pin Colour. 4 fonts	£133.38
Star LC 24-100 24-Pin. 5 fonts, 192/64cps	£176.38
Star LC 24-20 24 Pin, 210cps high speed draft	£198.75
Star LC 24-200C Superb 24-Pin Colour. 5 fonts, 200/67cps	£233.83
Star LC 24-30 New 24-Pin Colour. 5 fonts, 192/64cps	£262.16
Star LC 24-300 Fast, quiet 24-Pin Colour. 9 fonts, 284/80cps	£[illegible]
Automatic Sheet Feeder for above (pls state model)	£64.95
Star SJ 144 Colour Thermal transfer printer	£423.[illegible]
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310	£217.38
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310 Colour upgrade kit	£41.13
NEW! Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 520	£[illegible]
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 550C Colour	£[illegible]
Limited Quantity! Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C Colour	£[illegible]
NEW! Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 560C Colour	£[illegible]
Canon BJ-10SX Inkjet Printer	£[illegible]
Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360dpi, up to 248cps, 3 fonts, 80-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson emulation	£[illegible]
Epson LX300 budget 10" carriage 9-pin 180/25cps	£[illegible]

Panasonic KX-P2123

The Quiet Matrix Printer



The KX-P2123 offers quiet operation, colour Super Letter Quality printing and extensive paper handling features in a reliable and trusted design. A winning combination at an affordable price.

- ■ **Colour Printing** Create colourful, crisp graphics easily by utilising the KX-P2123's choice of 7 vibrant colours.
- ■ **Quiet Printing** Super quiet 43.5 - 46 dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 50 dBA)
- ■ **Flexible Paper Handling** Accepts single sheets, continuous paper, labels, envelopes and multi-part stationery.
- ■ **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
- ■ **7 Resident Fonts** Create over 155,000 type styles
- • **24 PIN Diamond Printhead** high quality output.

ONLY £186.83

Evesham Micros

Winner of all Customer Service related categories in the 'PC Direct Hits Awards' for '93 & '94

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening Hours: Monday-Saturday 9.00-5.30
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

Evesham ☎ 0386 • 765500
Birmingham ☎ 021 • 446 5050

Credit card orders [illegible]

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome.
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty

MAIL ORDER [illegible]
Monday-Friday 9.00 - 7.00 Saturday 9.00 - 5.30
Technical support (Mon-Fri 10.00 - 5.00) 0386-[illegible]

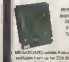
Dept. CUAM, Unit 9, St Richards
Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD
Call us now on [illegible]

[illegible] £1.5[illegible] charged [illegible] items [illegible] value are shipped by insured Express Courier [illegible] £4.44 per order [illegible] normally next working day after [illegible] UK mainland only, others please call. Allow [illegible] banking days for cheque [illegible] Bank [illegible]

All goods subject to availability. Subject prices at time of going to press. [illegible] subject to change without notice. [illegible]

MEGABOARD

CONNECTS TO YOUR 512K RAM UPGRADE TO GIVE 1.5MB



With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length)

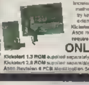
ONLY £47.99

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95). Installation requires installation to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

ROM SWITCHER

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR ROM SWITCHER!

You can improve software compatibility on your A500 Plus. By fitting our ROM switcher you can switch between the Kickstart 2 already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is very simple indeed, and requires no soldering or special solution knowledge. Fitting allows two methods of switching, either by keyboard reset, or by an external toggle switch. N.B. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5 boards will require circuit modification.



ONLY £14.99

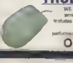
Kickstart 1.3 ROM supplied separately	only £2[illegible]
Kickstart 2.0 ROM supplied separately	only £3[illegible]
A500 Revision 6 PCB Modification Service	£[illegible]

HAND SCANNER

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, the scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution. Supplied with Daatascan Professional Version 3 scanning and quality software, allows real-time scanning in either line art or in up to 64 simulated grey scales. Provides powerful quality features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-Up.

ONLY £99.99

TRUEMOUSE



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and includes replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance with a 300dpi resolution.

ONLY £14.99

GENLOCK PLUS

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, the Reegen Genlock offers levels of quality, function and sophistication not normally available in this price category.

ONLY £149.99

TRACKBALL

High performance trackball, directly compatible with any Amiga. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball! Full one-handed control. Top quality opto-mechanical design giving high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed.

ONLY £29.95

ZY-FI SPEAKERS

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE ACTIVE SPEAKERS!

Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this new design twin speaker system. Incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit. *Speaker Dimensions 180x95x105mm (HxWxD)*

ONLY £34.08

ACCESSORIES

Virus Protector fits at last drive in system, protecting all drives	£8.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£4.95
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	£4.95

ZY-FI PRO SPEAKERS

EXPERIENCE NEW LEVELS OF AUDIO PERFORMANCE WITH THIS NEW PROFESSIONAL TWIN SPEAKER SYSTEM.

These versatile power amplified speakers faithfully reproduce a rich expressive sound for the discerning Amiga user. Features 10W/channel built-in power amplifier with volume control, bass/treble controls and detachable stands. *Speaker Dimensions 200x140x130mm (HxWxD)*

ONLY £57.58

A500 POWER SUPPLY

Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality switch mode type. Super low price.

ONLY £39.95

Replacement Power Supply for A590 Hard Disk £49.95

CLEARANCE ITEMS

A600	£149.00
A600 Epic Pack	£199.00
CBM64 Monitor	£49.00
Supra 52Mb Hard Disk	£169.00
100Mb Add-on SCSI Hard Disk (piggy backs on to A590)	£249.00
A600 4Mb RAM Upgrade	£139.00
Trackball	£29.00
Zy-Fi Amplified Stereo Speakers	£19.00
MIDI Interface	£19.00
Minigen Genlock	£[illegible]
Reegen Genlock Plus	£[illegible]
VIDI Amiga including VIDI-Chrome	£[illegible]
VIDI Chrome	£9.00
VIDI-RGB Splitter	£29.00
ICD SCSI 2000	£[illegible]
Home Accounts 2	£29.00
Mavis Beacon Typing tutor	£19.00
Citizen Swift 200 printer	£169.00
Epson LQ100 printer	£144.00

All items are clearance lines or shop soiled/second hand stock. All carry a full 12 months warranty. Please contact our Evesham Branch for these products

CU AMIGA READERSHIP SURVEY

In order to give you the very best Amiga coverage we need to find out exactly what you think of both us and the home computer market in general. The information we get from you will be used to improve CU AMIGA (if it needs improving) and to advise Commodore and the software houses of your opinions and preferences. Send your completed surveys to:

Readership Survey,
CU AMIGA, EMAP
Images, Priory
Court, 30-32
Farringdon Lane,
London EC1R 3AU.

(Senders of the first 50 surveys we get will each receive a joystick.)

ABOUT YOU

1. Are you: Male ☐ Female ☐

2. How old are you?

Under 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐
10 ☐ 11 ☐ 12 ☐
13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐
16 ☐ 17-19 ☐ 20-23 ☐
24-29 ☐ 30 or over ☐

3. Are You?

In junior school ☐
In secondary school ☐
In 6th Form/6th Form College ☐
In higher education (University) ☐
In full time employment ☐
In part time employment ☐
Unemployed ☐
Other ☐

4. What do you do in your spare time? Please rate how keen you are on each of the following (10 = hyper keen, 1 = couldn't care less)

Play video games ☐ Playing sports ☐
Watch TV ☐ Watch satellite ☐
Watch videos ☐ Listen to music ☐
Listen to the radio ☐
Play arcade games ☐
Go to the cinema ☐ Other ☐

5. On average how much time do you normally spend playing video games or using your Amiga for other purposes every week?

Less than 1 hour ☐ 1-2 hours ☐
2-4 hours ☐ 4-6 hours ☐
6-8 hours ☐ 8-10 hours ☐
10-20 hours ☐
More than 20 hours ☐

6. How do you play your games?

On my own ☐ With a friend ☐
With a group ☐

7. On average, how much money do you earn/get given each month?

£0-9 ☐ £10-£49 ☐
£50-£99 ☐ £100-£499 ☐
£500-£832 ☐ £833-£1249 ☐
£1250-£1666 ☐ £1667-£2499 ☐
Over £2500 ☐

8. Which of the following do you regularly buy?

CDs ☐ Tapes ☐
Videos ☐ Clothes ☐
Shoes/Trainers ☐ Sweets ☐
Crisps ☐ Drinks ☐
Takeaway food ☐ Books ☐
Comics ☐ Other ☐

9. Do you have a bank account?

Yes ☐ No ☐

YOU AND YOUR AMIGA

10. Which of the following describes your technical competence on the Amiga?

Expert ☐ Competent ☐
Beginning to get the hang of most things ☐
Complete beginner ☐

11. Which of the following Amiga(s) do you own?:

CD32 ☐ A500 ☐
A500 Plus ☐ A600 ☐
A1000 ☐ A1200 ☐
A1500 ☐ A2000 ☐
A3000 ☐ A4000/030 ☐
A4000/040A4000T ☐

12. Do you plan to upgrade your Amiga in the next 6 months, if so to which model? ....

13. Which version of Workbench are you running? (If you have more than one list the highest)

1.2 ☐ 1.3 ☐
2.04/2.05 ☐ 2.1 ☐
3 ☐ 3.1 ☐

14. How much memory (RAM) does your Amiga have?

5Mb ☐ 1Mb ☐
2Mb ☐ 4Mb ☐
8Mb or above ☐

15. What size hard drive do you own (If any)?

20Mb ☐ 40Mb ☐
60Mb ☐ 80Mb ☐
120Mb or above ☐

16. Which of the following peripherals do you own?

Disk drive ☐ Monitor ☐
Video digitiser ☐ Printer ☐
Modem ☐ Genlock ☐
Sound sampler ☐ Accelerator ☐
CD-ROM drive ☐ Emulator ☐
Graphics enhancer (24-bit) ☐
FMV capability (if available) ☐
Networking Interface ☐
PCMCIA Hard drive ☐

17. Which following types of software do you use. If you purchased a program, rather than getting it with your Amiga etc, please tick the 'purchased' column as well.

	Use	Purchased
Word processor	☐	☐
Spreadsheet	☐	☐
Database	☐	☐
Painting program	☐	☐
Drawing program	☐	☐
DTP	☐	☐
Comms program	☐	☐
Sound sampler	☐	☐
Midi sequencer	☐	☐
Program language	☐	☐
Multimedia system	☐	☐
Image processor	☐	☐
Rendering software	☐	☐
Graphics utility	☐	☐
Utility	☐	☐

18. Is your Amiga linked to a HIFI?

Yes ☐ No ☐

19. What are your main interests?

Graphics/video ☐ Music ☐
Programming ☐ Business ☐
Public Domain ☐ DTP ☐
Comms ☐ Games ☐
Other ☐

20. Do you find the technical reviews:

About right ☐ Too technical ☐
Not technical enough ☐

21. What do you think of the overall content of CU AMIGA?

About right ☐
Too little game reviews/previews ☐
Too much game reviews/previews ☐
Not enough tech/serious reviews ☐
Too much tech/serious reviews ☐

22. How much do you plan to spend on hardware in the next 12 months?

Under £50 ☐ £50-£100 ☐
£100-£200 ☐ £200-£500 ☐
£500-£1000 ☐ Over £1000 ☐

23. Do you have, or intend to buy in the next six months, any of the following items?

	Own	Intend
Disk Drive	☐	☐
Monitor	☐	☐
Printer	☐	☐
Modem	☐	☐
RAM upgrade	☐	☐
Sound sampler	☐	☐
Video digitiser	☐	☐
Genlock	☐	☐
Accelerator	☐	☐
CD ROM drive	☐	☐

»

» Emulator	[ ]	[ ]
Graphics enhancer	[ ]	[ ]
FMV capability	[ ]	[ ]
Networking interface	[ ]	[ ]
Hard drive	[ ]	[ ]

24. Apart from games, what else do you use your Amiga for?

Education [ ] DTP [ ]
Business presentation/multimedia [ ]
Music (midi and sound sampling) [ ]
Graphics & animation [ ]
General word processing [ ]
Programming [ ]
Personal finance [ ]
Spreadsheets/accounts [ ]

25. What type of Amiga Games are you interested in?

Arcade style (shoot 'em ups, etc) [ ]
Board and puzzle (*Chess/Tetris*) [ ]
Flight sims [ ]
Graphic adventures (*Tentacle* etc) [ ]
Platform (*Flashback*, *Zool*, etc) [ ]
Role playing/strategy games (*Ultima*, *AD & D*, etc) [ ]
Sports simulations (*Sensible Soccer*, *Formula 1*, etc) [ ]
Games with FMV included [ ]

26. What do you think would make the best CU coverdisk offer?

No disks and reduce price to £2 95 [ ]
Two disks at 3.95 [ ]
Three disks at £4.50 [ ]
1 CD32 disk at £4 99 [ ]

ABOUT YOUR GAMES

27. Which of the following machines do you (1) own or do you (2) have access to (perhaps via a friend)?

	1 Own	2 Access
Sega Mega CD	[ ]	[ ]
Sega Mega Drive	[ ]	[ ]
Sega Game Gear	[ ]	[ ]
Sega Master System	[ ]	[ ]
Nintendo SuperNES	[ ]	[ ]
Nintendo GameBoy	[ ]	[ ]
Nintendo NES	[ ]	[ ]
Atari Jaguar	[ ]	[ ]
Atari Lynx	[ ]	[ ]
Atari ST/Falcon	[ ]	[ ]
Amiga A500	[ ]	[ ]
Commodore CD32	[ ]	[ ]
Amiga A1200	[ ]	[ ]
Apple Macintosh	[ ]	[ ]
Acorn Archimedes	[ ]	[ ]
PC	[ ]	[ ]
PC CD-ROM	[ ]	[ ]
PC Engine	[ ]	[ ]
Neo Geo	[ ]	[ ]
Philips CD-I	[ ]	[ ]
3DO	[ ]	[ ]

28. Which machine do you want to buy next?

Amiga 1200 [ ]
Amiga 4,000 [ ]
CD32 [ ]
FMV [ ]
Sega Mega CD [ ]
Sega Mega Drive [ ]
Sega Game Gear [ ]
Sega Master System [ ]
Nintendo SuperNES [ ]
Nintendo GameBoy [ ]
Nintendo NES [ ]
Atari Jaguar [ ]
Atari Lynx [ ]
Atari ST/Falcon [ ]
Amiga A500 [ ]
Commodore CD32 [ ]
Amiga A1200 [ ]
Apple Macintosh [ ]
Acorn Archimedes [ ]
PC [ ]
PC CD-ROM [ ]
PC Engine [ ]
Neo Geo [ ]
Philips CD-I [ ]
3DO [ ]
Sega MultiMega [ ]
Sega Mars/Mega-32 [ ]
Sega Saturn [ ]
Nintendo Project Reality [ ]
Sony PS [ ]

29. How many games do you own?

None	[ ]	One	[ ]
2-6	[ ]	6-10	[ ]
11-25	[ ]	26-50	[ ]
More than 50	[ ]		

30. On average how much software (games and/or utility) do you buy?

Never buy software [ ]
A couple every year [ ]
One every three months [ ]
One every couple of months [ ]
One per month [ ]
Two per month [ ]
Three per month [ ]
Four per month [ ]
Five per month [ ]
More than five per month [ ]

31. How much software (games and/or utilities) do you get or are given (as presents etc.)?

None [ ]
A couple every year [ ]
One every three months [ ]
One every couple of months [ ]
One per month [ ]
Two per month [ ]
Over two per month [ ]

32. How many different games do you play in a month – either on your own, at a friend's or elsewhere?

None	[ ]	1-5	[ ]
6-10	[ ]	11-15	[ ]
15-20	[ ]	Over 20	[ ]

33. How long have you been playing computer and video games?

A month or less	[ ]	1-3 months	[ ]
3-6 months	[ ]	6-12 months	[ ]
12-16 months	[ ]	16 mths-2 years	[ ]
2-3 years	[ ]	3-4 years	[ ]
4-6 years	[ ]	Over 6 years	[ ]

34. How much do you spend on soft/hardware goods on average in a month?

Nothing	[ ]	Under £10	[ ]
£10-£25	[ ]	£25-£50	[ ]
£50-£75	[ ]	£75-£100	[ ]
£100 £150	[ ]	£150-£209	[ ]
Over £200	[ ]		

35. In order of preference, which of the following are the most important things that help you decide which software you would like to buy? (1 = most important, 10 = least important)

Computer magazine review [ ]
Computer magazine preview [ ]
Recommendation by a friend [ ]
Advert in a computer magazine [ ]
Editorial in other magazines [ ]
Saw it on TV [ ]
Saw an advert on TV [ ]
Saw a poster [ ]
Saw it at an exhibition [ ]
Shop demonstration [ ]
Rent to try out first [ ]
Other [ ]

36. Where do you normally buy your software and hardware?

Dixons	[ ]	Virgin	[ ]
Woolworths	[ ]	Argos	[ ]
Comet	[ ]	Boots	[ ]
Toys R Us	[ ]	WHSmith	[ ]
Microbyte Games	[ ]	Our Price	[ ]
HMV	[ ]	Curry s	[ ]
Rumbelows	[ ]	Future Zone	[ ]
John Menzies	[ ]	Game	[ ]
Blockbuster Video	[ ]	Ritz	[ ]
Tandy	[ ]	Beatties	[ ]
Specialist shop	[ ]	Mail Order	[ ]

ABOUT THE MAGAZINE

37. Where do you usually buy your computer magazines from?

WHSmith	[ ]	John Menzies	[ ]
Martins	[ ]	Fourbuoys	[ ]
Tesco	[ ]	Sainsburys	[ ]
Asda	[ ]	Local newsagent	[ ]
Subscription	[ ]	Somewhere else	[ ]

38. Who pays for the magazine?

You [ ] A friend [ ]
Your parents/other relative [ ]

39. How many other people apart from yourself will see your copy of CU AMIGA?

Nobody else	[ ]	One	[ ]
Two	[ ]	Three	[ ]
Four	[ ]	Five	[ ]
More than five	[ ]		

40. How often do you (1) buy or (2) see (perhaps a friend's copy of) CU AMIGA?

	1. Buy	2 See
Every month	[ ]	[ ]
Every couple of months	[ ]	[ ]
Every three months	[ ]	[ ]
Less often	[ ]	[ ]

41. How long have you been buying CU AMIGA?

One month	[ ]	1-3 months	[ ]
3-6 months	[ ]	6-12 months	[ ]
12 18 months	[ ]	18 mths-2 years	[ ]
Over 2 years	[ ]		

42. Would you ever buy a game without seeing a review first in a copy of CU AMIGA?

Yes [ ] No [ ]

43. How would you rate CU AMIGA as a computer mag? (10 = brilliant, 1 = rubbish)

1	[ ]	2	[ ]
3	[ ]	4	[ ]
5	[ ]	6	[ ]
7	[ ]	8	[ ]
9	[ ]	10	[ ]

44. What do you think of the different sections of CU AMIGA?

	Good	Average	Poor
Covers	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
Cover gifts	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
Coverdisks	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
News	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
Game previews	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
Game reviews	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
Features	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
Tech. reviews	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
PD Scene	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
PD Utilities	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
Art Gallery	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
Tutorials	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
Sound Lab	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
Q+A	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
Backchat	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
Points of View	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
Competitions	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

45. What other magazine do you normally buy or see and how would you rate them out of 10 (where 10 = brilliant and 1 = rubbish)?

Magazine	Buy	Rating
The One Amiga	[ ]	[ ]
Amiga Action	[ ]	[ ]
Amiga Format	[ ]	[ ]
Amiga Shopper	[ ]	[ ]
Amiga Power	[ ]	[ ]
Amiga Pro	[ ]	[ ]
Amiga Mart	[ ]	[ ]
Amiga Comp.	[ ]	[ ]
Amiga User	[ ]	[ ]

46. How did you first find out about CU AMIGA?

From a friend [ ] In a newsagent [ ]
From a magazine advertisement [ ]
At an exhibition [ ] From a TV show [ ]
Leaflet in a hard/software purchase [ ]
From a radio ad [ ] Other [ ]

47. How interested are you in seeing the following promotions in CU AMIGA? (1=not interested; 5=extremely interested):

Tips books [ ]
Supplements (eg, buyer s / beginner's guides / top 100 games etc.) [ ]
Money off vouchers [ ]
Exclusive CU AMIGA Offers [ ]
Gadgets – ie mousemats etc. [ ]

48. Would you like to subscribe to CU AMIGA?

Yes [ ] No [ ]

If you have any suggestions that you feel may be of interest to us please feel free to include them on a separate piece of paper.

Name :.......................................
Address:.......................................
....
....

I would be interested in taking part in further questionnaires regarding CU AMIGA. This does not mean that my details will be given out to third parties for mailing purposes.

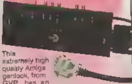
≡GVP WORLD CLASS *AMIGA* PERIPHERALS

NEW PRODUCTS

RETURN THE COUPON FOR 64-PAGE AMIGA GUIDE

VIDEO GENLOCK

FOR ALL AMIGAS



This extremely high quality Amiga genlock, from GVP has an intuition-based software control panel with full ARexx and command line interfaces. Easy to use, the G-Lock genlock features many sophisticated attributes among which are:

- *Two Composite Video Inputs or S-Video (Y/C) Input*
- *Simultaneous Composite & S-Video and RGB Output*
- *Video Processor - Real Time Software Control of Video Attributes (Sharpness, Gain, Brightness etc)*
- *ARexx Compatible*
- *Works with Flicker Fixers*
- *Multiple Keyer Modes*
- *Full Audio Support*

GOLD 94%

G-LOCK
~~£349~~
£299
INC VAT - VID 3600

NEW 40MHz & 50MHz ACCELERATORS

FOR AMIGA 1200

WITH UNIQUE MODULE EXPANSION OPTIONS

- *40MHz 68030EC and 50MHz 68030 Accelerator*
- *Unique Feature Connector for Module Expansion*
- *Built-in Memory Management Unit on 40MHz Version*
- *Optional 60ns 32MB RAM Upgrade*
- *Battery Backed Clock*
- *Optional 40MHz or 50MHz 68882 Maths Co-Processor*
- *Sophisticated Memory Management and Cache Control Software*
- *Kickstart Remapping Technology*

CU Amiga Feb 94 97%

The new GVP A1230-II [illegible] available in 40MHz 68030EC [illegible] 50MHz 68030 [illegible] configurations [illegible] the most advanced accelerators yet for the A1200. They [illegible] make your Amiga [illegible] A1200 [illegible] unique module expandability.

MMU OR FPU?
[illegible] Memory Management Module (MMU) [illegible] Floating Point Unit [illegible] available [illegible] both have RAM [illegible] up to 32MB, see right.

UNIQUE MODULE EXPANDABILITY
The A1230-II [illegible] your Amiga by [illegible] GVP will be releasing [illegible] range of optional modules [illegible] high speed SCSI-2 interface, A 16-bit sound sampler and real time [illegible] All available can be fitted without invalidating the Amiga's warranty.

RAM UPGRADE
[illegible] The following SIMMs can be used in [illegible]
- 1MB 60ns Fast RAM SIMM (RAM 3218) £69 INC VAT
- 4MB 60ns Fast RAM SIMM (RAM 3248) £199 INC VAT
- 16MB 60ns Fast RAM SIMM [illegible] £[illegible]

SCSI-II EXPANSION MODULE
- A1291 Fastest SCSI Controller [illegible]
- [illegible] SCSI Bridge
- Fast [illegible] Controller
- High Speed, Unique [illegible] Technology for Direct HD & Memory Transfer

A1291 SCSI EXPANSION MODULE **£79** INC VAT [illegible]

A1230-II PROCESSOR ACCELERATOR

40MHz 68030EC NO MMU				50MHz 68030 WITH MMU			
NO FPU			WITH 40MHz FPU	NO FPU			WITH 50MHz FPU
0MB RAM	4MB RAM	8MB RAM	4MB RAM	0MB RAM	4MB RAM	8MB RAM	4MB RAM
£249	£449	£649	£549	£379	£579	£779	£679

24-BIT GRAPHICS CARD

FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000

EGS Spectrum is the answer to all your 24-bit graphics card requirements. It is a high performance, high resolution 24-bit board that will take any Amiga 1500, 2000, 3000 or 4000 [illegible] AGA! But the hardware is only half of the picture. Without quality software your investment will be wasted. Not only does GVP's own award winning graphics application ImageFX fully support EGS Spectrum but also using a Workbench driver nearly all existing Amiga Workbench compatible applications will also work on and support the EGS Spectrum system.

- *1MB or 2MB of On-board Memory*
  2MB gives higher resolutions & more colours (1024×768 Vs 1600×1280)
- *On-board Hardware BLITTER*
- *Future Re-targetable Graphics Support*
- *Zorro II or Zorro III Autosensing*
- *Scan Rates up to 80MHz*
- *80,000,000 Pixels/sec Pixel Display Speed (8-bit)*
- *Programmable Display Resolution 320x200 to 1600x1280*
- *Supports Data Transfer Rates up to 12MB/sec on Zorro III Systems*

EGS SPECTRUM

1MB RAM	2MB RAM
NEW! £349	NEW! £399
INC VAT - VID 7[illegible]	INC VAT - [illegible]

HARD DRIVE CARD

FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000

A FULLY FEATURED SCSI INTERFACE FOR A1500/2000

The HC8+ is a high speed hard drive and RAM card which can also be used to increase your Amiga's RAM by up to 8MB RAM.

- *High Speed DMA SCSI Controller Can Handle up to 7 Devices*
- *Ultra Fast Access SCSI Hard Drive Option - See Below*
- *Supplied Unpopulated, the HC8+ can be Upgraded to Give You up to 8MB of FAST RAM - See Below for Details*
- *Direct Memory Access Style Design for Top Speed Transfer*

HC8+ HARD DRIVE CARD

0MB HD	120MB HD
—	~~£399~~
£129	£299
INC VAT - HAR 1[illegible]	INC VAT - [illegible]

RAM UPGRADE CARDS

GVP HC8+ INCLUDES 8 SIMM SOCKETS FOR EASY INSTALLATION OF FAST RAM. THE HC8+ WILL ACCEPT 2, 4, 6 or 8MB USING 2, 4, 6 or 8 SIMMS

1MB SIMM **£39.95** EACH INC VAT [illegible]

8-BIT SOUND SAMPLER

FOR ALL AMIGAS

Capture sound from an external source and play it back in stereo or mono on your Amiga. The latest version of GVP's Digital Sound Studio (DSS8+) enables you to create audio effects for use in games or jingles.

- *New Style High Impact Clear Poly-Carbonate Casing*
- *Simultaneously Holds up to 31 Sound Samples in Memory*
- *Real-time Oscilloscope Spectrum Analysis, Echo & Reverberation*
- *AREXX Compatible*
- *Microphone Input*
- *MOD File & MIDI Compatible*
- *FREE Samples Disk*

DSS8+
£69
INC VAT - [illegible]

ACCELERATORS

FOR AMIGA 1500 & 2000

FAST! 32-bit TECHNOLOGY

GVP offer a range of A1500/A2000 accelerators that simply eclipse the competition for speed and specifications.

SPECIAL OFFER SAVE £[illegible]! 120MB SCSI HARD DRIVE [illegible] **£169** INC [illegible]

G-FORCE ACCELERATORS	030 40MHz	040 33MHz
Speed MIPS*	12.8	36
Processor	68030EC	68040
Maths Co-Pro	68882 included	in 68040 processor
Std 32-bit RAM	4MB	8MB
Max 32-bit RAM	16MB	64MB
Extras	SCSI	SCSI Ser/Par
PRICE	£599 INC VAT - UPG [illegible]	£999 INC VAT - UPG [illegible]

[illegible]

PLUG-IN HARD DRIVE

FOR THE AMIGA 500 & 500PLUS

- RAM EXPANSION TO 8MB

The A500 HD8+ provides the ultimate in hard drive performance, it can also increase the memory of your Amiga by up to 8MB, support up to 7 SCSI devices and provide PC compatible emulation via its custom expansion slot (mini slot) see below.

"Without doubt the best hard drive available for the A500"
Amiga Format April '93

GOLD [illegible] CU AMIGA

COMPARISON CHART

FEATURES/MODEL	GVP HD8+	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] STYLING	✓			
RAM EXPANSION [illegible]	8MB	8MB	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	✓	✓		
SCSI INTERFACE	✓	✓	✓	✓
[illegible]	✓			
DEDICATED POWER SUPPLY	✓	✓	✓	

[illegible]

HD8+ 120MB HD, 0MB RAM
PREVIOUS PRICE ~~£399~~
£299
INC VAT - HAR [illegible]

PC EMULATOR

FOR USE WITH HD8+ or A530

PLUGS INTO THE HD8+ OR A530 TO ALLOW YOU TO RUN PC COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE ON YOUR AMIGA

286-16MHz EMU 0600 **£99** INC VAT

IMAGE PROCESSING

FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 4MB RAM

Image FX is a complete solution for all your image creation and editing needs. It has a vast range of [illegible] in many different file formats and [illegible] variety of hardware.

- 24-bit Storage
- ARexx Compatible
- Virtual Memory Storage
- Load, Save and Convert to the Following Formats: [illegible] BMP, Clipboard, DCTV, [illegible] GIF, HAM-E, [illegible] JPEG, [illegible] SCULPT, TARGA, TIFF AND MORE
- Scanning, Framegrabbing & 24-bit Board Support, Comes with Modules for Several Popular Hardware Devices [illegible] AGA Chipset
- Create Animations
- Numerous Special Effects: Edge Feathering, Blending, Alpha Channel, Morphing, Compositing etc

CINEMORPH INCLUDED* SEE DETAILS BELOW

IMAGE F/X
~~£249~~
£199
INC VAT - [illegible]

VIDEO EFFECTS

FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 3MB RAM

CineMorph from GVP opens up the [illegible]. Morphing, the process of converting one image to another in [illegible] dazzling special effects. Currently [illegible] in music videos and feature films, morphing has become the fashionable video effect to use. Now with CineMorph you can create these stunning effects on your Amiga.

- *Supports the AA Chipset*
- *Static or Full Motion Morphing*
- *Single Image Warping*
- *Fast Render Times*
- *Renders to HAM-E and DCTV*

CINEMORPH
~~£59~~
£25
INC VAT - [illegible]

THE SILICA SERVICE

15 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- *FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:* On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- *TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:* A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- *PRICE MATCH:* We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- *ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:* We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- *PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:* With over 200 staff. We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- *BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:* Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.
- *SHOWROOMS:* We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.
- *THE FULL STOCK RANGE:* All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.
- *FREE CATALOGUES:* Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals.
- *PAYMENT:* We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms. (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

SILICA

MAIL ORDER

PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

081-309 1111

1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT

CHELMSFORD Tel: 0245 355511
Debenhams (1st Floor), 27 High St, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 1DA

CROYDON Tel: 081-688 4455
Debenhams (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RQ

GLASGOW Tel: 041 221 0088
Debenhams (5th Floor), 97 Argyle St, Glasgow, Strathclyde, G2 8AR

IPSWICH Tel: 0473 221313
Debenhams (2nd Floor), Westgate Street, Ipswich, IP1 3EH

LONDON
52 Tottenham Court Road Tel: 071-580 4000
Debenhams (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St Tel: 071-493 3735
Selfridges (Basement Arena), 369 Oxford St Tel: 071-629 1234

MANCHESTER Tel: 061-832 8666
Debenhams (3rd Floor), Market Street, Manchester, M60 1TA

SIDCUP Tel: 081-302 8811
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

SOUTHEND Tel: 0702 462426
Keddies (2nd Floor), High St, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA

PLEASE SEND ME A 64 PAGE AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:
Surname:
Company (if applicable):
Address:

Postcode:
Tel (Home):
Tel (Work):
Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

[illegible]AD

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

Premier Mail Order

Please send cheque/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order), or advise Visa/Mastercard number and expiry date to: :
Dept CU 20, 9-10 The Capricorn Centre Cranes Farm Rd Basildon, Essex SS14 3JJ Tel: 0268 271172 *Fax: 0268 271173*
Telephone Orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm **We Are Open 364 Days a Year**
P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for Rest of The World
Next day delivery service available £4 per item UK only.
MOST TITLES ARE DESPATCHED SAME DAY, BUT CAN TAKE UP TO 28 DAYS Some Titles may not be released at the time of going to Press E &OE

A320 AIRBUS(USA)		22.99
A320 Airbus(EUROPA)		22 99
A320 APPROACH TRAINER		19.99
Addiction		19 99
Air Bucks 1 2 0		22.99
Akira		18 99
Akira	CD32	19 99
Alfred Chicken	A500/A1200/CD32	17 99
Alien Breed 2	A500/A1200	19 99
Alien Breed Special Edition		10 99
Alien Breed Special Edition	CD32	12 99
Ambermoon		19 99
AMBERSTAR		19 99
Another World		12 99
APOCALYPSE		17 99
Arabian Knights	A1200	19 99
Arabian Knights	CD32	12 99
Arcade Pool		8 99
Assassin Remix		9 99
A Train		12 99
Award Winners 2		19 99
B 17 Flying Fortress (1 Meg)		22 99
Battlechess	CD32	19 99
Battle Isle 93		17 99
Battletoads		17 99
Batman Returns		14 99
Beast Lord		17 99
Beavers	CD32	17 99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY		20.99
Big Sea		19 99
Blade of Destiny		26 99
Blastar		17 99
Body Blows galactic		18 99
Body Blows/Superfrog/Overdrive		19 99
Body Blows Galactic	A1200	19 99
Breach 3		22 99
BRIAN THE LION		19 99
Brutal Sports Football		25 99
Bubba & Stix	CD32	19 99
Bubble & Squeak	CD32	19 99
Caesar/Cohort 2	CD32	22 99
Campaign 2		22 99
CANNON FODDER		20 99
Castles 2		19 99
Captain Dynamo	CD32	12 99
Castles 2	A1200	22 99
Castle Conquest		19 99
Caesar/Cohort 2	CD32	22 99
Championship Manager 93		18 99
CHAMP'SHIP MNGR END OF SEASON DATADISK		12.99
Championship Manager 94 Season Disk.		7 99
Championship Manager Italia		18 99
Chambers Of Shaolin	CD32	17 99
Chaos Engine		18 99
Chaos Engine	A1200	17 99
CHAOS ENGINE	CD32	19 99
Civilisation (1 Meg)		22 99
CIVILISATION	A1200	25 99
Claws		17 99
Cohort 2		19 99
Cool Spot		19 99
Combat Air Patrol		19 99
COMBAT CLASSICS 2		19 99
Cosmic Spacehead		17 99
Cover Girl		17 99
Craft		22 99
Crazy Cars 3		12 99
Crash Dummies		17 99
Cyber Punk		17 99
Cyberspace		22 99
Cybercon3		10 99
D-Day		22 99
D Generation	CD32	17 99
Dangerous Streets	A500 or A1200	17 99
DARKMERE		20.99
Dark Sun. Shattered Lands		21 99
Detroit		22 99
Deepcore		17 99
Demomaniac		17 99
Deluxe Music Construction Set 2 0		59 99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA		64 99
Deep Core	CD32	19 99
Desert Strike		19 99
Diggers	A1200	19 99
Disposable Hero		17 99
Disposable Hero	CD32	19 99
DIZZY CD PACK	CD32	16.99
Dogfight		22 99
DONK		16.99
DONK	CD32	19 99
Dreamweb		22 99
Dune		12 99
Dune 2		20 99
Dynablaster		19 99
Elfmania		17 99
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER)	A500 OR CD32	19 99
Entity		19 99
European Championship Football	CD32	19 99
Eye Of The Beholder 2		12 99
Eye of Beholder 1		12 99
EXCELLENT GAMES		22.99
Exile	CD32	19 99
Exodus 3010		19 99
F1		17 99
F29		10 99
F17 Challenge/Project X	CD32	17 99
F19 Stealth Fighter		11 99
F117A Nighthawk Stealthfighter		22 99
FA PREMIER LEAGUE FOOTBALL		17 99
Fantastic Dizzy		10 99
Fat Man		17 99
Fields Of Glory		22 99
Fire Force	CD32	19 99
First Samurai + Mega-lo-Mania		19 99
Flash Back		26 99
Flight of the Intruder		10 99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2		24.99
Flight Sim 2 Great Britain Scenery		26 99
Flight Sim 2 Japan Scenery		13 99
Flight Sim 2 Hawaiian Scenery		13 99
Flight Sim 2 USA No 7 Washington Scenery		13 99
Flight Sim 2 USA No 9 Chicago Scenery		13 99
Flight Sim 2 USA No 11 Detroit Scenery		13 99
Flight Sim 2 USA No 12 New York Scenery		13 99
Flight Sim 2 Western European Tour		13 99
Fly Harder		8 99
Fly Harder	CD32	12 99
Formula 1 Champions		17 99
Formula One Grand Prix.		22 99
G2		17 99
Genesis	CD32	19 99
Global Domination		26 99
Globdule		19 99
Goal		13 99
Goblins 3		22.99
Graham Gooch Second Innings		11 99
Graham Gooch World Class Cricket		19 99
Graham Taylors Soccer Challenge		8 99
Grand Prix Circuit		8 99
[illegible]		18 99
Gulp		18 99
Gulp	CD32	19 99
Gunship 2000 (1 Meg)		22 99
GUNSHIP 2000	CD32	19 99
Hanna Barbera Animation		29 99
Hannibal		19 99
Harpoon 121		12 99
Harrier Jump Jet		22 99
Heroquest 2- Legacy Of Sorasil		17 99
Hill Street Blues		8 99
Hired Guns		22.99
History Line 1914-18		22 99
Hoyles Book of Games 2		10 99
Hoyles Book of Games 3		10 99
IK+		6 99
INDY JONES - ATLANTIS ADV (1 MEG)		24 99
Innocent		22 99
Inferno	CD32	19 99
INTERNATIONAL MANAGER WORLD CUP EDITION .		17 99
International Open Golf Championship		17 99
International Open Golf	CD32	19 99
Ishar 2	A500/A1200	19 99
Jack The Ripper		27 99
James Pond 3	All Formats	17 99
James Pond 2 Robocod	CD32	20 99
Jaguar XJ220		8 99
Jet Strike		17 99
John Streets European Football		8 99
John Barnes Football	CD32	12 99
Jurassic Park		17 99
Jurassic Park	A1200	18 99
Jurassic Park	CD32	19 99
K240 Utopia 2(Non AGA)	A500/CD32	19 99
Keys of Maramon		18 99
Kingmaker		22 99
Kings table		19 99
Kings Quest 2		10 99
Kings Quest II	A500/A1200	24 99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG)		10 99
Laser Squad		8 99
Legacy of Sorasil (Non AGA)	CD32	17 99
Legends of Valour		24.99
Leisure Suit Larry 2		12 99
LEMMINGS 2 (THE TRIBES)		17 99
LEMMINGS 1	CD32	19 99
Lemmings Double Pack		19 99
Liberation Captive 2		20 99
Links Bountiful Course Disk		12 99
Links The Challenge of Golf		12 99
Lionheart	CD32	14 99
Litil Devil	CD32	19 99
Liverpool Football	CD32	17 99
Lords Of Chaos		8 99
LORDS OF POWER		22.99
LOST VIKINGS	CD22	19 99
Lotus Trilogy		19 99
Lotus Turbo Trilogy	CD32	22.99
Lure of The Temptress		12 99
Magician's Castle		19 99
MANCHESTER UNITED PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS		19 99
Mario Is Missing		17 99
Mavis Beacon 2		19 99
Magic Boy		17 99
Messengers of Doom		19 99
MICROCOSM	CD32	29 99
Micro Machines.		17 99
MONOPOLY		16.99
MORTAL KOMBAT		20.99
Mr Nutz		17 99
Mr Nutz	A1200	18 99
Naughty Ones	All Formats	17 99
Narco Police		5 99
New Zealand Story		4 99
Nick Faldo's Golf		17 99
NICK FALDO'S GOLF	CD32	22.99
Nicky 2		17 99
Nigel Mansell World Champ	A1200/A500/CD32	19 99
Nippon Safes		19 99
No Second Prize	A500/CD32	14 99
Operation Stealth		11 99
Oscar	A500 or A1200	17 99
Out To Lunch	A1200	17 99
Parasol Stars		8 99
Perfect General		(See Lords of Power)
PERIHELION		19 99
PGA Tour Golf +		19 99
PINBALL DREAMS + FANTASIES		22 99
PINBALL FANTASIES	A1200	19 99
PINBALL FANTASIES	CD32	24 99
Pinball Magic		4 99
Pirates Gold	CD32	19 99
Police Quest 1		12 99
Populous 2		(See Excellent Games)
Powermonger& Data Disk		12 99
Premiere	CD32	12 99
PREMIER MANAGER 2		17.99
Prince Of Persia		4 99
Project X		10.99
Project X	CD32	12 99
Project x/F17 Challenge	CD32	12 99
Psycho Killer	CD32	22.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2- Jimmy Connors Great Courts 2		12 99
PUGGSY		19 99
Qwak		9 99
Qwak/Alien Breed	CD32	17 99
Quest For Glory 1		12.99
Rainbow Islands		9 99
RailRoad Tycoon		12 99
Reach Out For Gold	A500 or A1200	17 99
Reach Out For Gold	CD32	19 99
Reach for the Skies		22 99
Red Baron		(See Lords of Power)
Rise Of The Robots	A500 or A1200	27 99
Rookies		17 99
Rules of Engagement 2		22 99
RYDER CUP	CD32	20.99
Ryder Cup	A1200/A500	17 99
Sabre Team (enhanced)	A1200/CD32	20 99
Second Samurai	A500/CD32	19 99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)		12 99
Secret of Monkey Island 2		24 99
Seek N Destroy	A500/CD32	17 99
Sensible Soccer 1 1 (92/93)		14 99
Sensible Soccer	CD32	19 99
SETTLERS		19 99
Silent Service 2		12 99
Sim City Deluxe		19 99
Sim City Lemmings		19 99
Sim City Populous		19 99
Sim Life (A1200)		22 99
Simon The Sorceror		22 99
Simon The Sorceror	A1200	29 99
SKIDMARKS		17 99
Sticks		12 99
Soccer Kid	CD32	19 99
Soccer Kid	A500/A1200	9 99
SPACE QUEST 1		12.99
STARLORD		22.99
Star Trek	A1200	22 99
Street Fighter 2		12.99
Striker		8 99
S U B		19 99
Super Hero		19 99
Super League Manager		22 99
Super Methane Brothers		17 99
Super Methane Brothers	CD32	22 99
Surf Ninjas	CD22	19 99
Surf Ninjas	A500 or A1200	17 99
SYNDICATE		22 99
Tactical Manager- English or Scottish or Italian		19 99
Terminator 2		20 99
Team 17 Collection Vol 1		19 99
T F X	A1200/CD32	22 99
THEATRE OF DEATH		19 99
The Blue & TheGrey		22 99
THE DEFINITIVE CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER		17 99
THE GREATEST		21 99
TORNADO		22.99
Total Carnage	CD32.	19 99
Tracon 2		22.99
Town With No Name	CD32	22 99
Traps & Treasures		19 99
Trivial Pursuit Deluxe	CD32	19 99
Trolls	A1200	9 99
TROLLS	CD32.	19.99
Trolls		9 99
Turning Points		22 99
Turrican 3	A500/CD32	17 99
Twilight 2000		20 00
TV Sports Duo	CD32	19 99
U F O		22 99
U96		22 99
Ultimate Body Blows	CD32	19 99
ULTIMATE PINBALL QUEST		19 99
UMS Compilation		27 99
Uncovered		17 99
Unidium 2	CD32	22 99
Utopia		8 99
Utopia 2	A500/CD32	19 99
Vikings		9 99
WING COMMANDER	A1200	22 99
Winter Olympics		22 99
Winter Super Sports		19 99
Wiz N' Liz		19 99
Yo Joe		17 99
Zool	CD32	19 99
Zool 2	CD32	19 99
Zool 2	A1200/A500	17 99

COMPILATIONS

FANTASTIC WORLDS - Mega Lo Mania, Pirates, Populous, Realms, Wonderland £22.99

AWARD WINNERS 2 Sensible Soccer, Zool, Jimmy Whites, Elite1

TEAM 17 VOL 1 Body Blows Superfrog Overdrive

LORDS OF POWER Silent Service 2, Red Baron, Railroad Tycoon, Perfect General £19.99

SPACE LEGENDS Wing Commander, Elite, Mega traveller 1 £19.99

DIZZY COLLECTION Fast Food, Kwik Snax, Fantasy World Dizzy, Treasure Is. Dizzy, Magicland Dizzy £16.99

SPORTS MASTER European Championship 1992, PGA Tour Golf, Advantage Tennis Indy 500 £19.99

DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES Dizzy Panic, Bubble Dizzy, Dizzy-Prince of York Folk, Spellbound Dizzy, Kwik Snax £16.99

EXCELLENT GAMES ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL, JAMES POND 2, SHUTTLE, POPULOUS 2 £22.99

THE GREATEST- Jimmy White's Snooker, Lure of The Temptress, Dune £21.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

Arabian Knights	9 99
Body Blows	12.99
Chuck Rock	10.99
Dizzy Panic	4.96
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited golf	12..99
J Nicklaus Course Designers Clip art Vol	17 99
Kick Off + Extra Time	8 99
Kick Off 2 Final Whistle	7.99
Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics	5 99
Sabre Team	9 99
Shadow Worlds	9 99
Super Tetris	12.99
Thunderstrike	5 99
Wing Commander	9 99
Zool	8 99

EDUCATIONAL

ADI English (All Ages)	17.99
ADI French (All Ages)	17 99
ADI Maths (All Ages)	17.99
ADI GCSE Maths-English or French	22.99
Better Spelling (8-10)	13 99
Better Maths (12-14)	15.99
Cave Maze (8-12)	10 99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	6 99
Fun School 2 (+8)	4 99
Fun School 2 (U6)	6 99
Fun School 4 (5-7)	14 99
Fun School 4 (7-11)	16 99
Fun School 4 (U5)	16 99
Fun School Paint + Create (over 5+)	17.99
Fun School Spelling Fair (7 13)	17 99
Fraction Goblins (8-13)	10.99
Junior Typist (5-10)	10 99
Magic Maths (4-5)	15 99
Maths Mania (8-12)	15 99
Maths Dragons (6-13)	10 99
Merlin Maths (7-11)	17.99
Mickey's 123's (2-5)	13 99
Mickey's ABC's (2-5)	15.99
Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzles (5+)	13 99
Mickey's Colours & Shapes (2-5)	15.99
Mickey's Memory Challenge (5+)	12.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	14 99
Noddy s Play Time (3+)	18 99
Picture Fractions (7-10)	10.99
Playschool (3-8)	9 99
Playroom (3-8)	17 99
Reasoning With Trolls (5-12)	10 99

JUNIOR ADVENTURE

Robin Hood (8 +)	13.99
Scrooge (A Christmas Carol) (8+)	13 99
The Three Bears (5-10)	15 99
Wind in The Willows (6+)	15.99
Wizard Of Oz	15.99

JOYSTICK & ACCESSORIES

10 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	1 99
40 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	4.99
50 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	5 99
80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	6.99
100 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	7 99
Analog Adaptor	4.99
Cheetah 125+	7 99
Cheetah Bug	11.99
Competition Pro Extra	14.99
Freewheel Steering Wheel	24.99
Gravis Advanced Switch Joystick	22 99
Mousemat	1.99
Gravis Game Pad	15 99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	11 99
Quickjoy Pedals	17 99
Quickjoy Topstar	17 99
Quickjoy Turbo	10 99
Suncom Slik Stick	5.99
Suncom Tac 2	7 99
Wico "q" Stick	4.99

3.5"BLANK DISKS

	TDK VERBATIM	PRECISION BOXED	UNBRANDED LOOSE	RECYCLED LOOSE
10	7.99	6.49	5.99	4.50
20	14.50	11.99	10.99	8.50
30	21.99	17.49	15.99	12.00
40	28.49	24.99	20.49	15.00
50	35.00	24.00	23.99	17.50
100	65.00	49.99	44.99	35.00

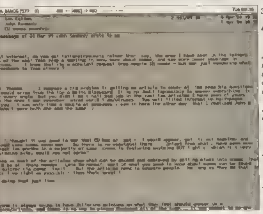
COMMS

There's never a dull moment in cyberspace – it's like receiving a sack of mail, a bundle of the latest PD and a magazine or two through your letterbox every morning. John Kennedy looks at what's what.

Early every morning, before the postman comes round, my computer uses its modem to dial a local number. After a few seconds the transfer is finished, and I have a new sack of mail to read through.

The mail ranges from everything from personal messages from people I've never met, to general comments about the Amiga's operating system.

It's all down to Comms, the hobby that's growing in popularity every day. To take part you need a computer, a modem, a standard telephone line and some software – and it's easier to get started than you might think.



Using a program like *Spot* makes reading and replying to messages so much easier. You really need to be a 'point' on a FidoNet board to use *Spot*, but it is pretty easy to set up

PLUG CORNER

Here are some new echoes to pester and annoy your boss about:

CAVING (moderated by Nail Croft)

This board is all about, erm, caving. If your boss doesn't take this echo you can get it yourself from the following boards: Aspects (tel.061-708-9330), Cesslopaa (tel 0223-411066) and Cavern: (tel 061 796-1770)

PRATCHETT

A widely available echo all about Terry 'Discworld' Pratchett.

REGION25

This is good for a laugh. It's where the real fighting goes on. There is nothing so bitchy as a sysop scorned. Here's a list of some interesting boards to log on to. I'm told this one has a friendly sysop! Might be worth a try for novelty value alone... Beachy Head Amiga on Tel. 0323 520999

Here are some more of the comparatively few Northern Ireland BBSs: The Village BBS Tel 0232 602972

Starship Enterprise Tel 0232 763014, Heart of Gold Tel 247 274919.

For those in the UK mainland you might like to try: AmigaBea 081 895 5328 (nice good all round board), Silica's BBS on 081-309 5256. Some other boards include: The Abysis 0753 529650,

Amiga Pond 051-547 3245,
Thunderball Amiga 0635 872605
Weltons Mountain 081 891 5730,
01 for Amiga 071-3771358,
Kickstart Amiga 095-4789 993

Please note that CU AMIGA cannot be held responsible for any information or programs/data downloaded from these boards or their contents. This information is NOT a recommendation for any of these boards.

FIDO UPDATE

It's all happening in the AMIGA_MAGS echo on FidoNet at the moment. Every day a dozen new messages appear as the war continues... which magazine is best? Which magazine writers are talking out of the back of their head? What makes a good magazine coverdisk.. In fact there is so much we're considering setting up a CU AMIGA specific echo.

If you are part of FidoNet ask your sysop to get the AMIGA_MAGS echo. You'll soon see for yourself what's going down, so feel free to jump in with comments about your favourite magazine (CU AMIGA, of course). CU

If you want your favourite board mentioned, or want a list of local places to call, or just want to make some comments: write or Email to Wired World.
Internet address: cuamiga@cix.compulink.co.uk
Internet address: johnk@infosys.demon.co.uk
Fido address: FidoNet 2:443/13.4
Fido echo: AMIGA_MAGS
Post: Wired World, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30/32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU

REACH OUT AND TOUCH...

What is FidoNet? It's a huge network of amateur bulletin boards spread across the world. There are over 26,000 boards taking part and each board is used by many people. You can log onto a Fido board just like another BBS, but when you go to the messaging areas you'll see a heck of the lot of interesting stuff flying back and forward.

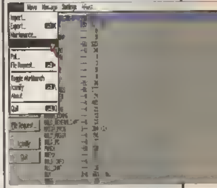
Fido boards link up at night, and share messages between one another. This means that as well as having local areas, most boards have national or even international sections.

Anyone with access to a Fido board can take part in these 'Echos', which are on-going conversations about everything under the sun. The Echos broadly categorise what the conversations are about (Astronomy, Amiga magazines, games consoles) and inside each Echo are different 'threads' on related topics.

If possible, instead of relying on reading and replying to messages whilst your modem is connected, you should try to get hold of an 'off-line reader' program, such as *Q-Blue* or *AnyBW*. These programs allow you to read and answer messages whilst not actually on-line – your messages are all bundled up and sent when you have finished. *Q-Blue* and *AnyBW* are freely available from most boards, under the names of Q-BLUE10.LHA and ANYBW201.LHA.

Alternatively, you should consider becoming a 'point' on a Fidoboard. Ask your local board's sysop about it, and he'll tell you of the advantages and help to get you started. You must ask your sysop before becoming a Point so they can give you a point number.

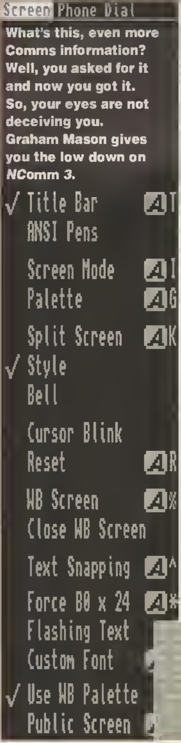
Don't worry, becoming a point is free, and in return you get to have your own miniature bulletin board system. The best software for the job is *Spot* (written by PPMore author Nico Francois), and you'll also need *TrapDoor* to do the mailing. Both programs are shareware, and easy to get hold of.

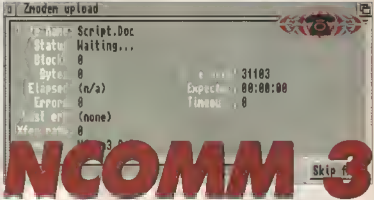


Spot allows complete access to as many (or as few) echos as you like. Once you have configured your system you will have a private Email area, plus the local, national and international sections.

NCOMM 3

What's this, even more Comms information? Well, you asked for it and now you got it. So, your eyes are not deceiving you. Graham Mason gives you the low down on *NComm 3*.





```
  Name  Script.Doc
 Statu  Waiting...
 Block  0
 Byte   0                  31103
Elapsed (n/a)        Expecte 00:00:00
 Error  0            Timeou  0
ast er  (none)
Xfer ra 0
```

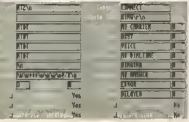
January 1994 marked a milestone in Amiga modem users lives. The long-awaited update for *NComm 2* finally hit the scene. *NComm 2* has long been a product that modem users the world over have sworn by, a yardstick against which other terminal packages on the Amiga have been measured by. Could a new version ever manage to live up to this reputation? More to the point, would it be radically different enough to warrant upgrading to?

GET IT ON

Upon booting up *NComm 3* one thing becomes immediately apparent: the author of *NComm 2* has suffered so much at the hands of users who have taken advantage the program but never registered that he has disabled all the save functions from the program. Thus, while it's easy to configure the program on a session by session basis it gets to be so much of a chore that you will end up registering the package if you use it frequently.

Changes from version two to version three also become obvious: the bugs which caused the old version to crash have largely been ironed out while XPR protocol support has now been included. The XPR system is like a large library of file transfer protocols, (eg, zmodem is called XPRzmodem) and this file support means you can use many older types of file format. Major detail has also been paid to the way that the screen is laid out, for instance, the screen modes which are selectable to use with *NComm* is no longer limited to plain high res. Now, if your Amiga has an enhanced graphics card, *NComm 3* will be more than pleased to use it. Gone also is the rather limited *NComm* character set, this time any type of Amiga character set can be displayed on the *NComm 3* screen.

Close attention has also been paid to *Arexx* support. In fact it's now possible to talk to *NComm 3* solely via *Arexx* and not have to use the menu functions at all. Should you wish to have a script executed at, say 6pm, dial a friend, upload a file and then log off the facility, this has now been built in. Close attention has also been paid to today's high-speed modems and the rate at which they can transfer and receive data. With the need for high speed modems to have serial port rates of 38400 bps and 57600 bps it's nice to see that these and greater speeds are also supported.



UPDATE

Registered users of *NComm 3* will now get version 3.04 which has further enhancements to the program as well as some added utils.
Registered version available from Torkiel Lodberg
Pilotveien 10, N-0384 Oslo, Norway

The way the screen handling routines have been optimised becomes apparent when you see the rate at which text just flies onto your screen. This is best illustrated by the fact that you don't notice that much difference in screen capabilities with trying this program running on an A4000 and if you compare it to a standard 1 Mb A500.

My last point relates to file transfer. *NComm 3* covers every aspect of the zmodem file protocol, and any future updates to the protocol, if there are any, will covered via a configuration menu system.

GOLDEN OLDIES

Unfortunately there are a few memory problems for users of older Amigas. The programmer (a Mr Torkiel Lodberg) recommends that *NComm 3* isn't used on Amigas with only 512k RAM, and to be honest I can see why, with the program using around 200k and with all the other file options that are built in, you would soon run out of memory. This really isn't a limitation though, I wouldn't think that there are that many 512k users left, especially among the Comms fraternity.

All is not lost for older machines though, provided you have over 1Mb of Ram. Its nice to see that the reqtools library has been used extensively which allows a Workbench 1.3 Amiga to look like a Workbench 2.0 Amiga. In tests on my HST dual standard and on an A4000 the program performed effortlessly. I transferred a few programs to local BBSs with no problems and noticed that, if anything, the rate of the transfer performed about five percent better than *NComm 2*.

CONCLUSION

This program has been a long time in the making and well worth it. If you check out your local PD libraries and bulletin boards you will find it, but it's more than well worth while registering for the complete package. Since starting to use this version my old *NComm 2* has been sent into retirement. We had a good and happy relationship together but sadly (sniff, I never thought I'd say this), it's time to pension it off in favour of its successor.

AMITEK
FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, AmiTek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting, and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. AmiTek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on the AmiTek products detailed here.

AMITEK - 'FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY'

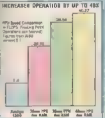
AMIGA PERIPHERALS FOR ALL AMIGA SYSTEMS

HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR

FOR THE AMIGA 1200

Maximise the processing power of your standard A1200. Be ready for the new generation of software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The AmiTek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to 8Mb fast 32-bit RAM, the ability to support a sophisticated 68882 FPU (Floating Point Unit) - drastically increases the speed of maths intensive operations) and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, the board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 11 pre-configured versions enabling you to select the model which best suits your requirements.

INCREASED OPERATION BY UP TO 40X



1Mb, 2Mb, 4Mb & 8Mb RAM versions available with or without Floating Point Unit
2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMIGA 1200 HAWK RAM BOARD ACCELERATOR
AMITEK
BUILT-IN BATTERY BACKED CLOCK

- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Two types of optional Floating Point Unit 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive easy to follow manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- 2 year warranty

	NO FPU	33MHz FPU	40MHz FPU
1Mb RAM	£99	£159	-
2Mb RAM	£139	£199	-
4Mb RAM	£199	£259	£299
8Mb RAM	£399	-	£499

PRICES FROM ONLY

1Mb RAM, NO FPU
£99
INC VAT RAM 1210

1Mb SONY 3½" DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

SONY MECHANISM
SONY 3½" 1Mb DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE
AMIGA
2 YEAR WARRANTY
TOP RATED
90%

"Amiga's ... - ... elegant design ... build quality and smooth performance in a very affordable package. Highly recommended" Jason Holborn, Leading Amiga Journalist

DELUXE FEATURES
The AmiTek drive has been specially designed to meet the needs of Amiga users and has many deluxe features which are not included in other drives - check out the competition!

ANTI-CLICK
The anti-click feature stops the drive from making lengthy whirrs and clicks that occur when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.

ANTI-VIRUS
The switchable Anti-Virus mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Yet, unlike many other drives which have virus killers, the Anti-Virus mode can be disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run.

ADD ADDITIONAL DRIVES
As a double sided mechanism, the AmiTek drive gives 880K of disk space after formatting. It is also daisy-chainable which means that you may add further drives to your system and uses very little power from your Amiga.

HIGH QUALITY SONY MECHANISM
AmiTek took the time to source a mechanism that has all the features, quality and reliability that Amiga owners have been crying out for. After vigorously testing Sony's mechanism, it proved to be the best by far available.

- High Quality 3½" Sony Mechanism
- Strong Metal Casing
- Built-In Anti-Click Feature
- Switchable Anti-Virus Mode
- Enable/Disable Switch
- 75ms Access time
- Daisy Chainable Via Thru Port
- Low Power Usage
- No Need For External PSU
- 2 Year Warranty

Details taken from ... March '94	ANTI-CLICK	ANTI-VIRUS	STRONG METAL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	TOP RATED CU-AMIGA	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CUMANA	-	-	-	-	-	-
POWER E	✓	-	✓	✓	-	-
ZAPPO	-	-	✓	-	-	-

EXTERNAL DRIVE
£59
INC VAT DRI 1150

1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS

The internal AmiTek replacement drive is ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive.

The pack features a high quality internal 1Mb 3½" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500PLUS. All you need to fit the drive is included, plus easy to follow fitting instructions and 24 months replacement guarantee.

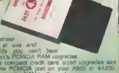
2 YEAR WARRANTY

INTERNAL DRIVE
£44
INC VAT DRI 3500

PCMCIA CARDS

FOR AMIGA 600/1200

2 YEAR WARRANTY



For sheer ease of use and flexibility you can't beat AmiTek's PCMCIA RAM upgrades. These compact credit card sized upgrades slot into the PCMCIA port on your A600 or A1200 increasing the RAM by 2Mb or 4Mb.

2Mb CARD	4Mb CARD
£119	**£179**
INC VAT RAM 4620	INC VAT RAM 5640

MODULATOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS

NEW!
2 YEAR WARRANTY

The AmiTek External Modulator makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all AmiTek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

- User friendly manual included
- High quality design
- FREE RF cable supplied

MODULATOR
£34
INC VAT MOD 4000

RAM UPGRADES

FOR AMIGA 500/600

Many business packages and advanced games require more than your Amiga's standard memory capacity to run at their full potential. The AmiTek range of RAM upgrades is the perfect way to add that extra memory capacity to your system. The following RAM upgrades are all trapdoor cards and fitting will not affect your Amiga's warranty.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

A500 - Low cost 512K upgrades, with or without a battery backed clock.	£20	£25
A500PLUS - The A500PLUS has a battery backed clock built-in so these 1Mb RAM upgrades do not require this.	£30	
A600 - Low cost 1Mb RAM upgrades, with or without a battery backed clock.	£30	£40

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- *FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY*
  On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- *TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE*
  A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- *PRICE MATCH*
  We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- *ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS*
  We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- *PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY*
  With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- *BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT*
  Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.
- *SHOWROOMS*
  We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.
- *THE FULL STOCK RANGE*
  All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.
- *FREE CATALOGUES*
  Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals.
- *PAYMENT*
  We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

SILICA

MAIL ORDER

PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

081-309 1111

1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

CHELMSFORD Tel: 0245 355511
Debenhams (2nd Floor), 27 High St, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 1DA

CROYDON Tel: 081-688 4455
Debenhams (3rd Floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RQ

GLASGOW Tel: 041-221 0088
Debenhams (5th Floor), 97 Argyle St, Glasgow, Strathclyde, G2 8AR

IPSWICH Tel: 0473 221313
Debenhams (2nd Floor), Westgate Street, Ipswich, IP1 3EH

LONDON
52 Tottenham Court Road Tel: 071-580 4000
Debenhams (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St Tel: 071-493 3735
Selfridges (Basement Arena), 369 Oxford St Tel: 071-629 1234

MANCHESTER Tel: 061-832 8666
Debenhams (3rd Floor), Market Street, Manchester, M60 1TA

SIDCUP Tel: 081-302 8811
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

SOUTHEND Tel: 0702 468039
Keddies (2nd Floor), High St, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA

To: Silica, DM1594-0694-125, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME A 64 PAGE AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:
Surname:
Company (if applicable):
Address:

Postcode:
Tel (Home):
Tel (Work):
Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

125J

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

Q
A
Answers
Ques
Que

Questions answered, problems solved. The Q&A boys are on the ball!

JOHN KENNEDY

Some time ago John repaired a broken A4000 on an alien spaceship, and in return they built him a nice new office near his home. Lucky, eh?

ANDY LEANING

Andy has just moved into new premises too – a brand new house. Needless to say it has been designed to look like an Amiga!

MUMMY SAYS...

I am a novice Amiga user and I know absolutely nothing about how to use my brand new A1200. Please can you give me some advice and a few pointers.

1. My Amiga has no hard drive and no external floppy drive and I find the constant disk swapping very irritating. I'm also worried that it might damage my machine. My mother says that the machine must be built for this, is she right?

2. I would like to learn a programming language to create demos and games, but I find most languages very hard to use – even Easy Amos.

3. I cannot understand AmigaDOS at all.

4. I have very little money, and I would like some good cheap software? Where could I get some?

A.N.Other, Forrest Hills, Camberley, Surrey.

Too shy to put your name, eh? Welcome to the wonderful world of Amiga. It won't be long before you're an Amiga expert just like me (*big head – ed*), so keep on in there. To answer your questions:

1. Always listen to your mother. Although swopping disks is a time consuming and tedious task, as long as you don't use excessive force the drive should continue to work for a long time to come. Remember, your Amiga has a year's warranty. I've been using an A500 for many years now, and the drive still works perfectly.

2. You can't understand Easy Amos? Really? Do you have the full package, with the manuals and everything? If, you try reading through the manuals again they should be able to help you.

3. Don't worry about AmigaDOS, most people don't understand it. This isn't helped by Commodore's decision to not include an AmigaDOS manual with the A1200. If you are keen to learn about it then keep reading CU AMIGA, or nip down to your local library and ask them to get in any of the relevant (and useful) Bruce Smith Books.

4. Ask your mum for some pocket money, and send it off to 17 Bit Software (tel: 0924 366982). Ask them for the best A1200 demos they've got – *Nine Fingers* is quite clever.

MISSING RAM

I have an Amiga 4000/030, 4Mb of fast RAM, 2Mb of chip RAM and a 240Mb hard drive. However, my RAM disk always has 75K occupied even when there aren't any programs or background tasks running. When I search the RAM disk in the Shell, there appears to be three directories using this space: ENV, Clipboards and T. I have tried to delete these three directories but the computer tells me that they are in use, even when they appear not to be.

This is extremely annoying because it eats up my precious RAM! Can these files be installed on the hard disk instead? Why are they there and how can I delete them?

Steven Browne, Darby Green, Camberley, Surrey.

Personally, I think 75K is a small drop in the ocean of a whopping 4Mb of RAM. The files you mention as occupying too much space are actually good things – you shouldn't delete them.

The reason they are 'in use' even when there aren't any programs running is because the operating system is using them. Therefore it would be extremely ill-advised to delete them.

The T drawer is a temporary storage place. Many programs use it, and having it in RAM speeds up a lot of operations. If you edit the startup-sequence you can alter it to reside on the hard disk if you really want, although the benefits are negligible.

The clipboard is an extremely useful concept. Many programs allow cutting and pasting, but the really clever ones will all support the clipboard. This means one program can cut some text, and another program can paste it. In the meantime the data is stored in the clipboard's directory.

During the startup-sequence, the ENVARC drawer is copied from the Workbench partition to the ENV drawer in RAM. This ENV directory contains all sorts of useful information. Some applications will keep their settings here, but you'll also find default icons and all sorts. ENV is a very useful thing, so don't try and nuke it!

If you really want to save RAM, always switch off the Workbench screen when running an application. Most programs should have this as an option. If you can't do this, make the Workbench use as little memory as possible by cutting the colours down to two, and shrink the screen down to 640X 200. This setting can be saved as a preference file, which you can then leave out on the Workbench.

Incidentally, I hope your A4000's fast memory is made up from a single 4Mb SIMM. If you have 4 x 1Mb SIMMs fitted, you'll have to throw them away when you need more memory. Actually, I had a bit of luck with a dealer that was prepared to give me a good trade-in deal on my two 1Mb SIMMs, so shop around.

LETTER OF THE MONTH

Being a cosole (sic) owner as well as an amiga owner I thought that some things need clening (sic) up about the cd32 owners
1. sell
2 stop hoping for convrsions (sic) of pc megacd games its (sic) not going to hapen (sic)
3. There was a rummor (sic) of x wing being converted guess what well its (sic) not
4 Dont (sic) listen to mags there (sic) full of bull
5. A1200 cd drive ha ha
6 buy a pc
7. use the cd32 as an ash tray
8. swop for mega cd
9 looking forward to tfx in febuary (sic) try june instead.
10. You have allways (sic) got liberation nice game pity about the graphics and slow down
11 good buy (sic) you loosers
The CD32 Hate Club, whereabouts unknown.

Wow! Well, that's me put in my place. How could I possibly argue with such a well written, clear and accurate letter? I'll dump my Amiga and buy a Mega CD tomorrow.

INSTALL BLUES

I have an Amiga 1200 with 4Mb of RAM, a co-processor and a 185Mb hard drive. I have tried to install *Star Trek* and *Deluxe Paint IV* but neither of these programs will run. How do I get these programs to run?

Also, how can I get programs such as *Maxiplan4* to use the higher resolution screens available, now that I am the proud owner of a Microvitec monitor?

Adrien Bernascone, Shoreham-by-sea, West Sussex.

I followed the instructions that came with *Star Trek* and didn't have any problems. So, I suggest you read the manual again very carefully. As *Deluxe Paint* came with your A1200 pack, there probably weren't any specific hard disk installation instructions. In this case, drag all the icons from the floppy to the hard disk but make

sure that the special *Deluxe Paint* font has also been added to your default fonts directory on the hard disk.

To get older programs such as *Maxiplan4* to use the new screen modes, use mode promotion from the Prefs program *IControl*. If this doesn't work, use one of the many PD utilities to force the screen mode. I have used *DoubleX* with great success.

PICK A CARD

EXPANSIONS

I'm the proud owner of an A1200 with an 80Mb hard drive. Over the last year or so I've managed to find a use for almost all the ports, give or take a few.

I am very pleased with my machine. However, there is a total lack of support for the PCMCIA port at the side of the computer.

This morning, I happened to be leafing through my Dad's latest edition of *What PC* and I came across an article on PCMCIA cards. It seems that in the PC world there is a wealth of different cards, including modem cards.

I realise that the port is meant to be a standard, so is it possible to use any of the cards you find in PC magazines in my Amiga? Also, why are the all cards I see advertised for memory only?

Stuart Lees, Dursley, Gloucestershire.

As you said, the PCMCIA slot is supposed to be standard, but there already are several different PCMCIA 'standards' and as a result several different-sized cards (II and III being the main culprits). However, this is not the main problem.

Theoretically, it's possible to stick any PCMCIA modem card in the Amiga's slot and use it. In practice it's not so easy, because no-one has released any driver software to use it.

The same goes for all the other cards – there is only a remote chance that there is any suitable driver software, while memory cards are supported by driver software in the operating system.

With the correct software, total compatibility is hard to come by: even in the PC world, it's not possible to guarantee that a card will work with any PC. PCMCIA is, at the moment, an evolving standard, and there is still a lot of work to be done.

However, on the bright side there are some peripherals that support the card slot. Apart from the many memory cards around, you can connect the excellent HiSoft (Tel: 0525 718181) VideoMaster digitiser. The PCMCIA slot runs considerably faster than the parallel port used by rival digitisers (Rombo's (Tel: 0506 466601) VIDI for example). HiSoft are also rumoured to have a 12-bit sound sampler coming soon, which will connect via the PCMCIA slot. GVP are also working on a stereo sound sampler (which will coincidentally also work on PCs). If you look around, you will also find A1200 networking hardware and I suspect that a SCSI interface is on the cards (dreadful pun).

CD32 EXPANSION

EXPANSIONS

I own an A500, but for some time I have been considering buying a CD32. Please answer the following questions:

1. Is there really an add-on keyboard and disk drive? If so, what would the benefits be, could I run my old A500 software on it, and could I use Workbench?

2. Would it be possible to link up the CD32 with my A500 and if so what equipment would I need? What benefits would it give me?

3. Finally, what games will be specially written for the CD32?

Darren Killoran, Lower Early, Reading.

1. At the time of writing, no – there isn't a add-on keyboard. There is some speculation that Commodore are going to release a keyookrd but this hasn't been confirmed yet. This would add full A1200 functionality to the CD32, so yes, many A500 games would work and yes, you could use Workbench.

2. You can link a CD32 to an Amiga computer. Brian Fowler Computers (0392 499 755) produce a cable that uses the CD32's keyboard socket as a serial port, which means the CD32 can be connected via the serial version of *ParNet*. This means the CD-ROM drive can be used on the other Amiga as a device such as CD0: You can then use any of the dozen or so public domain compilation CDs available.

3. Keep reading CU AMIGA's CD32 news pages for details on the latest games and conversions.

I LIKE FLICKER

I am planning to buy an A1200 quite soon, with a monitor, but I am not sure which monitor to buy. Do I need a multisync monitor? Besides *Deluxe Paint AGA*, do all of the Amiga specific games and applications actually use the high resolution displays that the multisync is needed for?

Also, I have seen a *Conner 15ms*

How To Attract Girls

NEW. Scientists have now isolated and synthesised a natural female attractant - ANDROSTENONE PHEROMONE.

- "Minute quantities were sprayed on a chair in a dentist's waiting room. Women patients made straight for the chair" Sunday Times
- "Women are attracted to the smell" Daily Telegraph
- "The woman finds the man attractive but she doesn't know why" Lifestyle.
- "The stuff attracts women like you would not believe" Colorado Telegraph

Successfully tested on BBC TV's "Tomorrows World"

CONTACT 18 contains ANDROSTENONE and Super ANROSTENOL PHEROMONE and is the best quality, most effective pheromone attractant available. Don't be misled by cheaper (or more expensive) imitations. Comes in a discreet 15ml atomiser (lasts 3 months). It really works! User reports confirm success:

'CONTACT 18 really does seem to work! The most dramatic instances have occurred when wearing it at discos. Girls just drift towards me and start flirting.' D.T. Cardiff.

"I knew CONTACT 18 wasn't a gimmick when one of the girls at work, quite out of character, started to seduce me when we were alone in the office." S.D. Nottingham.

Price £12.95
Postpaid

SPECIAL OFFER:
Order 2 (£25.90)
and get an extra
CONTACT 18 - FREE!

Fast despatch under plain cover

Trade Enquiries Welcome

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:
If you are not 100% delighted with CONTACT 18 simply return remainder within 30 days for a full refund - No questions asked.

24 HR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
☎ 0534 61 71 81

GKS RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY
PO Box 117,
St Helier JE4 8QZ

To G.K.S RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY, P.O. BOX 117, St HELIER, JE4 8QZ

YES! Please rush me ____ bottles of CONTACT 18. I enclose Cheque / P.O. for £________ (Foreign add £3)

Or debit my Access/Visa Act No. ....

Signature .... Expiry Date ....

Name .... BLOCK

Address .... CAPITALS

.... Postcode .... PLEASE

[illegible] (CU4)

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED CHARGE ONLY £42.99 Incl.

FIXED CHARGE INCLUDES PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY, VAT
90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
24 HOUR TURN-AROUND ON 95% OF REPAIRS
ALL UPGRADES PURCHASED FROM US FITTED FREE WITH REPAIR
INCLUDES REPAIRS TO DRIVE & KEYBOARDS, ADD £10.00 IF NEED REPLACING. FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST AND SERVICE

Est. 12 Years

In Stock

SPECIAL OFFERS

New Low Price

A500 INTERNAL DRIVE *Simple to fit, fully documented*	£38.99	A500 MODULATOR *Exchange repair*	£18.80
A600/A1200 INTERNAL DRIVE *Simple to fit, fully documented*	£41.90	A500 KEYBOARDS *Factory new, Genuine part*	£44.10
KICKSTART 1.3 ROM *For software compatibility*	£25.00	FATTER AGNUS 8372A *1 Meg chipram compatible*	£36.50
KICKSTART 2.05 ROM *Upgrade to A500+ROM*	£29.90	CIA IC *Printer, Serial, Drive ports*	£9.20
SUPER DENISE *Excellent value*	£28.70	GARY IC	£11.50
		PAULA IC	£19.95
68000 CPU	£15.00	A500 PSU	£25.00

⚠ ATTENTION ALL DEALERS ⚠
Our company now offer the most competitive dealer repair service.
Full credit facilities available
Send for our Free information pack today...

We reserve the right to refuse repair for whatever reasons
Prices only valid with this coupon

CU 594

Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059
DART Computer Services
105 London Road
LEICESTER LE2 0PF

DART Computer Services

» internal IDE hard drive advertised for £129.99 and would like to know if this is good value. It has 64Mbs. And, is it easy to fit at home?
Graham Gordon, Birmingham.

No, you don't need a multisync monitor. As the A1200 can be used with an ordinary television set, the video output must be about 15KHz. This means it can work perfectly with a standard colour monitor such as the Commodore 1084S.

However, try this. Adjust your workbench screen so that it is 640 by 512, the screen will be in an interlaced mode. Looks nice doesn't it? Lots of room for icons and windows. Notice how the fonts in a DTP or Page Publisher program look great. Pity about the flickering though.

With a multisync monitor, the flickering will disappear. It's as simple as that: larger displays, no flicker. If you can live with smaller-sized screens or you don't mind the flicker, then you don't need a multisync. You can still use all the extra colour modes offered by the AGA chipset.

All games use the lo-res modes so that they can be displayed on television, and so a multisync would have absolutely no benefit if that is all your Amiga is used for. On the other hand, most productivity software titles now make use of the new screen modes and so, when using *Final Writer* or *Wordworth*, the screen displays are all correctly proportioned and very easy to work with.

The value of the hard drive depends on if it has a 2.5 inch or a 3.5 inch mechanism. The smaller drives are easy to fit but a bit expensive. The 3.5 inch drives are cheaper but require a bit of effort. I still think 64Mb is too small, and you should try for 130Mb or 214Mb for a first drive if you can possibly afford it. Certainly, any less than 64Mb and you will be wasting your money – you'll fill it within weeks.

HONESTY WINS

I am 15 years old and I own an Amiga 600. I have dabbled with *AMOS* and have come to the conclusion that it is crap. I apologise for the language, but I like to be honest and straight to the point, and I hope you will be too (no boffin jargon please)

I want to use my Amiga to learn to program, in the hope that one day I will be the number cruncher behind some future Amiga titles, but I have come to realise that *AMOS* is not the way forward. I have sold my copy of *AMOS* and now I would like to ask a few questions

1. Is the next step *C*?

2. I've had a peek at *Blitz Basic 2*, is it worth taking a better look?

3. Is there an Action Replay cartridge available for the A600?

4. If not, why not?

5. What is the difference between *C* and *Assembler*?

6. Which program is used by the biggest percentage of software houses? Can you name two top games written in this.

7. Which program is likely to lead me to

a. A career in programming?

b. Grief?

8. Where can I get any of these programs from, and how much are they likely to cost?

9. What do you advise me to do? Please help

I am serious about wanting to code, and really want to make it more than just a hobby
Mike Howard, Runcorn, Cheshire.

I'm sorry that you've written off *AMOS* so quickly. *AMOS* is a good programming package, as it offers an integrated programming environment (editor, interpreter and so on) in one easy-to-use unit. It is also very fast and allows good use of the Amiga hardware. Many fine programs have been written in AMOS.

By the way, the term 'number cruncher' normally refers to computer hardware, you don't want to grow up to be a microprocessor do you?

1. The language *C* could well be the next step, but it depends where you are going.

2. *Blitz 2* is very good. Unfortunately, it is also BASIC-based like *AMOS*, so you might think it's crap. I think it is an excellent system though.

3. No, there isn't an Action Replay cartridge for the A600.

4. There isn't a suitable expansion port on the A600 to stick it in.

5. They are completely different languages. *C* uses vaguely english-like statements:

```
int i; for (i=0;i<10;i++)
{printf("%d\n");}
```

***Assembler* uses more simple instructions like:**

```
move.w #10,d0 .loop  jsr
_printnumber dbf.w d0
```

***Assembler* is very machine specific (the Amiga and PCs use totally different assembly languages) but very quick. *C* is also fast, but it is also platform independent – apart for the graphics and sound parts, a *C* program will run on an Amiga, a PC or a Mac. When writing games it is usually best to use a combination of both.**

Neither language comes with any graphics or sound support, it's entirely up to you to write it all. This is what makes *AMOS* and *Blitz* so easy to use – all the hard stuff has been done for you.

6. Most software houses will use assembler, although some of the more far-sighted use *C* and *C++*. Pick any game in the Amiga charts and it will be almost totally *Assembler*, with bits of *C* here and there.

7.

a. The best language to learn would be *C* or *C++*.

b. It could be *C*. It's not easy, but try *COBOL* for some real suffering.

8. You can get good *C* compilers from most Public Domain libraries. Look out for *DICE* and *North C*. There are also *Assemblers* in the Public Domain too, such as *ASM68K*.

9. The choice of programming language isn't half as important as the way you program. Most software could have been written in any language, it's the way you write it that's important. Learning to program is independent of which language you use.

If you want to make programming your career, do some A levels and go to university. Get a BSc or BEng in Computer Science and start work for IBM, ICL or any other big company. Some colleges are starting courses specifically in programming video games, so ask your careers teacher at school.

Alternatively, learn to program (trying as many languages as possible) and bluff your way onto a large computer company's aptitude test.

ANSI ART ATTACK

I've been buying CU AMIGA for a year and a half now and I've read all the tutorials. However, I haven't seen any tutorials about *ANSI/ASCII* art. What about a tutorial or an *ANSI/ASCII* art gallery? I know it's a lot to ask but will you at least think about it?

I am co-sysop of a board called Blue Steel BBS and the boys and I have just started to draw some brand new screens which will hopefully impress our users

Why not come and have a look at the *ANSI* screens? Call our BBS on 0742-874054
Craig Mellon, Swallownest, Sheffield.

Why do I get the feeling that your letter was just some poor attempt at getting a free plug for your board? Anyway, to those for whom *ANSI* art is a complete mystery, let me explain.

Normally, when you use your modem to dial onto a Bulletin Board System (BBS) you get pretty boring on screen text. However, if your software (for example *NComm* or the tabby *TERM* – both available from public domain libraries), supports *ANSI* graphics you can view some coloured pictures. The resolution isn't great (about Teletext standard) but anything is an improvement on boring text.

Craig, if enough people send in *ANSI* screens I'm sure there can be an Art Gallery special. In the meantime, please send some of your best pictures to illustrate the Wired World column.

Incidentally, any other Sysops wanting a plug, please write to Wired World, or drop me an Email c/o Fidonet (my address is 2:443/13.4 and my Boss is Colin Turner at The Heart of Gold - tel: 0247-274919).

BASIC APPROACH

Please find enclosed a copy of a letter that I sent you in December 1993, and as yet I have had no reply in CU AMIGA, which I can't just understand

As I pointed out, I am a newcomer to Amiga computing, and I thought you would give a bit more thought to us novices, besides which I thought your magazine was maybe the best one to buy as I have heard a bit of praise from others who read it.

Well that takes care of my little moan, now maybe you can help me with the following questions

1. How do I go about entering BASIC into my computer, and what is the best language to learn?

2. Do I have to buy special software for the above?

3. How do I make any of my programs bootable!

John Robinson, Hartlepool, Cleveland.

I'm sorry, but there simply isn't space to answer every letter sent to Q&A. The space is limited, and we have to make best use of what we've got. Your last letter just didn't make it.

1. The Amiga doesn't have a programming language built in. You can try and use the supplied *ARexx* language to start with, but I suggest you buy a BASIC programming package such as *Easy AMOS* or *Blitz Basic*. Although *C* and *Assembler* can be described as more powerful languages, I strongly recommend you try *AMOS* or *Blitz* first.

2. Yes. Try Hisoft (Tel: 0525 718181) and Europress Software (Tel: 0625 859333)

3. This depends on the particular programming package you use, some won't create a individual stand-alone program, in which case you're stuck. Otherwise, it's a matter of copying the program icon into the WB Startup drawer, or inserting the name of the program in the User-startup file in the S: directory.

SEIKOSHA QUALITY PRINTERS

PRICES FROM ONLY £109 VAT

FREE DELIVERY • FREE PRINTER KIT WITH DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

FREE! FROM SILICA

- **DELIVERY** Next day - anywhere in the UK mainland
- **HELPLINE** Technical helpline during office hours
- **AMIGA DRIVER** Seikosha Plus Printer Driver with SL 96

For extra high quality output. Features include:

- Definable Dither Routines
- 16-level Colour Adjustment
- Ink Compensation Correction
- Workbench 2/3 GUI
- Up to 256 Shades of Grey
- Enhanced Print Speeds
- Controls Printer Typefaces, Degrees/Paper Size, Margins

- **PRINTER KIT** With Seikosha dot matrix printers

FREE FROM SILICA WORTH £29.38
PRINTER KIT

Every Seikosha dot matrix printer from Silica comes with a FREE Printer Kit, worth £29.38 inc VAT

- 3½" Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Quality Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels

ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SHEET FEEDERS	
PRA 1271	ASF for speedjet 200 [illegible] sheets	[illegible] 13
PRA 5020	Cut Sheet Feeder SP2000/2400/1900+	£16.35
PRA 1000	Cut Sheet Feeder SL90/92/95	£16.35
	RIBBONS	
RIB 8016	Black Fabric Ribbon SP1900 Plus	£5.45
RIB 8025	Black Carbon Ribbon SP1900 Plus	£8.04
RIB 6292	Black Carbon Ribbon SL90/92/95/96	[illegible]
RIB 8294	Black Fabric Ribbon SL90/92/95/96	[illegible]
RIB 8296	Colour Ribbon SL95/96	[illegible]
	INKJET CARTRIDGES	
[illegible]	Inkjet Head Speedjet 200 [illegible] cartridges	[illegible]
[illegible]	Inkjet Pack Speedjet 300 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Speedjet 300	[illegible]

SPECIAL OFFER

PRINTER STAND

FOR SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

- Adjustable two piece printer stand
- Helps keep pace with Seikosha printer's powerful paper handling
- Saves space and protects continuous stationery from dust and damage
- Compatible with bottom and rear feed printers

LESS THAN HALF PRICE!

When purchased with a Seikosha Printer

NORMAL RRP ~~£9.[illegible]~~

£4 +VAT=£4.70 PRA4700

FAST! LOW COST COLOUR

24 PIN 240 CPS 80 COLUMN

FREE PRINTER KIT & DELIVERY
COLOUR
WITH SCALABLE FONTS
FREE! AMIGA PRINTER DRIVER FOR HIGH QUALITY GRAPHICS & COLOUR (SL96 ONLY)

ON-SITE WARRANTY 1 YR ONLY £19+VAT POS 9516

- Seikosha SL-96
- 24 pin Dot Matrix
- 240cps SDraft 84cps LQ
- 42K Printer Buffer
- 2 Scalable Fonts + 8 Bitmap Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi
- Epson LQ870 Emulation Colour Function
- Colour Windows Driver as Standard
- Colour Printing as Standard (Includes Colour Ribbon - Black Ribbon Optional)
- Friction Feed/Push Tractor
- Optional Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £249 **SAVE £80**

PRINTER RRP	£249
PRINTER KIT	£25
TOTAL VALUE	£274
SAVING	£105
SILICA PRICE	£169

£169 + VAT = £198.58 PRI [illegible]

IDEAL STARTER MODEL

9 PIN 192 CPS 80 COLUMN

FREE PRINTER KIT & DELIVERY
Seikosha SP-1900 PLUS

ON-SITE WARRANTY 1 YR ONLY £19+VAT POS 9516

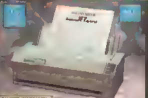
- Seikosha SP-1900 Plus
- 9-Pin Dot Matrix
- 80 Column
- 192cps Draft 48cps NLQ
- [illegible]
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution 144 x 72dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation (Windows compatible using Epson/HP drivers included as standard in Windows 3.1.)
- Automatic Sheet Feeder Option
- Auto Paper Load Paper Parking
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £149 **SAVE £40**

PRINTER RRP	£149
PRINTER KIT	£25
TOTAL VALUE	£174
SAVING	£65
SILICA PRICE	£109

£109 + VAT = £128.08 PRI [illegible]

180CPS ▼ SPECIAL VALUE INKJETS ▼ 300CPS



ON-SITE WARRANTY [illegible]

- SpeedJET 200 Inkjet Printer
- 50 Nozzle Inkjet Head
- 180 CPS Draft 120 CPS LQ (11cpi)
- 128K Printer Buffer 3 Built-in Fonts
- 1 x IC Slot for Buffer Expansion/Fonts
- Parallel Interface Graphic Resolution 300 x 300dpi
- HP Deskjet Plus Emulation (PCL3+)
- Windows Driver Standard
- Semi Automatic Single Sheet Feeder
- Optional Automatic Sheet Feeder - 70 Sheets (£35 + VAT)
- Ultra-Quiet Less Than 45 dB/A

AMIGA VERSION / PC VERSION [illegible]

NEW LOW PRICE! RRP £235 SAVE **£76**

PRINTER RRP	[illegible]
TOTAL VALUE	[illegible]
SAVING	£76
SILICA PRICE	£159

£159 +VAT=£186.83

128 NOZZLES 300cps LQ
SEIKOSHA

ON-SITE WARRANTY [illegible]

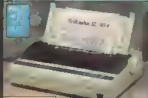
- SpeedJET 300 Inkjet Printer
- High Capacity 128 Nozzle Head
- 24K Printer Buffer 3 Built-in Fonts
- Large Ink Tank up to 4.2 Million Characters
- 300 CPS Draft - 300 CPS LQ (11cpi) 80% Faster Than Most of the Competition
- 2 IC Card Slots for Buffer Expansion + Fonts
- Parallel Interface - Optional Serial Interface
- Graphics Res. 300 x 300dpi
- HP Deskjet Emulation PCL3 (Windows compatible using Epson/HP drivers included as standard in Windows 3.1)
- Built in Auto Sheet Feeder - 100 Sheets
- Economical to Run only 1.3p per page
- Ultra Quiet 46dB(A) Maximum

NEW LOW PRICE! RRP £359 SAVE **£150**

PRINTER RRP	£359
TOTAL VALUE	£359
SAVING	£150
SILICA PRICE	£209

£209 +VAT=£245.58 PRI 8030

24 PIN 240 CPS 80 COLUMN



ON-SITE WARRANTY 1 YR ONLY £19 [illegible]

- Seikosha SL-90PLUS
- 24-Pin Dot Matrix
- 80 Column
- 240cps SD 192cps D 84cps LQ
- 20K Buffer + 9 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson LQ850 Emulation
- Windows Driver as Standard
- Semi-Automatic Sheet Feeder Paper Parking, Optional Automatic CSF
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

NEW LOW PRICE! [illegible] SAVE **£75**

£139 +VAT=£163.33 [illegible]

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY**
  On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE**
  A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH**
  We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS**
  We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY**
  With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT**
  Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS**
  We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE**
  All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES**
  Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals.
- **PAYMENT**
  We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

MAIL ORDER

PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

081-309 1111

1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT

CHELMSFORD Tel: 0245 355511
Debenhams (2nd floor), 27 High St, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 1DA

CROYDON Tel: 081-688 4455
Debenhams (3rd floor), 11-31 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1RQ

GLASGOW Tel: 041-221 0088
Debenhams (5th floor), 97 Argyle St, Glasgow, Strathclyde, G2 8AR

IPSWICH Tel: 0473 221313
Debenhams (2nd floor), Westgate Street, Ipswich, IP1 3EH

LONDON
52 Tottenham Court Road Tel: 071-580 4000
Debenhams (3rd floor), 334 Oxford St Tel: 071-493 3735
Selfridges (basement arena), 369 Oxford St Tel: 071-629 1234

MANCHESTER Tel: 061-832 8666
Debenhams (3rd floor), Market Street, Manchester, M60 1TA

SIDCUP Tel: 081-302 8811
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

SOUTHEND Tel: 0702 468039
Keddies (2nd floor), High St, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA

To: Silica, CMUSR-0994-94, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE SEIKOSHA RANGE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

84V

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

SOUND LAB

OctaMED 4 just isn't complete without a sampler plugged into it, but which one should you buy? Tony Horgan emerges from the lab with some answers...

PART 4

Last month we gave away the brilliant *OctaMED 4* music program, along with a stack of samples for you to use. There are even more samples on this month's coverdisks, but if you want to get the most out of *OctaMED*, you should start sampling your own sounds. Before starting to do this, however, you'll need a sampler cartridge. There are quite a few to choose from, with prices ranging from around £30 to over £200. Here's a quick guide to the main contenders to help you choose the one that's right for you.

All sampler cartridges come as a combined software and hardware package. The hardware contains the essential analogue-to-digital convertor (the part that turns the sound wave into numbers that the computer can read). Just about all samplers plug into the parallel port at the back of the computer, and are compatible across all Amigas. Sound reproduction quality varies from one cartridge to another, but not to a great extent.

The other side of the coin is the software. Now that you have *OctaMED*, you won't have to use the software that comes with the sampler. Even so, quite often the sampler's software will have extra editing features that you won't find in *OctaMED*, such as extra effects routines, real time effects processing, sampling into Fast RAM, hard disk recording and so on. So, bring forth the samplers.

16 BIT SAMPLERS

OctaMED uses the Amiga's standard 8-bit sampling and playback routines, so you can't use it directly with a 16-bit sampler. However, you could sample your sounds in 16 bits, and convert them to 8 bits. This might sound pointless, but the down-graded samples will sound clearer than if you had just sampled with 8 bits in the first place. The Sunrize AD516 board, together with the *Studio 16* software is the leading 16 bit Amiga sampler. It's a nice system, but it is geared towards creating soundtracks for audio-visual projects, rather than making music. Available from Premier Vision (tel 071 274 4407) Price £1,000.

Clarity 16 is a far cheaper option at £150, available from Microdeal (tel: 0525 713671). Unlike the Sunrize system, Clarity doesn't sample to a hard drive, choosing instead to play all its samples direct from RAM. The software is very basic, but allows you to trigger up to four samples from an external MIDI source, so long as your Amiga is fast enough. Clarity is probably best used as a sampler for use with a dedicated sample-playback unit.

AUDIO ENGINEER PLUS 2

£159.99 HOBBYTE TEL: 0727 856005

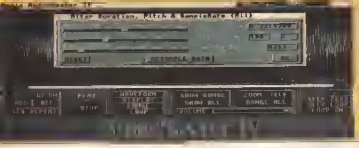
As it is the most expensive 8-bit sampler available, you might expect Audio Engineer Plus 2 to be the best, and it is.

Unlike most other samplers that plug directly into the back of the Amiga, Audio Engineer's hardware has a short connecting ribbon, allowing you to place the unit on top of the Amiga, from where you can easily twiddle the controls on the front panel (users of the 'big box' Amigas will find it less accessible). There's a 'gain' knob on the sampler to give you more control over the incoming sound level.

Sound quality from the cartridge is excellent, with the best frequency response across the sonic range of any 8 bit sampler.

The software too is second to none. It can sample into Fast RAM, which is very handy, as you can take massive samples in one go, and then chop them up and save them out in more manageable chunks. It doesn't have a massive range of effects, but it's the only sampler to have a time-stretch feature.

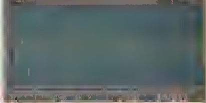
Time stretching is when you alter the speed of a sample, without changing the pitch, or vice versa. It's very useful for getting long loops and vocals to fit in a different tempo, when you don't want to alter the tuning. Even if you don't need that, the software is still the most comprehensive and user-friendly of the lot. However whether it's worth paying four times as much as you would for a budget sampler is a question worth debating.



MEGALOSOUND

£34.95 MICRODEAL TEL: 0525 713671

[illegible]



£49.99 NEW DIMENSIONS TEL: 0291 690933

Technosound has been around long enough to find its way into the heart of many Amiga users. The cartridge gives acceptable results, although it does introduce a little of its own background noise.

Features are in abundance when it comes to the software. There's hard disk recording, loads of real-time effects, a built-in sequencer and a RAM scan mode for taking samples left in memory from previously loaded programs. You can also use the MIDI module mode to get your Amiga to act as an outboard MIDI device, to be controlled from a keyboard or a sequencer running on another system. The interface is clumsy, but if you can stand that, Technosound Turbo 2 would make a good buy.

DSS8 PLUS

£69 SILICA SYSTEMS TEL: 081 309 1111

A clear plastic case gives DSS8 a trendier look than the other sub-£100 samplers, but apart from that, it's pretty much business as usual on the hardware side. It can be a bit noisy when used with the accompanying software, but strangely it performs better with third-party software.

It's not that heavy on features, but does have a handy tracker, and the interface is easy to use. One unique feature it does have, is the software high frequency filter. If you turn this on before sampling, you end up with a lot less hiss on your sound, which helps it grab very clean bass sounds. It's a bit over-priced for what's on offer, but does its job well.

Dominator One P.D.

Tel: (0709) 837488 10am - 6pm

1 to 5 Disks	£1.25 Each
6 to 10 Disks	£1.00 Each
11 to 15 Disks	85p Each
16 or more Disks	75p Each

All orders are sent first class.
All orders are despatched the same day
Cheques are usually 5 days clearance

All orders are on 100% error free disks.

LSD Legal Tools	1-140	£1.25 Each
Fred Fish Disks	1-890	£1.15 Each
JAM	1-10	£1.25 Each
Scope Disks	1-220	£1.25 Each
Assassins Games	1-140	£1.20 Each
Grapevine Disks	£4.00	Set of 3

PLEASE MARK [illegible]

Some of our 3000 plus disks include:-

B100 MAGIC MENU V1 27
B144 AGA BLANKERS (A1200 ONLY)
U152 PARNET (2 DISKS)
D183 HOW TO CODE
H187 REQUESTER TOOLS V2 1A
U211 WORKBENCH 3 DO SCREENS
P149 INTUITRACKER V1.50 (NOT 1.3)
M156 OCTAMED SONGS
M162 POWERPLAYER V3 0
D099 TEXTURE MAP (1200 ONLY)
D091 SONIC THE HEDGEHOG
D191 WORLD OF COMMODORE
ESP17 QUALITY TIME (5 MEG X4 D)
S032 CYNOSTIC SLIDES (1200 ONLY)
S047 AKIRA & XMEN SLIDES
O008 SPECTRUM EMULATOR
O008 SPECTRUM DATA DISKS (30)
B167 ICON PLUS (3 DISKS)

U111 VIRUS CHECKER V6.33
U145 DEGRADERS (1200 ONLY)
U153 MAGIC ICON (2 04 3 0 ONLY)
U166 MAGIC WORKBENCH V2.1 (20)
U1[illegible] TOOLS MANAGER V2.1 (20)
U217 EASY CALC PLUS
M150 EXOTIC MUSIC RIPPER V2 14
M158 SHORT MODS 3
D003 PANTA REHI (1200 ONLY)
D087 RETINA BURN (1200 ONLY)
D178 MIND WARP (AGA)
P100 MOTIV-8
ESP18 BAIT MASKING
S033 STAR TREK SLIDES (1200 ONLY)
S042 AKIRA SLIDES
O004 SPECTRUM EM DATA DISK 1
O193 WORLD OF MANGA (1 8) (AGA)
S042 MADONNA SEX (3 DISKS X

U115 LOCKPICK V2.0
U148 POWERPACKER MINI CLONE
U154 UNDECAY MUSIC RIPPERS 94
U185 GADJET TOOLS BOX V2.0
U205 AMIBASE PRO II
M1[illegible] DELITRACKER V1 30
M155 OCTAMED 8 MUSIC
M159 SHORT MODS 4
D084 NOVA (1200 ONLY) (2 DISKS)
D090 BDRON (1200 ONLY)
D190 RETINA EURO 21 (AGA)
P101 DOOP
S018 EAU MADONNA
S035 NIGHTBREED (20) (A1200 ONLY)
S036 SENSATIONAL SLIDES (1200 ONLY)
O005 SPECTRUM EM GAMES VOL1
O187 LAST STAND ON HOTH (1200 ONLY)
M106 PROTRACKER V3 01B

Why not take advantage of our latest offer?

15 P.D. disks for £12.00

All disk prices include 1st class post & packing.
Any queries ring (0709) 837488
between 10am -6pm and we will be happy to sort them out.
We have 5 years Amiga experience and 3 years experience of P.D.

For a Free Catalogue Disk send a S.A.E. to:-

G.P.Roebuck, 11 The Maltings, Alma Road,
Rotherham, South Yorkshire, S60 2JA

AMIVISION SOFTWARE

Addictive and detailed multi-player formula one management simulation

Sign driver contracts from any of the 50 drivers, make engine and supplier deals. Check the weather conditions and forecast, call up the track information and set up your cars for qualifying. Choose your wing settings and tyre compound as well as tuning the engines and even training your pit crew! Then its onto the race, the engines rev as the drivers await the green light ... then suddenly the light changes and the cars zoom off the grid

FORMULA 1

Challenge v4

Watch the races as they unfold with three levels of highlights, monitor tyre wear and grip levels, make pitstops. Crashes, spins, pile-ups, car failures, stop-go penalties, weather changes, fastest & record lape pitstops, etc

NOW with full 1994 season details, drivers, teams, circuits etc.

Accurate and detailed graphics of the cars, [illegible] circuits etc. Qualifying, news section, realistic sound, load save games, weather forecasts, statistics saved, sponsors, full drivers and constructors championships and so much more

ONLY £14.99
1MB required A1200 compatible

Please make cheques/Postal Orders payable to:- "[illegible]"

DEPT CU, 1, CHERSINGTON DRIVE, GREAT WYRLEY, WALSALL, WS6 6NE

NJH PD

Dept CU, 23 West Street
Rochford Essex SS4 1SF
Tel.0702 546191

[illegible]

FREE DISKS

Order 10 Disks Pick Another Disk Free
All orders are sent 1st class same day

From 80p a disk

1-3 Disks £1 per disk
4-9 Disks 90p per disk
10+ Disks 80p per disk
Add 70p per order for P+P
Cheques/PO's payable to [illegible]

UTILITIES

☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ Pressed
☐ 64 Emulator
☐ Vic 20 Emulator
☐ Stereoscopic
☐ XPK Disk Packer
☐ DiskSalv 2 (WB2/3)
☐ [illegible] (7)
☐ Crack And Copy
☐ 200 Utilities
☐ Text Engine 4.1
☐ Spectrum 1.7
☐ Spectrum Games (6)
☐ [illegible]
☐ Menumaster 3
☐ Freecopy 1.8
☐ Lock Pick II
☐ Kick 1.3
☐ [illegible]
☐ D Copy 3.1
☐ Hard Drive Utils
☐ Gnumed 2
☐ Mini Modules (3)
☐ [illegible] Copy
☐ [illegible] 19 (3)
☐ PC Task

GAMES

☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ High Octane
☐ Cell Attack
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ Mega Ball 2.1
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible] 15 [illegible]
☐ Starbase
☐ 200 PD Games (7)
☐ Tennis Pro
☐ [illegible] Wobble Gobly
☐ [illegible] (7)
☐ [illegible] (2)
☐ Grand Prix Manager 1.3
☐ Battle Cars II
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ Amos Lemmings
☐ LCD Dreams
☐ Board Games
☐ Defender
☐ [illegible]
☐ Deluxe Pacman
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]

DEMOS

☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible] Fingers (2)
☐ [illegible] 3 [illegible]
☐ [illegible] Trip in Deep Bass (2)
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible] 242
☐ [illegible] (2) (8D)
☐ Star Trek Rave Demo
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible] Dune
☐ Dune X Trilogy
☐ [illegible]
☐ Desert Dream [illegible]
☐ Revelation [illegible]
☐ Techno Race 2
☐ Techno Mania (5)
☐ Mayday
☐ [illegible] Fall
☐ State Of The Art
☐ [illegible] II
☐ Flying Lessons
☐ LSD Techno Warrior
☐ [illegible] (3)
☐ [illegible] & Custard
☐ Groove Is In The Heart
☐ [illegible]

1200 UTILS

☐ [illegible]
☐ AGA Utils 1
☐ WB3 Backdrops
☐ WB3 Virus Killers
☐ WB3 [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ V [illegible] AGA
☐ 1200 HD Prep
☐ ASI Fix Disk
☐ Magic WB hard drive

1200 DEMOS

☐ [illegible]
☐ Real Morgana
☐ [illegible] XTC (2)
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ Hot Planet Groove
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]

1200 GAMES

☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible] 2 (3)
☐ Mad Fighter
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]

1200 SLIDES

☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible] (2)
☐ Worlds Beyond (3)
☐ Magic Factory (2)
☐ Body Shop 1
☐ Body Shop 3 (2)
☐ Body Shop 4 (2)
☐ Body Shop 5 (2)
☐ AGA Manga Slides (4)

EDUCATION

☐ [illegible]
☐ World Geography
☐ Amiga Beginner
☐ ASI Back To School 1
☐ ASI Back To School 2
☐ ASI Back To School 3
☐ Little Traveller
☐ Communicate

TAKE THE RANDOM FACTOR OUT OF PD PURCHASING WITH...

SHATTERED IMAGE

We have individual catalogue disks for Utilities, Games, Demos and more, which contain full reviews of exactly what each title is and what it can do for you. This will give you a much better idea of what to spend your hard earned cash on. No more hit and miss with Shattered Image cat disks.

Catalogue disks are only £0.70 each including P&P and have as much free software on them as we could fit. All software comes on fully guaranteed disks and are checked for bugs, viruses, alien footprints and anything else we can think of before they are sent to you.

We also stock commercial hardware and software and can save you money on many items - Just let us know what you require and we'll snap twigs to get you the best price (!?)

Here are a few of my favourite things...

LSD LEGAL TOOLS 1 111 ◆ SCOPE COLLECTION 1-220 ◆ ASSASSINS GAMES 1-T07
◆ IMAGINATIVE COLLECTION 1 33 ◆ T BAG 1 71 ◆ FRED FISH 1 975 ◆ 11 [illegible] COLLECTION 1-200

DEMOS

Anti Rep Time Sense (2) AGA
Kanedo Explicit II (AGA)
Unity Arc
Unexpected Noodle (AGA)

UTILS

Amiga E v2.[illegible]
[illegible] v1.[illegible]
Amitrace v3.71
Dividend Winner

MISCELLANEOUS

Home Wine Making
Astronomy v2.4
Magnum
Basic Tutor

SLIDESHOWS

Fanatics Guide to Computers (2)
Fred Slideshow
Andromeda 7 [illegible]
Meter Prism

Plus a very large Education section, lots of Samples, Modules, Fonts, Literature, Music, Art, Disk Magazines - You name it we've got it ... and if by some quirk of fate we DON'T have it ... we will get it as quickly as possible for no extra charge

DISK PRICES: 1-9 £1.[illegible], [illegible]-10 £1.25, 11-30 £1 [illegible], 30+ P.O.A.

Please add 50p P&P to any order made in the UK P&P for Europe [illegible] R.O.W. P.O.A.

Free Humorous story "The Killer Penguins" to first 20 customers from this advert. Write to:
SHATTERED IMAGE (CU) 13 LA PORTE PRECINCT GRANGEMOUTH SCOTLAND FK3 8AZ
or phone (0324) 4721[illegible] preferably between the hours [illegible] & [illegible] 30pm
Thanks ever so much for reading this, it's been lovely talking to you!

WHY PAY £'S TO HAVE YOUR A500 REPAIRED WHEN YOU CAN REPAIR IT YOURSELF AND SAVE YOURSELF £'S

THE A500 REPAIR MANUAL ENABLES BOTH THE NOVICE AND THE EXPERT TO CARRY OUT MOST REPAIRS TO THEIR AMIGA A500 AND COMES COMPLETE WITH A FREE DIAGNOSTIC DISK.

*** PRICE: £5.95 INC. POST AND PACKING***

ASSASSINS GAMES 1 TO 160

1 DISK £1.00, 5 DISKS £4.50,
10 DISKS £8.00,
POST AND PACKING 70P

FREE GAMES AND CATALOGUE DISK

JUST SEND 2 FIRST CLASS STAMPS TO THE ADDRESS BELOW:
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/PO'S PAYABLE TO: A PLASKETT AND SEND TO:
A PLASKETT
28 MEADOW SIDE, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX CM2 6LN

TEL : 0850 627066

BUS STOP PD

85p PER DISK

UTILITIES

ICON UTILITIES
MED V3 20
AMICASH
IMPLODER
D COPY V3 1
DR MAG
EDWORD
BOOT GAMES
MODEM UTILS
ENGINEERS KIT
DOC DUMP
HACKERS ETHIC
IN SCRIPT
A GRAPH
DCA COPY
1 3 EMULATOR
500+ EMULATOR
MESSY SID 2
SLIDESHOW MAKER
CRUNCH + COPY
OCTAMED V2 0
EMULATORS
AMICHECK
FTX ACCOUNTS
TERM V2.1
NO ERRORS
1200 FIXDISK
SKICK
MAGNUM V1.0
STARCAT
600 LETTERS
LOCKPICK 2
DPAINT FONTS 1
VIDEO UTILS
ACTION REPLAY V1.5
CLUMPY ICONS
Y MORPH V2 0
DISNEY CLIPS
MAVERICK COPY

GAMES

[illegible]ABALL
MISSION X
GALAGA 92
TANX
ELEVATION
STRIKE 18 PIN
ETHOS
POD
PROJECT 1
CASH FRUIT
THE J A R
CHESS
BATTLE CARS 2
AMOS CRICKET
ALL ROUNDER
AIRPORT
CRAZY PIPES
CRAVE
WREX
BACKGAMMON
CARD GAMES
DUNGEON FLIPPER
BOP N POP
BEETLE
PREMIER PICKS
DOMINOES
DEADLINE
BLIMBALL
SQUIGS
ARCADE LEMMINGS
ESCAPE
SERENE
RAID 3
KLAKTRIS
BOMBJACKY
TOTAL WAR
ARTILLERUS
SOUNCE 3 BLAST
MR & MRS

MUSIC

JOE LE TAXI
3AM ETERNAL
TOP GUN
METAL MUSIC
GNR SWEET CHILD
GNR LIVE & LET DIE
PET SHOP BOYS
IRON MAIDEN
LED ZEPPELIN
ENIGMA
DEBUSSY 2
YAMMA YAMMA
L7 WARGASM (2)
COMA & ACID
LOVE SHACK
METALLICA BATTERY (4)
SIMPLE MINDS
YOUNG GODS
TOTALLY TECHNO
BIZARRE INC

ANIMATIONS

THE PRISONER
ROCK ALBUM
WATERSHIP DOWN
DR WHO
ERASURE
CATWOMAN

DISK CATALOGUE 50p & S.A.E.

SHARON STONE
DONALD DUCK
YABBA DABBA
BRUCE LEE
HORSES
CATS
SHOWBIZ
K D LANG
MARVEL
WENDY JAMES
FRED
AKIRA
ROBOCOP
MOTORBIKES

EDUCATION

DINOSAURS
FISH TANK
I Q TESTER
W B 2 TUTOR
AMIGA TUTOR
CHEDS CHEATS
POOLS TOOLS
COLOUR IT
STAR LAB
CHESS HELPER
RACE RATER
LANGUAGES
MIND
BOWL
GOLF RECORDER
HIGHWAY CODE
ARTBOX
DART MACHINE
INVASION MATHS
WORLD WAR 2

GLAMOUR

TINA SMALL
SAM FOX
MARIA WHITAKER
BUST UP
BO DEREK
CALENDAR GIRLS
STRIP SLOTTER
KATHY LLOYD
ADULT JIGSAWS
UTOPIA 1
UTOPIA 2
UTOPIA 3
MADONNA SEP
BLONDE BEAUTIES
EPIKA ELENIAK
ROSSANNA ARQUETTE
SEXY DREAMS
SABRINA
HAM SHOW 1
PAULINA

PLEASE DECLARE OVER 18 WHEN ORDERING GLAMOUR DISKS.
ALL THESE LISTED ABOVE ARE 500/+/600/1200 COMPATIBLE

P&P 50p PER ORDER
ALL DISKS ARE VIRUS FREE AND WILL BE DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS

THE CATALOGUE DISK INCLUDES GAME CHEATS, GOSSIP AND CLASSIFIEDS

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:-
BUS STOP PD AND SEND IT TO:-
BUS STOP PD
2 WYCLIFFE TERRACE
GILMORTON ROAD,
LUTTERWORTH
LEICESTERSHIRE,
LE17 4DX

EUROPE POSTAGE 25p PER DISK
REST OF THE WORLD 50p PER DISK
ALSO CHEAP ACCESSORIES AND GAMES

PARADISE ISLE

VAST HARDWARE
SOFTWARE AND
[illegible]PPLIES AVAILABLE
[illegible]AST
[illegible]ACULAR VOYAGE
PACK
ONLY £234.99
[illegible] AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER
[illegible]ECIAL OFFERS CONTACT
PEIL AI
[illegible] STANDFAST ROAD, HENBURY
BRISTOL AVON
TEL/FAX: 0272 500245

NEW

Amivision Software

Football Statistician

Professional

League results database and analysis utility

- ★ Store league results
- ★ Analyse results with graphs
- ★ Predict match results (Pools Prediction)
- ★ Follow your favourite teams performance and form

An essential program for any football fan or for storing analysing any other type of league

- ★ Store/Analyse any type of league with 2-24 teams (bowling, snooker, darts leagues etc.)
- ★ Numerous statistics and display methods
- ★ Many perferences and options
- ★ Easy to use interface

only £14 95!

* Please make cheques payable to: "S.Renshaw"

DEPT CU , 1 CHERRINGTON DRIVE, GREAT WYRLEY, WALSALL, WS6 6NE

[illegible] C[illegible]PUTER
[illegible]S

[illegible]D ACORN DEALER
[illegible]A600 £195 00
[illegible]A A1200 £295 00
[illegible] FY [illegible] MILE RADIUS)
[illegible]ER NEEDS CATERED FOR.
[illegible] R [illegible]AX [illegible]R LATEST PRICES
[illegible] K[illegible]AL [illegible]IE [illegible]NKJET REFILLS
[illegible] DLUS NOW IN STOCK
[illegible]RSE [illegible] R INFORMATION PACK
[illegible]M £10 99
[illegible] 0[illegible]0 [illegible] 284 973
[illegible] NOTTINGHAM NG5 6G

AMIGA SPARES & REPAIRS

POWER SUPPLY A500/A500+/A600	£24.99
A520 MODULATOR (Exchange Only)	£24.99
A500/A500+ REPAIR CHIP F.O.A.	£37.99

CHEQUES/P.O. To:
Omnidale Supplies
8E Rowan Court
Friardale, Derby DE1 1[illegible]

Amiga - 64 Link

£23.50 Inc VAT P&P

[illegible] C64 [illegible] peripherals to the Amiga
[illegible]arallel port (C64 not required)
[illegible]se your old C64 printer with Amiga (MPS
[illegible]PS, Star Citizen Seikosha, Brother [illegible])
[illegible]ransfer C64 disk files to the Amiga
[illegible]ASIC Tasscript, Sequential Binary [illegible])

York Electronic Research
The Paddocks, Jockey Lane, Huntingdon,
York. YO3 9NE
Tel: (0904) 610722
Fax: (0904) 670063

AMIGA OWNERS !!

- ● Need help with your Amiga?
- ● Want to meet other Amiga Users?
- ● Desperate for Advice?

If you are new to the Amiga then contact our user group for all the possible help and advice you will need.

We also offer discounts at the First Computer Centre in Leeds and an action packed monthly disk magazine which includes FULL member input!

Send an S.A E. for further information to:

NORTHERN AMIGA USERS GROUP

Dept CU3 P.O. Box 151, Darlington,
County Durham, DL3 6YT

FORTRESS AMIGA PD LIBRARY

OVER 12000 DISKS AVAILABLE
ALL AT 85p INCLUDING P&P
Send 3*25p stamps For List Disk

Available are FULL SETS of:-

Fred Fish,	LSD Legal Tools
Scope Disks	Assassins Games
Assassins Utils	T/Bag Disks

PLUS
Graphics. Music. Slide Shows.
Games. Clip Art. Fonts, Etc...
Far Too Many To List Them All

Contact:- FORTRESS P.D.
26, SPENCER STREET, KEIGHLEY.
WEST YORKSHIRE. BD21 2BU
Phone:- (0535) 609263

TIGERSOFT

A1200 ONLY PD

PREMIER PICS
18 HOLE GOLF (2D)
AGA MEGABALL
ORC ATTACK
POLYMORPH
TETRIS PRO
AGA UCHI SS 4 MEG
AGA KLONDIKE (3D)
9 FINGERS (2D)
AGA FRENCH DEMO
VIRTUAL ILLUSION
PATHOGENIC
FI-BE
SNAKE RIDER (2D)
JESUS ON CHEESE
A TRIP TO DEEP BASE (2D)

FRED FISH CATALOGUE
AGA ICONS
VIEWTEK V2 0
SYS INFO V3,23
TEXTPLUS
COMMODITIES COLLECTION
AMIGA GUIDI
AGA UTILITIES (3D)
VIRUS CHECKER V6 34
VIDEO UTILITIES (2D)
D COPY V3.1
DISKSALV -2
HD PREP 1200
INSTALLER V1 24
3AGA DATATYPES
EASY CALC PLUS

ONLY £1 each - plus postage 75p per order -
- FREE CATALOGUE DISK send S.A.E.
94 MURE AVENUE KILMARNOCK KA3 1TT

DEMO ZONE

FOR THE BEST AMIGA DEMOS

Complex Origin AGA (2)
Impulse AGA
Beyond Belief AGA
Big Time Sensual AGA (2)
Sanity Arte
Nine Fingers (2)
Desert Dreams (2)
Fairlight 242
State Of The Art (2)
Chanel No.5 AGA

World Of Manga AGA (4)
Snake Rider AGA (2)
Ray World AGA (3)
Biomechanoid AGA
Bodyshop 7 AGA (2)
Point Of Sale AGA
Grapevine 19 (3)
Full Moon AGA
Jesus On E's (2)
Enka AGA

Disks £1.00 each
Postage 60p per order
Cheques/PO's to J.P. Mahoney
8, THE TITHE, WICKFORD ESSEX,
SS112 0HN

"THE BIG 100"

One hundred - YES! 100
Different PD Games on 7 Disks
Arcade - Platform - Strategy - Puzzles
YOU GET THE LOT!
ONLY £6.00
(inc. Post & Packing)
Add £1 if you want our latest Packed Catalogue Disk

ASGARD SOFTWARE
20, LANGDALE DRIVE
FLANSHAW, WAKEFIELD
TEL:- 0924 - 363059 (24HRS)

---

50 TOP AMIGA GAMES

FOR ONLY £9.99 POSTPAID!!
These games are NOT Public Domain
or Shareware!

They are ALL 1993 Copyrighted games titles!

Adventures, Puzzlers, Platformers, Sports,
Shoot-em-ups, Beat-em-ups, etc..
Some of these games were MEGA-HITS

FUTURE SOFTWARE
8, Magnolia Park, Dunmurry, Belfast
BT17 ODS
ALL AMIGAS - 1 MEGABYTE MINIMUM
Fast Despatch on orders.
Overseas add £2.00

35p PD! Great products Great prices Great service **£4.95 CD's!**

RedlawPD Resources
A500/A500+/A600/A1200
CD32/A570/CDTV

The Amiga CD32 console, superb machine, includes 4 free CD games! £289 00

CD32 Software:

Full range of exciting CD32 software included in our CD List and Overview booklet To receive this, send two stamps for the latest information and order forms which also include a range of CD32 accessories!

PD Software.

Choose from our huge range of over 4500 Public Domain disks All disks available at either 35p or 75p each!! Send three stamps now to receive the full information pack and disk catalogue There are no membership or other hidden fees and we operate a professional and fast service to users all over the world We can offer you Assassins, LSD Tools, Animations Clipart, Demos, Education, Fonts Games Mags Music, Slides Utils, Fred Fish, T-Bag, Imaginative Collection, Arsonist s Beauty Collection and many more!

CDTV/A570 Software & Hardware

CD-ROM drive for A500Plus, free Fred Fish 1-660 & encyclopedia CD, a bargain	£99 95
CD Case, replacement for those cases that got badly scratched or broken	£0 95
CD Cleaner, Polisher & Restorer Kit will fix those CD surface scratches easily! NEW	£4 95
CD Lens Cleaner, cleans that all-important lens in your CD drive Easy to use	£11 95
CD Storage Rack, holds 20 CD s and allows easy viewing/selection	£8 95
Mouse for CD32, microswitches, smooth response Improves use of many titles	£16 95
CDPD II Collection, Fred Fish to 740, entire NASA AB-20 & SCOPE collections!	£18 95
CDPD III Collection, Fred Fish to 890, fonts clip-art utils images, utils & books	£18 95
DEMO CD, PD games, animations, demos, fonts, art, 4000 sounds & 1000 tunes!	£18 95
DEMO CD II, 100 games 6000 samples 2000 tunes, late demos, 100 s images	£18 95
17-bit Collection CD, over 1600 of the best in PD games, demos, utilities, pics etc, on 2 brilliant CD's An instant PD library for a very small outlay!!	£35.95
17-bit CD II, includes latest 17-bit 141 Assassins games disks, ARUG, AMIGAN	£18 95
Aminet CD, 4000 files of games, demos, applications docs sounds Popular	£18 95
Multimedia Toolkit, images clipart, sounds & utils for your own productions	£18 95
Pandora's CD, 2000 colour clip-art, 100 sound FX & multi-media demos & more!	£4 95
Labyrinth of Time amazing adventure with photorealistic graphics! not CDTV	£20 95

Amiga Accessories:

3 5' DSDD disks & labels 50 pack	£19 95	3 5' DSDD disks & labels, 100 pack	£37 95
3 5' full-size disk labels pack of 100	£1 95	Twin mouse/joystick ext lead	£4 95
Mouse mats, 6mm thick value at	£2 95	Four-player extension lead	£4 95
Mouse mats, 11mm thick, luxury at	£3 45	Mouse/Joystick switch box, manual	£7 95
A500/A500+ dust cover protection	£2 95	Mouse/Joystick switch box, auto	£10 95
A600 dust cover protection	£3 25	3 5' disk box, holds up to 12 disks	£1 65
A1200 dust cover protection	£3 45	3 5' disk box, holds up to 40 disks	£6 95
Mouse house, fits any size mouse	£2.45	3 5' disk box, holds up to 100 disks	£8 95
Disk drive head cleaner kit	£2.45	Zipstick joystick rugged autofire	£12 95
Mouse micro-switches, quality	£16.95	Printer lead, parallel	£4 25

Send cheque/PO to, REDLAW RESOURCES, 74 Durban Road, [illegible] Add 50p [illegible] to orders

SRT - PD
YOUR FAST AND FRIENDLY PD
AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN FROM ONLY 70P PER DISK

UTILITIES

[illegible]

GAMES

[illegible]

A1200 ONLY DEMOS

[illegible]

100 S MORE UTILITIES GAMES AND DEMOS LISTED IN KTHE CATALOGUE ALSO MUSIC ANIMATIONS FRED FISH, CLIP ART, FONTS ETC... NEW DISKS IN EVERY WEEK
NOW IN STOCK ASSASSINS GAMES COMPILATIONS 1 - 100. NORMAL DISK PRICES APPLY
ORDER AS - ASI (NUMBER)

PRICES PER DISK

1 SINGLE DISK	=	85p
2 - 9 DISKS	=	80p
10 - 19 DISKS	=	75p
20 OR MORE	=	70p

DISK CATALOGUE 65p Incl ADD 50p P&P PER ORDER
PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SRT PD

27, KINGSHOLM ROAD, WESTBURY-ON-TRYM , BRISTOL BS10 5LJ

PENGUIN PD

SPRING SALE

50p Per Disk P&P Free

GAMES-UTILITIES-MUSIC-HAM RADIO
FRED FISH-ASSASINS-T/BAG ART
ANIMATION-CLIPART EDUCATION
MUSIC-MUSIC-UTILITIES + MORE

PO BOX 179
READING
BERKSHIRE
RG3-3DD
ENGLAND

AMIGA *ATARI ST*

MEMORY *EXPANSION*

1Mb x 1	-80ns	DIP	6 03
256 x 4	-80ns	DIP or ZIP	6 03
1Mb x 4 (44C1000)	-80ns A3000	ZIP	21 82
1Mb x 4 (44C1000)	-80ns Static Col	ZIP	21 82
1Mb x 8	-80ns	SIMMs (GVP)	39 95
4Mb x 8	-80ns	SIMMs (GVP)	135.13
4Mb (1x32)	-70ns 4000/030	72 Pin	141 00

Please phone for latest prices. VAT included Delivery £5.88

KINGSWAY UK LTD VISA

Phone 0923 836473 Fax: 0923 836474
18 Foxfield Close, Northwood, Middlesex HA6 3NU

AMIVISION SOFTWARE

PowerBase v3.30

The easiest to use and best value for money database package available for the Amiga
Up to 10 000 record on a 1MB Amiga
Easy to use pull down menus V C R style control panel and a separate pop up menu with the most used functions 8 field types include IFF pictures and unlimited length text files into your records. Calculate fields automatically from others
Incredibly powerful record filtering facilities
Lightning fast and comprehensive searching and sorting
Label Printing reporting and many other printer options
Design an unlimited number of form layouts
Output data to screen printer labels or file for mail merging etc
View your records in 4 modes page record, table and the new form layout view
Hard disk installation utility additional utilities, and example files.
Other features include timed auto save alarm, many preferences(including a printer preferences section) add/edit fields at any time record calculation, key macros, keyboard shortcuts, password protection Intelligent data fields on-line help for all functions easy record editing, personalised with each customers name & address and much more all from one easy to use package.

"It's fast, inexpensive, and simple to use without being too simplistic the user interface is clear friendly and good for new users"
Ease of use 80%, value for money 90%, Overall rating 80%
Amiga Shopper, October 93
"the best value user-friendly database on the Amiga"
Amiga Computing September 93
"Great database with video style controls Lots of features"
Amiga Format Gold Award
"the finest example of business software to date" "incredibly easy to use"
CU Amiga

FREE FREE FREE
Catalogue upon request
DEMO DISK £2

The POWER COLLECTION

PowerBase v3.4	£14.95
Word Power v2	£9.95
Power Planner	£7.95
Menu Power	£5.00
Disk Power	£5.00

Incredibly powerful and yet user friendly database system
Complete word utility | crossword/anagram solving + more 36 000 word dictionary
Personal organiser & Diary address/telephone book automatic reminders, regular events etc
Create menus for your disks. Load an IFF picture to the background [illegible]
File management utility

SAVE £18! - ORDER NOW - FOR JUST £25!
All programs come complete with detailed instruction manual

Football Statistician Pro	League results database and analysis utility	£14.95
Formula 1 Challenge v4	Multi-player formula one management simulation	£14.95

All programs require 1MB and are compatible with ALL Amigas including A1200
Prices fully inclusive for UK Overseas orders please add £1.00 P+P
*Please make cheques postal orders payable to "S. Rennecke."
Dept CU, 1 Cherrington Drive, Great Wyrley, Walsall, West Midlands, WS6 6NE

GAMES PROGRAMMING WITH BLITZ BASIC 2

Daniel O'Connor looks at *Blitz Basic*'s data structure to find out why it's the games programmer's best friend...

Data structures are very important if you want to write games that have many objects moving around the screen independently of each other.

So far all the demo programs we've written have been very basic indeed consisting of no more than two objects (shapes) moving around the screen. However, whilst this might be enough for a very simple game like *Pong* or *Break Out*, it's perhaps a little bit too limiting for most games. Imagine how boring a game like *Project X* would be if there were only two aliens to kill at any one time!

Keeping track of just one or two of shapes is very easy indeed, but what do you do if your game uses many different objects all of which may appear on the screen simultaneously, yet they move independently of each other? Using the rather amateurish approach of assigning each object a set of separate variables, keeping track of just four or five objects could be very code intensive! Take a game like *Alien Breed*, for example. Because the aliens do not move around in fixed movement patterns like a squad of soldiers, each alien needs its own set of parameters which defines where it is on the screen, what it's doing and so on.

Of course the simple solution would be to assign a set of unique variables to each alien: ALIEN1X, ALIEN1Y, ALIEN2X, ALIEN2Y and so on. Okay, so it would work but you'd soon end up getting completely bogged down in code. What's the solution? Well, ask any games programmer and regardless of their background or the types of game that they write, chances are they'll give you the same answer time and time again – the data structure. Fact is, the data structure is perhaps the most important ingredient in any games programming project and once you've mastered the theory, you'll find that there are very few games that you can't write yourself.

The data structure is one of the most powerful aspects of languages such as C and *Module-2* but it's been strangely absent from modern BASIC implementations. Unlike AMOS, *Blitz* supports true data structures using its powerful 'NEWTYPE' statement. This is a much more powerful facility than the conventional (and rather limited) arrays that AMOS games programmers have to contend with.

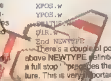
DATA DESTRUCTION

A data structure provides the games programmer with a quick and easy method of grouping together several unique items of data under a single heading – ALIEN, for example. Say you wanted the following items of data to be held on each alien in your *Alien Breed* beater.

```
   XPOS: the X screen position of the
alien
   YPOS: the alien's Y screen position
   STATUS: the alien's status. What is
the alien doing?
   DIR: the alien's direction of move-
ment.
```

You would therefore create a 'NEWTYPE' structure that held all this information in the form of a data structure. And, in true *Blue Peter* fashion, here's one I created earlier.

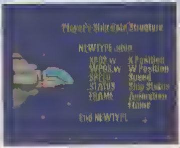
```
NEWTYPE .alieninfo
XPOS.w
YPOS.w
STATUS.w
DIR.w
End NEWTYPE
```



There's a couple of points worth noting about the above NEWTYPE definition. For starters, note how a full stop '.' precedes the name of the data structure. This is very important as it tells *Blitz* that this is a definition and not a data structure in its own right. All the NEWTYPE command does is tell *Blitz* the format of your data structure, it doesn't actually create the data structure itself. Think of it as drawing up a set of blueprints for your data structure.

If you've ever done any form of 68000 assembly language programming then you'll recognise the little .w symbols after each variable definition. Just like in assembly language, these tags tell *Blitz* the type of data that the variable will be expected to handle. *Blitz* supports a number of data types (not to be confused with the data types facility offered by Workbench 3.0), each with their own unique identifying letter.

Here's a quick rundown of the more commonly-used data types.



```
Player's Ship Data Structure

NEWTYPE .ship
  XPOS.w    X Position
  YPOS.w    Y Position
  SPEED     Speed
  STATUS    Ship Status
  FRAME     Animation
            Frame

End NEWTYPE
```

Every object in a game has its own data structure that tells *Blitz* how the object should behave and its current status.

```
   .b  =   Byte
   .w  =   word (2 bytes, 16 bits)
   .l  =   longword (4 bytes, 2 words, 32
bits)
   .f  =   float (floating point number)
```

Defining a data structure using the NEWTYPE command is only half the battle as it is nothing more than a definition that tells *Blitz* how to store data. In order to set aside the memory which will be used to hold the actual data, you need to create an array using the 'DIM' statement like so:

```
DIM alien.alieninfo(50)
```

This would give you 50 copies of the same data structure and would also automatically set aside the memory necessary to hold all that data in memory. Note, how the name of the data structure is split into two halves with a full stop separating them. Look carefully and you'll notice that the second half of the data structure definition is the same as the name we used when defining the format of the data structure with the NEWTYPE command. What we're doing is telling *Blitz* to create an array of data structures called 'alien' using a newtype called '.alieninfo'. Once the array of data structures has been created, we no longer have to refer to the array using the '.alieninfo' extension – 'alien(n)' would do the job just as well.

Accessing the individual items of data inside a data structure is very simple indeed. All you need to do is to provide *Blitz Basic* with what can be best described as a 'pathname' to the variable you're attempting to access. Say, for example, you wanted to write a value of '15' into the 'XPOS' variable in the fourth data structure in our array (that's 'alien(3)' – don't forget that arrays start at element zero and not element one!). You would therefore use the following command

```
alien(3)\XPOS = 15
```

The key to all this wonderful variable manipulation is that little forward slash character '\' that separates the 'alien(3)' bit and the name of the variable itself. Just like in AmigaDOS, this slash character works as a separator to differentiate between the different 'levels' of a data structure.

Also, like AmigaDOS, there is a much easier method of accessing the data within a data structure array that doesn't require you to type in the entire pathname every time you wish to access a variable. You can tell *Blitz* to change its 'current directory' (in AmigaDOS terms) so that it literally moves inside the data structure. The AmigaDOS command to do this job would be 'CD', but *Blitz* has its own CD-like command – USEPATH. All you need to do is to pass the command the pathname of your data structure and you can then access your variables directly. Going back to our earlier example, you could therefore do the same job with the following lines of code...

```
USEPATH [illegible]
\XPOS = [illegible]
```

It's worth noting that despite the fact that we've used the 'USEPATH' command to lock on to the data structure that we're interested in, *Blitz* still insists that we put a forward slash character before any variables within the data structure. Although it can make your code look rather confusing, you'll soon get used to this idea.

CHAIN LETTERS

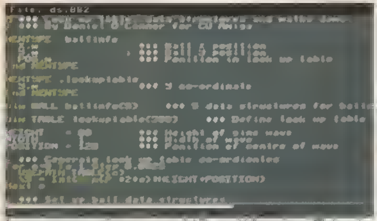
Using an array to group together lots of data structures of the same format is all very well if you know that every data structure 'element' in the array will be used. If, on the other hand, only a couple of the array elements are ever in use at one time, scanning through the entire array every time you wish to update your aliens (or whatever) is wasting precious processor time. A much faster method is to take advantage of *Blitz Basic*'s 'linked lists'.

Anyone who has studied computer science should feel at home with the linked list. For the benefit of those of you without HNDs though, a linked list is a complex array that provides instant access to the elements within an array that are actually used. What's more, they need to run in order (like a conventional array) – *Blitz Basic* automatically handles an 'index' that points to the next used element within the linked list. So what? I hear you ask. Well, linked lists are very useful in games programming as they allow you to write routines that process only those elements within an array that are actually in use. Say, for example, you had an array that handled your aliens. If the array handled a maximum of 100 aliens but only three aliens were actually on the screen, there would be very little use in scanning the other 97 empty array elements. You could [illegible]retically do this with a conventional array [illegible] *Blitz*'s linked lists do all the work for you.

In order to create a linked list, all you have to do is to use the 'Dim List' command rather than the 'Dim' command when you first create your array. This tells *Blitz* that the array should be a linked list rather than a conventional sequential array. Unlike a conventional array, you should never access an linked list array element unless you know exactly what you're doing. Instead, you should use the commands that *Blitz* offers that allow you to move back and forth through the structure of the linked list. Check out the box below for a complete rundown of the commands on offer. CU

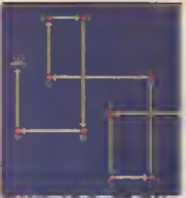
LINKED LISTS

RESETLIST. Goes to the very first element in the linked list. Even if there aren't any items in the array, this command must be called.
CLEARLIST: Empties the specified array.
ADDFIRST: Allows you to insert data into a data structure which is then treated as the first element in the linked list. This causes all other elements to be 'bumped' forward by one.
ADDLAST: Allows you to insert data into a data structure which is then tacked onto the end of the linked list.
ADDITEM: Allows you to insert a new list element directly after the 'current' element.
KILLITEM: Kill the current linked list element.
PREVITEM/NEXTITEM: Move back and forth through the linked list.
FIRSTITEM/LASTITEM: Jump directly to the first or last elements in the linked list.



```
File: ds.BB2
*** [illegible]
*** By Daniel O'Connor for CU Amiga
NEWTYPE .ballinfo
  x.w                  *** Ball X position
  y.w                  *** Ball Y position
  pos.w                *** Position in look up table
End NEWTYPE

NEWTYPE .lookuptable
  y.w                  *** Y co-ordinate
End NEWTYPE

Dim BALL ballinfo(3)        *** [illegible] data structures for balls
Dim TABLE lookuptable(200)     *** Define look up table

HEIGHT   = 80          *** Height of sine wave
WIDTH                  *** Width of wave
POSITION = 128         *** Position of centre of wave

*** Generate look up table co-ordinates
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]*200)*HEIGHT+POSITION)
Next

*** Set up ball data structures
```

One of the most powerful aspects of the *Blitz* language is its 'NEWTYPE' facility which allows you to use true C-like data structures and linked lists.



Most games that use complex movement patterns for computer-controlled objects use what games programmers call 'look up tables'. A look up table contains a list of co-ordinates.

GET THE LOOK

If you're writing an arcade shoot 'em up game along the lines of *Project X* or *Bi[illegible]*, then one of the most important aspects of the game's design is the attack patterns used by the marauding aliens that fly across the screen to attack the player's ship.

Most amateur games programmers tend to stick with the simplistic 'straight line' approach that moves your aliens from one side of the screen to the other with little or no variation in their flight pattern. Although this can be effective if the screen is hectic enough, just about any games player worth their salt will be able to beat your game just by moving their ship to the right position.

A lot more interesting and more challenging method of controlling groups of aliens is to use 'movement paths' or 'attack patterns' as they are also known. A movement path defines what directions a shape (or a group of shapes) must travel to get from its start position to the point where it leaves the screen (if it gets that far). For more complex patterns involving many changes in the direction and even the speed of a shape, games programmers use what is commonly known as a 'look up table'.

Although the name may sound very grand, look up tables are a very simple programming principle. A look up table contains a list of coordinates that defines the path of an object as a series of steps. How many steps you have in the look up table defines the complexity of the object's movement path. For example, if you have just two steps in the path, the object would appear, move once and then disappear – hardly awe inspiring.

The data in a look up table consists of sets of co-ordinates that define what programmers call 'delta' moves. Delta moves are nothing more than relative values that define where an object should move relative to its last position. If, for example, an alien was positioned at 100, 200 and the delta co-ordinates were 10, 20, the alien would move to 90,180. How you generate these delta co-ordinates is up to you, but most games programmers write a utility which allows them to plot movement patterns which are then saved out to disk as co-ordinates. Alternatively, you can write your program in such a way that the values held in the look up table are generated at 'runtime'. That is, every time the game is run

BACKCHAT

Roll up your sleeves, get pen to paper and look intellectual. Tony Dillon enjoys a good argument or a chat.

LETTER OF THE MONTH

NO MOTION

So Commodore have finally announced that they are going to release the CD-ROM drive for the A1200. Surprise, surprise there is no FMV card in it. Is this the same drive that they've been developing for the last year? The one that they weren't going to release because they couldn't fit an FMV card to it? Or is it a completely new drive? That would explain the fact that it isn't going to be released until September, an irritatingly long time considering the number of people who, like myself, bought an A1200 with the definite aim of upgrading as soon as the then-proposed drive became available. WHY IS IT TAKING SO LONG!

Okay, so the drive won't be able to hold an FMV card. So what? I can't see any situation where full motion video would be any use except for watching films, and my VCR fits that purpose quite respectably at the moment. Perhaps Commodore think that FMV-only games are going to be the way forward. Quite why I don't know, as the PC CD-ROM market has had MPEG for a while now, and there is no sign of any true-colour only games. Even companies like Sales Curve, who are developing FMV games, are developing 256 colour versions at the same time.

The reason? Only a few people actually have FMV on their machines at the moment. Anyone who released for that small market would not make money, so software houses have to play to the lowest common denominator. I'm just a games player, and this has been apparent to me for quite some time. Why has it taken so long for Commodore to get it?

Denise Reddy, Liss.

I agree with you totally as regards the FMV-only side, however, there will be FMV games appearing, although they won't be exclusive. The whole software world is turning to FMV at the moment, and there is the chance that one day it will become as standard as a low resolution 32 colour screen is now, so you can't blame Commodore for wanting to be on the wagon, can you?

GO FASTER STRIPES

I read with interest T S. Nielson's letter in the April issue of CU AMIGA concerning the rumoured existence of an accelerator for the A600.

Well, does it exist or doesn't it? Your magazine is supposed to be up to date with the latest in Amiga news, so I would have thought that you would be in a position to find out and inform your readers, after all it is in their best interests. I suspect that it's not in Commodore's best interests as it will stop people forking out for an A1200. Frankly I could not care less about Commodore and their financial problems as I am one of the many who bought an A600 when it was being marketed as the replacement for the A500.

I now have the extra 1Mb up the trapdoor, the 4MB in the PCMCIA slot and an 85Mb hard disk. I could really use an accelerator, more memory and Maths co-processor but I'm not going to spend £299 on an A1200 just to be able to add to it. Who cares about AGA chipsets? Their new display modes aren't genlockable anyway.

I think a fair example of Commodore's marketing and sales ability is the fact that they allowed 1084S monitors to go out of stock over the Christmas period. I wanted to get one but couldn't, so in the end I bought a Mitsubishi Multisync with a .26 pitch that can display the output (with an adapter from Trilogic) from almost any computer and very sharp it is too! I wonder how many other sales Commodore lost because of their ineptitude.

Okay, so we all know that Commodore don't really care about what happens to their customers but we don't have to accept it. We don't have to play their game. Perhaps if third-party manufacturers knew how many A600's were sold (and still are) it might make them consider that a range of products for this machine are still a viable commercial enterprise.

So to Mr. Pleasance I say, service your existing client base and stop warbling on about how wonderful the CD32 is – or lose future repeat business. You need to deal with existing problems before going out and creating a whole lot more!

I look forward to hearing from manufacturers concerning new products for the A600.

Alan Peterson, Aldershot.

Andy Leaning answers: Firstly let me assure you that Commodore do care! But as is often the case some things are beyond their control, the monitor problem was just such an instance. To answer your question about A600 peripherals I spoke to the several of the leading Amiga developers: GVP, Power, Amitek, etc.

As I write this none of them are planning an A600 accelerator. The reasons given were all the same: lack of demand. None of these major developers believe A600 owners want an accelerator and therefore have no plans to produce one.

The root of the problem is that Commodore did such a good job on pricing the A1200. As you point out the A1200 is only £299 – a good accelerator for the A600 would start at around £150 and rise to about £250 with extra RAM. Most developers feel that average users won't want to spend £199 on an A600, and then another £200 (total £399) on an accelerator when they could buy a A1200 for £299 which would have the same power!

But it's not all bad news! Amitek, Power and GVP would consider changing their position if they thought there was demand it. So if you want an accelerator for your A600 write to and tell them, the CU AMIGA team would also be interested, drop us a line letting us know why you think an there should be an A600 accelerator and what you would like in it! Remember, it's in your hands!

MARK UPS

In reply to Alison Klerk's reply (April) to my letter (March), she is totally missing the point. What I was saying was that the music industry charges reasonable (!!?) amounts for its goods making only a 500% profit (!!!) whereas the software industry is making a 2000% profit on its goods.

I know we are all being ripped off left right and centre, but maybe a bit more by the software houses than anyone else.

50p for a can of coke! Ee by eck lass, yer want t' move up North. It's only 35p a can up 'ere, by gum lass!

P. Clague, Wirral.

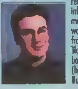
35p! With savings like that, how can you be concerned with software industry price inflation? But Coke is getting cheaper here in the south too. All you've got to do is go to France!

TEAM TALK:

What sort of Carry On is this? Asked publisher Mike Frey, after catching the entire team playing doctors and nurses on the fourth floor of EMAP Towers. And he was right to ask the question...

ALAN DYKES

"Carry On Amiga" said Alan, doing his damndest to imitate someone's name he can't remember from the infamous Carry On movies. "If I keep wagging my stick in front of the screen like this, something's bound to happen!" (ha, ha). Very sad. But it gets worse.



LISA COLLINS

Attempts to persuade Lisa to imitate Barbara Windsor failed miserably: "Carry On movies are degrading and sexist," said Lisa from her soap box. "They are the product of low intelligence and filthy minds". Phwoarrr – Lisa's lovely when she's mad.

IMPRESSIVE SKIDS

Just a couple of days I bought *Skidmarks* for my A500 and was completely amazed by the quality of the game. It just shows how the Amiga 500 can still thrash any Jap crap console when it comes to playable, smooth running and graphically amazing games. Many of my friends have Sega Mega Drives and claim that the Amiga would never be able to have a game as good as *Sonic The Hedgehog 2*, but why we want a game which to complete you just need to wedge the joystick right and select autofire.

I am also the proud owner of a CD32 and have recently bought *Microcosm* for it, and was also amazed by it. I am now waiting for the SX1 expansion module and keyboard which may one day emerge so that I can play *Skidmarks* with AGA cars.

It is good to see that software manufacturers are putting the playability before graphics, unlike on the consoles. I hope Acid Software will bring out some games for the CD32 and it is also nice to see that the price for CD32 games has stuck around the £25-£30 mark (unlike the Mega-CD) and the CD is now not just being used for CD soundtrack padding, but used to its full potential. Long live the Amiga and as the Commodore poster says, "To be this good will take Sega ages."

P.S. Tony D. should win an Oscar for *Click*.

R. Frost, Wakefield.

We always welcome positive letters, and yours is one of the most positive we've come across in a long time. It's a shame you had to bring *Click* up though, as Tony ran screaming from the room as soon as someone mentioned it.

HONEST POLICY

I must thank you for the first honest review of *Labyrinth of Time* for the CD32. Yes the graphics are stunning but the game itself is so boring! You wander around for hours doing very little except getting stuck occasionally. When you do find an object to pick up or use it is usually required way over in another area of the game and you spend the next 20 minutes trying to get back there to see if it really does do the job.

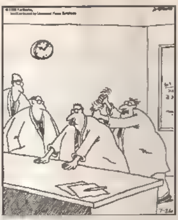
As for the surreal maze, you can stick that in your basket of oranges. It's pretty and weird, but so annoying. This is the one place you need the automapping, and it doesn't work!

I would also like to thank you for being the only magazine to point out the worry I had. Every review spoke only of superb CD32 stuff – none of them mentioned that the box said the game would run on a bog standard A500 or CDTV. I kept thinking I had been ripped off and had the wrong version!

Steve Calkin, Canvey Island.

Everyone knows that CU AMIGA are an honest bunch. We like to pride ourselves on accurate reviews, viewed from the gamers point of view, instead of technical or industry viewpoints.

THE FAR SIDE By GARY LARSON



"And notice, gentlemen, the faster I go, the more Simmons sounds like a motorboat."

RAMBLING FREE

It's been quite a while since I've felt compelled to write to a computer magazine but a friend (Mr I Fareday) and I have spent the last few years contemplating life, the universe and everything. Not so long ago we came upon that hallowed subject subject of the computer games industry. We reminisced on years gone by, those heady days when the Commodore 64 ruled the computer world. Oh how we would sit and wait nine or ten minutes for the games to load. It was in those early days that we learned patience. Games were aplenty and you would never go short, some of the better games costing only two pounds.

But that's all in the past and now we have moved onto bigger, brighter and better machines. There's just one large difference between the older machines and the new, apart from the obvious, and that's the competition that used to run between companies to make better games. It seems that there are only a couple of international corporations (with hedgehog and plumber fetishes) that churn out mediocre games dressed up with pretty graphics and sound and sell because of the media hype rather than creating hardcore, kick ass playable games (eg *Cannon Fodder*, *Alien Breed*). It seems that one company's idea, no matter how good or bad, is copied and decorated with different graphics. After all what difference is there between *Street Fighter* (1, 2, & Turbo editions), *Mortal Kombat* and *Body Blows* when they are all stripped down to the bare bones. Some people might argue that it's the extras that make the game, but those different extras cost, and can leave you feeling cheated and broke at the end of the day. NB we aren't just targeting these few games but all games that are essentially cheap clones of any idea.

Essentially, what we are saying is that now we have better computers let's use them. So, when all you console kids have finished playing with your toys, get some programming done and join in the ranks of real men and women (and small furry creatures from Alpha Centuri) playing, and leave a mark on the history of computer while it's still fresh. (It will be something to tell your grandchildren about.)

Heath Robinson and Ian Fareday, Wolverhampton.

Words of wisdom there mate. The market needs you, and you need the market. The software industry is crying out for fresh, new talent, so if you've got a great design, or consider yourself to be the best coder ever, then get out there and show what you can do!

ANGRY OF AMERSHAM

I am very angry. Being a CDTV owner I am getting extremely sick and tired over all the CD32 hype. Yes it is a great machine, but what about its predecessor?

CDTV owners, like myself, have been left high and dry by Commodore. What ever happened to the rumoured trade-in offers where existing CDTV owners could possibly upgrade to an A1200 or CD32? Instead all we are left with is a bloomin' expensive A500 with a CD drive, shoved in a black box and a rapidly diminishing software selection. I have written to Commodore on several occasions regarding upgrades and trade-ins and I am still awaiting a reply.

So on behalf of all the CDTV owners, I would like to ask you,

1) Are there going to be any trade-in offers? If so, how much and when?

2) Are there any upgrades available to bring a rapidly dating machine up to the current spec?

3) Is it worth ditching my CDTV and saving up to buy a PC which will not date as fast as an Amiga appears to.

Finally, I would like to thank Commodore for showing us CDTV owners the kind of support we showed them when we bought the machine... NOT!

G Pollard, Amersham.

At time of writing, Commodore were unable to make any comment on rumoured trade-in deals, although we would like to stress that these were only ever rumours. As far as upgrading the machine, you can add extra chip RAM, but that's as far as it goes. If you want to buy a new machine, why go for a PC? What's wrong with an A1200, or even an A4000? When you say that a PC will not date 'as fast' as an Amiga don't forget that people who bought 286PC a few years ago have now been left high and dry in terms of software support while the 386 is almost at the same stage. And a new 486 costs three or four times as much as an A1200.

TONY DILLON

The Sid James of computer games was on top form at the ECTS, legging it around the show with his hair down, grabbing everything he could get his hands on (oooo-er!). "I do like to keep myself abreast of the latest software" said Tony (ha, ha, giggle, giggle, yuk, yuk).

ANDY LEANING

This innuendo master of the technical world, our Andy wasn't holding anything back this month (ho, ha!). "What do you get if you put a piece of software down the front of your trousers and some hardware down the back?". "Underware!" said he (giggle)

TONY HORGAN

"Oooooo, nooooo", said Tony, who spent most of last month in bed (yuk, yuk). "The ides of March are nigh." Yes Tony Only, you're about three months out of date. "Oooooo, never!" he continued, getting one line closer to a reprimand (ooo!) by the minute.

JOHN KENNEDY

The star performer (well, well!) of Amiga Q+A was outraged this month: "you can't do that you devils, you'll get it all down the front of your, ooooooo!" he said as his glasses steamed up. "You saucy devils!" he exclaimed as the food food fight continued.

CU AMIGA

SUBSCRIBE TO CU AMIGA NOW

& RECEIVE A BRUCE SMITH BOOK WORTH UP TO £21.95!

CU AMIGA is the magazine for comprehensive coverage of software and hardware for the A500, A500+, A600, A1200 and CD32. Your subscription guarantees you the latest news and honest reviews, in-depth features and tutorials plus the best coverdisk software, utilities and game demos available... allowing you to sort out what's best from the rest.

SUBSCRIBE NOW!

- **Guarantee your personal copy of CU AMIGA with previews, reviews, advice and the best cover disks.**
- **Get the next 12 issues of CU AMIGA delivered to your door at no extra cost and before it's available in the shops!**
- **Choose from one of these fantastic offers:**

Bruce Smith Books Subscription offer only £49.99!

Receive either *Mastering Amiga Beginners* or *Mastering AmigaDos 3 Tutorial* from top Amiga Book publishers, Bruce Smith Books

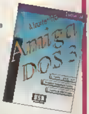
MASTERING AMIGA BEGINNERS

The ideal introduction to computing with your Amiga. You'll find the step-by-step explanations easy to understand and you'll soon be confidently carrying out essential procedures such as formatting disks, copying files, setting preferences and working from a shell window

From word processing to programming, including paint programs, database and spreadsheets the second part of this book introduces you to the wider world of Amiga computing. It explains what you can do and how to go about choosing software and hardware for you requirements Take control of your Amiga. The subjects covered in this book include

WORKBENCH FAMILIARITY, PREFERENCES, UTILITIES AND TOOLS, BEGINNER'S AMIGADOS, GETTING YOUR PRINTER TO WORK, FONTS, GRAPHICS, DESKTOP VIDEO, COMMS, MUSIC & SOUND, UPGRADING, PUBLIC DOMAIN, PCS, VIRUSES, INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING RRP £19.95

MASTERING AMIGADOS 3 TUTORIAL



Mastering *AmigaDOS 3 Tutorial* is the complete introduction to AmigaDOS; designed to help the beginner become the expert. Chapter summaries and a Workbench/AmigaDOS primer are among a number of new features designed to make this subject accessible to the novice user

From formatting a disk to writing scripts, using pipes and multi-tasking, over 400 pages spans every aspect of the Amiga's operation This book is packed with useful DOS one-lines and programs. The current version is completely updated for DOS 3 0 on the Amiga A1200 and 4000. RRP £21.95

TO ORDER, SIMPLY COMPLETE THE FORM PROVIDED, ENCLOSE PAYMENT IF APPLICABLE, AND SEND TO. TOWER PUBLISHING, TOWER HOUSE, LATHKILL ST, MARKET HARBOROUGH, LEICS LE16 9EF. ALTERNATIVELY CALL OUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE ON 0858 468888 QUOTING APPROPRIATE SOURCE CODE AND OFFER CODE

Alternatively, get 12 issues for the discounted price of £39.99 and save over £7.00 on the cost RRP of 12 Issues of CU AMIGA!

IMPORTANT. Bruce Smith Books offer and discounted offer available to UK residents only

CU AMIGA SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please tick as appropriate:
RATES - 12 issues including postage

U.K ONLY
☐ £39.99 12 issues only. Offer code A1A
☐ £49.99 Please send me (tick 1 box): ☐ *Mastering Amiga Dos 3.* Offer code 1B
☐ *Mastering Amiga Beginners.* Offer code A1C
(Above offers only available to UK residents only.)

EUROPE/ROW
☐ £96.00 SURFACE ROW. ☐ £96.00 EUROPE / EIRE AIRMAIL
☐ £96.50 ROW ZONE 1 & ZONE 2 AIRMAIL

METHOD OF PAYMENT:
☐ Cheque / Postal Order / International Money Order made payable to EMAP IMAGES LTD.
☐ Access / Visa __/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/
expiry date __/__ (Mastercard, Diners Club, Amex, American Express also accepted)

Name:..

Address:..

....

....

.... Postcode:.......................... Telephone:..............................

Send this form to : Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill St Market Harborough, LE16 9EF. Please allow 28 days from receipt of order for delivery. Your subscription should start from the next available issue unless otherwise specified Bruce Smith Book offer subject to availability

☐ Tick here if you do not wish to receive any direct mail that EMAP Images Ltd. feels may be of interest to you.

CU AMIGA NEXT MONTH

"Hi, I'm Tony Dillon and this is the CD32. Next month I'll show you some pictures of Cyberwar on it and you'll probably faint with excitement."

GAMES GALORE...

Valhalla **– Oh my god! Just when you thought a cute adventure was impossible!**

Robinson's Requiem – If you're ever likely to get stranded on a desert island you'd be well advised to read next month's review.

Ishar 3 **– the sequel to the sequel. If you're going to spend any money on software this summer don't miss** ***CU AMIGA*****!**

PLUS: FOOTBALL MANIA CONTINUES!

GETTING SERIOUS...

Following this month's top cover disk, ***Videotracker*****, and our Graphics and Video feature we've got some top new products lined up including** ***Video Creater*****, GVP's** ***Time Base Corrector*** **and the** ***DPS PAR*** **card. We also hope to bring you an exclusive review of a brand new graphics package. Plus: they've done it, they've upgraded** ***Wordworth 3.0*** **to** ***3.0a*****. Will it make the grade ? All this and more!**

CU AMIGA reserves the right to change features if the products are not sent to us on time

CU AMIGA **July 1994. Coming to a shop near you. Don't miss it!**

CAN YOU BELIEVE THE HYPE?

After years of experimentation CD technology is about to take off, with four major players on the console starting blocks. But, with the industry's past track record in delivering the goods on time, Steve Keen asks if it will ever become a reality.

Oh yes, the future is almost here! (to coin a certain lower-selling magazine's phrase!). Remember CDTV? How can you forget it. That sleek black box was touted by Commodore as being the future of game technology and, to a small extent, Commodore was right, I still use mine to check out the latest PD disk and play the odd audio CD. Over the last few years Commodore has passed eight different pieces of hardware under our noses only to have them discontinued or replaced, often as little as six months after initial release. So what sort of future can we expect for its newest 'marvel', the CD32?

BACK IN TIME

Although the CD32 was released nine months ago it's only at this stage that quality games are finally beginning to trickle through. *Liberation* has won over many, but with the announcement of the new £249 Spectacular Voyage Pack, including six games of *Chaos Engine*, *Wing Commander* and *Microcosm* quality, things are looking better. What's taken so long to program games that really show off the machine's capabilities though? Well, it takes any new machine time to establish itself and for programmers to get used to the hardware. However, since the CD32 is basically enhanced Amiga technology with a CD drive strapped on, this is not much of an excuse (although trying to fill up 650Mb might be!).

UP TO SPEED

However, the market is rapidly changing, and more companies than ever are poised to pounce on the high street punter with their own, all singing, all dancing machines.

3DO, the much hyped company set up by former Electronic Arts big wig, Trip Hawkins, has been pushing its latest technology, licensed by Sanyo and Panasonic, hard. Early last year 3DO promised fantastic quality graphics and gameplay on a CD based machine due for UK release in April this year. But that date has already slipped twice, first to May and now to September. Even worse than that, rumours of machines released before Christmas in America suggest that the software keeps crashing due to problems with the CD drive. In the UK computer trade paper, CTW, 3DO admitted to being 'overambitious'.

Japanese giants Sega didn't escape being tarnished with the over hype brush either. Now poised to reach new heights of hype with its future console, the Saturn, and wonder add-on the Mars, it wasn't too many moons ago that Sega was pushing the rather less than awesome Mega CD. Supposed to revolutionise games playing, the Mega CD has far from delivered the goods. Initially, claimed to have a maximum disc accessing time of 0.5 seconds, the last game I clocked one it sported gaps of more than half a minute between plays! And does anyone remember the Sega home virtual reality unit? No? Well that's because it never materialised! Least said the better.

As for Nintendo, its new machine hardly exists on paper, let alone as a concrete development. The optimistically titled Project Reality couldn't be much further from fruition. It's a long term project between Nintendo and Silicon Graphics, the computer graphics and film specialists behind such hits as *Terminator 2*. Nintendo have been raving about Project Reality to the press for months, but so far nothing more than a short demo has appeared and that's only on Silicon Graphics' £250,000 development machine, the Onyx Reality Engine 2. Rumour has it that the Project Reality machine itself won't see the light of day for another two years.

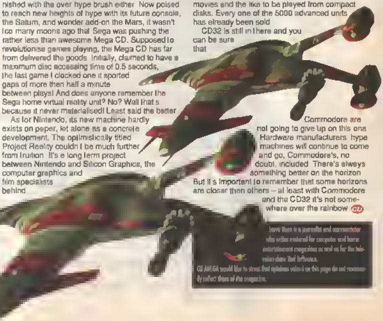
Maybe this will be the year that Commodore's arch nemesis, Atari, will break back into the home console market. Not so long ago Atari single-handedly ruled the home market with its phenomenally successful VCS2600 console and having tried its hand at the hype market before, this time it's gone for a more reserved approach with the 64-bit Jaguar console. Instead of trying to blind punters with buzz words and fantastic claims of performance Atari have been attempting to wow programmers and software publishers first. This approach seems to have paid off because out of all the new systems due for release, people in the know are tipping the Jaguar most likely to to succeed. However, even though launch is only two months away, there are only a handful of games even remotely close to completion, and several of those are tired old shoot 'em ups and conversions. To make matters worse the CD add-on for the console has been cruelly dubbed 'the toilet' by the industry, due to its resemblance to an Armitage Shanks flip top model. Hardly a prized purchase.

BIG BOYS' TOYS

Out of all the new machines that will emerge over the coming year only one has really caught *everyone's* imagination – Sony's PS-X. This CD based phenomenon has caused a stir throughout the industry, with tales and screen shots of better than arcade quality graphics and coin-op perfect conversions of multi-thousand pound machines, such as Daytona Racing. However, all these wonders are still months or years away and launch dates can prove notoriously slippery.

So what can Commodore offer with its CD32? Well, for a start it's here *now*! And with the new value pack it hardly costs an arm and a leg. Software support is strong too – there are over 80 games already available for the machine. But most of all, the CD32 has a new FMV cartridge, allowing movies and the like to be played from compact disks. Every one of the 5000 advanced units has already been sold.

CD32 is still in there and you can be sure that Commodore are not going to give up on this one. Hardware manufacturers' hype machines will continue to come and go, Commodore's, no doubt, included. There's always something better on the horizon. But it's important to remember that some horizons are closer than others – at least with Commodore and the CD32 it's not somewhere over the rainbow. CU



Steve Keen is a journalist and commentator who writes material for computer and home entertainment magazines as well as for the television show Bad Influence.

CU AMIGA would like to stress that opinions voiced on this page do not necessarily reflect those of the magazine.

Rarely will you find a device so highly acclaimed as the Vidi series. A range of products designed to suit both your budget and requirement.

To Offer you complete peace of mind, each and every model is upgradeable to the next. So if you move towards a more professional application your digitiser can progress with you.

No longer are you faced with an out of date product that doesn't fulfill your needs. Its all very well me blowing my trumpet, but what do the journalists think of the Vidi Range ?

After purchase we welcome your comments, its our policy to listen.

In fact the Vidi range was designed by user feedback.

Stephen Bathgate
Managing Director

What the press said...

Mat Broofield CU... Value for Money, "no other digitiser comes close."

"At £199 I think that Vidi 12 RT is the cheapest real-time 24-bit digitiser in the world, it's the only one for Amiga that doesn't need a big box machine such as the A1500 or 3000."

Alan Puzey AMIGA USER INT... "What can I say ? Between £200 and £300 for an excellent 24-bit real time frame grabber that you can slip in you pocker and take anywhere' it's guaranteed to break the ice at parties when you slip it out and extol its virtues."

AUI . "Sorry Rombo, but I'm not going to give it more than the 98% I gave the Vidi-Amiga 12, where would your incentive to produce yet a better machine go then ?

The Vidi-Amiga is one of the greatest graphics products to appear on your favourite computer ...its obviously going to be one of the really top Amiga products of 1994."

JULY 1994

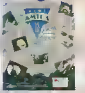
The Vidi Range

AUI AWARDED 98% FEBRUARY 1994

SEPTEMBER 1993

AMIGA [illegible] AWARDED 90% MAY 1993

Vidi Amiga 12 is our entry level digitiser. Perfect for someone who's getting involved in video capture for the first time. This model captures mono pictures in real-time, colour in less than a second.
Software includes an Animation Workstation and powerful Image Processing grabs pictures in 4096 colours and 16 greyscales. Comprehensive file support includes BMP, Tiff, IFF, ANIM etc. Fully compatible with all Amiga's.



£99.95

Vidi Amigo 12RT, is the perfect Multimedia video tool for A1200 users. Offering real-time colour image capture in all Amiga modes including 24-bit.

Fully compatible with all Amiga's, 2 meg or above. Images can be grabbed in 16.7 million colours or 256 greyscales from any video source (TV, Video, Satellite etc.) Connect Vidi to your camcorder and you have one of the most powerful scanning devices available.

£199

JANUARY 1994

AMIGA SHOPPER AWARDED ★★★★★ FEB 1993

Vidi Amiga 24RT is our most powerful real-time digitiser. Producing SHR (Super High Resolution) true colour images at beyond broadcast quality. Designed for the normal user, but offering truly professional results. For the person who wishes to push his Amiga to it's MAX !

It will capture your imagination, bringing photorealistic images to your screen. Suitable for any image related multimedia, picture scanning application. Although this model is compatible with all Amiga's it is best used on AGA machines or Amiga's fitted with true colour display cards. Most of this advert has been produced using Vidi Amiga 24RT so throw away your scanner !

£299

JANUARY 1994

AUI AWARDED 98% JANUARY 1994

Rombo, winners of the coveted SMART Awards 1 & 2 for innovation

Further information and details on how to order

Call: 0506 466601

Rombo, Kirkton Campus, Livingston, SCOTLAND, EH 54 7AZ.

Full working program disk and manual available for £29 also includes [illegible] image disk.

Huge Savings from

Boots WH SMITH

Lemmings™

SAVE

£29.99
R.R.P. ~~£55.98~~
Lemmings 1+2 - Amiga
in one pack

£14.99
R.R.P. ~~£25.99~~
Lemmings 1 - Amiga

SAVE

£19.99
R.R.P. ~~£34.99~~
Lemmings 1 - *PC*

£34.99
R.R.P. ~~£74.98~~
Lemmings 1+2 - *PC*
in one pack

Boots
WH SMITH

Available in larger Boots Stores and main W H Smith computer games stockists
Other Lemmings packs available

PSYGNOSIS